

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.

SPRING AUCTION SALE



MAY 15TH & 16TH, 1998

ROSEMONT, ILLINOIS

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.

presents their

Spring Auction Sale

FRIDAY AND SATURDAY, MAY 15-16, 1998

to be held at the

HOTEL SOFITEL

5550 North River Road, Rosemont, Illinois
(Adjacent to Chicago O'Hare Airport)

5:30 P.M., FRIDAY, MAY 15 - Sofitel Conference Center

5:00 P.M., SATURDAY, MAY 16 - Sofitel Conference Center

Featuring The Armand Shank, Jr. Collection of Maryland and Other Significant National Bank Notes, The "Fantastic Collection" of Large & Small Type Notes (Part IX), The New England Collection of Small Size Type Notes, A Specialized Collection of High Denomination Notes, The Estate of a Prominent Pennsylvania Collector, An Outstanding Collection of Illinois National Bank Notes, As Well As Other Important Properties.

EXHIBITION OF LOTS

Hotel Sofitel

WEDNESDAY, MAY 13, 1998, 3 P.M.-10 P.M., Lido Room

THURSDAY, MAY 14, 1998, 9 A.M.-9 P.M., Lido Room

FRIDAY, MAY 15, 1998, 9 A.M.-5 P.M., Grand Ballroom

SATURDAY, MAY 16, 1998, 9 A.M.-4 P.M., Grand Ballroom

Our direct phone number during the hours of lot exhibition is (847) 671-7205

Our direct Fax number during these hours is (847) 671-7255

The Spring Auction Sale is Catalogued by Currency Auctions of America, Inc.

Allen Mincho, P.O. Box 700, Spicewood, TX 78669 (830) 693-7590 Fax: (830) 693-1283

Leonard Glazer, P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 (718) 268-3221

Auctioneers - Tom Mulvaney & Ron Guth

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. All bidders, by bidding in the sale, agree and acknowledge that a 10% Buyer's Fee will be added to the winning bid for each lot. The 10% Buyer's Fee will be added to all invoices over and above the amount of the winning bid or bids and will be imposed on all successful bidders. The sale is strictly for cash and all winning bids must be paid promptly and in no event shall lots be delivered without receipt of payment in full. Successful mail bidders shall pay their invoices within five days of receipt of same. Late payment shall negate any return privilege. Checks may be accepted with identification and credit references satisfactory to *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* On past due accounts *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* shall be entitled to impose late fees and interest at the highest rate permitted by law. Buyer agrees to pay reasonable attorney fees and such other costs as may be required to collect on past due accounts. All lots delivered in Texas are subject to sales tax. Buyer agrees to pay any and all sales and/or use or other taxes that may now or later be found or determined to be due or payable, including any penalties or interest found to be due by virtue of or arising out of the sale. Buyer further agrees to indemnify and hold *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* harmless for any such sales, use or other taxes due or later determined to be due, including interest and penalties, arising out of the sale. Buyer agrees to pay all applicable costs of shipping, insurance and handling.
2. Buyers who claim exemption from the imposition of sales or use taxes must submit properly executed exemption certificates. Lots delivered in Texas will be subject to sales or use taxes unless such documentation of entitlement to exemption is furnished to *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* No lots will be delivered within the state of Illinois, unless the buyer displays a certificate of entitlement to exemption from Illinois state sales taxes. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* will not physically deliver lots to retail purchasers within the state of Illinois without presentation of the aforementioned certificate of entitlement to exemption.
3. By bidding in the sale, whether as an individual, agent for another party, or on behalf of a corporation or as an employee, all bidders agree to be personally liable for the full amount of their bids, the Buyer's Fee and all taxes and delivery charges.
4. Bids will not be accepted from minors. All bidders certify and represent that they are of legal age to contract and that they are authorized to enter all bids, individually and in total that they make.
5. Floor bidders and mail bidders who have not previously established credit with *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* must do so prior to being permitted to bid. Bidders may be required to submit a cash deposit of at least 25% of the total amount of their bids prior to bidding, at the sole discretion of *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* Such deposits will be credited to purchases and unused portions refunded. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* reserves the right to determine bidder qualifications, credit and otherwise, and may deny bidding privileges at its sole discretion.
6. Lots shall be awarded to the highest bidder as determined by the auctioneer, who shall make the final decision in the event of a dispute between bidders.
7. Mail bidders are urged to mail their bid sheets early. All mail bids for the sale must be in our hands no later than Wednesday, May 13, 1998. Bids may be Faxed to our Texas office at (830) 693-1283. **IN ORDER TO AVOID ERRORS PLEASE TYPE YOUR FAXED BIDS.** After 2 p.m., Wednesday, May 13, late bids should be Faxed to our Rosemont Fax number (847) 671-7255.
8. The auctioneer shall have the right to refuse to accept bids which in his judgment are not made in good faith. The auctioneer shall have the right to open lots at amounts determined by him and to establish bidding increments. The auctioneer may place bids on behalf of mail bidders, the seller or others. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* or its officers may bid for their own account.
9. The auction is not an approval sale. Bidders are encouraged to examine all lots prior to bidding. No lot purchased by a floor bidder, or by a mail bidder who has examined the lot, may be returned, including those lots where the bidder is acting as agent for another.
 - 10.a. All lots guaranteed to be genuine. Claims to the contrary must be made within three days after receipt of the item. Grade, condition, or attribution is agreed by bidders not to be an aspect of genuineness. Pedigree or prior ownership is not an aspect of genuineness.
 - b. No lot may be returned without prior written consent of *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.*, which shall be requested in writing within three days of receipt of the lot or lots in question. Late payment for lots shall negate any return privilege at the sole discretion of *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.*
 - c. Some lots are described as "as is" or "sold as is". Such lots may not be returned for any reason.
 - d. In no event may any lot be returned more than thirty days after the sale.
11. In the event bidder fails to pay an invoice when due, the unpaid balance will accrue interest at the highest rate permitted by law until paid. Bidder agrees to pay all costs, including reasonable attorney fees, and court costs and such other collection costs as may be incurred by *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* The courts of Burnet County, Texas shall have exclusive jurisdiction and venue over any suit initiated or arising out of the sale. Bidders agree that service of process by certified, express or registered mail, return receipt requested, shall be sufficient to establish in personam jurisdiction over bidder.
12. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* may include its own property in the sale and it or its officers may have direct or indirect interests in items (in addition to or other than the commission) in the sale.
13. "Bidder," "Buyer," or "Purchaser" shall be understood to mean the original buyer of the items in the sale and not any subsequent person or entity who at a later time may acquire an interest therein.

14. Bidder agrees and acknowledges that grades and/or conditions are the opinion of the cataloguer only and not a warranty. Grading is a subjective art and not an objective science. The opinions of different individuals as to the grade of a given lot can and will vary. The opinion of the same individual grading an item at different times can and will vary. Grades are stated as a convenience to bidders only to assist in directing them to lots they may wish to examine. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* strongly urges all bidders, including mail bidders, to examine lots prior to bidding, either in person or through their own agent. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* does not represent that a note has or has not been cleaned or that any other entity or third party grading service will or will not agree with our grade opinion for any item. Please note that no lots graded by a third party grading service may be returned for any reason. Bidders should examine all lots and form their own opinions of the items in the sale prior to bidding. Except as otherwise stated expressly in the TERMS OF SALE, *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.*, its agents and employees make no warranties, guarantees or representations and expressly disclaim any warranties, representations or guarantees, including a warranty of merchantability.
15. In the event of any claim or controversy arising out of the sale, the sole remedy of the bidder or buyer shall be a refund of the original purchase price and buyer's fee. The courts of Burnet County, Texas shall have exclusive jurisdiction and venue over any case or controversy arising out of this sale or any transaction associated therewith.
16. Title to lots does not pass until lots are paid for in full by the bidder. Bidder agrees to keep all lots in his possession safe and fully insured until paid for in full. Risk of loss is on the bidder. Should bidder take any action under Title 11 of the U.S. Code, or any state insolvency law, bidder agrees to promptly return any lots not paid for to *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* By bidding in this sale, the bidder agrees to permit *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* to file any financing statement permitted under the Uniform Commercial Code without bidder's (debtor's) signature, and to offset any accounts due, now or in the future, against funds or collateral in their possession. Any bidder who fails, in the sole determination of *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.*, to comply with these Terms of Sale, acknowledges and understands that *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* shall have the benefits of all rights of a secured party under the Uniform Commercial Code of the state in which the sale is held.
17. By bidding in the sale all bidders acknowledge having read and that they agree to be bound by the TERMS OF SALE and that they further accept the TERMS OF SALE without reservation.
18. As noted above, title to lots does not pass to bidder until lots are paid for in full by bidder. Bidder agrees not to sell, pledge, or hypothecate any lots purchased until such purchases have been paid for in full.
19. All bidders agree to pay an additional fee for packing, handling, postage and insurance on lots mailed to them. Successful bidders outside the United States agree to provide their own insurance on lots shipped to them. *Currency*

Auctions of America, Inc. shall not be responsible for non-delivery of lots shipped to addresses outside the United States.

A WORD ABOUT GRADING

Grading is an art and not a science and opinions of grade for a particular item can and will vary. We urge all bidders to examine lots they may wish to bid on prior to the sale, either in person or through their own agent. Grades stated are the opinion of the cataloguer given as a convenience to bidders to assist in identifying lots they may wish to examine themselves.

HOW TO BID BY MAIL

Bid as much as you are willing to pay for the lot you are interested in. Lots will be opened to floor bidders at approximately 5% over the second highest mail bid. For example:

On lot 777 you bid \$325. If the next highest mail bid is \$260 the lot will be opened to floor bidders at \$275. If no one bids higher (\$300) from the floor you will be awarded the lot at \$275. If we receive a bid of \$300 from the floor, the book (your bid) will bid \$325 for you. If the floor action stops here you will be awarded the lot at your full bid of \$325. Should the bidding proceed past \$325 the book (you) is out and a floor bidder will be awarded the lot.

In this manner you participate on an equal basis with floor bidders, and have an equal opportunity to obtain your lots well below your top bids.

A WORD ABOUT ESTIMATES

The estimates in this catalog are guides to the bidders. We have tried to make them as accurate as possible. They are not intentionally low to allow us to claim bragging privileges as to how much over the estimate we obtained, nor are they high in an attempt to lure the unwary into bidding more than market. While it is a certainty that some items will bring somewhat under estimate, it is equally certain that some items will sell for over estimate. We would expect that the total estimates in this catalog will be within 10%, one way or the other, of the total prices realized.

SPECIAL THANKS

An undertaking of this size requires the informal assistance of a great number of collector and dealer friends. We wish to thank everyone who called on their specialized area of expertise to assist us where we were lacking.

In particular we wish to acknowledge the achievement of Don C. Kelly, the author of *National Bank Notes* (Third Edition). This recently published book, with its veritable reams of information regarding every aspect of National Bank Notes, has quickly become the standard in its field. The Kelly census, in conjunction with data on the true availability of notes, will transform the pricing of nationals from guess work to fact.

We also would like to thank Mr. Martin Gengerke who allowed us to access his pioneering research in both Large Type and Nationals. His voluminous computer files are helping to transform the currency market from pricing based on hearsay to pricing based on objective research.

We would also like to thank Penny Mincho, Dan Glazer and Karen Glazer for their hard work and long hours and MaryJane Pfisterer for her tireless typing abilities.

Thank you, friends and colleagues,
The CAA Staff

SESSION ONE

FRIDAY, MAY 15, 1998

Hotel Sofitel

Rosemont, Illinois

5:30 P.M., Lots 1-1307

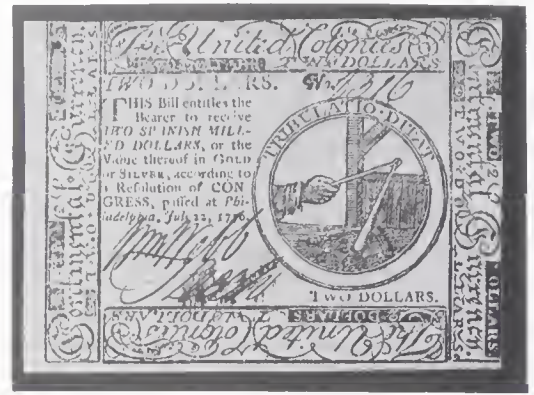
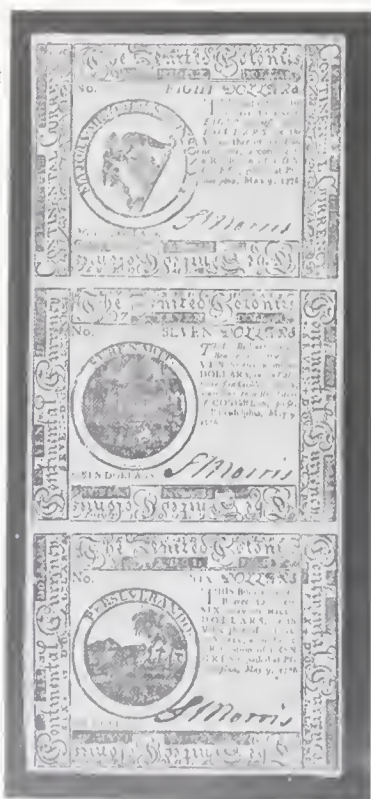
CONTINENTAL CURRENCY

- 1 Continental May 10, 1775 \$5 Choice Extra Fine. This very pretty note has strong signatures and better-than-average centering. Good-looking Continentals have been in rather short supply on the market over the past few years. (100-up)

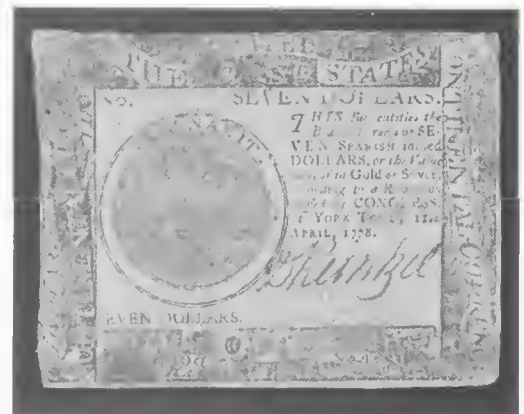


- 2 Continental May 9, 1776 \$6 Choice New. This is an extremely attractive Continental with exceptional margins, bold signatures and sharp printing quality of all the text. (175-up)

- 3 Continental May 9, 1776 Strip of Three. The strip is composed of a \$6, \$7 and \$8 note. Each shows some aging but each is crisp and fully New. (450-up)



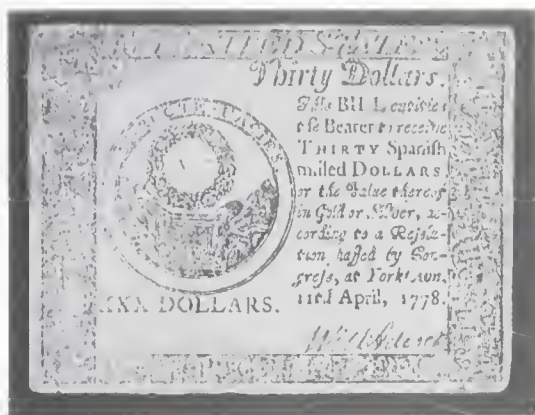
- 4 Continental July 22, 1776 \$2 Choice New. Two of the margins are close and one of the signatures is lightly smeared, but the note is Superb in every other respect. (175-up)
- 5 Continental July 22, 1776 \$6 New. Essentially a Choice example, but the margins are rather tight both face and back, touching the design in places. (125-up)
- 6 Continental July 22, 1776 \$8 New. Choice in every respect and with extraordinarily sharp printing, but the upper right corner tip is clipped. (125-up)
- 7 Continental July 22, 1776 \$30 Very Choice New. This is a near-Gem example of an issue less frequently seen in top grade. (200-up)
- 8 Continental February 26, 1777 \$5. This note is signed by Benjamin Levy, one of the two Jewish signers of Continental notes. It's a bit of a challenge to grade; the technical grade is New as the note is free of folds or circulation defects, but the surfaces of both sides are slightly soiled, apparently from storage. The most appropriate net grade is About New. (350-up)



- 9 Continental April 11, 1778 \$7. This \$7 Yorktown note is the scarcest denomination of the rarest Continental issue. It's a bit of a challenge to grade, as the appearance of the face is that of a solid, problem-free Fine, yet the back is missing about half of the text and nature print. This appears to be the result of an initially weak printing, as there are no indications of damage. (250-up)

REMINDER —

A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.

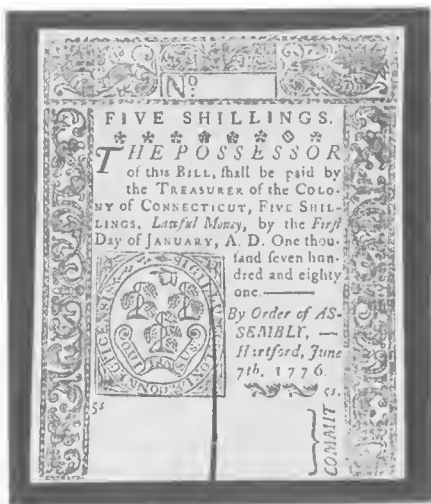


- 10 **Continental April 11, 1778 \$30 Fine.** This is a perfectly solid, problem-free example of this very scarce issue. All the text is clear and readable. (300-up)
- 11 **Continental September 26, 1778 \$20 Choice New.** Rather clean and with better than average margins. (150-up)
- 12 **Continental.** May 10, 1775 \$5 and July 22, 1776 \$3 both about **Very Fine**, the 1776 with a long tear. (75-up)

COLONIAL CURRENCY

CONNECTICUT

- 13 **Connecticut June 7, 1776 5s Gem New.** This lovely Connecticut note has the normal sharply-cut slit cancel, but it is otherwise utterly flawless and as-issued. It's beautifully bright, perfectly printed and very well margined. (175-up)



- 14 **Connecticut June 7, 1776 5s Gem New.** Identical to the previous lot. (175-up)
- 15 **Connecticut October 11, 1777 7d Choice New.** Slit cancelled. (75-up)
- 16 **Connecticut October 11, 1777 2d, 3d, 4d, 5d and 7d.** This complete Denomination Set of five notes are all printed on blue paper. All the notes grade either **New** or **Choice New**, and all are slit cancelled. (350-up)
- 17 **Connecticut June 1, 1780 40s New.** But for a slash cancel and some pinholes, the note is fully **Choice**. (100-up)

- 17A **Simsbury Connecticut Simsbury Bridge Lottery.** A strip of eight uncanceled lottery tickets dated 1781. The top, right and bottom borders are fully wide to the edge of the sheet and the left border is irregularly cut along the indent. We've seen individual tickets sell for as high as \$125. (Sheet of 8) (600-up)



- 18 **Connecticut Fiscal Paper.** All dated from 1789 to 1792 and all in sheet form of either two or three subjects per sheet. Each of the notes is cancelled, each hand-dated and signed by various Connecticut officials. There are a total of 15 notes on six sheets or reconstructed sheets. (250-up)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

**Make Your Room Reservation At The
HOTEL SOFITEL**

**For Our May 15 and 16, 1998 Sale
Call (847) 678-4488**

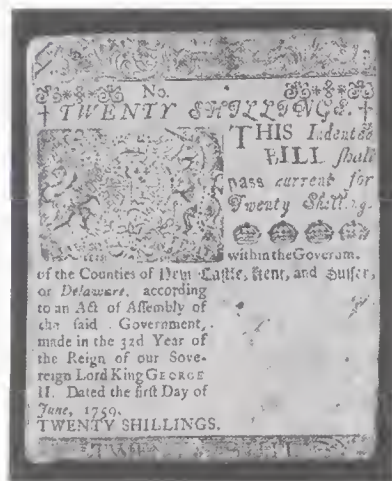
**And Ask For The Special \$99
Currency Auctions of America Rate.
Lot Viewing Begins Wed., May 13, 1998.**

DELAWARE

- 19 Delaware June 1, 1759 20s Choice Fine. The corners are rounded and the note is split about halfway along its horizontal center fold, but it is utterly unmolested and every word of the text on both sides is sharp and clear. The lion vignette on the back, which is almost always indistinct, is razor-sharp on this nice note. (350-up)

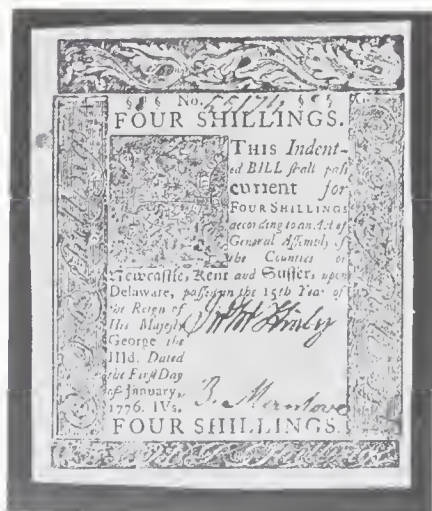


- 20 Delaware June 1, 1759 20s Very Fine. This is a very high grade for this issue. The printing, including the B. Franklin imprint on the back as well as the nature print and lion vignette are all exceptionally nice. (400-up)



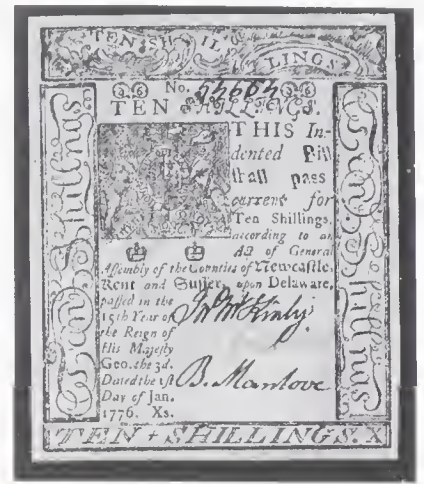
- 21 Delaware January 1, 1776 18d New. Two of the margins are close and there is a bit of aging, but this nice Delaware note is beautifully crisp and strictly new. (125-up)

- 22 Delaware January 1, 1776 4s Choice About New. Crackling fresh and beautifully bright. Only a single very light fold separates this broadly margined note from the full Gem grade. There is a large mica fleck in the left margin near the top. (150-up)



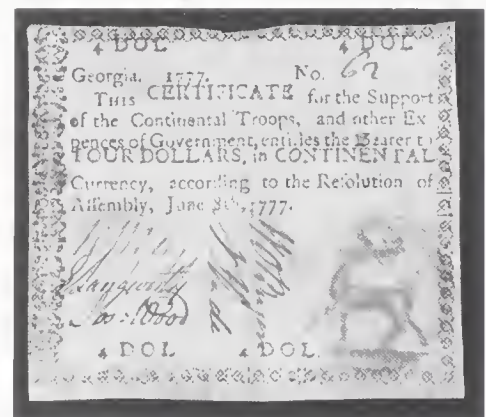
- 23 Delaware January 1, 1776 4s Very Fine. (40-up)

- 24 Delaware January 1, 1776 10s Gem New. Crisp as can be, beautifully margined, and with strong signatures. (200-up)

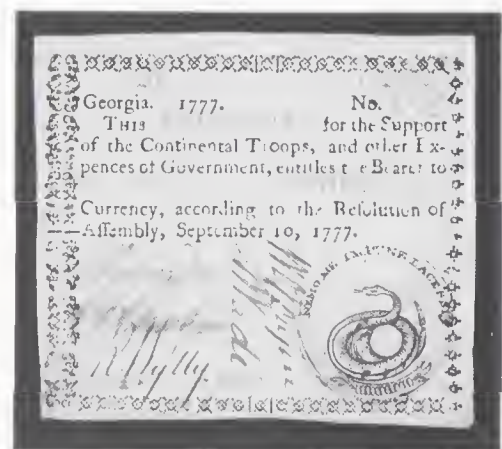


GEORGIA

- 25 Georgia 1776 Sterling Denomination Issue 10s. This scarce note is most difficult to grade. A number of pieces are missing and it has been backed; the largest missing piece is from the lower right quarter of the note. This piece should prove to be rather inexpensive and a good "filler" for this rather difficult colony. (75-up)

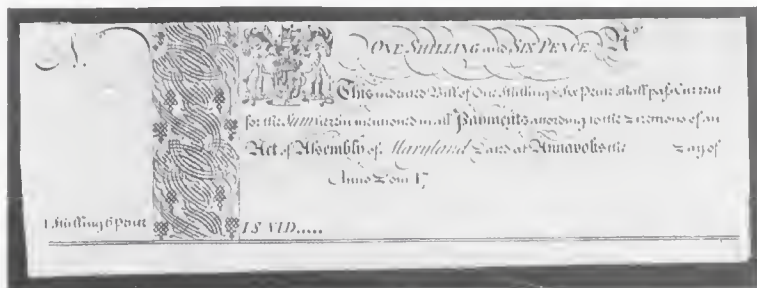


- 25A Georgia June 8, 1777 \$4 Choice Very Fine Quarter-folded but bright and undamaged, this note has the orange seal of a stag. All five signatures are dark and bold. (250-up)

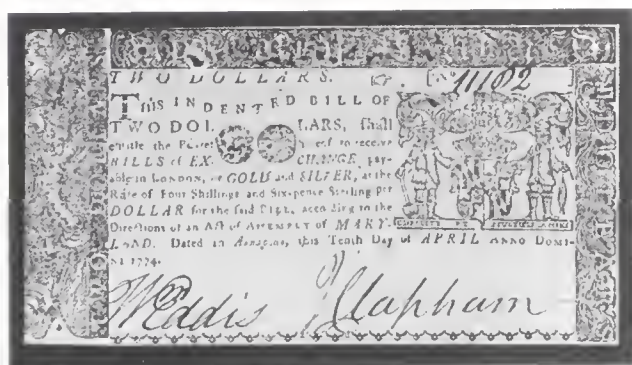


- 26 Georgia September 10, 1777 \$5 Choice Extra Fine. This is a very attractive example of an extremely popular issue. The blue rattlesnake seal is particularly bright and sharp. The note is beautifully margined, and all five signatures are clear and legible. This is an exceptional piece of Georgia currency. (600-up)

MARYLAND

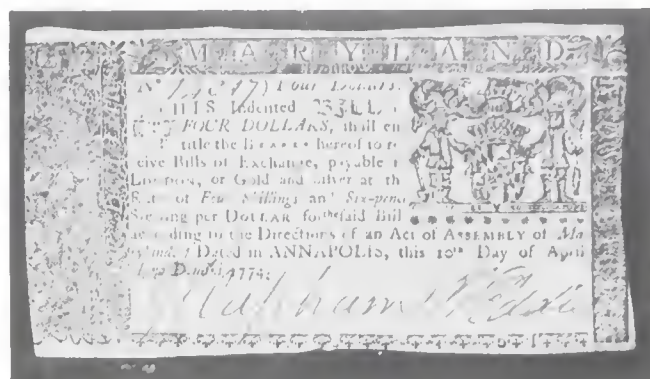


- 27 **Maryland 1733 1s6d Choice New.** This unsigned, unissued remainder note was printed for Maryland's first Colonial paper money issue. It's on laid paper and it has a block-letter watermark, "MARYLAND." Although not terribly rare, when these are found they are generally nicked, split or otherwise damaged. This note, the final subject from its sheet, has an extra-wide bottom margin, and its only imperfection is a short split in that margin. (450-up)
- 28 **Maryland March 1, 1770 \$2 and \$4.** Both notes grade **Fine** and both have been split at their vertical centerfolds and reinforced with clear tape on the back. (2 pieces) (75-up)
- 29 **Maryland April 10, 1774 \$1/3 Choice About New.** A nearly invisible fold is all that separates this note from the Choice grade. (100-up)
- 30 **Maryland April 10, 1774 \$2 Very Choice New.** Well margined, bright and beautifully printed. What appears to be a horizontal fold 1/4" up from the bottom is in actuality a manufacturing anomaly of the original paper. (250-up)

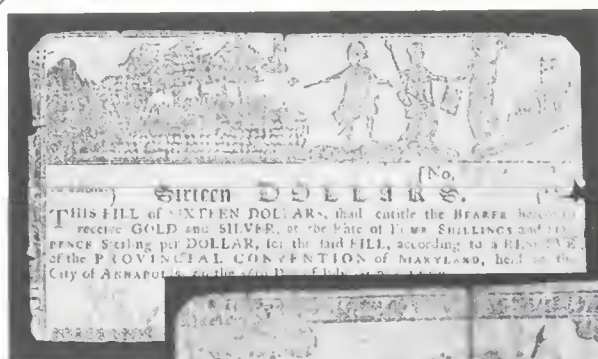


- 31 **Maryland April 10, 1774 \$2 Choice New.** The note has a lovely appearance in spite of its close margins all the way around. This is an extremely unusual grade for this issue. (225-up)

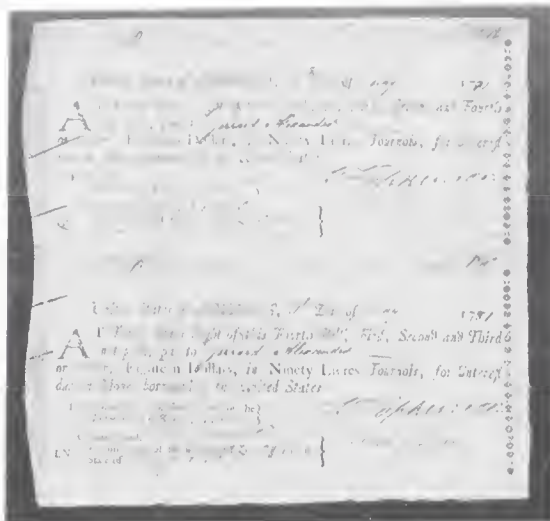
Currency Auctions of America, Inc.
is pleased to announce
that our next public auction
will be the October,
1998 PCDA Sale!



- 32 **Maryland April 10, 1774 \$4 Choice New.** This is an extraordinarily high grade for this issue. The note is very bright, well printed, clearly signed, originally embossed and totally defect free. The top and bottom margins are generous but irregular, the right margin just touches the design and the left margin, as always, is cut in to the indent area. This is a very exceptional example of this issue. (225-up)
- 33 **Maryland April 10, 1774 \$6 About New.** Well printed and very high grade although the margins are somewhat close. (70-up)
- 34 **Maryland April 10, 1774 \$8 Choice Extra Fine.** Quite clean and unusually well margined for the issue. (100-up)
- 35 **Maryland April 10, 1774 \$8 Choice Extra Fine.** This lovely note is far better margined than is typical for the issue. It has the entire indent present at the left. (100-up)
- 36 **Maryland April 10, 1774 Four Nice Notes.** All grade **Extra Fine** or thereabouts, and all are problem free. \$2/3 (two), \$2 and \$8, the \$2 having unusually large margins at the top and right. (200-up)



- 37 **Maryland July 26, 1775 \$16 Fine.** Trimmed very closely all the way around with elements of the left and right border missing. Still, this is a well printed, wholly legible example of this extremely rare Maryland issue. In spite of its low grade and margin problems, the note remains rather attractive and the allegorical vignettes, both face and back, are clean and intact. There are a few edge splits and nicks but no internal detractors. Based on recent realizations of similar notes from this issue, we would not be surprised to see this realize... (1000-up)

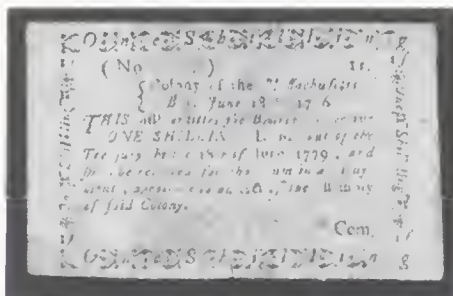


- 38 **Maryland May 11, 1781 Loan Office Uncut Pair.** A third and fourth of Exchange signed by Thomas Harwood for the State of Maryland and Francis Hopkinson for the United States. Hopkinson was one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence, and this pair has his large, bold, brown signature twice. Printed in green and black with the "United States 3 & 4" watermark. These sight drafts are listed as a rarity 7 in the Anderson reference. The pair grades Choice New except for some very minor edge splits. (1750-up)

MASSACHUSETTS

- 39 **Massachusetts June 18, 1776 Is Choice Fine.**

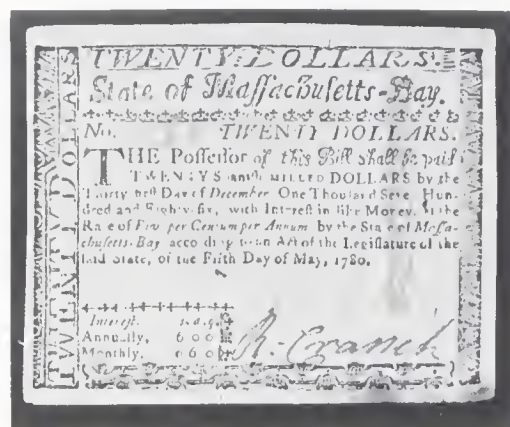
This note, which bears the June 18, 1779 due date, is a pleasing example of this scarce, diminutively sized



issue. The margins are large and even, and the signature and serial number are bright orange. The note is problem-free save for a half-inch split at the bottom center. (300-up)

- 40 **Massachusetts June 18, 1776 5s4d Contemporary Counterfeit Extra Fine.** Cancelled with a double pen "X," this is an outstanding example of a rare contemporary counterfeit which appears virtually identical to the genuine note. It's well printed and with little sign of actual circulation. (300-up)

- 41 **Massachusetts October 16, 1778 4s Fine.** This is a very nice circulated example. All of the text and the vignettes are clean and clear. Printed by Paul Revere. (225-up)



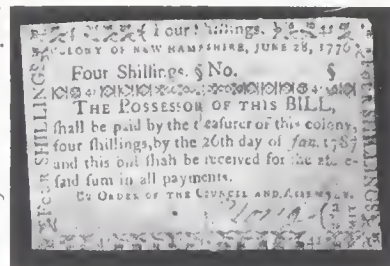
- 42 **Massachusetts May 5, 1780 \$20 Contemporary Counterfeit New.** Fully uncirculated and very well margined, this note bears the forged signatures of Davis and Cranch for the state and Peter Boyer for the United States. It's clean and bright, with no problems but for a minor stain at the bottom and one small body hole. (175-up)

NEW HAMPSHIRE

- 43 **New Hampshire June 28, 1776 4s Very Fine.**

Four shillings is the highest denomination for this smaller-size issue. The note has been backed, but as it's printed uniface, this is of little consequence.

This is an extremely scarce issue that is rarely seen in anywhere near this state of preservation. The due date is January 26, 1787. (550-up)



- 44 **New Hampshire April 29, 1780 \$20 Very Fine.** Hole-cancelled with the typical nickel sized central hole. (150-up)

NEW JERSEY

- 45 **New Jersey June 22, 1756 12s Choice New.**

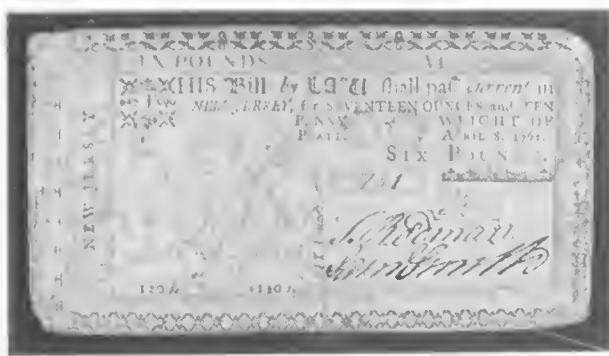
Although the margins are rather close, for

this issue they could be considered exceptional as they barely cut the design area in just a few places. The printing is needle sharp and the note is problem-free save for some very minor toning spots at the upper left. (225-up)

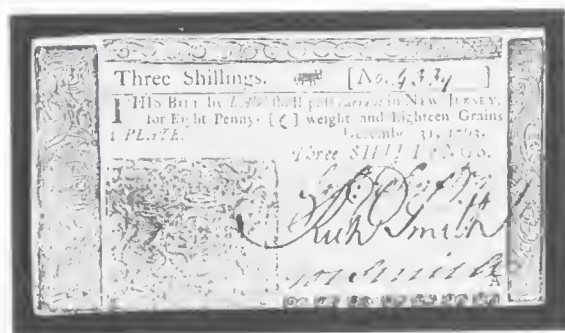


MAIL BIDDERS

**PLEASE CHECK YOUR BID SHEET CAREFULLY
TO ENSURE AGAINST ERRORS.
WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR YOUR ERRORS IN BIDDING.**



- 46 New Jersey April 8, 1762 £6 Very Fine. This is a remarkably high grade for this early red-and-black-printed note. Both the serial number and all three signatures are clean and bold, as is the nature print and all the text both face and back. These early Jerseys are incredibly inexpensive for their rarity. (250-up)

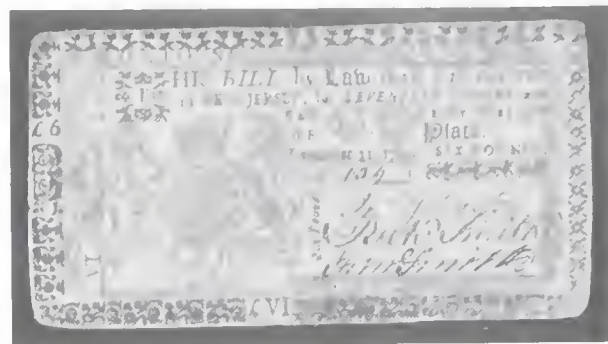


- 47 New Jersey December 31, 1763 3s Very Choice New. Crisp and most attractive, although the margins are close as always on this issue. (150-up)



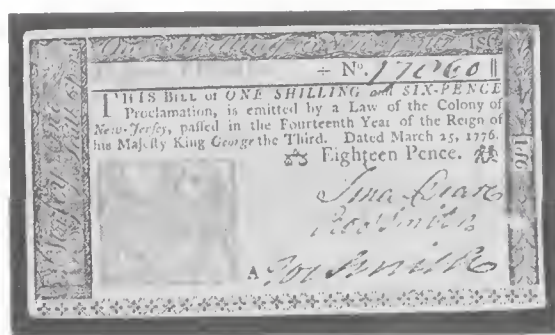
- 48 New Jersey December 31, 1763 6s Gem New. Bright and fresh and, most unusually for this issue, well-centered among four complete margins. New notes of this issue are relatively common, but extremely poor centering marks most of them. Well-centered examples such as this are truly scarce. (250-up)

- 49 New Jersey December 31, 1763 15s New. Closely margined and very attractive from the face. There are a scattering of age spots on the back, apparently from an old mounting. (100-up)

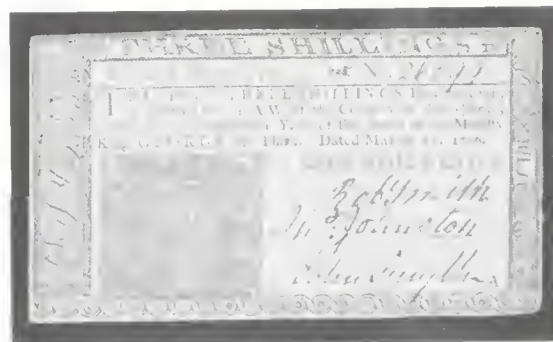


- 50 New Jersey December 31, 1763 £6 Choice Very Fine. This lovely note has claims to an even higher grade, particularly when viewed from the red-and-blue printed face. The back design is somewhat weaker but still far above average. (300-up)

- 51 New Jersey December 31, 1763. A group of three notes: 6s Very Good with tears at the center fold, 12s Fine and 15s Fine with two stamp hinges and a paper peel. (3 pieces)



- 52 New Jersey March 25, 1776 18d Choice New. A lovely note with small but even margins. (150-up)



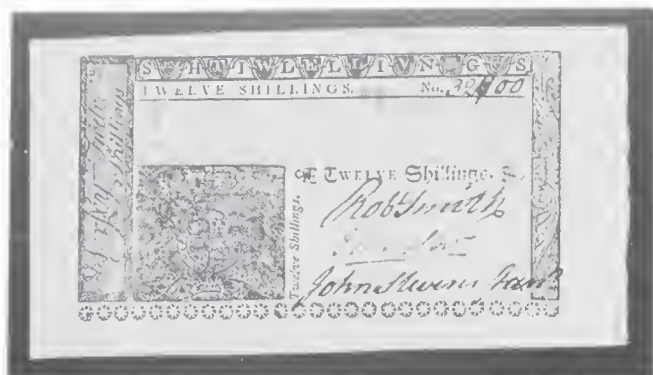
- 53 New Jersey March 25, 1776 3s Very Choice New. Nearly a Gem. (125-up)

- 54 New Jersey March 25, 1776 3s Very Choice New. Consecutively serial-numbered to the previous note and identical but for a few light spots on the back. (100-up)

- 55 New Jersey March 25, 1776 3s Choice New. An altogether pleasing example. (100-up)

- 56 New Jersey March 25, 1776 6s Choice New. Bright and attractive although not very well centered. (100 up)

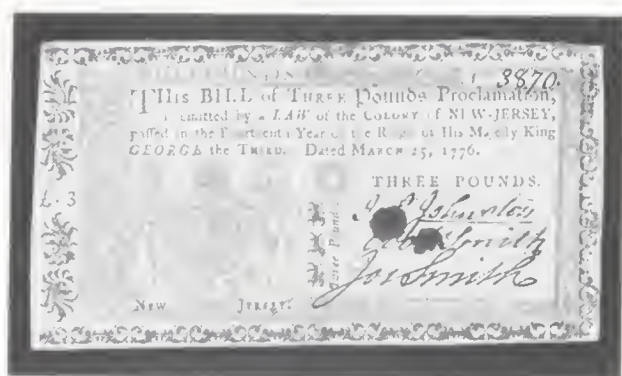
Superb John Hart Note



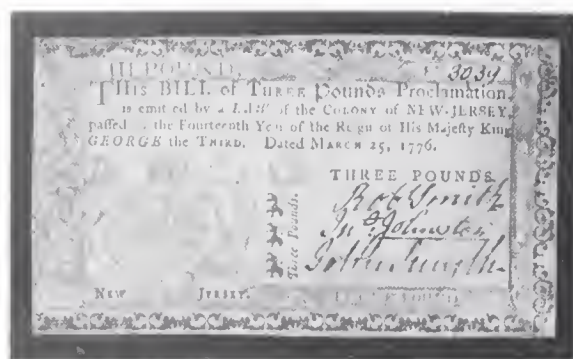
- 57 New Jersey March 25, 1776 12s Superb Gem New. Signed by John Hart, a signer of the Declaration of Independence, this great, absolutely as-issued note is highlighted by jumbo margins all the way around. John Hart's signature is dark and bold. (750-up)



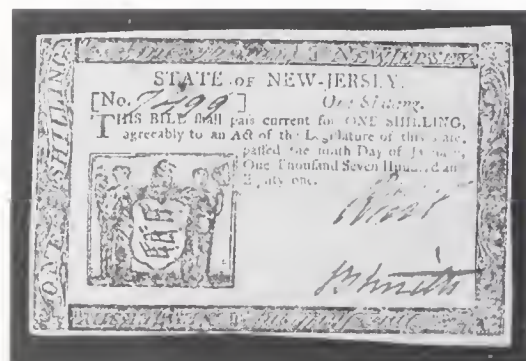
- 58 New Jersey March 25, 1776 15s Very Choice New. Decent centering and a lovely overall appearance. (125-up)
- 59 New Jersey March 25, 1776 30s Choice New. Not perfectly centered, but in all other respects this is a pristine Gem. (100-up)



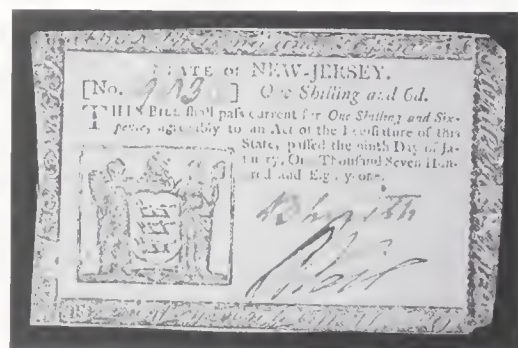
- 60 New Jersey March 25, 1776 £3 New. An overall rather nice example of this popular tricolor note. Its only distraction is the presence of two bold ink spots at the signatures. (225-up)



- 61 New Jersey March 25, 1776 £3 Extra Fine. There are some light toning spots, a restoration at the upper left corner and close margins all the way around. (100-up)



- 62 New Jersey January 9, 1781 1s Very Choice New. This issue is not priced above Extra Fine in Newman, who values all the denominations at \$250 in Extra Fine. This note is the highest grade 1s example that we have seen. It's one of only a handful of fully uncirculated notes that survives from this issue. (400-up)



- 63 New Jersey January 9, 1781 1s6d New. Vividly printed and boldly signed, however, this scarce late-date note is poorly trimmed, missing two corner tips and is lightly aged. (250-up)

- 64 New Jersey Colonial Group. May 1, 1758 £3 Very Good. April 10, 1759 £3 Good and three notes from the March 25, 1776 issue, 1s, 3d and 15s, all three Choice About New. These five notes have come to us wrapped in a contemporary Colonial piece of paper with notations on the outside which indicate additional notes were once in this wrapper. (5 pieces plus wrapper) (400-up)

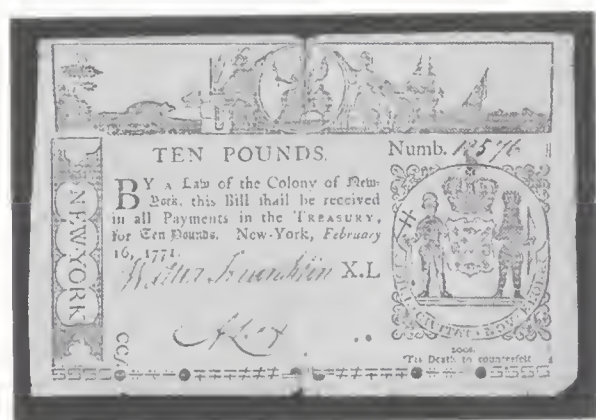
If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!

NEW YORK

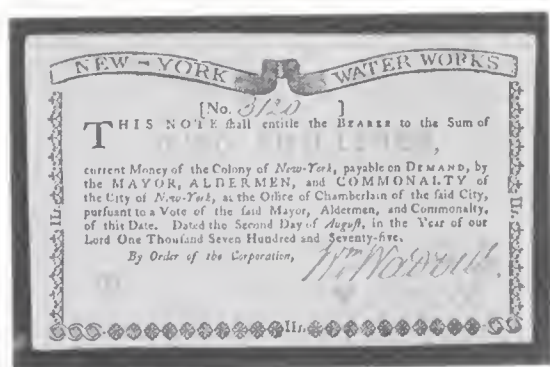


- 65 **New York April 2, 1759 £10.** The fairest net grade for this note is **Very Fine**. The print quality and degree of circulation suggest a far higher grade, but the missing corner tip and numerous edge splits argue against it. In any event, this scarce issue has lots of eye appeal. (150-up)

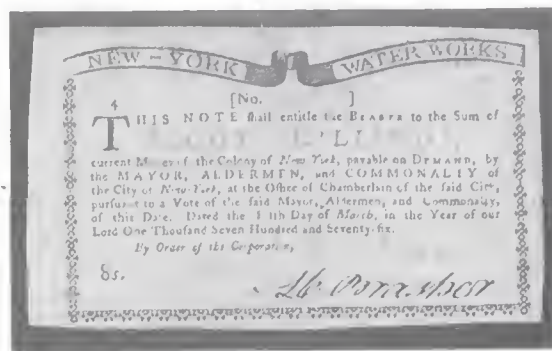
- 66 **New York February 16, 1771 £10 Extra Fine.** There are a number of repaired splits at the top, but the overall quality is outstanding. (150-up)



- 67 **New York February 16, 1771 £10.** Essentially an **Extra Fine** note, but there is some splitting at the center fold and a few minor edge problems. Most of the edge problems are in the large margin areas and clear of the design. (150-up)

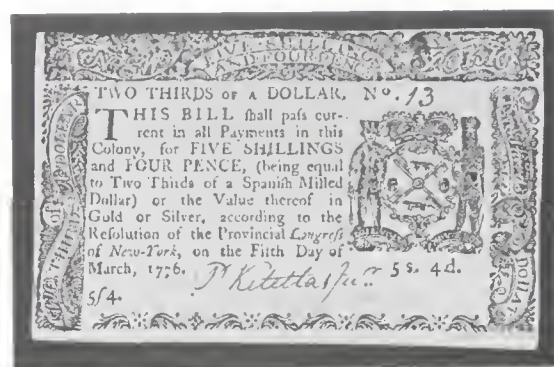


- 68 **New York August 2, 1775 2s Gem New.** Beautifully centered among four generous margins and with perfect color and paper quality, this is an outstanding example of the popular New York City Water Works Issue. (250-up)



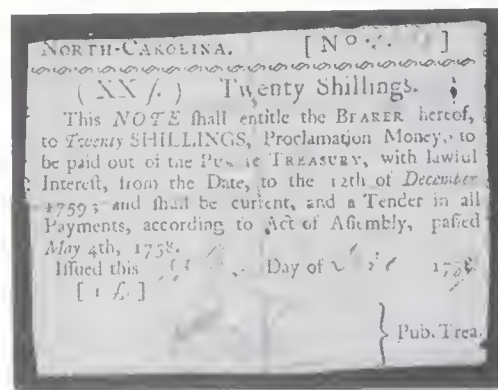
- 69 **New York March 5, 1776 8s Gem New.** One of the nicer examples we've seen from this popular New York City Water Works issue. (250-up)

- 70 **New York March 5, 1776 \$1 1/2 Very Fine.** Perfect for the grade and problem-free. (100-up)



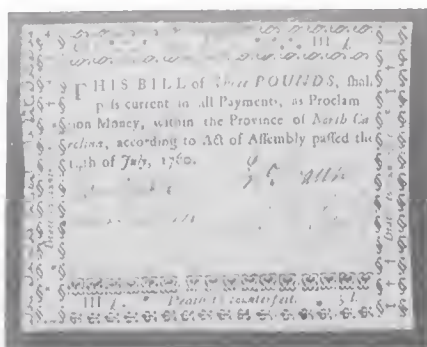
- 71 **New York March 5, 1776 \$2/3 Choice New.** A very pretty note from an issue that rarely comes in this grade. The margins are close in spots both face and back, but the printing quality is excellent and the note is beautifully crisp, additionally enhanced by the low serial number 13. (400-up)

NORTH CAROLINA

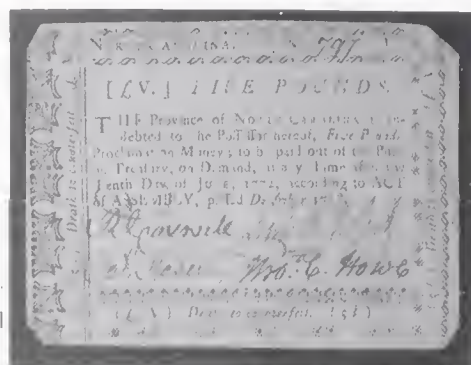


- 72 **North Carolina May 4, 1758 20s Very Fine.** Split and repaired, and trimmed far into the border designs all the way around. This is a very rare note. The central portion that is present is well-printed, bright and bold. The note has many small pinholes, apparently the result of its once having been sewn. (500-up)

- 73 North Carolina July 14, 1760 £3 Extra Fine. Very high grade for the issue, with excellent overall detail and good signatures. Multiply endorsed on the blank back as are most notes from this colony. (300-up)

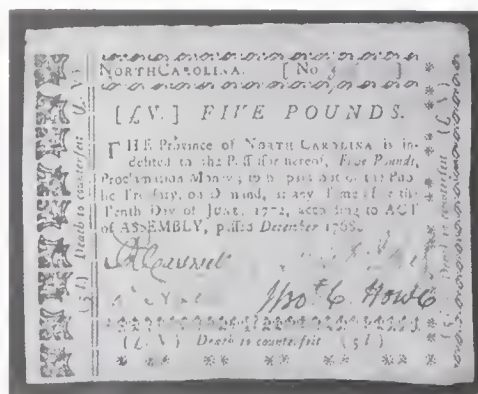


- 78 North Carolina December, 1768 £5 Extra Fine. Exceptional quality for the issue. This note's only problem is four slightly clipped corners. (200-up)

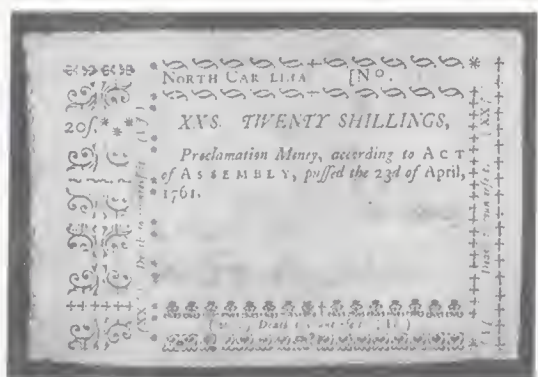
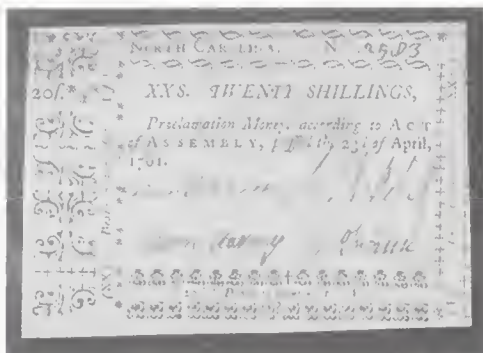


- 74 North Carolina April 23, 1761 5s Very Fine. With several long splits, but no paper missing and a far more attractive example than usually seen for this issue. (100-up)

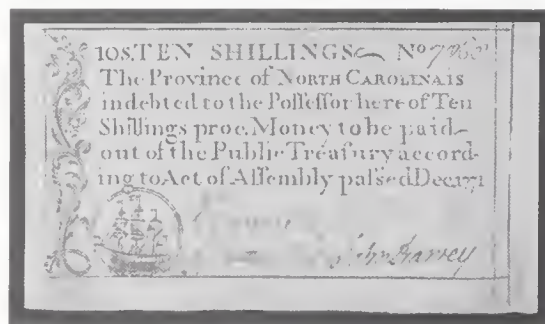
- 79 North Carolina December, 1768 £5 Very Fine. Very well margined, with bold signatures and an excellent overall appearance. One minor edge split has been reinforced but the overall appearance is exceptional (300-up)



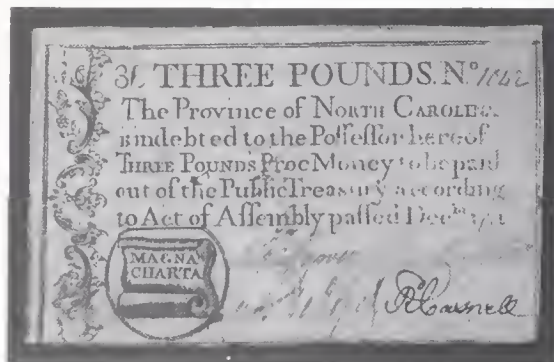
- 75 North Carolina April 23, 1761 20s About New. There is a restoration at the top but the note is essentially as-made. One of the nicest examples we've seen from this issue. (300-up)



- 76 North Carolina April 23, 1761 20s Very Fine. Very well margined and with only unimportant tiny edge problems. The blank back, as is usual for this colony, is covered with endorsements. (125-up)
- 77 North Carolina April 23, 1761 £3 Fine. Quite decent looking and with an amazing number of endorsements squeezed onto the back. (150-up)

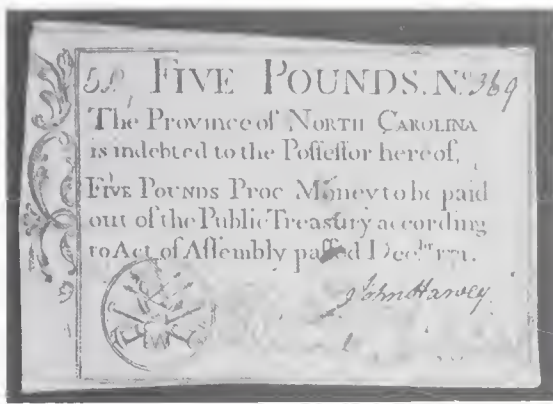


- 80 North Carolina December, 1777 10s Very Choice New. A lovely example of this popular note. (300-up)
- 81 North Carolina December, 1771 2s6d Very Fine. Little sign of circulation other than a center fold, which is just beginning to split at the top and bottom. (125-up)



- 82 North Carolina December, 1771 £3 Choice Very Fine. A solid, problem-free note with multiple endorsements on its blank back. (250-up)

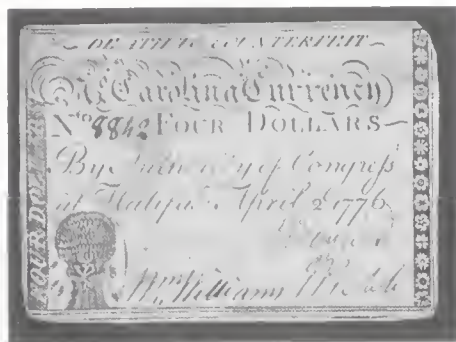
REMINDER —
A 10% BUYER'S FEE
WILL BE ADDED
TO ALL
SUCCESSFUL BIDS.



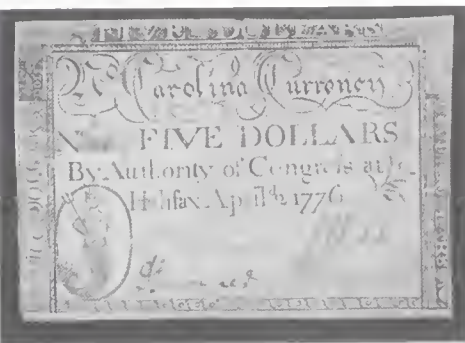
- 83 North Carolina December, 1771 £5 Choice Extra Fine. A lovely, lightly circulated example with a number of endorsements on its blank back. (250-up)

- 84 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$4 Very Fine. There are very minor, well done restorations and a few splits but this note with its bee vignette carries excellent eye appeal. (250-up)

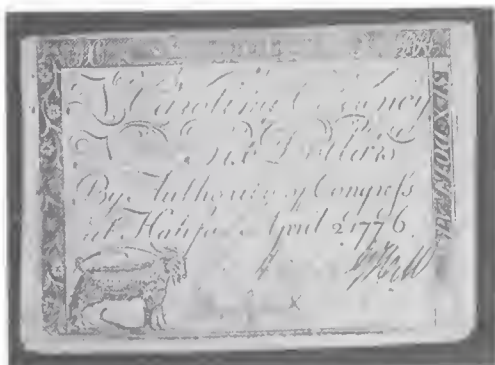
- 85 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$4 Very Fine. The technical grade of the note is much higher but there is a small missing corner, a split and some water staining. This \$4 note has the wheat sheath vignette. (250-up)



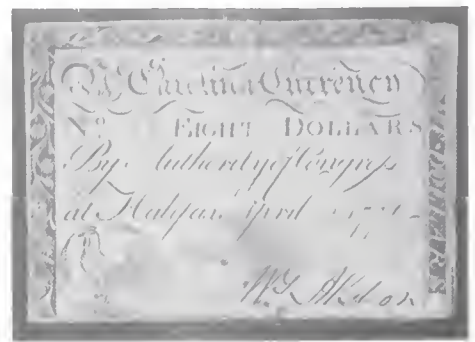
- 86 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$5 Choice Extra Fine. Beautiful grade for the issue. This lovely note with its Triton vignette should attract considerable bidder interest. It's problem-free save for a tiny clipped corner at the lower left which does not affect any design elements. (450-up)



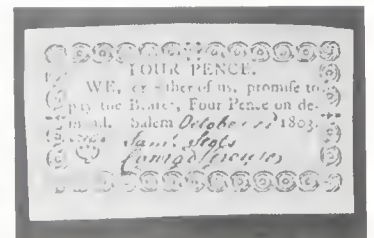
- 87 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$6 Very Fine. Clean and attractive for the grade, with no problems but for some minor edge splits only in the wide margins. This note has the goat vignette at its lower left. (250-up)



- 88 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$8 Very Fine. There is an aged area at the signature block and a half-inch split at the top of the center fold, but this rooster-vignetted note has lots of eye appeal. (250-up)



- 89 North Carolina October 22, 1803 4d Gem New. This lovely little note is one of only two examples we know to exist. Although it's in the Colonial style, it's unlisted in Newman as his listings stop with 1800. This note is a transition item from Colonial currency to Obsoletes and as such is of interest to collectors of both. It's broadly margined, well printed and absolutely pristine. (750-up)

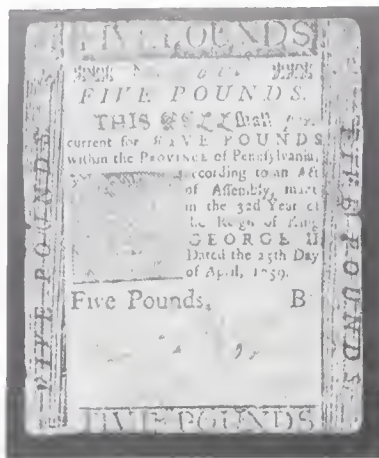


PENNSYLVANIA



- 90 Pennsylvania April 10, 1777. A half-sheet of small change notes containing 12 subjects, three each of four different denominations: 3d, 4d, 6d and 9d. Each of the notes is signed and numbered. There are three light folds which affect all but four of the notes, making the majority About New, and there are some scattered age spots. A John C. Gerrish has written his name in the wide margin of the back along with the date February 24, 1825. (600 up)

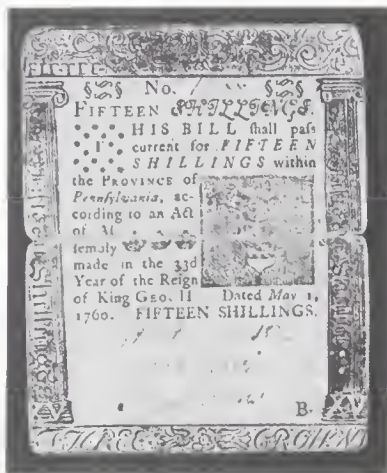
- 91 **Pennsylvania April 25, 1759 £5 Very Fine.** This is an extremely high-grade for this rare issue. The note's only defects are the beginning of two tiny splits at the center fold, rounded corners and a close trim. All the text is clean and sharp, and the "Printed by B. Franklin" is bright and bold. (400-up)



- 98 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 18d Gem New.** A simply perfect piece, with excellent centering on both sides, magnificent printing quality and deep original embossing. Colonial notes are virtually never seen in this absolutely flawless state of preservation. (250-up)

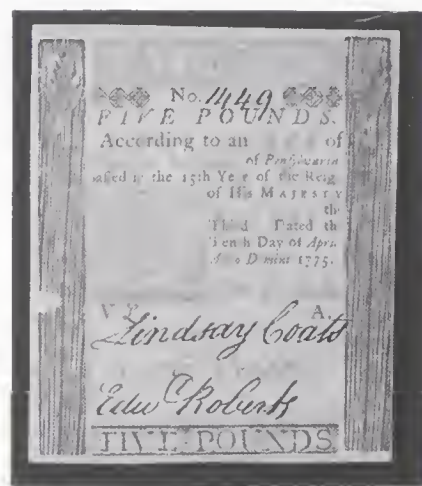


- 92 **Pennsylvania May 1, 1760 15s Very Fine.** All the printing is sharp and clean, and the note has some claims to a higher grade. It is problem-free with the exception of a piece of clear tape which reinforces the center fold on the back. All three signatures as well as the serial number are fully legible. (300-up)



- 99 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 18d Very Choice New.** A lovely note quite near the full Gem grade. (150-up)
- 100 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s6d Very Choice New.** A perfect Gem but for slightly less than perfect margins. Very well centered. (150-up)

- 101 **Pennsylvania April 10, 1775 £5 Choice New.** A full Gem but for a single, small printing gap at the left edge of the face. (250-up)



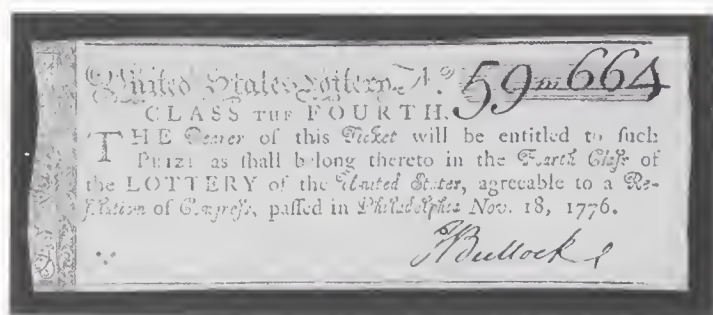
- 93 **Pennsylvania March 10, 1769 18d Good.** (50-up)
- 94 **Pennsylvania March 10, 1769 2s Very Good.** The left margin is irregular, intruding into the border design, and the center fold has been reinforced with tape. Signed by Cha. Thompson, who was the Secretary of the Continental Congress during the Revolutionary War. (100-up)
- 95 **Pennsylvania March 10, 1769 2s.** Two examples. Both grade **Fine** and both have some tape reinforcements on their blank backs. (2 pieces) (75-up)

- 96 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 6d Gem New.** A simply perfect Colonial note. (150-up)

- 97 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 9d Gem New.** A flawless little beauty, with excellent printing quality and perfect colors. As nice as they come. (175-up)



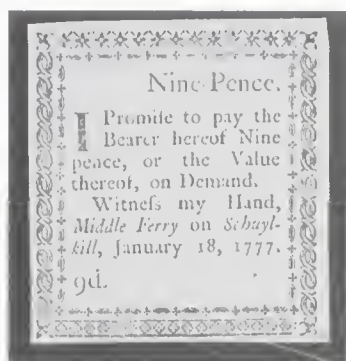
- 102 **Pennsylvania November 18, 1776 Choice About New.** A boldly printed and well-preserved example of the United States lottery. It's only a single fold away from perfection. (300-up)



MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

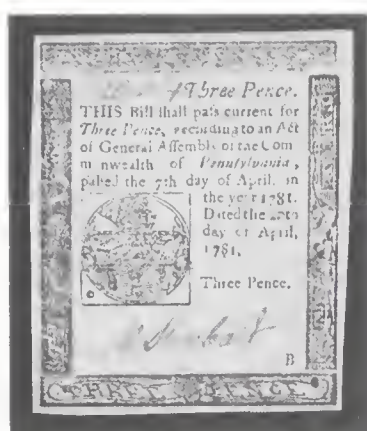
- 103 **Pennsylvania January 18, 1777 9d Gem New.** This privately issued Middle Ferry on Schuylkill note is a perfect, original, as-issued Gem. It is accompanied by a Colonial American Coin Club certificate signed by Walter Breen. The presence of this certificate does not lessen the value of the note. (150-up)



- 104 **Pennsylvania April 10, 1777 16s Choice New.** There is some very minor aging, but the overall appearance is exceptional. (150-up)

- 105 **Pennsylvania April 10, 1777. 16s and 20s from the all-black issue and 3s and 6s from the red and black issue.** All four notes grade **Fine** or better. (4 pieces) (120-up)

- 106 **Pennsylvania April 20, 1781 3d Gem New.** A lovely, problem-free example of this late date and rather scarce issue. (300-up)

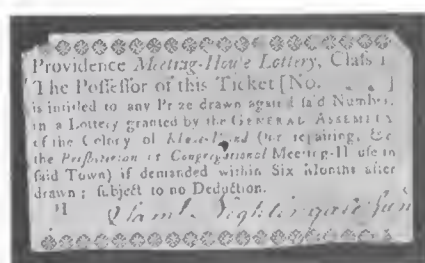


- 107 **Pennsylvania. March 20, 1773 16s and October 1, 1773 15s (two).** Each of the three notes grades **Fine**, one of the 15 shillings has a penned "XV" at the top. (3 pieces) (90-up)

- 108 **Four Pennsylvania Notes.** October 25, 1775 6d and 2s6d. Also April 10, 1777 3d and 9d. All grade **Fine** to **Very Fine** with only very minor faults. (4 pieces) (125-up)

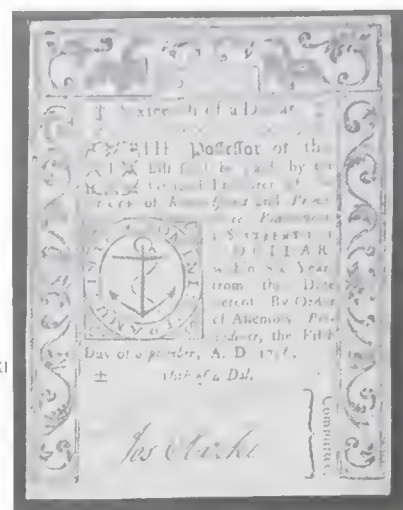
RHODE ISLAND

- 109 **Rhode Island Providence Meeting-House Lottery Extra Fine.** Although not dated, this lottery ticket is from 1774. Other than a pinhead-sized hole and two small missing corners, it's complete and fully legible. (250-up)



- 110 **Rhode Island January 15, 1776 5s Very Good.** Horizontally split and sewn, this is an overall very nice example of a truly rare issue. When these are seen, they're almost always total rags. This piece, although far from high grade, is 99% intact and fully legible. (200-up)

- 111 **Rhode Island September 5, 1776 \$1/16 Choice Extra Fine.** This note is in a remarkable state of preservation for this rare issue. We can't recall seeing another approaching the grade of this piece. It's well margined all around and without a trace of a split, tear or any other problem. Outstanding and very rare. (1000-up)

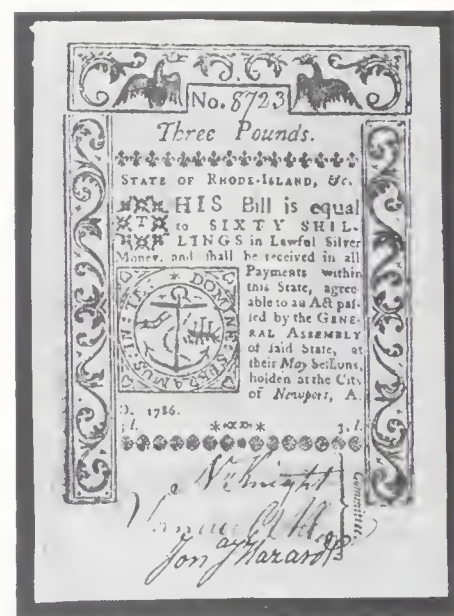


- 112 **Rhode Island May, 1786 3s Choice About New.** This pretty, jumbo-margined example is a light horizontal fold away from being a perfect Gem. (50-up)

- 113 **Rhode Island May, 1786 5s Gem New.** Broadly margined and letter perfect. (100-up)

- 114 **Rhode Island May, 1786 20s.** Bright and problem-free but for the back's being off center to the right. **Choice New.** (75-up)

- 115 **Rhode Island May, 1786 £3 Gem New.** Jumbo margined, bright and very well signed by Knight. Allan and Hazard. (100-up)



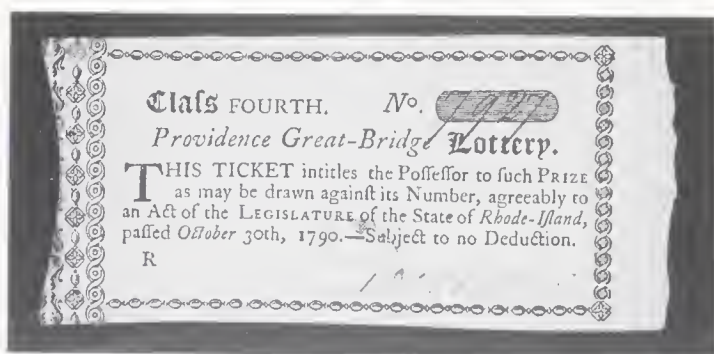
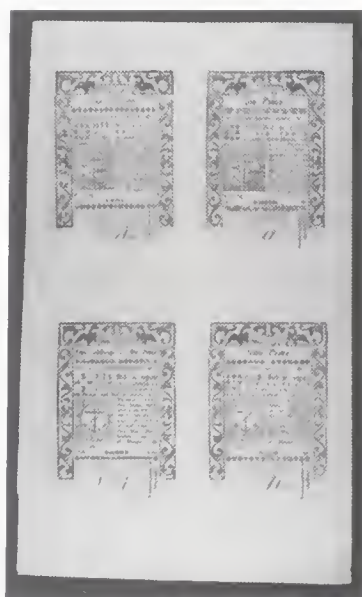
HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

**Make Your Room Reservation At The
HOTEL SOFITEL
For Our May 15 and 16, 1998 Sale
Call (847) 678-4488
And Ask For The Special \$99
Currency Auctions of America Rate.
Lot Viewing Begins Wed., May 13, 1998.**



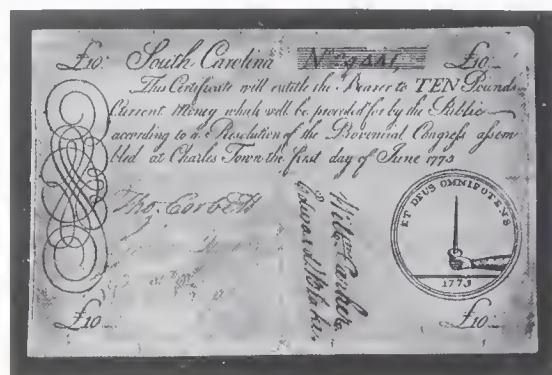
- 116 Rhode Island May, 1786 Full Sheet of Eight. There is some splitting and a light stain but this all falls between the notes, and all eight notes could be cut into perfect, broad-margined Gems. The sheet has two each of four different denominations: £1, £2, £3 and 30s. (800-up)

- 117 Rhode Island May, 1786 Half Sheet of Four. 1s, 6d, 2s6d and 9d. There is a light fold between the top two and bottom two notes, but each of the four notes is a perfect broad-margined Gem. (400-up)

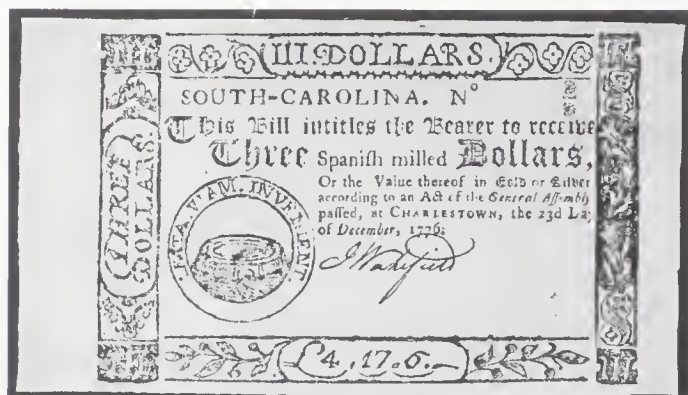


- 118 Rhode Island October 30, 1790 Great-Bridge Lottery New. Bright and as-issued but for a pinhole and a glue stain at the indent on the back only. (150-up)

SOUTH CAROLINA

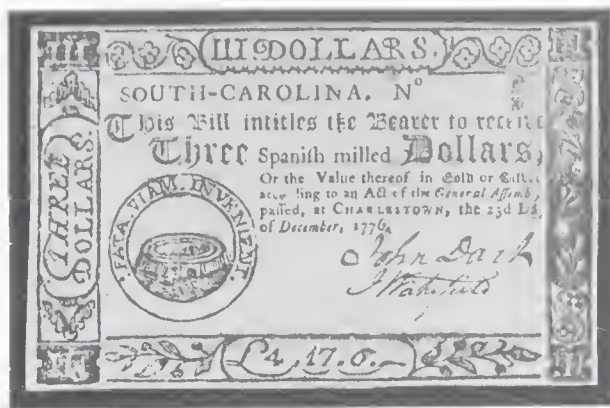


- 119 South Carolina June 1, 1775 £10 Very Fine. Backed but with no paper loss. This is a nice example of this scarce note with a boldly printed vignette and all six signatures legible. (125-up)
- 120 South Carolina June 1, 1775 £10 Fine. Backed, with no paper loss but apparently split prior to the backing. Not an unpleasant example of this challenging issue. (100-up)
- 121 South Carolina June 1, 1775 £20 Very Fine. Tape-reinforced on the back. (100-up)
- 122 South Carolina June 1, 1775 £20 Fine. Backed with a transparent paper that allows the back design to be seen. The note is essentially whole, but there is some very minor paper loss at the top of its center fold. Seldom seen in any grade. (100-up)



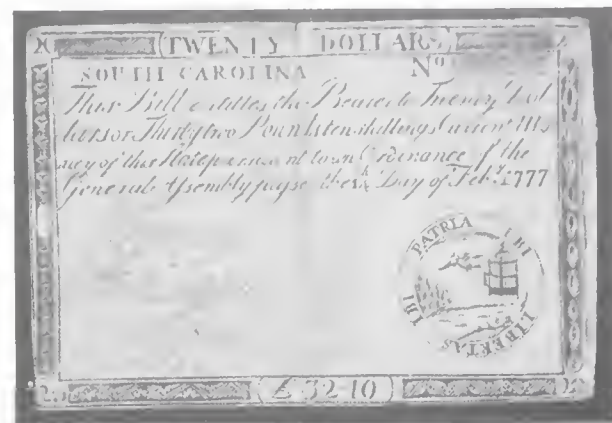
- 123 South Carolina December 23, 1776 \$3 Superb Gem New. This is the finest example we have ever seen of this note. The margins are huge all the way around, the back is perfectly centered and the printing beautifully sharp on both sides. It's a remainder note signed only by Wakefield, but it is well above the quality usually seen for these remainders. (350-up)

REMINDER —
A 10% BUYER'S FEE
WILL BE ADDED
TO ALL
SUCCESSFUL BIDS.

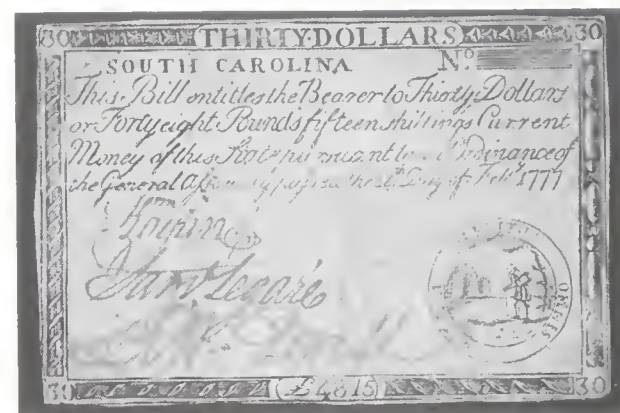


- 124 South Carolina December 23, 1776 \$3 Gem New. Beautifully crisp, well printed and exceptionally bright, this remainder note is signed by both Dart and Wakefield. The margins are small but even all the way around. (300-up)

- 125 South Carolina December 23, 1776 \$3 Fine. Fully signed and issued. (150-up)



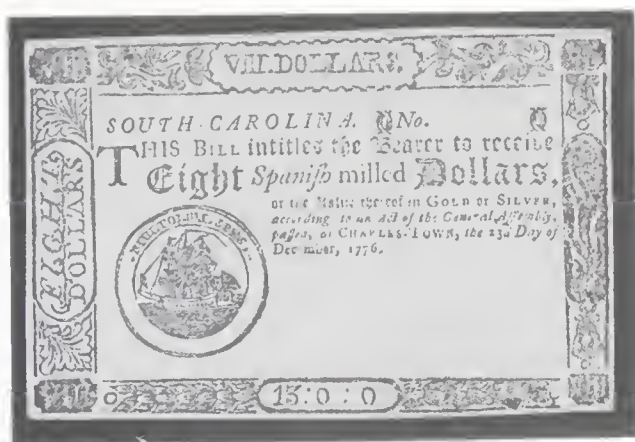
- 129 South Carolina February 14, 1777 \$20 Very Fine. There are two pieces of tape on the back. (200-up)



- 130 South Carolina February 14, 1777 \$30 About New. Tightly margined but clear of the design all the way around the face. The back is slightly off center to the lower left. Seldom seen this nice. (400-up)

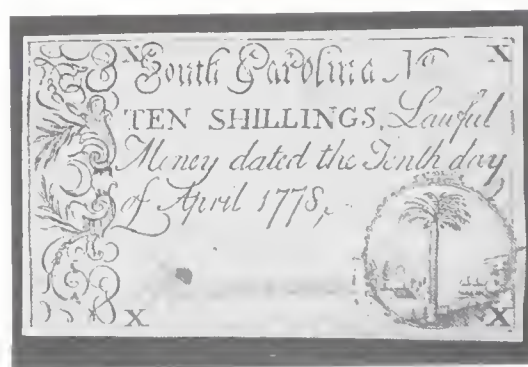
- 126 South Carolina December 23, 1776 \$4 Very Choice New. A near-Gem example of this remainder note signed by Wakefield only. (300-up)

- 131 South Carolina April 10, 1778 5s About New. Somewhat lightly printed but fully margined. There is one tiny hole. (150-up)



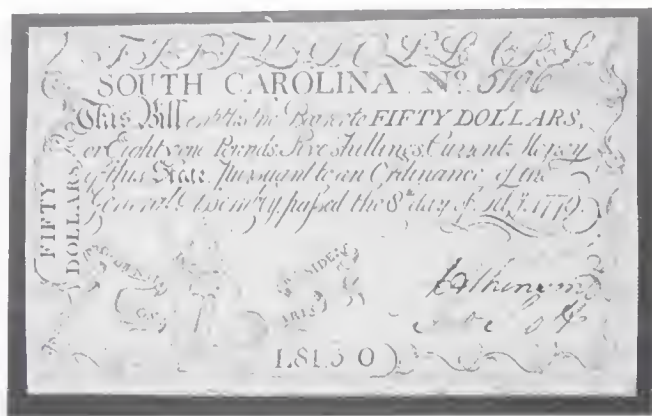
- 127 South Carolina December 23, 1776 \$8 Gem New. This issue is extremely popular with collectors, as its back design incorporates Greek and Hebrew letters as ornamentation. This particular example has four Hebrew letters. It's an unsigned remainder that is well printed and very well margined on both sides. (450-up)

- 128 South Carolina February 14, 1777 \$20 Very Fine. Cut in slightly at the top. The vignette of a bird escaping its cage is very bold and sharp. (225-up)

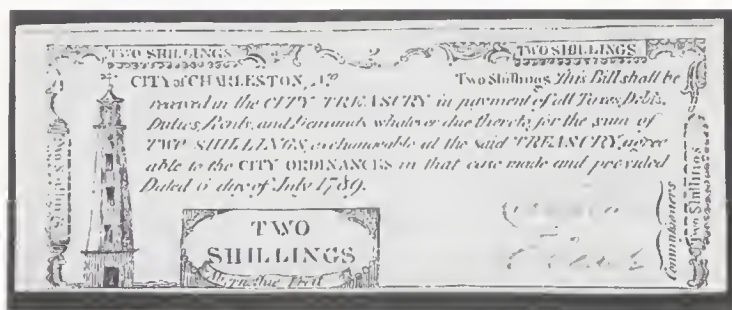


- 132 South Carolina April 10, 1778 10s Choice New. A totally pleasing piece from this popular good-looking issue. The margins are full all the way around. (300-up)

If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!

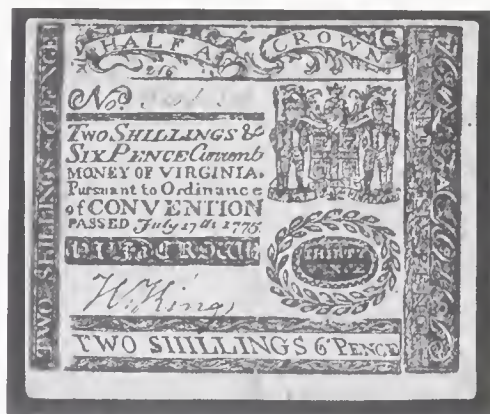


- 133 South Carolina February 8, 1779 \$50 Extra Fine. Boldly printed, bright and clean, this is the denomination with the Thomas Coram signed vignette of Atlas holding a boulder on the back. It's an unusually nice example of this very popular note (400-up)



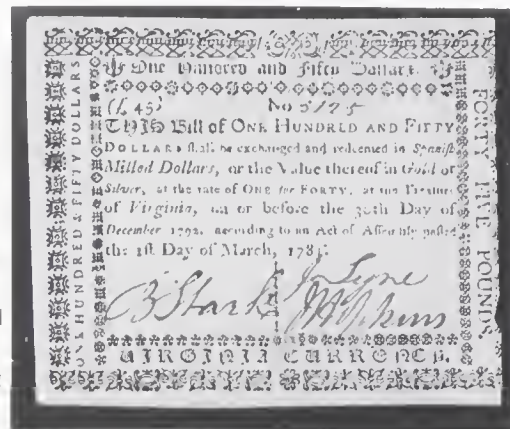
- 134 South Carolina City of Charleston July 6, 1789 2s Choice New. There is some very minor water staining at the left edge, but this note is far superior to most examples we've seen. It's signed by Warhem and Beach but it's unnumbered. (500-up)

VIRGINIA



- 135 Virginia July 17, 1775 2s6d Extra Fine. This is the variety with "SixPence" as one word. Two of the margins are extra large and the other two are adequate. This issue is tough to find in most any grade and extremely unusual this nice. (300-up)

- 136 Virginia March 1, 1781 \$150 About New. Beautifully printed, bright and clean. This is an exceptional example, with strong signatures and no

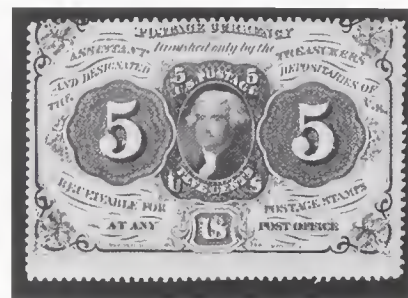


problems. Three of the margins are extra large, the fourth rather close. (400-up)

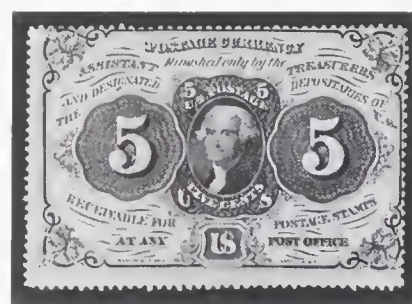
FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

FIRST ISSUE

- 137 Fr. 1228 5c First Issue Choice New. From our sale last May where it was described, "Deeply perforated all the way around but strangely off center in such a manner as to leave a large blank area at the bottom of the note inside the perforations. This is an unusual Fractional error." (200-up)

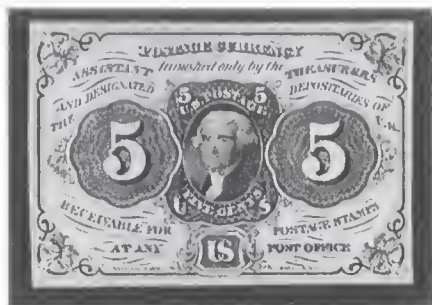


- 138 Fr. 1228 5c First Issue Choice New. Perforated all around, this pretty note would be a full Gem if the centering were a bit better. (100-up)

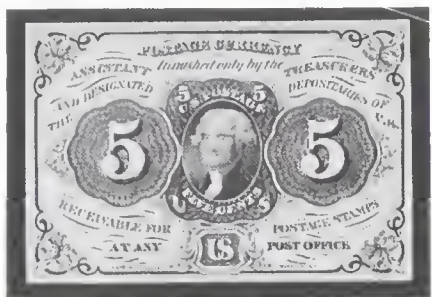


- 139 Fr. 1229 5c First Issue New. Choice but for the cutting: two of the edges are partially perfed and two perfectly straight. (75-up)
- 140 Fr. 1230 5c First Issue Very Choice New. A near-Gem example. Fresh and original. (60-up)
- 141 Fr. 1230 5c First Issue Vertical Strip of Four Extra Fine. Bright and strictly original. (100-up)

- 142 Fr. 1231 5c First Issue Very Choice New. Quite nearly a Gem (200-up)



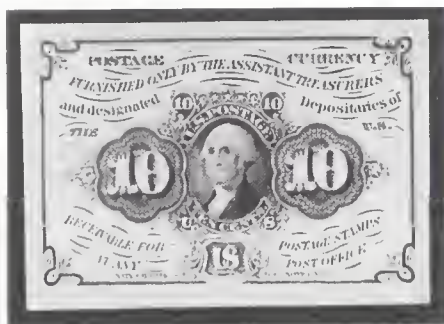
- 143 Fr. 1231 5c First Issue Very Choice New. A near-Gem example of this straight edge no-monogram note. (200-up)



- 144 Fr. 1240 10c First Issue Choice New. Bright, fresh and perforated all the way around, but the centering is not up to Gem standards. (150-up)

- 145 Fr. 1240 10c First Issue Choice New. Perforated all the way around, but the margins (both face and back) are too close at points for a higher grade. (150-up)

- 146 Fr. 1242 10c First Issue Superb Gem New. Huge margins all the way around and perfect centering on both sides indicate that this beauty was cut from a sheet for collector purposes. It's the ultimate First Issue 10c. None could be finer. (250-up)

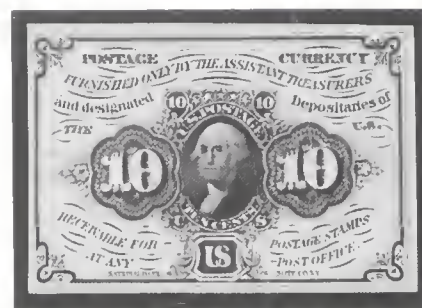


- 147 Fr. 1242 10c First Issue Gem New. A lovely note, with exceptional centering on both the face and back along with excellent original surfaces. (100-up)



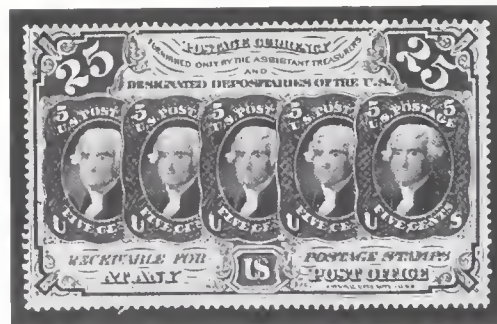
- 148 Fr. 1242 10c First Issue Uncut Sheet of 20 About New. A bit of handling around the edges and a few light folds. This pretty sheet is wide to its original edges on three of the four sides. It's bright and its paper surfaces are fully original. (750-up)

- 149 Fr. 1243 10c First Issue Very Choice New. This beautifully bright, straight edge no-monogram note is very close to the pure Gem grade. With a tiny bit more left face margin, it would rate among the finest we've ever seen. (250-up)



- 150 Fr. 1243 10c First Issue Choice About New. (100-up)

- 151 Fr. 1279 25c First Issue Gem New. Deeply perforated all around, beautifully bright with superb printing quality... a lovely note. (300-up)



- 152 Fr. 1279 25c First Issue Very Choice New. Very nearly a full Gem, this lovely note's only problem is that the perforations at the right just touch the frameline. (200-up)

- 153 Fr. 1280 25c First Issue Choice New. A few of the perforations along the bottom edge are a bit short, but the overall appearance of this rare note is quite nice. (250-up)



HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

**Make Your Room Reservation At The
HOTEL SOFITEL**

For Our May 15 and 16, 1998 Sale

Call (847) 678-4488

And Ask For The Special \$99

Currency Auctions of America Rate.

Lot Viewing Begins Wed., May 13, 1998.

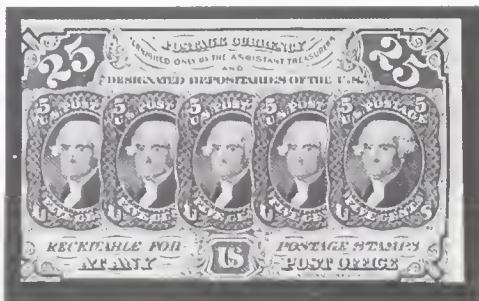
- 154 **Fr. 1280 25c First Issue Vertical Pair Choice About New.** This very rare perforated multiple is one of the few examples of its kind in existence. Perforated multiples are almost never seen. Even the spectacular Friedberg Collection, which we sold in January of 1997, had fewer than 10 examples. (500-up)

- 155 **Fr. 1281 25c First Issue Choice New.** The back design is massively off center. In this case, this is a legitimate error other than a simple miscutting, as the face and back are hugely out of alignment. (250-up)

- 156 **Fr. 1281 25c First Issue New, Nearly Choice.** (60-up)

- 157 **Fr. 1282 25c First Issue Choice New.**

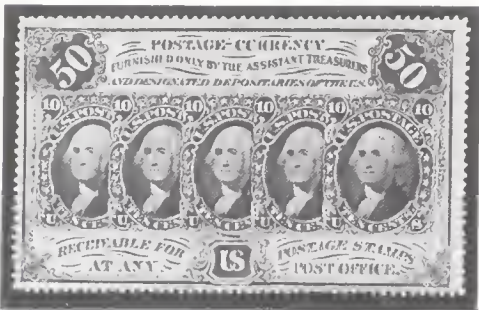
Boldly printed, bright and perfect but for the centering. While the back centering is quite acceptable, the face has two large margins and two sides touching the design. Nonetheless, this note is scarce enough to likely sell at... (200-up)



- 158 **Fr. 1282 25c First Issue New.** This scarce number is Choice in every way but for the centering. The bottom margin touches the design at the right. (150-up)

- 159 **Fr. 1310 50c First Issue Gem New.**

A magnificent note with great perforations all the way around and terrific color. (350-up)



- 160 **Fr. 1310 50c First Issue Choice New.** (200-up)

- 161 **Fr. 1310 50c First Issue New.** Some of the perforations are a bit short. (100-up)



- 162 **Fr. 1311 50c First Issue Choice New.** The note is beautifully perforated all around and would grade Gem if the right face perforations were fully clear of the design. Interestingly there is a 1/4" plus strip of margin outside the perforations at the left. (250-up)

- 163 **Fr. 1312 50c First Issue Superb Gem New.**

Unbelievably broad margins, bright paper and terrific printing quality make this incredible

First Issue Fifty the equal of any we have ever seen. Clearly cut from a sheet for the purpose of preserving the margins, the eye appeal of this note is astounding. (500-up)



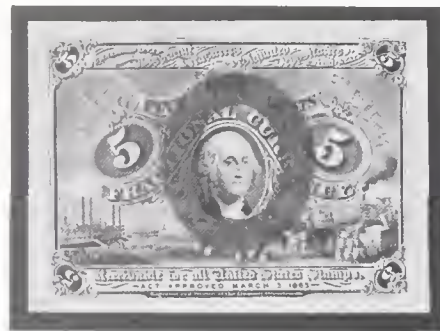
- 164 **Fr. 1312 50c First Issue Choice New.** (125-up)

- 165 **Fr. 1313 50c First Issue Choice About New.** The margins are tight and there is a single light fold. (125-up)

SECOND ISSUE

- 166 **Fr. 1232 5c Second Issue Superb Gem New.**

The margins are unbelievably broad all the way around, going right up to the frameline of the surrounding notes. Plate number 196 is visible at the lower left corner, and the note is as bright and perfect as anyone could possibly want. It's the ultimate Second Issue 5c. (300-up)



- 167 **Fr. 1232 5c Second Issue Gem New.** This is a most unusual grade for this common note. It's beautifully centered on both sides and it exhibits bright colors of ink, paper and bronze. Second Issue Notes in true Gem condition have always been in our opinion considerably underrated. (150-up)

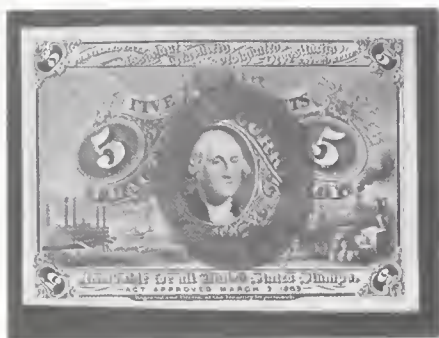


- 168 **Fr. 1232 5c Second Issue Gem New.** Second Issue notes are seldom found in full Gem grade. This one clearly makes it. (150-up)



169 **Fr. 1232SP 5c Second Issue Wide Margin Pair Gem New.** A lovely pair, both bright and very pretty. (350-up)

170 **Fr. 1233 5c Second Issue Very Choice New.** Strictly original and beautifully bright. The face margins are unusually broad. (125-up)



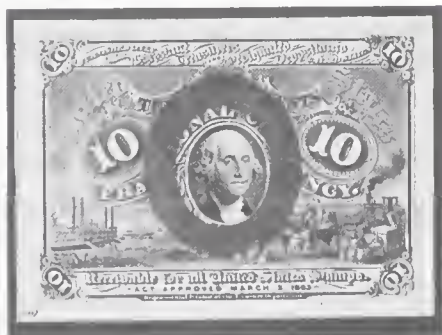
171 **Fr. 1233 5c Second Issue.** Two pieces. Both grade Choice New. (125-up)

172 **Fr. 1234 5c Second Issue Very Choice New.** Beautiful colors. This note would be a Gem if the back centering were just a shade farther away from the edge. (100-up)

173 **10c Second Issue Experimental Gem New.** V-212, Milton 2E10F.2a. Great printing quality and better margins than normally seen. This is a much scarcer Experimental. (250-up)



174 **Fr. 1244 10c Second Issue Superb Gem New.** Clearly cut from an original sheet for the purpose of preserving its margins. The margins are so broad that they include the frame-line of the next note on three of the four sides. As an additional bonus, this beauty has plate number 309 in its lower left corner. (300-up)



175 **Fr. 1244 10c Second Issue Gem New.** A lovely little note with strict paper originality and excellent margins. (125-up)

176 **Fr. 1245 10c Second Issue Very Choice New.** A perfect Gem from the face, but the back just touches the edge at the left. (100-up)

177 **Fr. 1246 10c Second Issue About New.** Courtesy autographed on the back and dated 1864. (75-up)

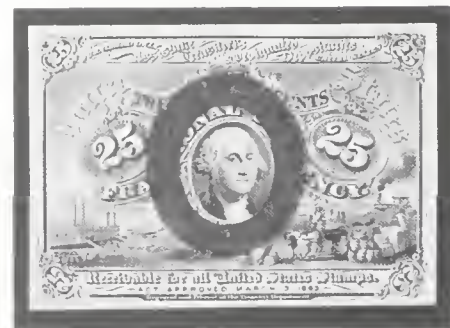
178 **Fr. 1247 10c Second Issue Very Choice New.** This is a near-Gem example of this much scarcer number. The face margins range from huge to adequate, and the back centering is quite nice. The colors are nothing short of perfect. (350-up)



179 **Fr. 1249 10c Second Issue New.** A nice example of this much scarcer fiber paper note. Unfortunately the centering is rather typical, touching the frameline in one spot on the face and both top and left on the back. (150-up)

180 **25c Experimental Milton 2E25F.3c Gem New.** A very attractive example of this most common Fractional Experimental. (100-up)

181 **Fr. 1283 25c Second Issue Very Choice New.** Nearly a full Gem. (125-up)



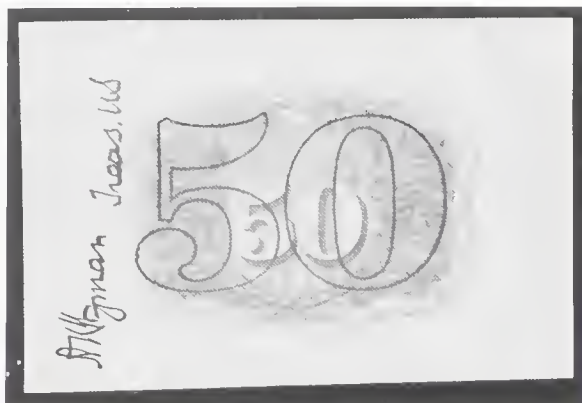
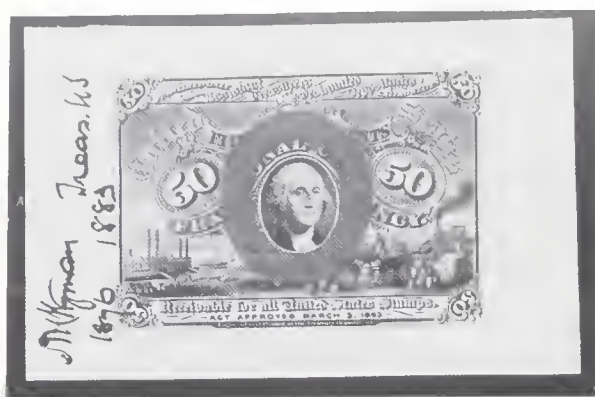
182 **Fr. 1283 25c Second Issue Very Choice New.** Excellent color and centering. (125-up)

183 **Fr. 1284 25c Second Issue Vertical Strip of Four About New.** Lightly folded between notes, this is a number not often seen as a multiple. (4 pieces) (125-up)

184 **Fr. 1288 25c Second Issue New.** Bright and attractive but with the typical Second Issue centering. (50-up)

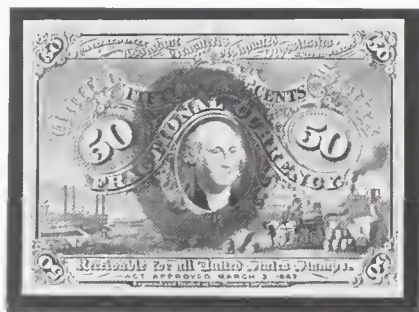
MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.



- 185 **Fr. 1314SP 50c Second Issue Wide Margin Pair Choice New.** A pretty pair, perfectly matched for size and color and greatly enhanced by the courtesy autograph of A.U. Wyman at the left end of each piece. The courtesy autograph is sharp and clear, and one of the few known examples of a courtesy autograph on a Wide Margin Fractional Specimen. (2 pieces) (750-up)

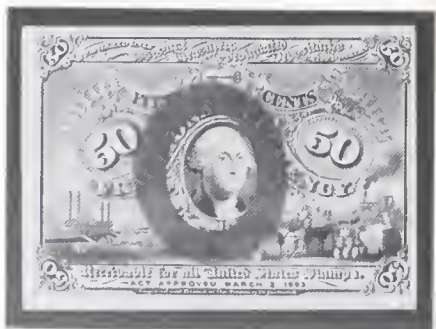
- 186 **Fr. 1317 50c Second Issue Very Choice New.** A near-Gem example, with excellent margins on both sides and very good color. (225-up)



- 187 **Fr. 1317 50c Second Issue Choice New.** The back is printed in the attractive orange color associated with this Friedberg number. (175-up)

- 188 **Fr. 1317 50c Second Issue Choice New.** Very nearly Gem. (175-up)

- 189 **Fr. 1318 50c Second Issue Gem New.** Two of the margins on this pretty note are overly large and the other two, although much smaller, are more than adequate. The back centering is perfect. (300-up)



- 190 **Fr. 1322 50c Second Issue Choice New.** This fiber paper note is particularly sharply printed. It would be Superb if the right-hand margin were larger. (175-up)
- 191 **Fr. 1322 50c Second Issue New.** Beautifully bright but typically centered. (100-up)

THIRD ISSUE

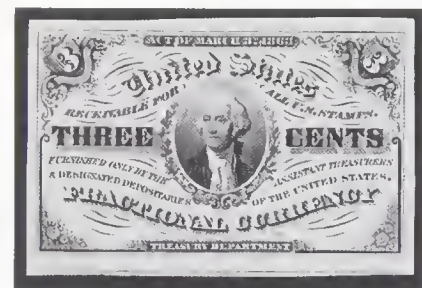
- 192 **Fr. 1226 3c Third Issue Superb Gem New.** With board-walk margins all around as well as pristine bright colors. Obviously cut from a sheet with the purpose of preserving the broadest margins possible. (250-up)



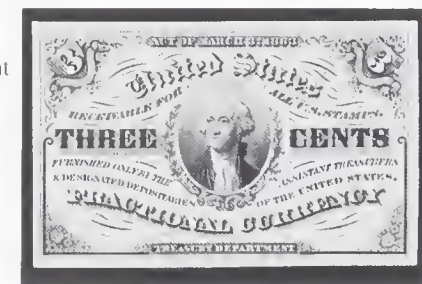
- 193 **Fr. 1226 3c Third Issue Superb Gem New.** The colors are beautiful, the margins huge and the paper surfaces strictly original. This is an outstanding example of this popular type. (250-up)



- 194 **Fr. 1226 3c Third Issue Superb Gem New.** Hugely margined, beautifully bright and letter perfect. An exceptional note. (250-up)



- 195 **Fr. 1226 3c Third Issue Gem New.** Well centered, bright and beautiful. (125-up)

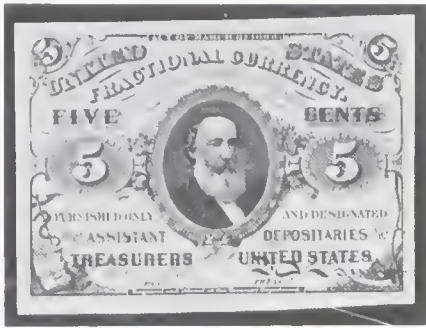


- 196 **Fr. 1226 3c Third Issue Gem New.** Beautifully margined and fully bright, this pretty little note has a partial face plate number at the tip of the upper right corner. (125-up)

REMINDER —

A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.

- 197 Fr. 1236 5c Third Issue Gem New. This Red Back Clark is perfectly centered on both sides. It's a beautifully bright little jewel. (175-up)

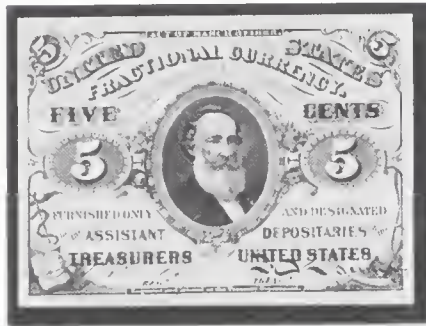


- 198 Fr. 1237 5c Third Issue Choice New. (125-up)

- 199 Fr. 1238 5c Third Issue Gem New. A gorgeous note, with great centering and perfect paper originality. Seldom seen this nice. (100-up)



- 200 Fr. 1238 5c Third Issue Gem New. A lovely little jewel. (100-up)



- 201 Fr. 1238 5c Third Issue Gem New. Fresh and fully original. (100-up)

- 202 Fr. 1238 5c Third Issue Very Choice New. Superb from the face, with huge even margins. The back centering is off to the right, just touching the edge. (75-up)

- 203 Fr. 1239 5c Third Issue Gem New. Brightly colored, well margined and rather scarce. (100-up)

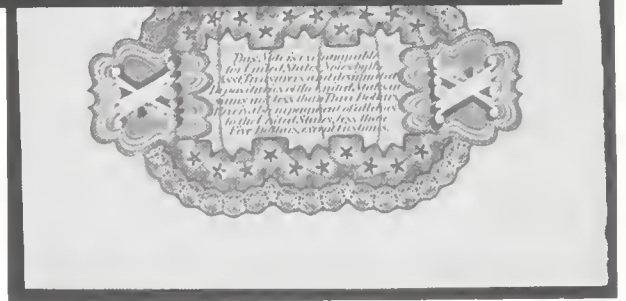
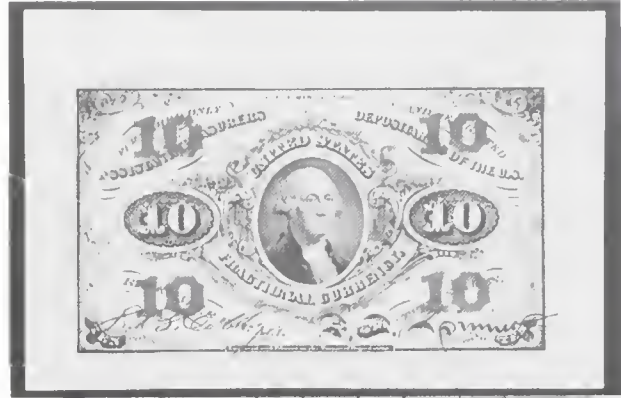
- 204 Fr. 1251 10c Third Issue Superb Gem New. This is as nice an example of this note as we have ever seen. The colors are spectacular, as is the centering. The original embossing effect is also easily seen. (300-up)



- 205 Fr. 1251 10c Third Issue Very Choice New. Superb color with decent though somewhat small face margins. The back centering is excellent. (150-up)

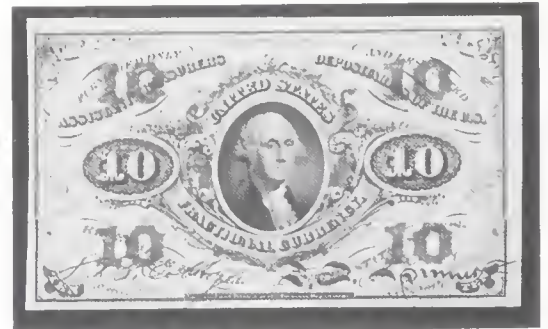
- 206 Fr. 1251 10c Third Issue Very Choice New. Bright from the back and with lots of good original embossing. (150-up)

- 207 Fr. 1251 10c Third Issue New. A blazing Gem but for two minor paper peels. (75-up)



- 208 Fr. 1251/55SP 10c Third Issue Wide Margin Set of Three Gem New. All three pieces are fully wide, fully bright and exceptionally good looking. Two of the three exhibit plate numbers. (3 pieces) (600-up)

- 209 Fr. 1252 10c Third Issue Gem New. Beautifully well margined and exceptionally bright. This is an unusually nice Red Back 10c. (150-up)



- 210 Fr. 1253 10c Third Issue Superb Gem New. Deep original embossing, fully bright colors and extraordinary margins highlight this note, one of the finest hand signed 10c notes that we have had the pleasure of handling. (350-up)

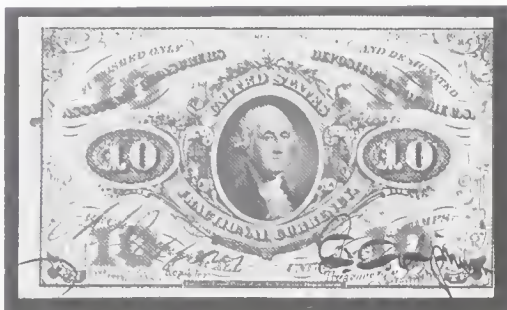


211 Fr. 1253 10c Third Issue Very Choice New. Fresh and original with all of its embossing apparent, this hand-signed note would be a perfect Gem with a bit more bottom margin. (150-up)

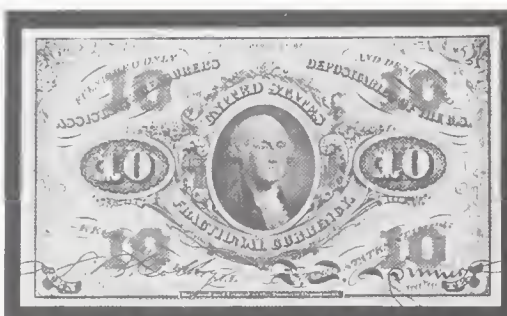
212 Fr. 1253 10c Third Issue Choice New. One of the face margins is very close although it is clear of the frameline. But for the centering, this is a lovely example. (125-up)

213 Fr. 1253 10c Third Issue Choice New. The margins are a bit tight, but in all other respects this is a lovely example. (125-up)

214 Fr. 1254 10c Third Issue New. This scarce hand-signed note is strictly original and with incredible quality of print, paper, inks and signatures. Unfortunately, there is a brown spot in the overly large left face margin, and the right edge is cut into the design. Still well worth... (200-up)



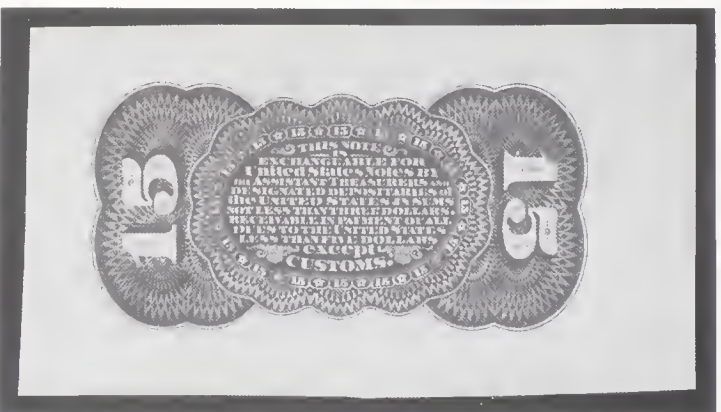
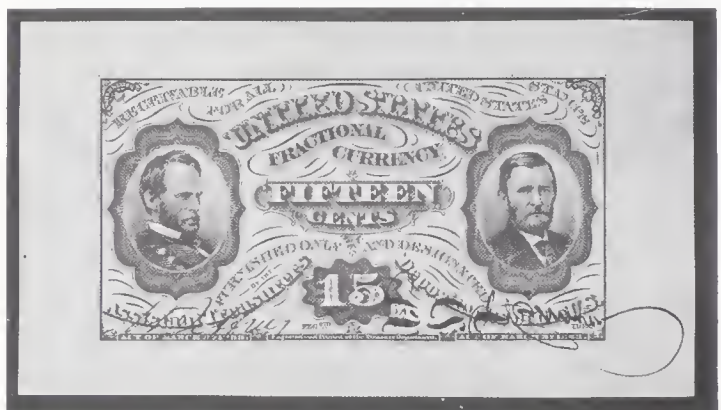
215 Fr. 1255 10c Third Issue Superb Gem New. This note has broad, even margins as well as perfectly bright inks, paper and bronze. It also shows all of its original embossing effect. (150-up)



216 Fr. 1255SP 10c Third Issue Wide Margin Pair Superb Gem New. Broadly margined and perfectly bright, this beautifully embossed original pair has tremendous eye appeal as well as a partial plate number 9 in the lower right corner of the face. (500-up)

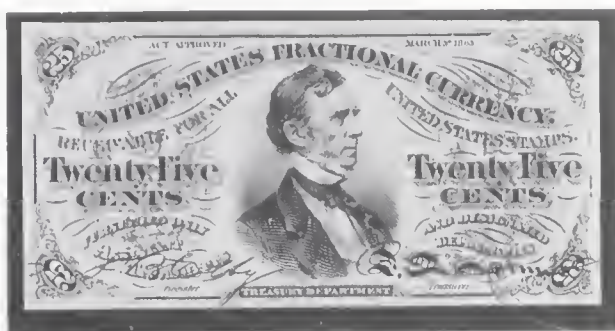


217 Fr. 1255SP 10c Third Issue Wide Margin Pair Gem New. Great paper originality and perfect colors highlight this beautiful pair. (400-up)

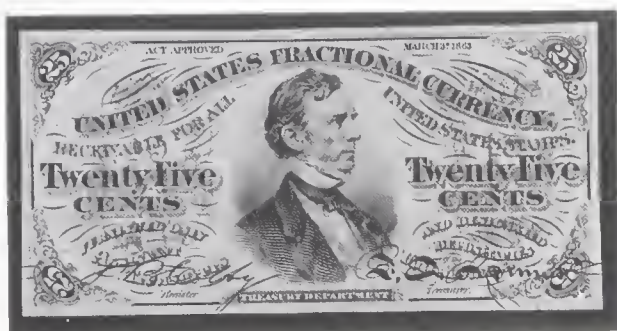


218 Fr. 1274SP 15c Third Issue Wide Margin Pair Choice New. A well-matched pair, both with some very light toning to the paper. Both show partial guidelines on two sides. (2 pieces) (400-up)

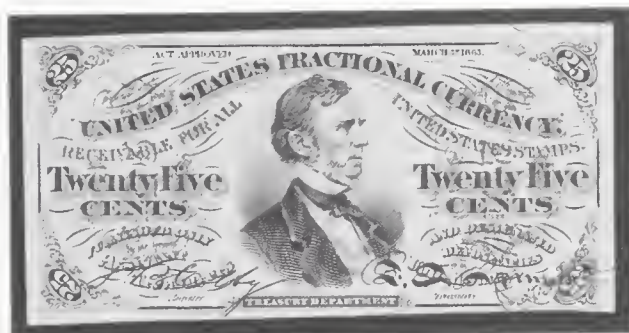
**If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!**



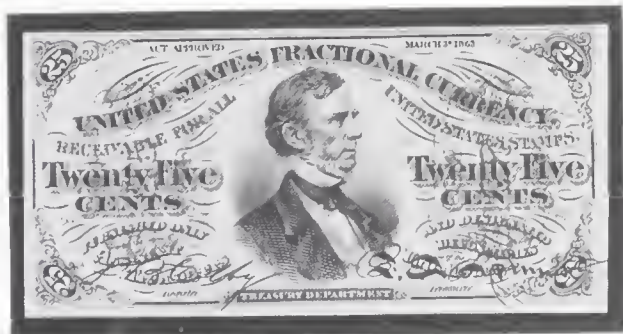
- 219 Fr. 1291 25c Third Issue Superb Gem New. Lovely margins, 100% bright colors of the paper, inks and bronze as well as spectacular deep, original embossing all combine on this magnificent Red Back Fessenden. Unimprovable. (300-up)



- 220 Fr. 1291 25c Third Issue Gem New. This blazing bright, strictly original Red Back Fessenden is one of the nicest examples of its kind we have ever had the pleasure of offering. (250-up)



- 221 Fr. 1292 25c Third Issue Very Choice New. A bright and pretty Red Back. (200-up)



- 222 Fr. 1292 25c Third Issue Very Choice New. This Red Back Fessenden is beautifully bright and strictly original. If the top margin, which is more than adequate, were a drop bigger, the note would be a perfect Gem. (200-up)

- 223 Fr. 1295 25c Third Issue Choice New. (250-up)

- 224 Fr. 1297 25c Third Issue Very Choice New. A true Gem example of this fiber paper Fessenden. (250-up)



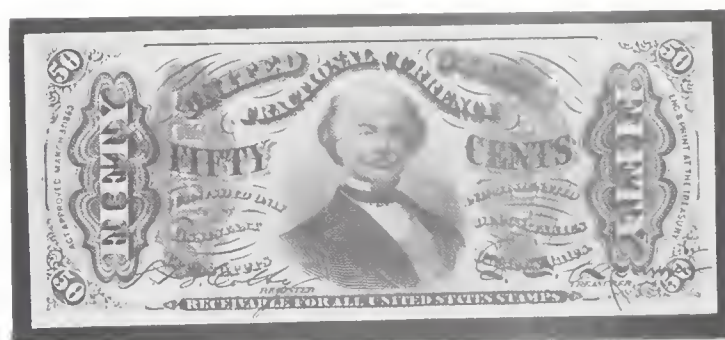
- 225 Fr. 1297 25c Third Issue Fessenden Choice New. This lovely fiber paper note has the look of an absolutely Superb Gem from the face. Unfortunately the back is a bit off center, just touching the edge at the top. (200-up)

- 226 Fr. 1297 25c Third Issue Choice New. Close at the left but otherwise Superb. (200-up)

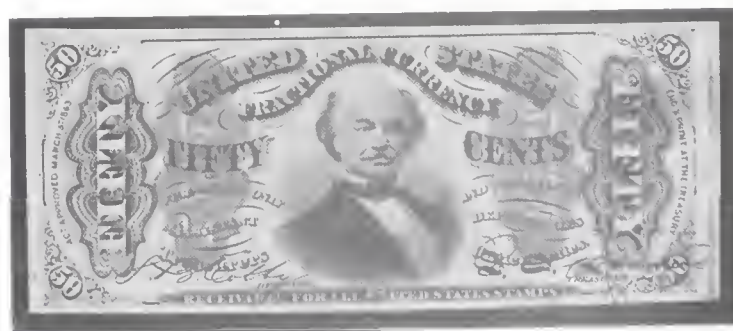
- 227 Fr. 1297 25c Third Issue New. The margins, as almost always, are rather irregular, but the paper quality on this heavily-fibered note is excellent. (150-up)

- 228 Fr. 1297 25c Third Issue Choice About New. Close at the bottom and with a light center fold. (75-up)

- 229 Fr. 1298 25c Third Issue Choice New. A good-looking example of this fiber paper variety. (225-up)

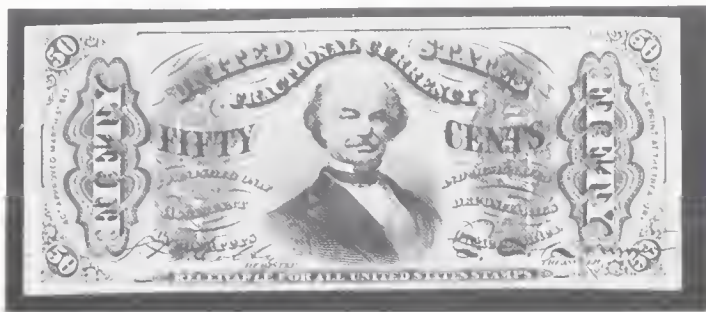


- 230 Fr. 1324 50c Third Issue Spinner Superb Gem New. An incredible Red Back Spinner with huge margins, perfect centering of both sides, ideal color and incredible paper originality. A truly Superb note. (400-up)

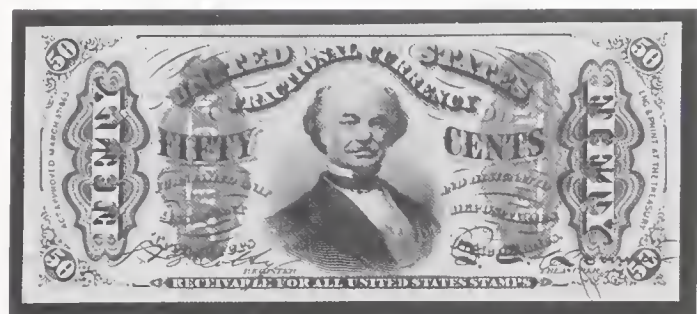


- 231 Fr. 1324 50c Third Issue Spinner Gem New. This untouched, beautifully original note has deep embossing and excellent margins. (350-up)

- 232 Fr. 1324 50c Third Issue Spinner Gem New. Bright, pretty and strictly original. A lovely Red Back Spinner. (350-up)



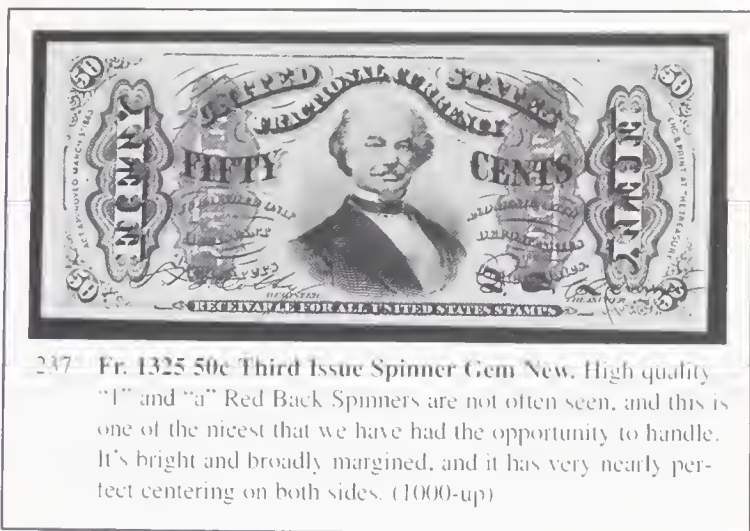
- 233 Fr. 1324 50c Third Issue Spinner Very Choice New. Bright and strictly original, this is a near-Gem example. (250-up)



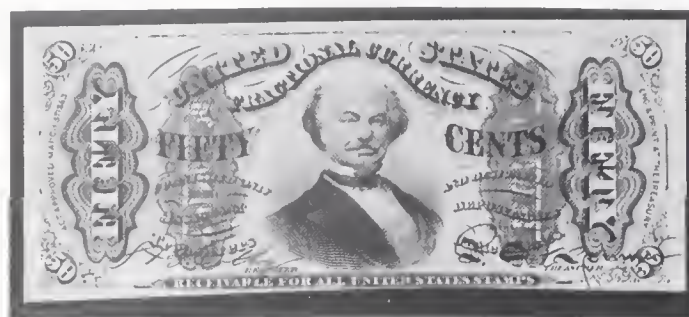
- 234 Fr. 1324 50c Third Issue Spinner Very Choice New. A perfect Gem from the face, but the back is slightly off center, touching at the left. (250-up)

- 235 Fr. 1324 50c Third Issue Spinner Very Choice New. The margins are excellent and the note approaches Gem quality. (250-up)

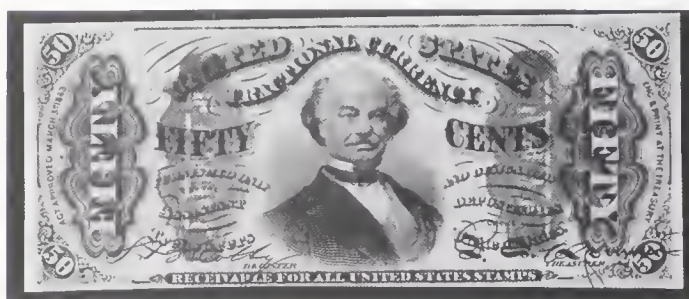
- 236 Fr. 1324 50c Third Issue Spinner Choice New. Original and with great embossing. The face has Gem centering but the back just touches the edge at the right. (200-up)



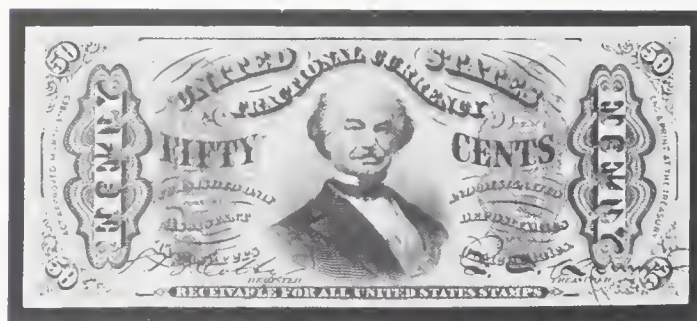
- 237 Fr. 1325 50c Third Issue Spinner Gem New. High quality "1" and "a" Red Back Spinners are not often seen, and this is one of the nicest that we have had the opportunity to handle. It's bright and broadly margined, and it has very nearly perfect centering on both sides. (1000-up)



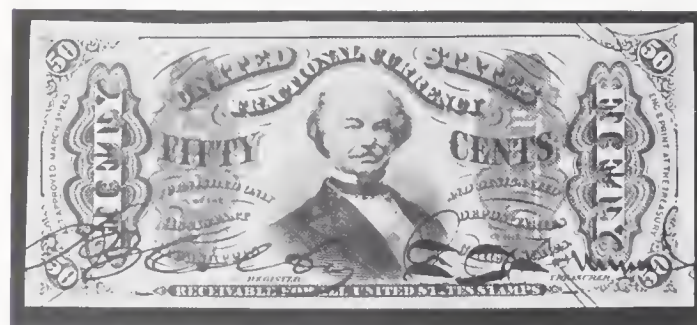
- 238 Fr. 1325 50c Third Issue Spinner Very Choice New. This Red Back is as bright and fresh as the moment it left the plate. It would grade Superb if the bottom margin were just a touch bigger. The deep original embossing is extremely obvious. (750-up)



- 239 Fr. 1325 50c Third Issue Spinner Very Choice New. But for the bottom face margin, which is a bit close at the center, this lovely "1" and "a" Red Back Spinner is a perfect Gem. The surfaces exhibit deep, original embossing and the colors are impeccable. (750-up)

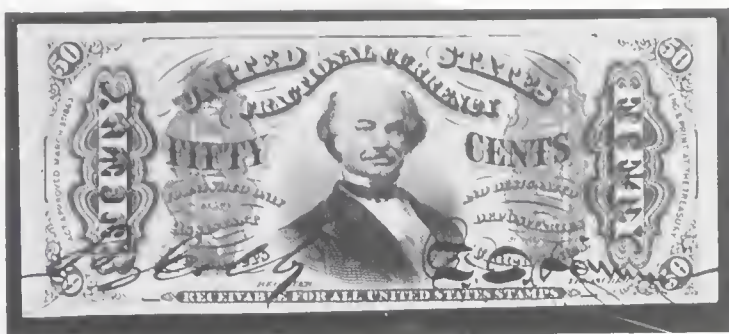


- 240 Fr. 1327 50c Third Issue Spinner Gem New. A wonderful note, with terrific centering of both sides, splendid, fully bright colors and great paper originality. (300-up)

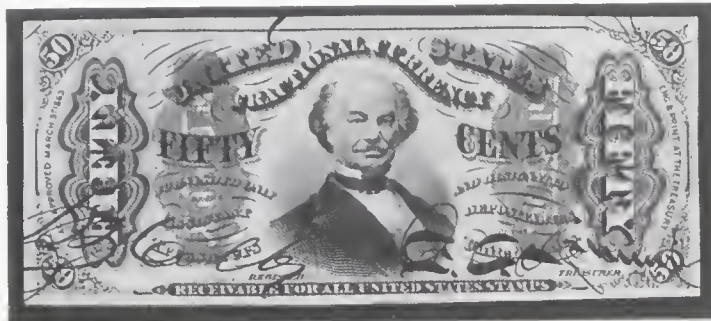


- 241 Fr. 1328 50c Third Issue Spinner Superb Gem New. This beautiful hand-signed Red Back Spinner has every possible positive attribute as well as the full back plate number 61. A simply gorgeous note. (400-up)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.
is pleased to announce
that our next public auction
will be the October,
1998 PCDA Sale!

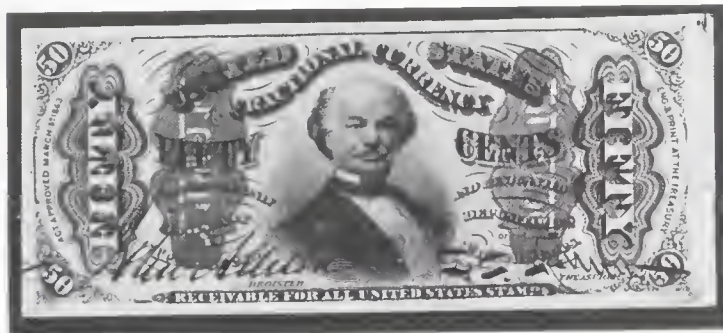


- 242 Fr. 1328 50c Third Issue Spinner Gem New. This is a very beautiful, fully bright example of this popular hand-signed Red Back issue. (300-up)

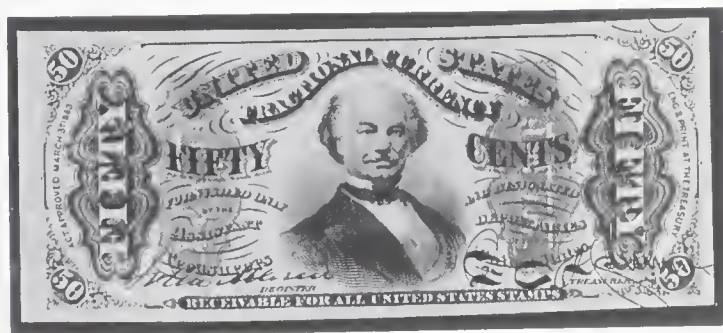


- 243 Fr. 1328 50c Third Issue Spinner Very Choice New. Boldly hand-signed and beautifully bright, with excellent original paper quality. (200-up)

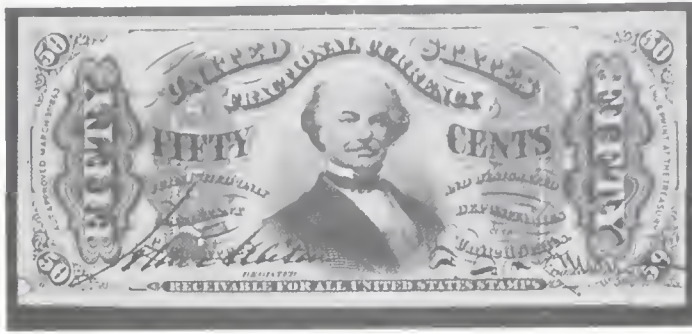
Two Superb Fr. 1329's



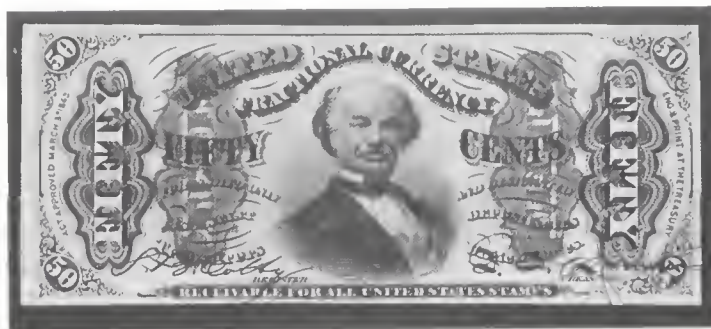
- 244 Fr. 1329 50c Third Issue Spinner Superb Gem New. Fully the equal of any example of this note we have seen. The margins are broad and even all the way around, and the original embossing is clearly apparent. This note is from the lower-right-hand corner of the sheet, as the edge of the plate can be seen embossed into the extra-wide margins. (750-up)



- 245 Fr. 1329 50c Third Issue Spinner Superb Gem New. Broadly margined, beautifully bright, with perfect centering on both sides and deep, original embossing. This is a tough number and you'll not find a better one than this pretty note (750 up)



- 246 Fr. 1329 50c Third Issue Spinner Choice New. The ink colors are beautifully bright but the paper is lightly toned. The original embossing effect is easily seen throughout the design. (400-up)



- 247 Fr. 1331 50c Third Issue Spinner Very Choice New. Beautiful deep embossing and excellent printing quality. (275-up)

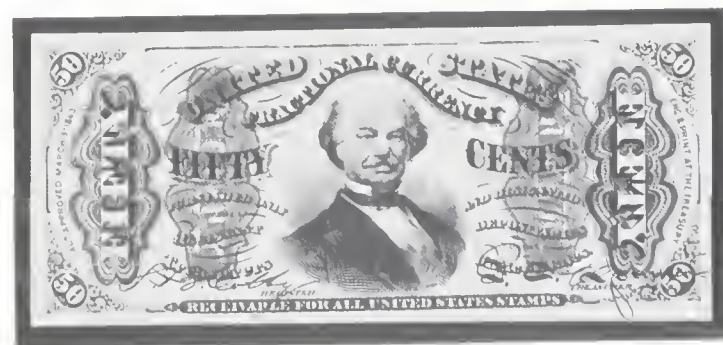
- 248 Fr. 1331 50c Third Issue Spinner Choice New. (225-up)

- 249 Fr. 1331 50c Third Issue Spinner Choice New. Very tight at the right but Superb in all other respects. (225-up)

- 250 Fr. 1333 50c Third Issue Spinner Very Choice New. This near-Gem example has perfect colors and lots of readily apparent deep, original embossing. (250-up)

- 251 Fr. 1333 50c Third Issue Spinner Choice New. Bright and attractive, but the margins both face and back come too close in places for the Gem grade. (200-up)

- 252 Fr. 1333 50c Third Issue Spinner New. The top margin is quite close and there is some flaking of the back surcharge. (125-up)

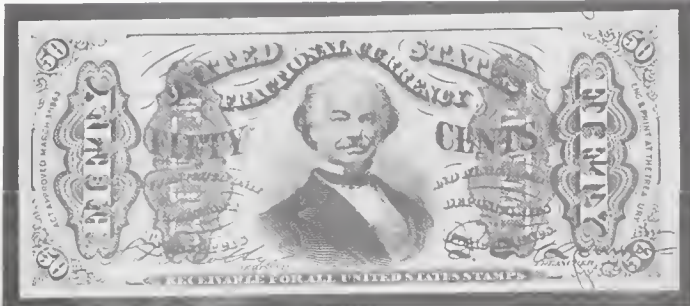


- 253 Fr. 1334 50c Third Issue Spinner Gem New. A beautiful note with perfect even margins, magnificent color and great paper originality. Fit for the finest collection. (350 up)

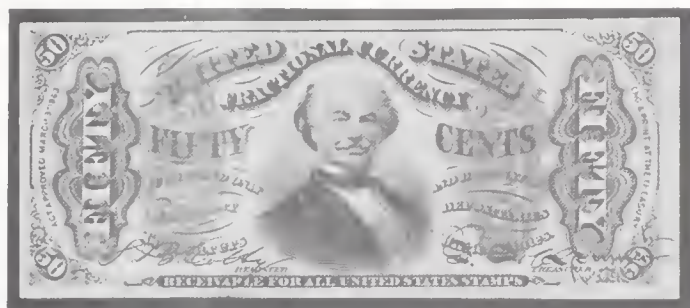


254 Fr. 1334 50c Third Issue Spinner Gem New. Bright and perfectly centered on both sides among huge margins (350-up)

255 Fr. 1334 50c Third Issue Spinner Very Choice New. Gem in every respect but there is a press-bed smear at the left end of the back. Still a lovely note. (225-up)

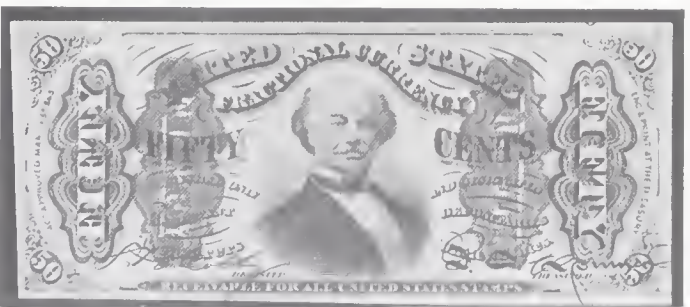


256 Fr. 1335 50c Third Issue Spinner Gem New. 1335 is a rather scarce number and this is a beautiful example, with extremely large margins all the way around and perfect centering both face and back. (500-up)



257 Fr. 1335 50c Third Issue Spinner Very Choice New. A near Gem example of this more difficult number. (200-up)

258 Fr. 1338 50c Third Issue Spinner Extra Fine. The lower right corner tip is missing from this tough number. (50-up)

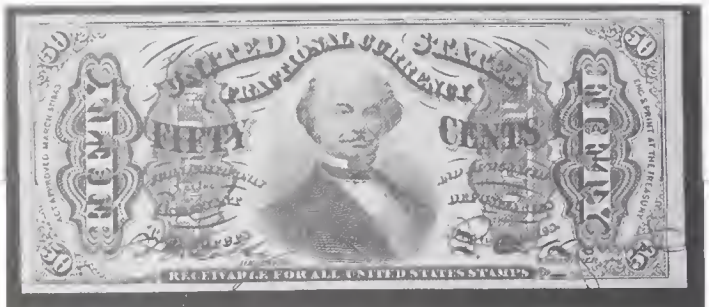


259 Fr. 1339 50c Third Issue Spinner Type II Choice New. Very nearly a full Gem. Lots of eye appeal (225-up)

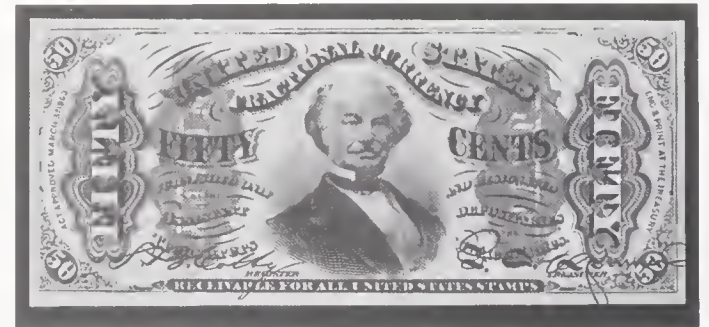
260 Fr. 1339 50c Third Issue Spinner Type II Choice New. Good original embossing, but the top face margin comes too close for the higher grade. (225-up)

261 Fr. 1339 50c Third Issue Spinner Type II New. The top margin touches the design toward the left. (100-up)

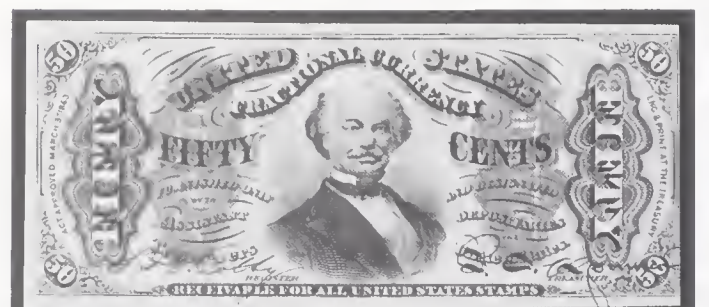
262 Fr. 1339 50c Third Issue Spinner Type II Extra Fine. (50-up)



263 Fr. 1340 50c Third Issue Spinner Type II Gem New. We've seen very few examples of this "I" and "a" Type II Spinner that fully qualify as Gems. This note, with its excellent centering, perfect colors of inks, bronze and paper as well as deep original embossing clearly makes the grade. Outstanding Fractional notes are infrequently seen, and this one is truly impressive. (900-up)

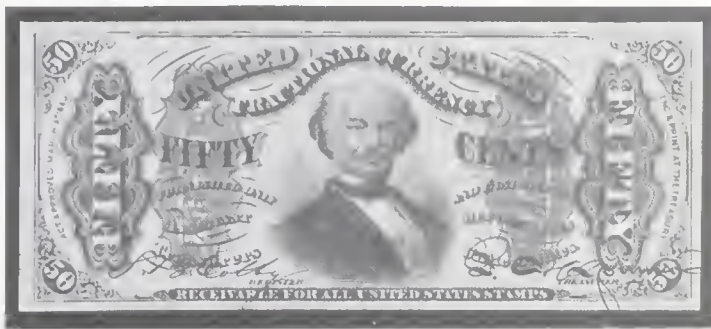


264 Fr. 1340 50c Third Issue Spinner Type II Gem New. This very scarce "I" and "a" note is broadly margined all the way around and exhibits perfect color of paper, bronze and inks. (900-up)



265 Fr. 1340 50c Third Issue Spinner Type II Choice New. With just a tiny bit more right face margin, this "I" and "a" Spinner would be a full Gem. The paper quality is excellent and the bronze is beautifully bright. (350-up)

266 Fr. 1341 50c Third Issue Spinner Type II New. Two close margins. (125-up)



267 Fr. 1342 50c Third Issue Spinner Type II Gem New. Broadly margined, bright and attractive. (300-up)



268 Fr. 1343 50c Third Issue Justice Very Choice New. This flashy Justice, with its bright colors and deep original embossing, has perfect face margins on three of the four sides. Unfortunately, the bottom margin is quite tight. The colors and surfaces are perfect, as is the back centering. (450-up)

269 Fr. 1343SP 50c Third Issue Wide Margin Face Extra Fine. (75-up)



270 Fr. 1347 50c Third Issue Justice Very Choice New. Bright, beautiful and with lots of deep original embossing. This Red Back Justice is very nearly a full Gem. (350-up)

271 Fr. 1347 50c Third Issue Justice Very Choice New. This beautiful Red Back would grade Superb were it not for the close left margin. Its original embossing is fully intact, and the colors of the inks, paper and bronze are spectacular. (350-up)

MAIL BIDDERS
Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.



272 Fr. 1347 50c Third Issue Justice Choice New. The lack of a left face margin is all that precludes the Gem grade on this otherwise lovely Justice. (300-up)

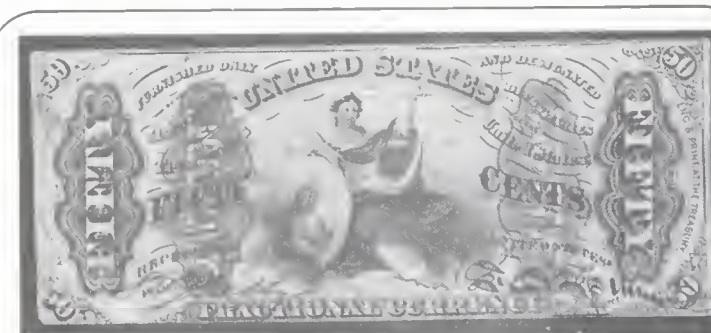
273 Fr. 1355 50c Third Issue Justice New. Very nearly Choice. (200-up)



274 Fr. 1357 50c Third Issue Justice Choice About New. The margins are somewhat small but complete all the way around and better than those usually seen on this Fiber Paper Red Back issue. (400-up)



275 Fr. 1358 50c Third Issue Justice Choice New. Three of the face margins are unusually large; the left face margin is small but free of the frameline. This is a far above average Justice. (250-up)

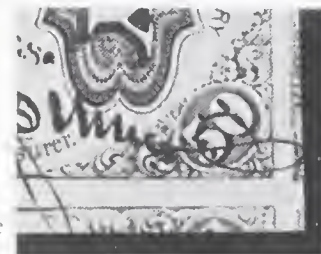


276 Fr. 1359 50c Third Issue Justice New. Although fully uncirculated, this very rare note has a few minor problems. Two tiny corner tips are missing and there is a light stain at the left edge. The centering is rather typical of a Justice, just touching the design on two sides. Fr. 1359 is one of the classic Fractional rarities, seldom available in any grade. This piece is quite comparable to Lot 657 of our sale of the Friedberg Collection which realized \$1430. (1250 up)

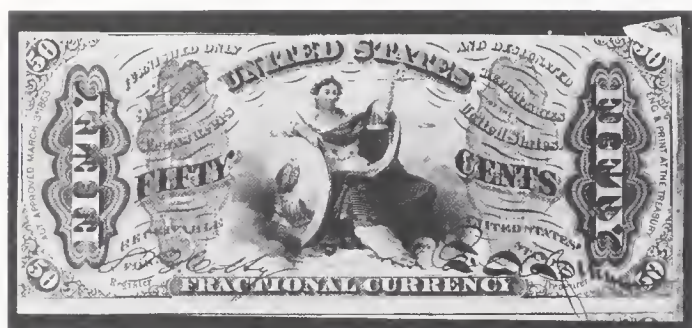
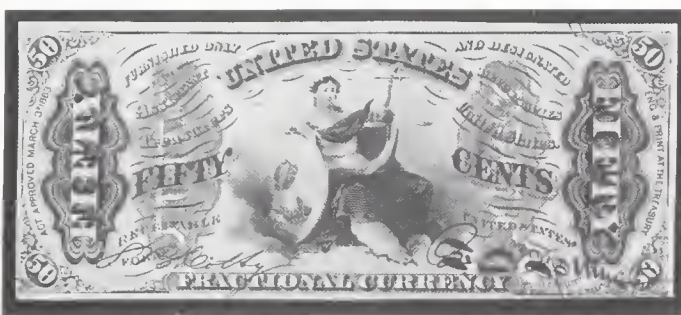


- 277 **Fr. 1359 50c Third Issue Justice About New.** The paper is aged, there is a corner fold and the margins are typically close as with most Justices; however, for all its problems, this still rates as one of the better Fr. 1359's known. (800-up)
- 278 **Fr. 1360 50c Third Issue Justice Choice New.** Three excellent margins, but cut in at the right. (200-up)
- 279 **Fr. 1360 50c Third Issue Justice New.** A Gem in all respects but for the centering, with the margin size ranging from huge to extremely close. (175-up)
- 280 **Fr. 1361 50c Third Issue Justice Choice New.** The left face margin unfortunately cuts into the design. In all other respects, this scarce number is lovely. (200-up)

- 283 **Fr. 1364 50c Third Issue Justice New.** Even for a Justice Note, this piece is remarkably off center. The top and bottom are cut into the design, and the bottom has the entire margin and a sizable piece of the top of the next note. The lower right corner shows the full margin area and parts of the three surrounding notes. (200-up)



- 284 **Fr. 1364 50c Third Issue Justice Choice About New.** Beautifully margined, but there is a corner fold at the lower right. (125-up)



- 281 **Fr. 1362 50c Third Issue Justice Very Choice New.** This is a near-Gem example. Face margins range from overly large to small, but there is margin all the way around. The back centering is excellent. (250-up)

- 285 **Fr. 1365 50c Third Issue Justice Choice About New.** There is a small butterfly corner at the upper right. While in general, this would not be a significant paper money error, it is extremely unusual on a Fractional note and should be a very desirable acquisition for the Fractional specialist. (300-up)



- 286 **Fr. 1366 50c Third Issue Justice Extra Fine.** This scarce number has three large face margins but is trimmed in slightly at the left. (75-up)
- 287 **Fr. 1366 50c Third Issue Justice Extra Fine.** Bright, original and very well margined for the issue. There are, however, a dozen or so small pinholes. (50-up)
- 288 **Fr. 1372 50c Third Issue Justice New.** Terrific printing quality and color for a fiber paper Justice, but the right face margin is very tight and the top margin cuts the design all the way across. (150-up)



- 282 **Fr. 1364 50c Third Issue Justice Very Choice New.** The margins are far better than those typically seen on a Justice note. In fact, this lovely example qualifies for Gem in every respect but for a slight smudge of the reverse design. (350-up)

**DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO
OUR OCTOBER, 1998 PCDA SALE!
DON'T WAIT!**

FOURTH ISSUE

- 289 **Fr. 1257 10c Fourth Issue Gem New.** Huge margins. (100-up)

290 Fr. 1257 10c Fourth Issue Gem New. (75 up)

291 Fr. 1257 10c Fourth Issue New. The left face margin is tight on this otherwise broadly margined note. This is the variety previously considered to be a Brown Seal, although the seal is brown, it's the result of chemical changes and it was red when it was printed. Nonetheless, it's a seldom seen variety, particularly on this watermarked paper. (150-up)

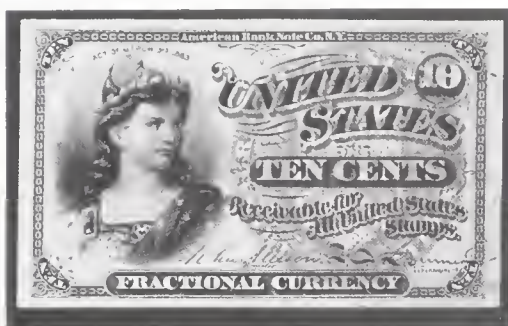
292 Fr. 1258 10c Fourth Issue Superb Gem New.

An absolutely outstanding example, with huge margins and perfect centering of both sides. (125-up)



293 Fr. 1258 10c Fourth Issue Gem New. (75-up)

294 Fr. 1259 10c Fourth Issue Gem New. Broad, even margins and excellent color are highlights of this pretty little note. (100-up)



295 Fr. 1259 10c Fourth Issue Gem New. Beautifully well centered. (100-up)

296 Fr. 1259 10c Fourth Issue Gem New. (100-up)

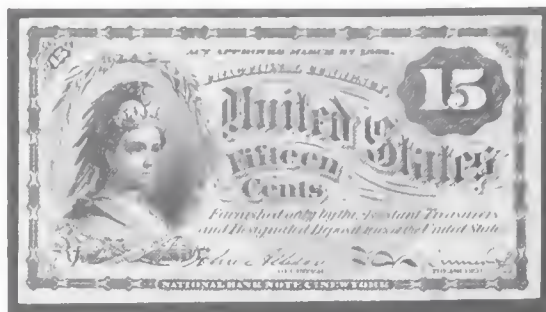


297 Fr. 1267 15c Fourth Issue Superb Gem New. Boardwalk margins all the way around and perfect centering both face and back make this beauty one of the nicest 15c notes we have ever offered. (300-up)

REMINDER —
A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be
Added To All Successful Bids.

298 Fr. 1269 15c Fourth Issue Gem New. A lovely piece, with excellent color,

perfect printing quality and exceptional margins. A small wood chip has been manufactured into the paper, but it in no way detracts. (150-up)



299 Fr. 1269 15c Fourth Issue Very Choice New. Quite nearly a Gem. (100-up)

300 Fr. 1269 and 1271 15c Fourth Issue. The former is EF, the latter AU. (2 pieces) (100-up)

301 Fr. 1271 15c Fourth Issue Gem New. Bright, beautiful and very well margined. (150-up)

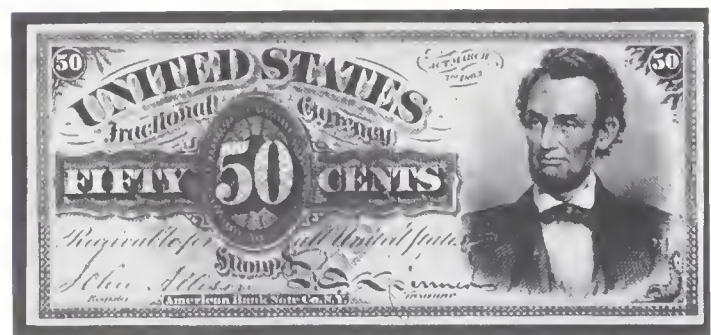
302 Fr. 1271 15c Fourth Issue Choice New. (125-up)

303 Fr. 1301 25c Fourth Issue Very Choice New. Seal plate number 7 is buried in the border design at the lower left corner. (75-up)

304 Fr. 1307 25c Fourth Issue Very Choice New. (75-up)



305 Fr. 1374 50c Fourth Issue Lincoln Gem New. Well margined, strictly original, and a very pretty note. (400-up)



306 Fr. 1374 50c Fourth Issue Lincoln Very Choice New. Both the face and back centering are far above average, and the colors and print quality are perfect. This lovely Lincoln would be fully Gem if the margins were just a hair broader. (225-up)



- 307 **Fr. 1376 50c Fourth Issue Stanton Gem New.** A lovely little note with nice even margins and excellent colors. (150-up)
- 308 **Fr. 1376 50c Fourth Issue Stanton Gem New.** Good centering and excellent color highlight this beautiful note. (150-up)



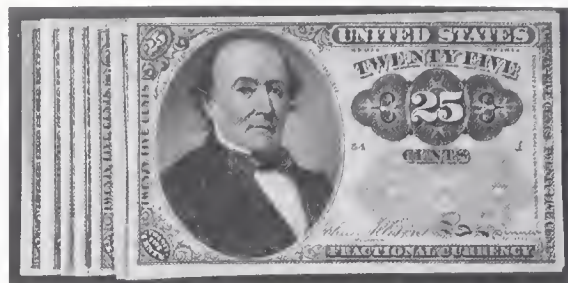
- 309 **Fr. 1379 50c Fourth Issue Dexter Superb Gem New.** Incredible quality for this type. It's bright, perfectly centered on both sides and strictly original. (150-up)



- 310 **Fr. 1379 50c Fourth Issue Dexter Superb Gem New.** An outstanding example with unusually broad margins. As nice as these ever come. (150-up)
- 311 **Fr. 1379 50c Fourth Issue Dexter Gem New.** (100-up)
- 312 **Fr. 1379 50c Fourth Issue Dexter Gem New.** (100-up)
- 313 **Fr. 1379 50c Fourth Issue Dexter Very Choice New.** (80-up)
- 314 **Fr. 1379 50c Fourth Issue Dexter Choice New.** (75-up)
- 315 **Fr. 1379 50c Fourth Issue Dexter Choice New.** (75-up)

FIFTH ISSUE

- 316 **Fr. 1309 25c Fifth Issue Superb Gem New.** A pristine, broadly margined example (40-up)



- 317 **Fr. 1309 25c Fifth Issue Gem New.** Ten pieces, each one a fresh, original, well margined problem-free note. (10 pieces) (300-up)
- 318 **Fr. 1381 50c Fifth Issue.** There are five notes, all fully New and several Choice. (5 pieces) (150-up)
- 319 **Fifth Issue 10c Back Proof.** Previously Lot 1104 of our sale of the Friedberg Collection, this rare note is in strictly original condition with its embossing fully intact. It is, however, slightly aged and there is a light mounting mark, apparently from a stamp hinge, at the top center. The fairest overall grade is simply New. (750-up)



MIXED FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

- 320 **Three Different Fractionals.** Fr. 1256 About New, Fr. 1308 Choice New and Fr. 1381 Gem New. (3 pieces) (100-up)
- 321 **Fifth Issue Grouping.** Fr. 1266 10c, Fr. 1309 25c and Fr. 1381 50c. All three are Choice New. (3 pieces) (80-up)
- 322 **First Issue Type Set.** Fr. 1230 5c, Fr. 1242 10c, Fr. 1281 25c and Fr. 1312 50c. The first two grade New; the 25c and 50c grade About New. (4 pieces) (125-up)
- 323 **Four Lovely Fifth Issue Notes.** Fr. 1264, 1265, 1309 and 1381. The first three are absolute perfect Gems and the fourth Very Choice. (4 pieces) (125-up)
- 324 **Three Fourth Issue Notes.** Fr. 1257 10c, Fr. 1307 25c and Fr. 1376 50c. The first two grade New and the Stanton About New. (3 pieces) (125-up)
- 325 **Eleven Fractional Notes.** Each has contemporary writing. Fr. 1226, 1227, 1242, 1245, 1246, 1255, 1257, 1281, 1303, 1339 and the split back of a Fr. 1235. Grades are mixed from Good to Extra Fine. All the notes bear names, dates or other writing. (11 pieces) (150-up)
- 326 **Eight Mixed Fractionals.** Fr. 1230 Extra Fine, Fr. 1232 Very Good, Fr. 1255 (two) Rag and Fine, Fr. 1259 Fine, Fr. 1266 Extra Fine, Fr. 1282 Very Fine and scarce and Fr. 1309 Extra Fine. (8 pieces) (125-up)
- 327 **Three Third Issue Notes.** Fr. 1226 3c Choice About New, Fr. 1255 10c Choice New and Fr. 1294 25c Choice New. All three notes are bright and attractive. (3 pieces) (125-up)

328 **Five Fractional Notes.** Fr. 1230 (two) both **New** and both with some minor staining. Fr. 1226 **New**, Fr. 1238 **Very Choice New** and Fr. 1381 **Very Choice New** (5 pieces) (175-up)

329 **Three Second Issue Notes.** Fr. 1245 10c, Fr. 1283 25c and Fr. 1317 50c. All three notes grade **New** or a bit better. The 50c has a tiny number penned on the back. (3 pieces) (100-up)

ENCASED POSTAGE

United States Encased Postage Stamps came into being as a "Money of Necessity" at the same time and for the same reasons as Fractional Currency. For several years there had been a shortage of small change. This condition was at its worst in the spring and summer of 1862. It had become nearly impossible for merchants (and the public) to get along without being able to make change. Private scrip, bank and merchant scrip, small private copper tokens, and postage stamps (both loose and in pre-printed envelopes) were all being pressed into service.

The inventor of Encased Postage, John Gault of Boston (later, with Kirkpatrick, of New York City) cleverly solved the problem of quick disintegration of stamps in circulation by encasing them in a metal case with a mica "window" so the stamp was visible. His profit was made by selling advertising on the back of the case to various merchants.

John Gault obtained a patent on Encased Postage Stamps on Aug. 12, 1862. Most, if not all of the Encased Postage was produced from this patent date until early 1863 when Postage Currency (First Issue Fractional Currency) was beginning to fill the small change gap (Postage Currency was first printed in August of 1862 and most likely was placed into circulation at once, or for sure by early September, but it was several months before it began to circulate freely). Mr. Gault was also hard pressed to obtain stamps, because after the July and August rush on post offices (to obtain stamps to replace the hoarded coins) the post office department cut off supplies of stamps for all but postage use.

Most major collections of Fractional Currency have had several pieces of Encased Postage in them as association items; and, needless to say, a collection of Encased Postage stands well in its own right.

The average collectable condition for Encased Postage is very fine with an exceptional piece being extra fine to about new. A fully new piece of Encased Postage is a major rarity even for the most common issues, and most varieties are unknown in even about new condition.

330 **HB-18 EP-33 3c Take Ayer's Pills Choice About New.** A virtually new piece, the case, mica and stamp are as close to perfect as these ever come. As this is one of the most common encasements, this essentially perfect piece is ideal as a type example. (500-up)



331 **HB-28 EP-4A 1c Ayer's Sarsaparilla Medium Ayer's Extra Fine.** The case is a natural chocolate brown with the letters highlighted in a contrasting light bronze. The stamp is bright and the mica clear but for one small crazed area. An attractive problem-free piece of this common merchant. (300-up)



332 **HB-67 EP-8 1c F. Buhl & Co. Extra Fine.** The case is a lovely, even light brown with only very light wear. The mica is virtually perfect and the stamp well-centered and extremely bright. There is a small tear in the lower left of the stamp just before the "O" in "One cent." This was clearly present when the encasement was made. Buhl is quite a scarce merchant that is usually seen low-grade or damaged. This pretty piece is a happy exception. (800-up)



333 **HB-123 EP-114 10c Gage Brothers & Drake Very Fine.** The case shows some wear but is a pleasing medium brass color, the mica has some crazing at the upper left but is essentially clear and the stamp is quite nice. (600-up)



334 **HB-131 EP-78 5c J. Gault Extra Fine.** A very pleasing example of this more common piece. The case is an attractive two-tone brass, the stamp is bright and the mica virtually flawless. The back is rotated 180 degrees from its normal position, an unusual but not unheard of anomaly. (350-up)



335 **HB-133 EP-116 10c J. Gault Extra Fine.** The case is a nice natural light brown but it has a stain at the center of its back. The mica and stamp are both very nice. This is the most common 10c variety. A good looking piece (450-up)



336 **HB-133 EP-116 10c**

J. Gault About New. The case is virtually without wear and the mica as perfect as it ever comes. The stamp is almost fully bright. (500-up)



337 **HB-135 EP-148 12c**

J. Gault Choice Extra Fine. A lovely piece whose tight, even closure is absolutely beyond question. The mica is virtually perfect as are the stamp and case. This is an extraordinarily nice, absolutely genuine example of this much tougher denomination. (1000-up)



338 **HB-165 EP-171 24c**

Kirkpatrick & Gault Extremely Fine. The case is a lovely two-tone brass with an extremely attractive natural sheen and virtually no indications of wear. The stamp is a little toned toward the gray, but it retains an attractive appearance, and the mica is nearly perfect. As with all high denomination Encased Postage, the number one question is, "Has it been opened?" On this example, the answer is emphatically "No"; the closure is perfectly tight and 100% as it should be. A lovely 24c example. (1500-up)



339 **HB-188 EP-24 1c**

North America Life Insurance Company About New. An outstandingly beautiful piece with a case virtually free of wear, a fully bright stamp and a mica that, save for an insignificant natural imperfection at the top, is perfectly clear and unblemished. If you are looking for a single piece of Encased Postage to add to your collection, this one is well worth your consideration. It's extraordinarily nice. (800-up)



340 **HB-190 EP-53 3c**

North America Life Insurance Company Extra Fine. Another lovely piece from this small but significant collection. The case is a glossy, even, medium brown with virtually no wear and zero defects. The stamp is quite bright and the mica close to flawless. A very appealing example of a slightly scarcer merchant. (650-up)



341 **HB-214 EP-129 10c**

Shapker & Bussing Fine. The case shows substantial wear and is rather discolored, the mica has a large break exposing half the stamp, and the stamp itself is scuffed and dirty. All in all a rather sad piece but quite rare. (400-up)



342 **HB-218 EP-92 5c**

John Shillito & Co Extra Fine. The stamp is bright, the mica clear but for a crazed area at the lower left, and the case shows very little wear and is an attractive, even, light brown color. Shillito is a popular and rather scarce merchant. (600-up)



343 **HB-221 EP-27 1c S.**

Steinfeld Extra Fine. An extremely rare merchant, with under 20 pieces known for all the denominations combined, the great majority of those being 1c. The case is a mottled light and dark brown with a nice natural gloss and no problems whatever. There is very little wear, allowing for close study of the crowded, somewhat carelessly thought-out lettering. The stamp is 100% bright and beautiful and the mica 99% perfect with only a pinhead-size craze nearly visible at the very edge. This is a beautiful, rare and valuable piece of Encased Postage. (2000-up)



MISCELLANEOUS



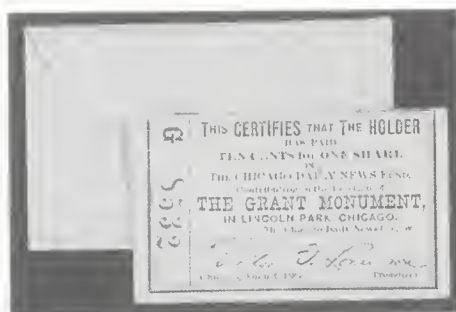
344 **Disney \$5 Sheet.** An 18-subject \$5 Disney Sheet, nicely framed and matted. It's also a first-day-of-issue sheet, with the artist's signature at the lower right numbering this 219 out of 400. (300-up)



- 345 **Disney Dollar Sheet.** An 18-subject sheet of \$1 Disney Dollars. Included with the sheet is an original Disneyland certificate declaring this to be a first-day-of-issue sheet, May 5, 1987. Signed by Matt Mew, the designer, it's number 336 of 400 which is stated both on the certificate and in the lower right corner margin where the artist has signed. (200-up)

- 346 **Chicago - Grant Monument Receipt & Envelope**

A 10c receipt dated August, 1885 for one share in the Chicago Daily News Fund for the erection of the Grant Monument, plus the original envelope for said receipt. (50-100)



- 347 **Chicago - The Board of Trade Building**

1885 Invitation and Program for the dedication of the new building, printed by the Western Bank Note & Engraving Co. of Chicago. (40-80)

- 348 **Omaha City, Nebraska - Nebraska Territorial Warrant**

Dated May 31, 1860 in the amount of \$10.00, and not paid despite several attempts until November 27, 1861. The first payment was refused due to "want of money in the Treasury." *About New*, 2 POC. (50-100)

- 349 **East Tennessee Land Company \$100**

A pair of \$100.00 Income Warrants, with interest coupons still affixed, circa 1892. These are unissued and unsigned. (40-60)

- 350 **McKinley Memorial Association**

A lovely presentation book given out at the newly dedicated McKinley Memorial and Tomb, Canton, Ohio in 1907. (40-80)

- 351 **Regulations of the Treasury Department in Relation to U.S. Bonds**

Circa 1896 handbook giving (in small print) all the information you would ever need regarding outstanding United States bonds. Excellent condition. (30-50)

- 352 **Early House Bank Check (not bounced)**

A neat check from "The Sergeant at Arms of the House of Representatives" dated Jan. 23, 1914. (15-30)

- 353 **Treasury Circular**

A Treasury circular dated Nov. 1, 1894 discussing the issue, circulation and redemption of US currency and coins. This is a fascinating document, and is in excellent condition as well. (40-80)

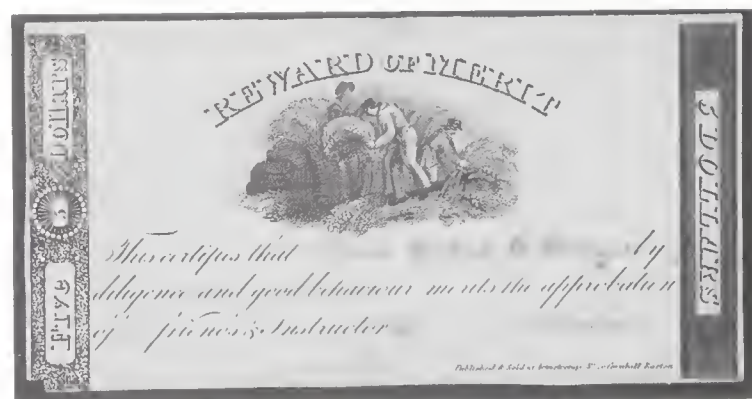
- 354 **Document Trio**

\$2.00 Volunteers Orphan Institute Receipt, Philadelphia.

\$100.00 Second Mortgage Certificate for property in Yellow Springs, OH

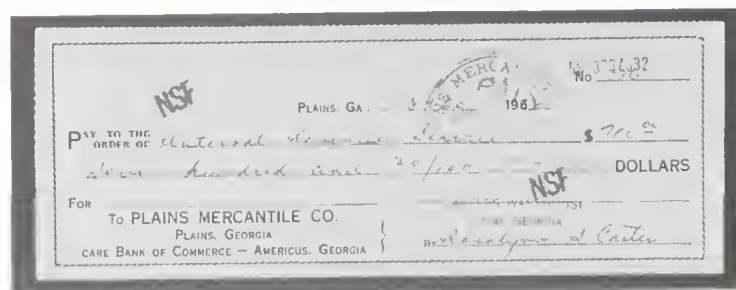
Property Receipt - for property sold in Florence, Nebraska circa 1856.

Three pieces. (30-50)



- 355 **Interesting Reward of Merit**

A rather scarce Reward of Merit in that it is denominated in money, in this instance \$5.00. *New*, with a tiny corner tip off. (40-80)



- 356 **Carter Bad Check**

A check for \$700.00 made payable to the Internal Revenue Service from Carters Warehouse, Plains, G.A., signed by Rosalynn Carter and returned for insufficient funds. It was finally paid after being redeposited "for collection" by the IRS. This will likely not be a featured display item in the Carter Library. (50-100)

- 357 **An Unusual Mixture**
Philadelphia - 1940 Republican Convention Tickets (3)
1928 Amsterdam Olympics Group of 5 Tickets
167 \$20.00 1864 Confederate AU
Series 681 \$5.00 MPC CU
(50-75)

358 **Buffalo, NY - Pan American Exposition Tickets**

A group of 14 tickets for this ill-starred event, remembered today only for President McKinley's visit, which ended with his assassination while attending the exposition. Included are tickets for Railroad Day, Buffalo Day, New York Day, and Dedication Day. We've seen lots of tickets for the Columbian Expo, but never a group this large for this venue. (14 pieces) (150-300)

359 **Confederate Bond Lot**

Cr. 109 \$500.00 Dec. 24, 1861
Cr. 141 \$100.00 Feb. 17, 1864
Cr. 162G \$20000.00 Feb. 17, 1865

Three pieces, all **Fine** or better, the first with a few minor splits. (60-100)

360 **Fun in Germany II**

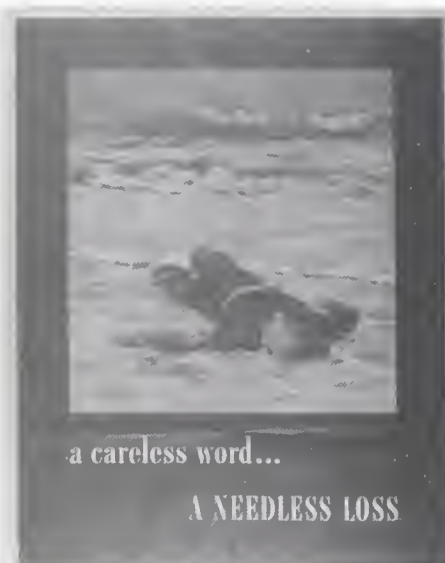
Two notes, one of 10 Teeohs and one for 20 Teeohs. Each good at the Circus and County Fair in Berncastel, Germany, hosted by the 90th Division. A similar example of one note brought \$55 in our Cincinnati sale. **About Uncirculated.** (50-100)



- 361 **World War II Poster.** This smaller-size 11" x 14" poster features a crying girl superimposed on a Swastika. "Deliver us from evil - BUY WAR BONDS." "Buy war bonds" is in blue, the rest of the poster in black and white. (100-up)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?
Dial 830-693-1283 Please
Type Your Bids And Send Early!

- 362 **World War II Poster.** This 22" x 28" poster shows a lifeless sailor in the surf. "a careless word... A NEEDLESS LOSS." (150-up)



- 363 **World War II Poster.** Again, 22" x 28". "A careless word... ...A NEEDLESS SINKING." Lifeboat of wounded Merchant Marines rows away from burning Liberty ship. (150-up)



- 364 **World War II Poster.** "Doing all you can, brother?" - BUY WAR BONDS." This 22" x 28" poster features a huge wounded head and shoulder. (150-up)



365 **World War II Poster.** "Victory – now you can invest in it!" Picturing a large eagle standing atop a pile of bonds, and showing part of a \$200 Series F war savings bond. 18" x 26" This and the previous four lots are all in perfect condition but for the original folds from shipping in envelopes. (100-up)



369 **Macerated Currency Pitcher.** This small pitcher is totally as-made but quite crude. It appears to be a very early attempt. The label is present but a few of the words are obscured by scuffs. The gist is, as always, "Made of U.S. National Greenbacks, etc." The street address of the manufacturer is not legible. (150-up)



370 **Missouri Masonic Monitor Illustrated Edition.** A 4 1/2" x 3" leather-covered pocket reference guide to myriad rituals, devices, odes and other institutions Masonic. Published in St. Louis in 1903 by John R. Parson, past Grand Master of Missouri. Loose at the spine but otherwise fully intact. (50-up)

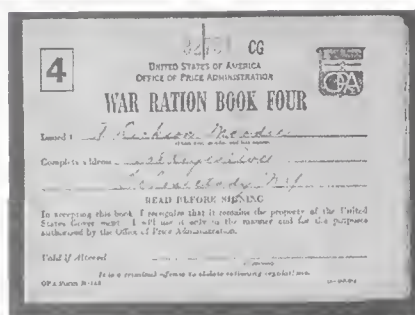


371 **Two Neat Photographs.** One, a cabinet sized photo of a Fractional Currency Shield. The mounting card has some chips at the corners. The second, a \$2 National from a Naramore card set. (2 pieces) (75-up)

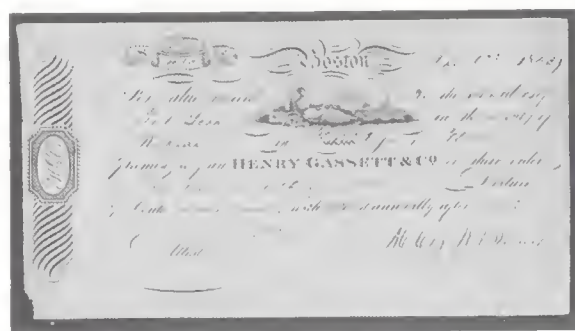
372 **Currency Paperweight.** Designed to hold down Large Size, this elaborate heavy metal weight has a molded handle and the appropriate words, "PAPER CURRENCY WEIGHT." We've sold these before and they always realize right around... (75-up)



366 **World War II War Ration Book.** Issued in Schenectady, New York by the Office of Price Administration, this book contains six partial pages of coupons variously marked sugar, coffee, spare and miscellaneous pictures representing other grocery items. (25-up)



367 **Special Confederate Sale.** A flyer from the Michigan Coin and Stamp Company advertising "blue back" 1864 Confederate bills. The prices ranged from nine cents for the \$10 to \$1.29 for the \$500. All "in a crisp condition." (25-up)

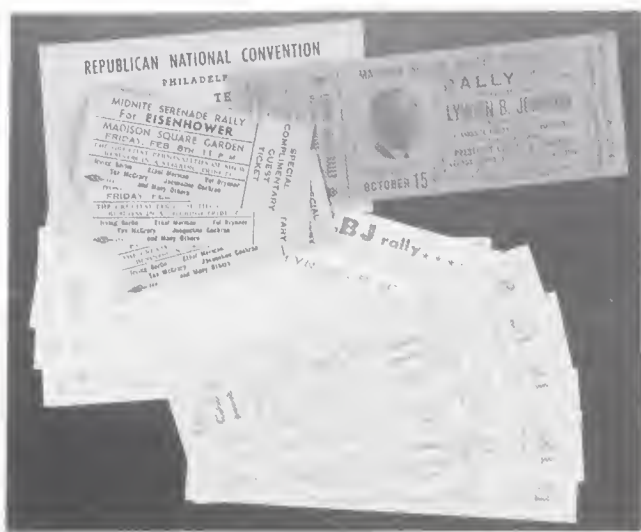


373 **Florida Territory Receipt.** Dated September 1, 1843 and filled out in Port Leon, Florida Territory. Undoubtedly quite rare. (100-up)

368 **Macerated Currency Shoe.** This is one of the early pieces with the plain label on the bottom, "Made of U.S. National Greenbacks redeemed and macerated at the U.S. Treasury. Estimated \$5000. Made at 807 18th St., Washington, D.C." In perfect condition with a considerable amount of small currency pieces showing. (150-up)

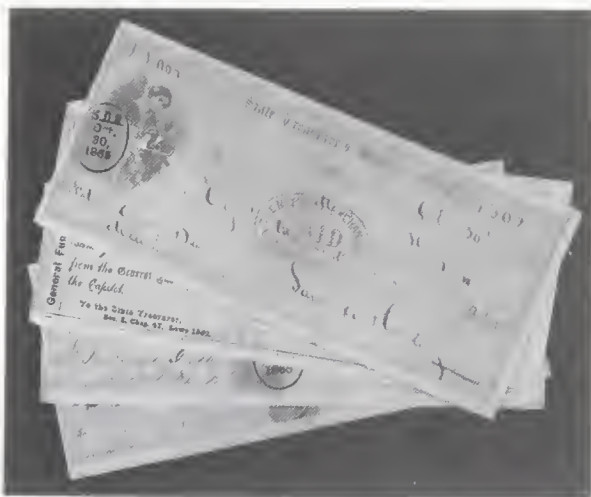
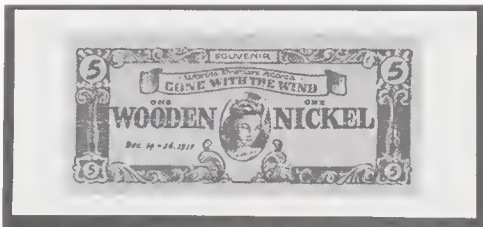


Currency Auctions of America, Inc.
is pleased to announce
that our next public auction
will be the October,
1998 PCDA Sale!



374 **A Group of Politically Related Unused Tickets.** Dating from the 1940's to 1964. Fourteen pieces, five different varieties. (50-up)

375 **Gone With The Wind Wooden Nickel.** From the December, 1939 Atlanta premiere issued by the Atlanta Junior Chamber of Commerce. First we've seen... (50-up)

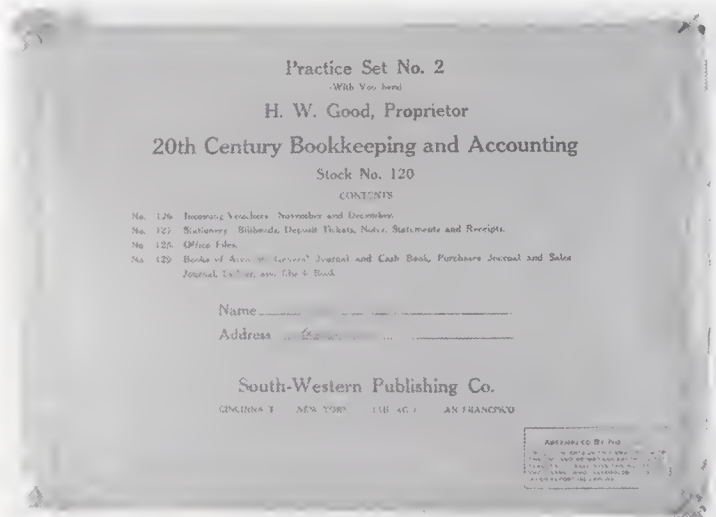


376 **Four Madison, Wisconsin Checks.** All four from the 1860's, all vignettted and attractive. (4 pieces) (40-up)

377 **Partial Narramore Set.** Fourteen different early note photographs. Each has been cut down to its margins from a Narramore hanging card. (75-up)

378 **Printer's Proof, First Edition Friedberg.** One hundred thirty-two pages, each printed on one side only. Some of the photos are of high quality, some are low. Bound in paper covers with a notation stapled to the cover saying the book will be available about September 1st, 1953 at seven dollars. Ex-Boys Town Library. (100-up)

379 **Grouping of Eight Vignettes.** Three of the vignettes were used on Federal currency. (150-up)



380 **Bookkeeping Practice Set.** A brown manila tie closed envelope containing all sorts of forms, invoices and practice items, as well as an envelope containing approximately 80 pieces of lithographed college currency. The set dates from the early 1930's. (100-up)

381 **\$100 Bill Cigarette Lighter.** 1930's style, it's well used, but operable. (50-up)



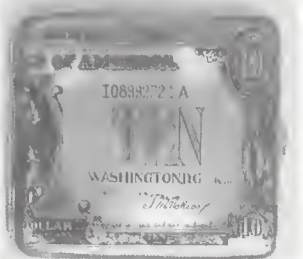
382 **\$100 Bill Cigarette Lighter.** Quite similar to the above, with some minor differences. Also in working order. (50-up)



- 383 **\$100 Bill Cigarette Case.** Printed in red and blue, the design wraps around to cover both sides. The internal clip is present. (100-up)



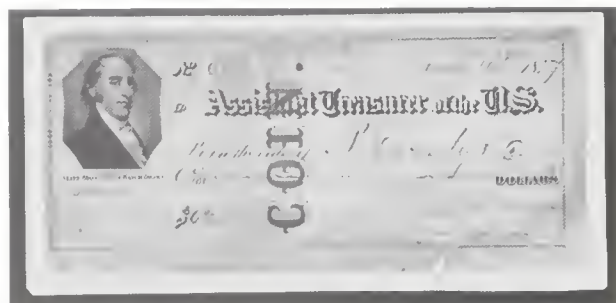
- 384 **\$10 Bill Cigarette Lighter.** The internal spring is missing, the design wraps around and covers both sides of this well-used case. (100-up)



- 385 **\$100 Bill Cigarette Case.** This half-size case has a spring in each side and a condensed \$100 bill design on one side only. (100-up)



- 387 **Albert A. Grinnell Blotter.** An ink blotter, approximately postcard size, with an Abraham Lincoln vignette and Grinnell's name, address and ANA number printed on the top side. Grinnell amassed the largest paper money collection ever formed. (25-up)



- 388 **Treasury Department Check.** Similar to the often-seen checks, this BEP-printed item has the portrait of Samuel Dexter at the left. It's rather heavily aged and mounted on a card. This item has several significant differences from others we have seen. It's stamped "Customs," above the date, "Boston," below the "Assistant Treasurer of the U.S.," and overprinted in bronze in ornate capital letters, "COIN." Made out for two cents and dated July 14, 1877. (50-up)

- 389 **City of New Brunswick Improvement Bonds.** Ten large bonds, all elaborately engraved. Three different denominations are present, each printed with a different color background. All are dated March, 1871 and all, in spite of small cancellation holes, would frame and display beautifully. (10 pieces) (150-up)

- 390 **Five Treasury Vignettes.** All have been used on Large Size notes. General Winfield Scott, Mortar Firing, Reconstruction and two different Alexander Hamiltons. (5 pieces) (200-up)



- 386 **\$100 Bill Cigarette Case and Lighter** in their original box. The cigarette case is in perfect shape with the internal spring present. The lighter has a small dent. Both show some normal use. Both are contained in their original cloth-lined green box. (200-up)

MAIL BIDDERS —
Please Remember That Only
Signed Bid Sheets
Will Be Honored.



- 391 **Five Treasury Vignettes.** Justice, Victory, Martha Washington, In the Turret and Farmer and Mechanic. (5 pieces) (200-up)



- 392 **Five Treasury Vignettes.** Four allegorical and an age-stained Fessenden. All five have been used for Federal Currency. (5 pieces) (200-up)

- 393 **Five Treasury Vignettes.**

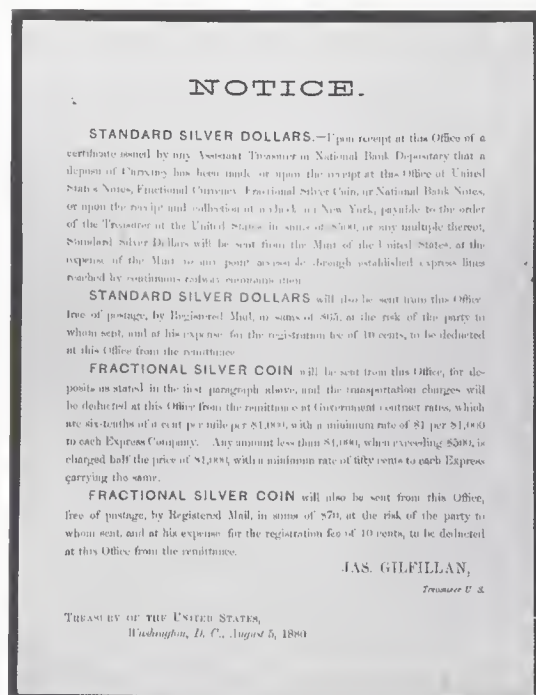
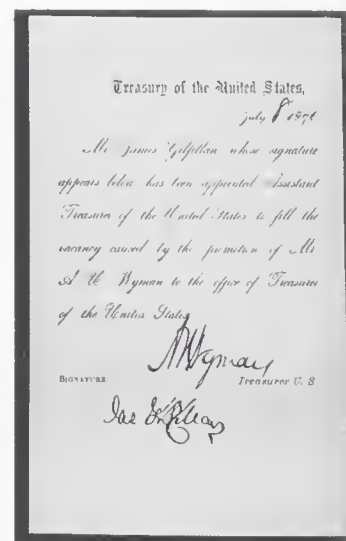
The vignettes are Louisiana, The Standard Bearer, Victory, The Declaration of Independence Signing and another allegorical scene. (5 pieces) (200-up)



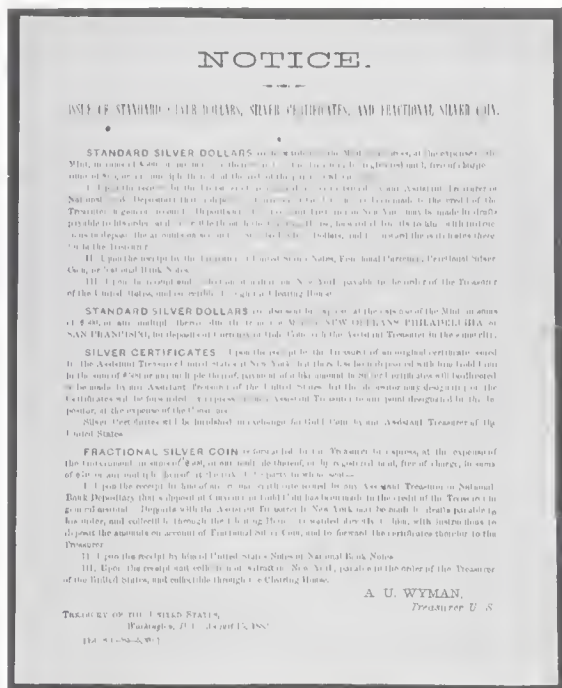
- 394 **Seven Cut Down Vignettes.** All have been used on U.S. Currency. Included are a Chase, Hamilton, Washington and four allegorical. (7 pieces) (150-up)



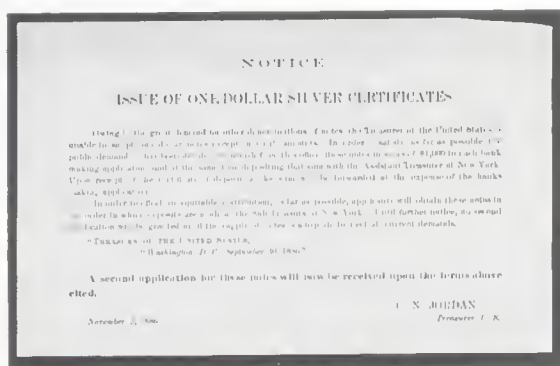
- 395 **Treasury Department Notice.** This printed form announces the appointment of James Gilfillan to Assistant Treasurer, filling the vacancy caused by the promotion of Wyman to Treasurer. Both officials have hand-signed the form to present their authorized autographs. (150-up)



- 396 **Treasury Department Notice.** Bearing the printed signature of Jas. Gilfillan, this notice explains procedure for ordering Silver Dollars and Fractional Silver Coin. It mentions that United States notes, Fractional Currency or National Bank notes are suitable payment. It's dated August 5, 1880. (75-up)

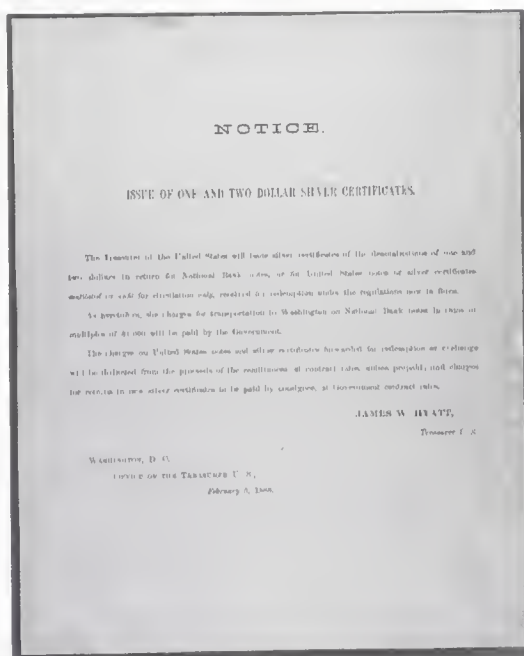


- 397 **Treasury Department Form.** A printed form similar to the above and giving much the same information, this one is dated August 15, 1883 and bears the printed signature of A.U. Wyman. (75-up)



- 398 **Treasury Notice: New Martha Notes.** Bearing the printed signature of C.N. Jordan and dated November 2, 1886, this form discusses the shortage of the newly issued \$1 Silver Certificates and how to obtain them. (100-up)

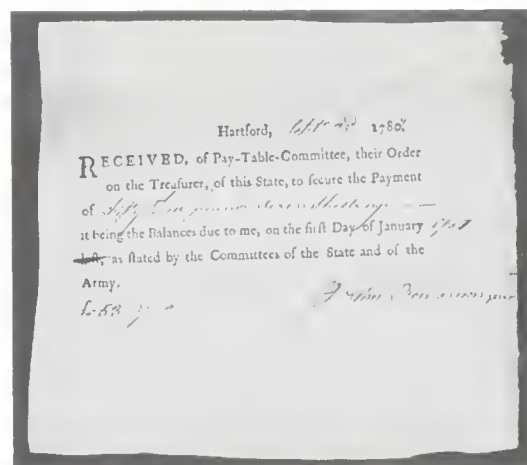
- 399 **Treasury Notice for Securing Silver Certificates.** This



- form, dated February 3, 1888, gives notice that Silver Certificates of the \$1 and \$2 denomination can be applied for at the Treasury. It bears the printed signature of James W. Hyatt. (50-up)



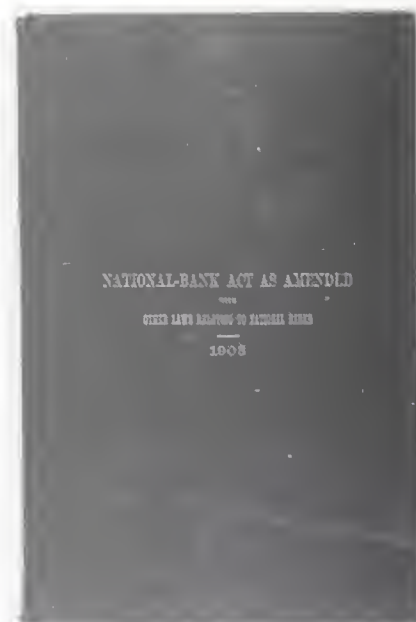
- 400 **Heath Counterfeit Detector Pages.** Eleven pages of proofs from Heath Counterfeit Detectors including both large and small format. Three Fractional Proof pages, each with multiple impressions are included. (150-up)



- 401 **Connecticut Hartford September 23, 1782.** Uncanceled fiscal paper signed by John Benjamin. (30-up)

- 402 **National-Bank Act as Amended with**

Other Laws Relating to National Banks. This 1903 hard cover 90-page government printing office book sets forth the entire National Bank Act with an expansive 30-page index pointing the reader right to whatever page and paragraph he might need to consult. The rubber stamp inside indicates this volume was the property of The First National Bank of Shenandoah, Iowa. (75-up)

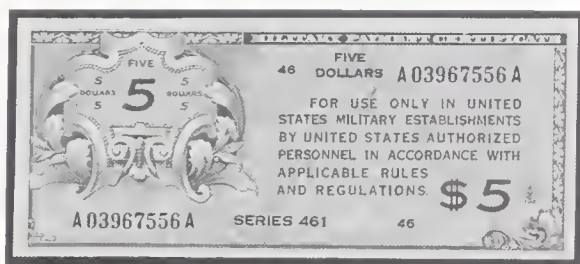


- 403 **Leather Coin Bag.** Completely original including its drawstring, this sewn rawhide (?) pouch is from the First National Bank of Compton, California. While we're far from experts, it appears to us to be 1900's vintage. (50-up)

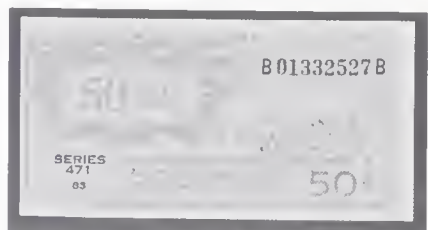
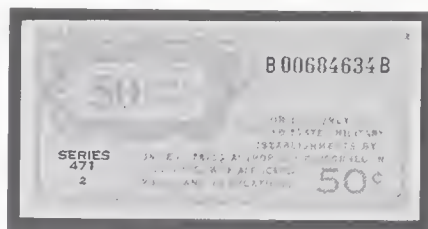


MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES

- 404 **Series 461 10c, 25c Gem New.** Two pieces, each perfectly centered. (125-up)
- 405 **Series 461 50c Gem New.** (125-up)

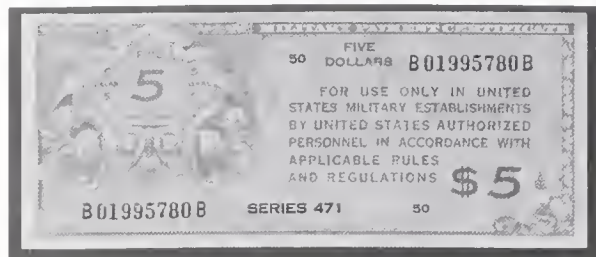


- 406 **Series 461 \$5 Gem New.** Perfectly fresh and beautifully preserved for an early note. (150-up)
- 407 **Series 471 5c and 10c Gem New.** Two lovely, perfect notes. (2 pieces) (125-up)
- 408 **Series 471 25c Extra Fine.** (30-up)
- 409 **Series 471 50c Gem New.** Bright and perfect. (200-up)
- 410 **Series 471 50c Choice New.** The face printing is a bit off center, with the left margin quite close. (175-up)



- 411 **471 \$1 Gem New.** A lovely note and rather scarce this nice (200-up)

Extremely Rare \$5 MPC



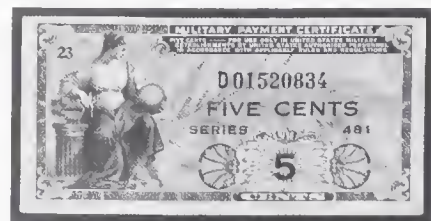
- 412 **Series 471 \$5 About New.** The rarest and most desirable Military Payment Certificate. This beautifully bright piece is well centered among large margins and it gives the appearance of a Gem New example. (3000-up)
- 413 **Series 472 25c Gem New.** Fresh and attractive. (100-up)
- 414 **Series 472 25c Gem New.** A flawless little beauty as nice as they come. (100-up)
- 415 **Series 472 \$1 Gem New.** A scarcer early note. (175-up)



- 416 **Series 472 \$5 Fine-Very Fine.** A scarce note in all grades. (150-up)



- 417 **Series 472 \$10 About New.** Well centered and with its full original colors. (250-up)
- 418 **Series 472 \$10 Extra Fine.** A very respectable example of this scarce note with no problems whatsoever. (150-up)
- 419 **Series 472 \$10 Extra Fine.** (150-up)
- 420 **Series 481 5c Gem New.** Three pieces, each perfect. (3 pieces) (60-up)
- 421 **Series 481 5c Replacement Note Very Fine.** New to the census, bringing the total known up to 24. (150-up)



422 Series 481 5c and 10c. Both notes grade **Gem New** (50-up)

423 Series 481 5c, 10c, 25c, 50c. All four notes are fresh and perfect **Gems** (200-up)

424 Series 481 10c. A dealer group of four notes. One is **Choice New** with a light stain, the other three **About New**. (4 pieces) (40-up)

425 Series 481 10c Replacement Note Extra Fine. (300-up)



426 Series 481 25c. Three pieces, all **Gem New**. (125-up)

427 Series 481 25c Replacement Note Fine-Very Fine. (50-100)

428 Series 481 \$1. A dealer group of six circulated notes, all **Very Fine** or **Extra Fine**, the majority being **Extra Fine**. (6 pieces) (150-up)

429 Series 481 \$5. Three pieces, all grade approximately **Fine**. (3 pieces) (175-up)

430 Series 481 \$10 Extra Fine. (175-up)

431 Series 481 \$10 Extra Fine. (175-up)

432 Series 481 \$10 Extra Fine. (175-up)

433 Series 521 5c, 10c 25c, 50c Gem New. (4 pieces) (200-up)

434 Series 521 10c Replacement Note Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated. A very scarce series for replacements, with no examples whatever from Series 521 being offered in our landmark replacement collection last September. (350-up)

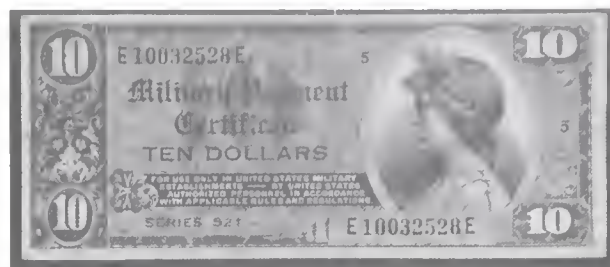


435 Series 521 10c. Three pieces, all **Gem New**. (60-up)

436 Series 521 \$1 Gem New. (75-up)



437 Series 521 \$10 Extra Fine. There is one small stain at the top center in the margin only. (250-up)



438 Series 521 \$10 Extra Fine. A scarce note in all grades (300-up)

439 Series 541 50c Replacement Note Gem New. Fairly common as replacements go, with over 90 pieces in the census. (200-up)



440 Series 541 and 611 50c Notes. One from each issue, both perfect **Gems**. (125-up)

441 Series 611 5c, 10c Replacement Notes Gem New. While not rare, each of these replacement notes is a perfectly centered Gem. (100-up)

442 Series 611 10c, 25c, 50c and \$1. All four notes are as-issued, beautifully bright **Gem New**. (4 pieces) (90-up)

443 Series 641 5c Replacement Note Extremely Fine-About New. (100-up)



444 Series 641 \$10 Gem New. Perfectly centered and of unsurpassable quality. (150-up)

445 Series 651 \$1. All three pieces are perfect **Gem New**. (3 pieces) (75-up)

446 Series 641 \$5 Choice New. Very bright and with only the lightest trace of handling removing it from the **Gem** class. (100-up)



447 Series 651 \$5 Gem New. Beautifully fresh and perfect (125-up)

448 Series 651 \$10 Gem New. Perfect and unimprovable. (150-up)

449 Series 661 25c Replacement Note Very Fine-Extremely Fine. A very scarce replacement with only 16 examples known. This piece, while lightly circulated, has retained its full brightness. (125-up)



450 Series 661 \$20 Gem New. Beautifully centered and with perfect color. (500-up)

451 Series 681 5c, 10c, 25c, 50c, \$1, \$5, \$10 and \$20. This complete set of popular Vietnam-era notes are all perfect Gems. All eight notes are beautifully well margined and fully bright. An exceptional set. (8 pieces) (250-up)

452 Series 681 \$10 Gem New. This popular Vietnam-era issue is perfectly fresh and beautifully bright. (100-up)



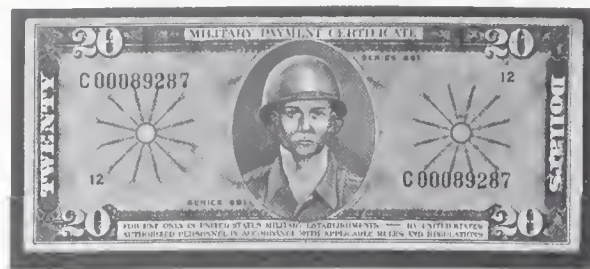
453 Series 681 \$10 Gem New. A bright, perfectly margined piece of this popular Vietnam-era note. (100-up)



454 Series 681 \$10 Gem New. Another, every bit as nice. (100-up)

455 Series 681 \$20 Gem New. (100-up)

456 Series 681 \$20 Gem New. (100-up)



457 Series 681 \$20 Replacement Note Very Fine. Although over 40 pieces are known, this popular Replacement Note always commands a high price. (350-up)

458 Series 692 5c, 10c, 25c, 50c and \$1. All Gem New. (5 pieces) (50-up)

459 Series 692 \$1 Replacement Note Fine. Slightly over 30 pieces are in the census. (100-up)

460 Series 692 \$5. A broadly margined, perfect, Gem New example of this scarcer note. (150-up)

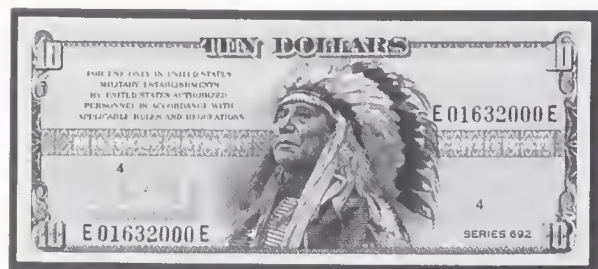


461 Series 692 \$5. Another broadly margined, perfect, Gem New example of this scarcer note. (150-up)

462 Series 692 \$5 Gem New. Fresh and absolutely perfect. (150-up)



463 Series 692 \$5 Gem New. (150-up)



464 Series 692 \$10 Gem New. According to Schwan and Boling, in their massive *World War II Remembered*, the popular Indian chief vignette is Chief Hollow Horn Bear of the Brule Sioux. (400-up)



- 465 **Series 692 \$10 Gem New.** Again bearing the vignette of the popular Indian chief, Chief Hollow Horn Bear of the Brule Sioux. (400-up)



- 466 **Series 692 \$20 Gem New.** A Superb example of this extremely popular note which bears, according to Schwan and Boling, the portrait of Uncompahgre Ute Chief Ouray. (350-up)



- 467 **Series 692 \$20 Gem New.** Another Superb example of this extremely popular note bearing the portrait of Uncompahgre Ute Chief Ouray. (350-up)
- 468 **Mixed MPC Grouping.** Series 541 5c, 10c and 25c. Series 641 5c, 10c 25c and 50c. Series 651 \$1, Series 661 5c, 10c, 25c, 50c, \$1 and \$5, and Series 692 10c, 25c, 50c and \$1. All the notes are as-issued Gems. (18 pieces) (100-up)
- 469 **Five Early MPC's.** Fr. 461 10c and \$1, 472 5c and 481 5c and 10c, all five lovely Gems. (5 pieces) (200-up)
- 470 **MPC \$1 Group.** Series 471 Fine, 472 Extra Fine, 541 Very Fine and 611 About New (4 pieces) (60-up)
- 471 **MPC Grouping.** 481 10c, 511 5c, 681 5c, 10c, 25c, 50c and \$1 and Series 692 50c. All eight notes are Gem New. (65-up)
- 472 **MPC \$1 Group.** Series 611, 641 651, 681 and 692. All five grade Gem New. (5 pieces) (125-up)
- 473 **Three 5c Replacement Notes.** Series 472 Very Good, 611 Fine, 611 Fine, and 692 Very Fine. (3 pieces) (100-up)
- 474 **MPC Replacement Grouping**
 Series 472 5c Fine,
 Series 481 5c Very Good, split.
 Series 541 50c Fine, tear
 Total three pieces (125 up)

PRISONER OF WAR SCRIP

During World War II, the United States many Prisoner of War camps and civilian internment camps issued currency in the form of booklets which were made up of "chits," or small tickets, of various denominations. Prisoners received these booklets as pay for the work they did at the camp - usually to augment the American war effort - and spent the chits at the camp canteen, or general store. Generally, once a chit was detached from its booklet, it lost its value.

- 475 **An Alva Type Set.**



1c C# 7516b, 5c C# 7517b, 10c C# 7518b and 25c 7519b.

All four denominations from this camp are represented, all grading Gem New. All notes were printed in blue ink from the huge camp, which was open for two years. (4 pieces) (150-up)

- 476 **Another Alva Type Set.** This set is of the "a" types, with the same design and differing



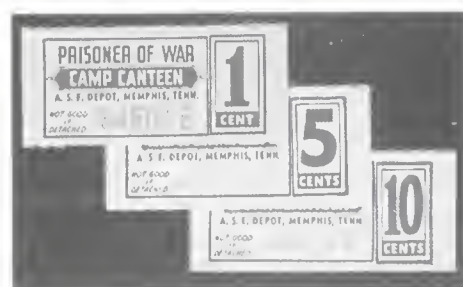
only in the various color of stock used. 1c C# 7516a, 5c C# 7517a, 10c C# 7518a and 25c 7519a, all Gems. (4 pieces) (150-up)



- 477 **A.S.F. Depot Prisoner of War Scrip.** A Gem New 1c C# 7531a and three Gem New chits from the same booklet, a 1c C# 7531b, 5c C# 7532b and 10c 7533b.

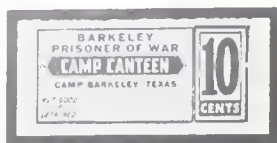


This Tennessee camp opened in Memphis in November 1944 and closed in May 1946 holding, at one time, 1551 German Prisoners of War. (4 pieces) (200-up)

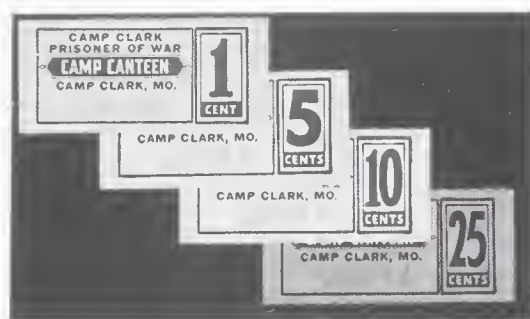


- 478 **Three Gem New A.S.F. Depot Prisoner of War Chits.** 1c C# 7531c, 5c C# 7532c, and 10c C# 7533c (3 pieces) (120-up)

- 479 **Camp Berkeley C# 7578a 10c** Gem New. Campbell lists only one denomination from this tougher camp. The Camp Berkeley notes circulated in the small camp located in Barkley, Texas, due to an error on the printer's behalf. (60-up)



- 480 **Camp Beale Full Set.** Every chit issued by this California POW camp is represented. 1c C# 7591, 5c C# 7592, 10c C# 7593, 25c C# 7594 and 50c C# 7595. All are Gem New and all bear a single cancel slightly to the left of center. (4 pieces) (175-up)



- 481 **Camp Clark Denomination Set Gem New.** This huge Missouri POW camp held 4185 German POWs at one time. There was also a civilian internment camp at the site. The four presently offered chits are in Gem New condition. 1c C# 7636a, 5c C# 7637a, 10c C# 7638a and 25c C# 7639. (4 pieces) (125-up)



- 482 **A Gem New Camp Forrest Type Set.** The "a" types of the 1c, 5c, 10c and 25c, C#'s 7682a-7685a, printed in red ink. All the chits were from the same booklet. (4 pieces) (150-up)



- 483 **A Gem New Camp Forrest Type Set.** A rainbow of earthy hues is represented in this type set. C# 7682b-7685b (the "b" types printed on green plus a 50c C# 7686, also printed in green, to round out the Denomination Set). Campbell lists only one type for the 50c chit, which is commensurate with the rest of the "b" types as it is printed in green, not red. (5 pieces) (175-up)



- 484 **Gem New Camp Forrest Prisoner of War Scrip.** A layout design not listed in Campbell, the 1c, 5c, 10c and 25c correspond to the C#'s 7682c, 7683b, 7684b and 7685b respectively. (4 pieces) (150-up)



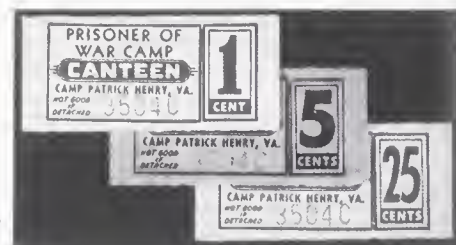
- 485 **Gem New Camp Forrest Prisoner of War Scrip.** 1c C# 7632d, 5c C# 7683d, 10c 7684, an unlisted blue ink variety, and 25c 7685 same. (4 pieces) (150-up)

- 486 **Two Kilmer Exchange Chits (Camp Kilmer).** These chits, printed in Italian, are of the first type issued by Camp Kilmer, a small German and Italian POW camp in New Jersey. 1c C# 7742 Choice New and 50c C# 7746 Choice New, not from the same original booklet. (2 pieces) (100-up)



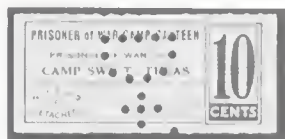
- 487 **A Camp Kilmer Type Set.** One chit of each of the four denominations from this type, these with a particularly antique look to the layout, are represented. 1c C# 7747, 5c C# 7748, 10c C# 7749 and 50c C# 7750a all grade Gem New. Both Italian and English appears on these. (4 pieces) (175-up)

- 488 **Camp Patrick Henry Prisoner of War Scrip.** Campbell lists only three denominations from this camp: 1c (C# 7817), 5c (C# 7818) and 10c (C# 7819). Presented in this lot are the 1c and 5c of the "b" variety, printed on brown and orange paper respectively, and a 25c (C# 7820?), all three uncirculated Gems. All the scrip from this camp was printed in blue. This small Virginia camp opened in February of 1944 and closed in March of 1946. At its peak, Camp Patrick Henry held 556 German POWs. (3 pieces) (125-up)



489 **Camp Swift C# 7863 10c New.**

Uncirculated but cancelled, this chit is printed in black ink on salmon-colored paper. Camp Swift detained 2205 German POWs at its peak. The camp opened in 1943 and closed February of 1946. (40-up)



490 **Como Prisoner of War Scrip. A**

1c C# 7891, a 5c C# 7892 and a 10c C# 7893 from the large Missouri German POW camp. All three chits grade Gem New but the 5c has some as-printed ink smearing. (3 pieces) (125-up)



491 **Crossville Prisoner of War Scrip. A 1c, 5c**

and 10c of the same type. C# 7906, 7907 and 7908 respectively printed in red ink. These are the only three denominations of this type. All three chits are in Gem condition and from the same booklet. There was a civilian internment camp as well as a German POW camp at this site in Crossville, Tennessee. (3 pieces) (110-up)

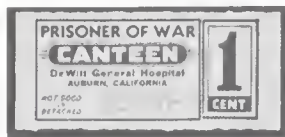


492 **Crossville Gem New Denomination Set.** 1c C# 7917 on gray paper, 5c C# 7918 on yellow paper, 10c C# 7919 on red paper, 25c C# 7920 on white paper and an unlisted 3c note printed on orange paper of the same type and from the same booklet as the other four. (5 pieces) (250-up)

493 **Davis-Monthan 1c C# 7932 Gem New.** Number 626A, printed in blue ink on yellow paper and issued by this small Arizona POW camp. (50-up)



494 **DeWitt General Hospital 1c C# 7947 Gem New.** This small camp in Auburn, California housed 200 German POWs. (50-up)



495 **Camp Douglas Prisoner of War Scrip. C# 7962a**

1c, 7963a 5c and 7963a 10c all in Gem condition, printed in blue and from the same booklet and C# 7962b 1c Gem New, the more elusive "b" variety printed in red. Douglas, a town in eastern Wyoming which today boasts the Wyoming Pioneer Memorial Museum, at one time housed 1571 German POWs at the camp which was open from June 1943 to December 1945. (4 pieces) (200-up)

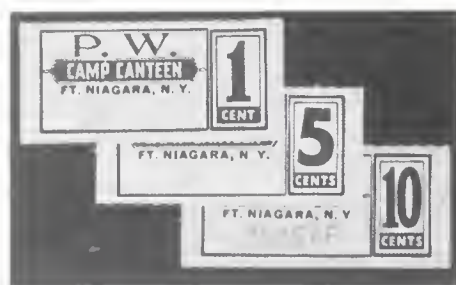


496 **Ft. George E. Meade Type Set.** A beautiful array of colors are present among the vivid varieties stock used in the printing of these chits issued by the Maryland POW camp. 1c C# 8075a, 2c C# 8076a, 5c C# 8077a, 10c C# 8078a and 25c C# 8079a. Unusually, these chits are printed on both sides. This Gem New set has unusual visual appeal. (5 pieces) (180-up)

497 **Fort Knox Prisoner of War Scrip.** A 5c and a 25c, the 5c C# 8099 grading Gem New and the 25c an unlisted variety on red paper, poorly printed, possibly a counterfeit Choice New. This Kentucky camp held only German POWs. (2 pieces) (75-up)



498 **Ft. Niagara Prison of War Scrip.** Another trio of Gem New Chits, these the "a" types. 1c C# 8145a, 5c C# 8146a and 10c C# 8147a. (3 pieces) (110-up)

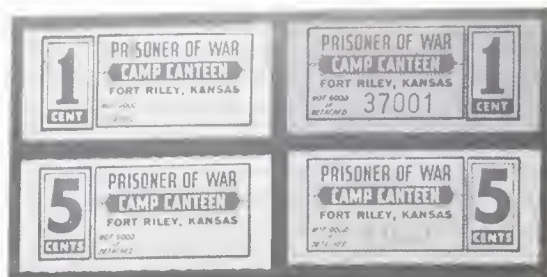


499 **Ft. Niagara Prisoner of War Scrip.** Three Gem New chits from this New York camp. 1c C# 8145b, 5c C# 8146b and 10c C# 8147b. (3 pieces) (110-up)



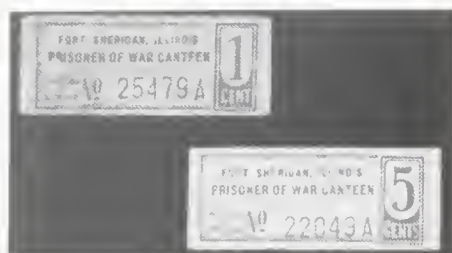
Currency Auctions of America, Inc.
is pleased to announce
that our next public auction
will be the October,
1998 PCDA Sale!

500 Four Gem New Fort Riley POW Chits. Both design types

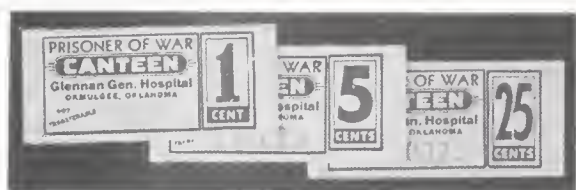
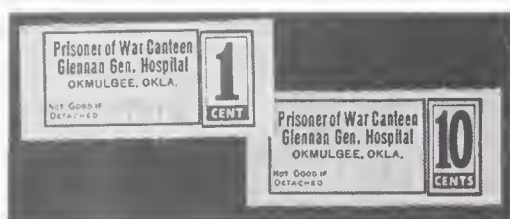


from this Kansas POW camp are represented, 1c C# 8180b and 5c 8181b with the denomination on the left, and 1c C# 8175b and 5c C# 8176 with the denomination appearing on the right. (4 pieces) (150-up)

501 Two Fort Sheridan Prisoner of War Chits. A 1c 8210 from this Illinois POW camp has seen a bit of circulation and grades Extra Fine. Campbell skips C# 8211, and the 5c Gem New price offered here along with the 8210 represents this omission. (2 pieces) (100-up)

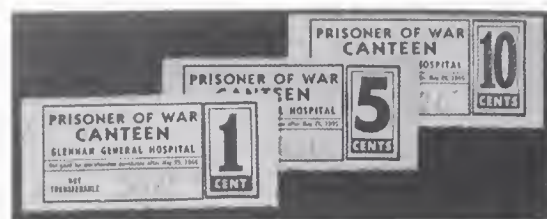


502 Glennan Gen. Hospital Chits. A one cent and a ten cent, C#8225 on pink stock and C# 8227 on orange stock, both of the same type and both from the same booklet issued for distribution to POWs in this Oklahoma camp. (2 pieces) (80-up)



503 Glennan Gen. Hospital Prisoner of War Scrip. Three Gem New chits from this large camp that was located in Okmulgee, Oklahoma, 40 miles south of Tulsa: 1c C# 8230, 5c C# 8231 and 25c C# 8233 are all of the same type and all from the same original booklet. This camp was only open for a year but it held 2236 POWs at its peak. (3 pieces) (100-up)

504 Glennan Gen. Hospital Denomination Set Gem New. A type set were it not for the 50c, 1c C# 8235a, 5c C# 8236a, 10c C# 8237a, 25c C# 8238 and 50c C# 8239b. (5 pieces) (150-up)



505 Three Glennan General Hospital Chits. 1c C# 8235b on salmon paper, 5c C# 8236b on peach paper and 10c C# 8237b on yellow paper all grade Gem New. (3 pieces) (80-up)

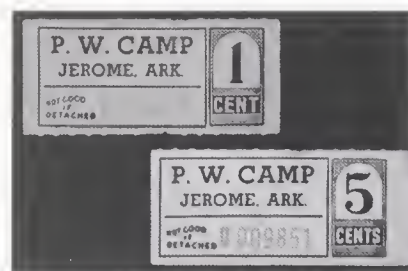


506 A Huntsville Type Set. A very pretty set of four Gem New notes. C# 8285 1c, 8286 5c, 8287 10c and 8288 25c. From the same booklet and in an appealing array of colors, this little set makes a lovely presentation. The Texas camp, which held 2066 German and Japanese POWs in separate facilities, was operational from October 1943 to September 1945. (4 pieces) (150-up)

507 Jerome POW Scrip. Five Gem New chits would be a full set from the giant Arkansas camp were it not for want of a \$1 piece. 1c C# 8295, 5c C# 8296, 10c C# 8297, 10c C# 8297, 25c C# 8298 and 50c C# 8299. (5 pieces) (150-up)



508 Two More Jerome Pieces. The 1c C# 8296 and the 5c C# 9296. (2 pieces) (60-up)

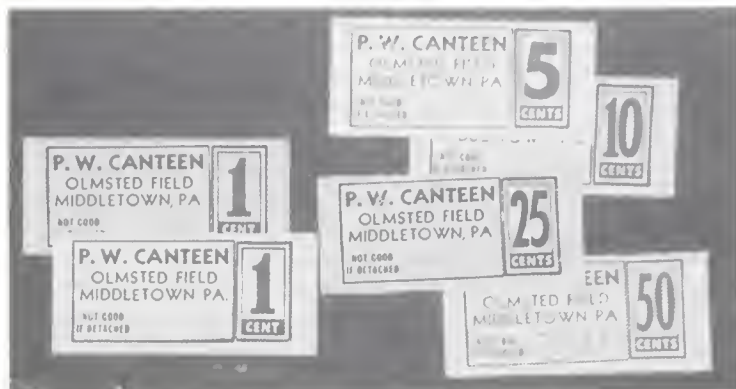


MAIL BIDDERS

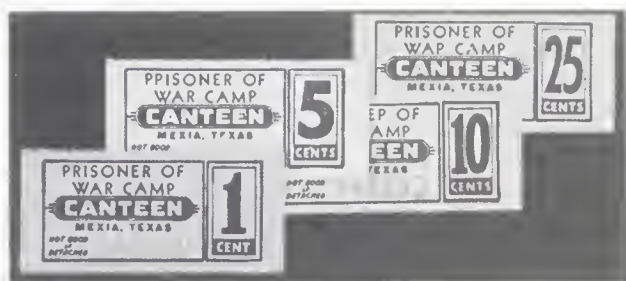
Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.



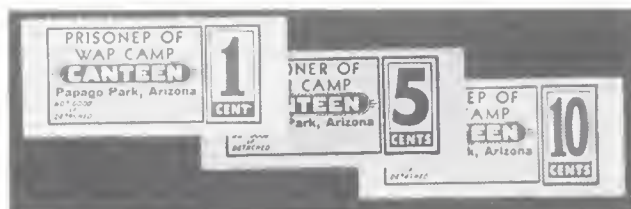
- 509 **Pristine Lordsburg Type Set.** Five lovely Gem New chits, number 10001E, from this one-type New Mexico camp. 1c C# 8311, 5c C# 8212, 10c C# 8313, 25c C# 8314 and 50c C# 8315. A very pretty set. (5 pieces) (275-up)



- 513 **Olmsted Field POW Scrip.** Currency from another diminutive Pennsylvania Prisoner of War camp. 1c C# 8380b, 1c 8380a, 5c 8381b, 10c 8382b, 25c 8383 and a 50c on green paper, a denomination not listed in Campbell. All the pieces in Gem condition. (6 pieces) (325-up)



- 510 **Four Gem New Mexia Chits.** Four different denominations (1c, 5c, 10c and 25c) of the same type and from the same booklet, C# 8326a-29a. (4 pieces) (150-up)



- 514 **Three Papago Park POW Chits.** This Arizona camp was open from June 1943 until March 1946. 1c C# 8410c, 5c C# 8412c and 10c 8413f are from the same original booklet and all grade Gem New. (3 pieces) (150-up)



- 511 **Mexia Prisoner of War Scrip.** This Texas camp produced three types of scrip. Offered presently in this lot are a 1c, 5c, and 10c from the same booklet C# 8326b-28b on orange, lemon and gray stock respectively. All three chits grade Gem New. 2029 German POWs were held at the camp which operated from 1943 to December 1945. (3 pieces) (100-up)

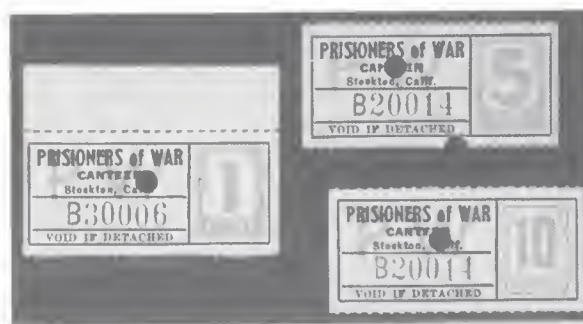
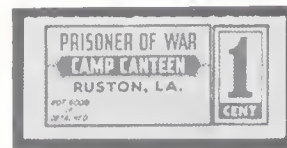


- 515 **Rupert Prisoner of War Scrip.** Three Gem New chits from this large Idaho POW camp. 1c C# 8458, 5c C# 8459 and 10c C# 8460. A little of the printing on the 5c and 10c is weak. (3 pieces) (125-up)

- 512 **Two Mexia 1c Chits.** A final lot from this Texas camp. These two are of the other two types, the "2nd Series" and 3rd Series," similar to the chits offered in the preceding Mexia lots but with the words "Prisoner of War" abbreviated to P.O.W. C# 8331 and 8336 are both Gem New. (2 pieces) (100-up)



- 516 **Ruston 1c C# 8473a Choice New.** Printed in bold dark blue on yellow stock. This camp was open for two years and had facilities for German and Italian POWs. (50-up)



- 517 **Three Stockton POW Chits.** This German POW camp was located at a California ammunition depot. 1c C# 8518 is not from the same booklet as a 5c C# 8519 and 10c C# 8520. The cancelled group grades Choice New. (3 pieces) (110 up)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

**Make Your Room Reservation At The
HOTEL SOFITEL**

**For Our May 15 and 16, 1998 Sale
Call (847) 678-4488**

**And Ask For The Special \$99
Currency Auctions of America Rate.
Lot Viewing Begins Wed., May 13, 1998.**



- 518 **Bellemead Type Set Gem New.** A pretty pastel-colored complete set of the five denominations of the first type of currency issued by this New Jersey Italian Service Camp. 1c C# 8651, 5c C# 8652, 10c C# 8653, 25c C# 8654 and 50c C# 8655. (5 pieces) (175-up)



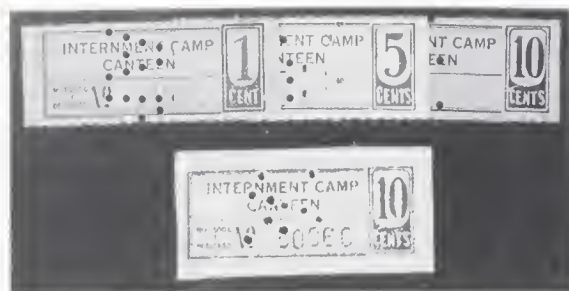
- 519 **"Belle Mead" Gem New POW Chits.** Three chits of the second type issued by Bellemead, with the camp's name printed as two words. 1c C# 8656, 5c C# 8657 and 10c C# 8658. (3 pieces) (100-up)

- 520 **Port Terminals 1c C# 8671 Gem New.** This camp was located at Fort Hamilton in New York. Printed in Italian, scrip such as this was used to pay members of the Italian Service Units. (40-up)



- 521 **A Raritan Arsenal Type Set.** This small camp, with a peak population of 564 POWs, was located in New Jersey and issued two types of currency. This is a Gem set of the first type. 1c C# 8686, 5c C# 8687, 10c C# 8688, 25c C# 8689 and 50c C# 8690. (5 pieces) (225-up)

- 522 **Camp Clark Internment Camp Scrip.** This Missouri facility held Italian Civilians. The three chits, 1c C# 8744, 10c C# 8746 and 25c C# 8747 are all nice Gems (3 pieces) (150-up)



- 523 **Atterbury Internment Camp Set.** No location or camp name is mentioned on these chits, but this type was known to have been used by the civilian prisoners of this Indiana camp. 1c C# 8804 on blue paper, 5c C# 8805 on yellow paper and 10c C# 8806 on orange all grade Gem New. Also a 10c chit on green paper, possibly a counterfeit, grading About New. All four chits are cancelled. (4 pieces) (175-up)

- 524 **Opelika - Two Cancelled Internment Camp Chits.** A 1c C# 8834 on gray paper and a 5c C# 8835 on white. Both chits are Gem New, from the same booklet and printed in blue. There was also a POW camp at this Alabama location. (2 pieces) (110-up)



- 525 **Valley Forge General Hospital (Phoenixville) POW Scrip.** A 1c C# 8864 Gem New from the same booklet. This very small Pennsylvania camp was only open for a year and a half and housed 244 German POWs at its busiest. (2 pieces) (75-up)



- 526 **Camp Perry 1c Unlisted in Campbell Gem New.** This green-on-buff 1c chit is from an Ohio camp not listed in the Campbell Reference. (75-up)

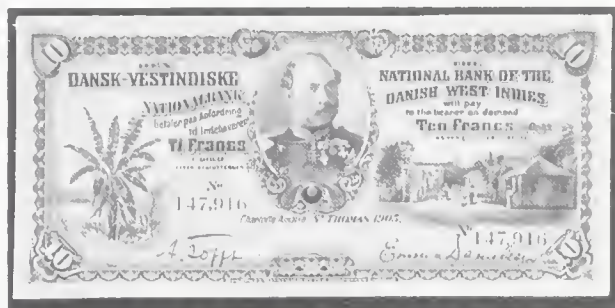
*Have Your Collection Featured In A Future
Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.*
OCTOBER, 1998 - St. Louis, MO
JANUARY, 1999 - Orlando, FL
MAY, 1999 - Rosemont, IL

To see your collection dispersed to the collecting fraternity via one of our profusely photographed auction catalogues contact one of our principals.

ALLEN MINCHO • P.O. Box 700, Spicewood, TX 78669 • (830) 693-7590
LEN GLAZER • P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221

FOREIGN CURRENCY

DANISH WEST INDIES



527 Excessively Rare Danish West Indies Note

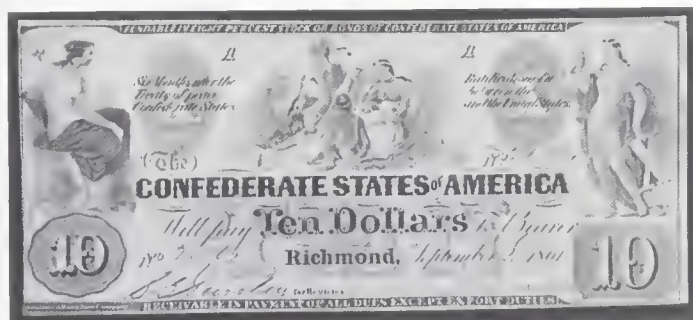
Charlotte Amalie - Den Dansk Vestindiske Nationalbank
(The National Bank of the Danish West Indies) Ten
Francs 1905 Pick 18

A very bright and colorful example of this rare note,
issued at the twilight of Danish rule over these islands,
which, when transferred to U.S. sovereignty, were
renamed the Virgin Islands. Vivid **Fine-Very Fine**, with
considerably more claim to the latter grade than the for-
mer, and fully issued. (1250-1750)

CONFEDERATE CURRENCY

528 T10 \$10.00 1861

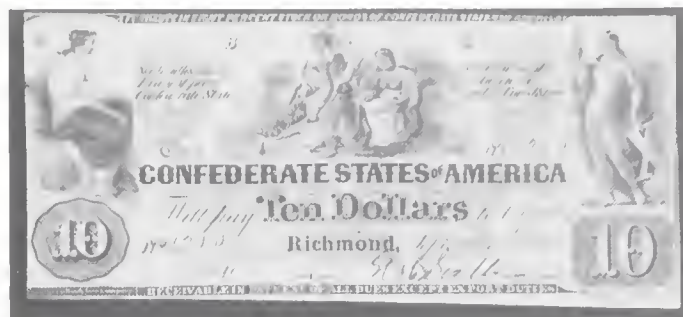
The very scarce Cr. 36B, with the word "for" handwrit-
ten before "Treasurer." **Fine**, a bit dark. (175-225)



529 T22 \$10.00 1861

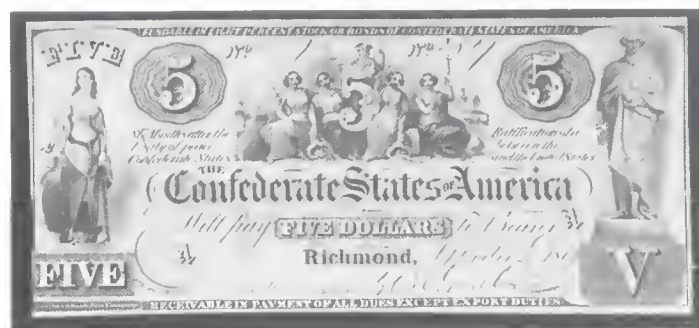
A lovely example with unusual brightness for the grade.
Very Fine. (400-500)

If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!



530 T22 \$10.00 1861

A very lovely example of the Indian Family type. The
margins are a touch irregular, but the orange overprint is
unusually bright and the note is otherwise flawless for
the grade. **Very Fine**. (400-500)

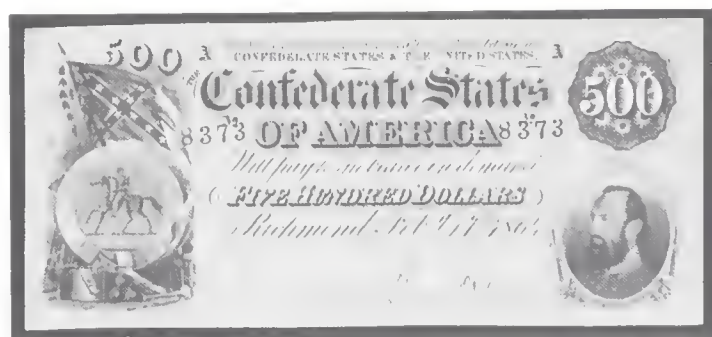


531 T31 \$5.00 1861

An exceptionally high grade example of this very scarce
type. **Extremely Fine ++**, with just the lightest evidence
of aging at the edges. (500-900)

532 T60 \$5.00 1863

Twenty-five pieces, each cut-out cancelled at the bot-
tom. The majority grade just either side of **Very Fine**.
(25 pieces) (250-350)



533 T64 \$500.00 1864

One of the very nicest examples of this popular type
we've had to offer in recent years. **Crisp Uncirculated**
(400-500)

534 T64 \$500.00 1864

An attractive example with minimal traces of circula-
tion, trimmed just a bit close at the lower right hand cor-
ner. **Extremely Fine**. (300-350)

535 T64 \$500 1864

Pleasing **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** example of the popular type (275-325)

536 Confederate Consecutive Run

T66 \$50.00 1864

Twenty-five consecutive notes, the first with some handling and a few chips out of the margins, the second through fifth with a couple of folds, corner bumps, chips out, etc., the last twenty virtually all **Uncirculated**, with the twenty-fifth note bearing a pinhole in one corner. (1000-1500)

537 T70 \$2.00 1864

Two pieces, the first **Uncirculated**, with a tiny bit of graffiti on the reverse, the second the bright orange-red tint in **Extremely Fine**. (100-150)

538 T17 \$20.00 1861 VG, small hole

T25 \$10.00 1861 Fine+

T26 \$10.00 1861 VF, trimmed into design

T29 \$10.00 1861 Fine+

T34 \$5.00 1861 Fine+

Total five pieces. (550-650)

539 T34 \$5.00 1861 VF, CC

T41 \$100.00 1862 CU

T45 \$1.00 1862 Fine

T51 \$20.00 1862 F-VF

Total four pieces. (275-325)

540 T56 \$100.00 1863 (2) CU, CC, cut badly, AU, stains

T59 \$10.00 1863 AU, CC, cut badly into design

T61 \$2.00 1863 CU, minor glue spots

Total four pieces. (400-500)

541 Nice 1864 Confederate Grouping

T64 \$500.00 1864 F-VF, minor split

T65 \$100.00 1864 CU

T66 \$50.00 1864 EF, interesting serial number 5555

T67 \$20.00 1864 VF, small gutter fold error

T71 \$1.00 1864 (2) CU

Total six pieces. (550-750)

542 1864 Confederates

T65 \$100.00 1864 About Uncirculated

T66 \$50.00 1864 About Uncirculated

T67 \$20.00 1864 Uncirculated, vivid super bright red-purple ink

T68 \$10.00 1864 Uncirculated, paper clip stain

T69 \$5.00 1864 About Uncirculated

T70 \$2.00 1864 About Uncirculated

T71 \$1.00 1864 Uncirculated

T71 50c 1864 Uncirculated

Total eight pieces. (350-450)

*Have Your Collection
Featured In A Future*

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.

OCTOBER, 1998

St. Louis, Missouri

JANUARY, 1999

Orlando, Florida

MAY, 1999

Rosemont, Illinois

OUR COMMISSION STRUCTURE IS AMONG THE MOST REASONABLE IN THE TRADE AND IS ALL INCLUSIVE WITH NO ADDITIONAL CHARGES FOR PHOTOGRAPHY, LOTTING FEES OR INSURANCE.

*TO SEE YOUR COLLECTION DISPERSED TO THE COLLECTING FRATERNITY VIA ONE OF OUR PROFUSELY PHOTOGRAPHED AUCTION CATALOGUES
CONTACT ONE OF OUR PRINCIPALS.*

ALLEN MINCHO

P.O. Box 700, Spicewood, TX 78669 • (830) 693-7590

LEN GLAZER

P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221

President Pierce's Personal Copy of Ormsby's "Bank Note Engraving"

543 W. L. Ormsby's "Bank Note Engraving"

Ormsby's 1852 book *Bank Note Engraving* has long been recognized as the finest work of its kind, and the appearance of any copy on the market is a major event. We are pleased to have been chosen to offer what we believe to be the **finest known** copy of this magnificent book along with Ormsby's handwritten letter presenting this volume to President-elect Franklin Pierce. The letter reads:

New York Jan 31 1853

Dear Sir

Allow me to present you with a copy of my late work on Bank Note Engraving which will explain the cause of the vast amount of counterfeiting in this country. This is the first publication on this subject, and it is daily growing more and more important to every person in the community. I beg permission to call on you, at some future time, when my plans for constructing bank notes to prevent forgery are mature, that I may have an opportunity of convincing you of the utter insecurity of our present paper money, and the necessity of Legislative action on the subject. At present I will only ask your attention to the important requisites of a Bank Note which constitutes its value - there are but two - first that the Bank be good - second that the note be genuine. The people lose (sic) more by counterfeiting money than by broken banks. It is therefore of as much importance to the poor people to have the note genuine as it is to have the Bank good. It is my object and aim to instruct the people in the art of Bank Note Engraving to the end that our General Banking Laws may be amended, so that they should define no less particularly the manner in which a note must be engraved than the manner in which the bank must be organized.

Many of the counterfeit bills in circulation are absolutely the work of the original engravers. Counterfeiters obtain their work in spite of their utmost efforts to prevent it. This is all owing to the patch work system of constructing the note and the use of dies in the engraving of plates.

My plan is to have a Bank Note one design or picture, with all the lettering interwoven in it. The whole to be engraved on the plate by the hand of the artist with out the use of dies. A counterfeiter then would be obliged to do the work himself in stead of employing others who do not know for what purpose their work is to be used. On turning to page 52 you will learn how a counterfeit plate of a five hundred dollar Treasury note was engraved for a counterfeiter by the very engraver who executed the original plates! Such things have frequently occurred - the matter is seriously alarming to every business man.

Any encouragement which I may receive from you will be gracefully received by

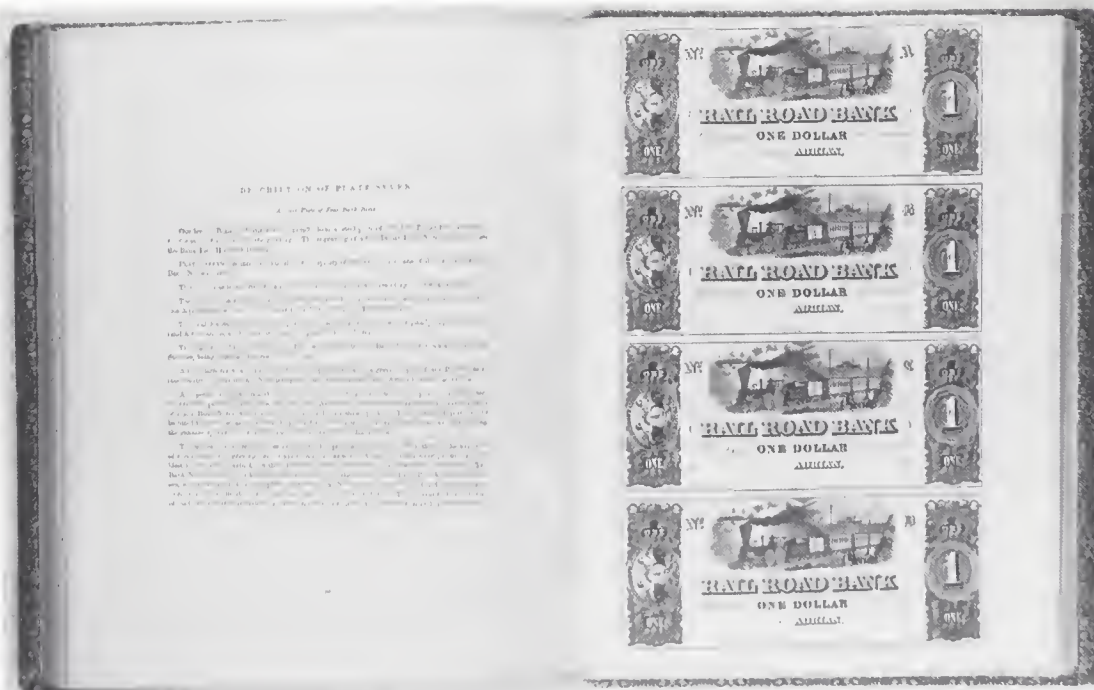
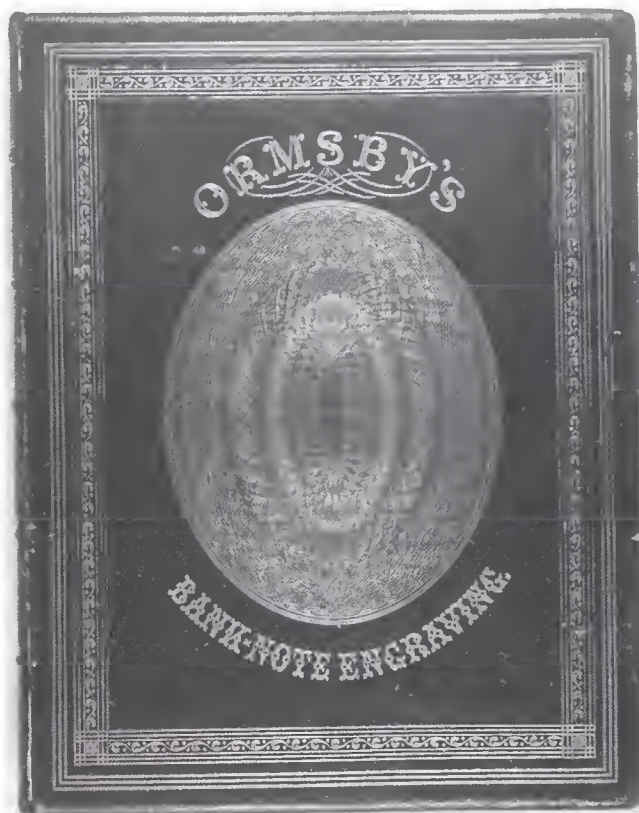
Your most obedient humble Servt.

W. L. Ormsby

The book itself is inscribed on the blank flyleaf, "Presented to Gen. Frank. Pierce by his humble Servt. The author W. L. Ormsby." Elaborately gold leafed on both front and back covers, the 100+ page master work measures thirteen-and-a-half inches by ten-and-a-half

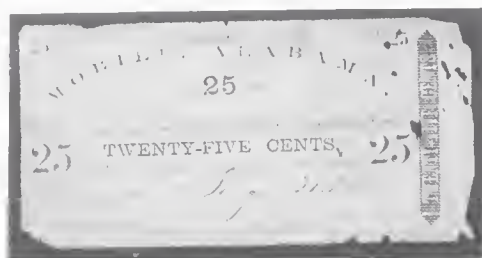
inches and contains a large number of beautifully detailed, superbly engraved plates, including the tri-color red, blue and brown frontispiece. The book is in flawless, as-issued condition, fully tight in its binding with only a few, very minor scuffs at the edges of the cover. Included with the book are some items of correspondence between previous owners, one which discusses a possible \$16,000 valuation, and another which presents a brief history of the book since 1852.

The book would be the crowning glory in any numismatic library or the ultimate association item in a collection of Obsolete Bank Notes. (10,000-up)



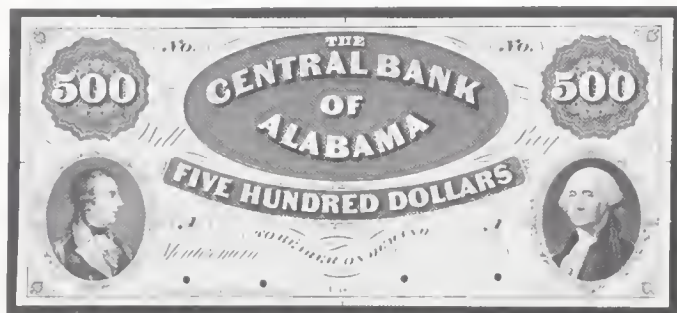
OBSOLETE CURRENCY

ALABAMA



544 Mobile - Savage & Mathews 25c Sept., 1862 Rosene 210-2

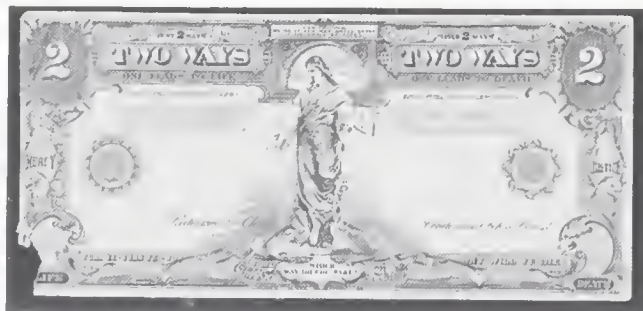
A rare (R-7 in Rosene) and most interesting piece of scrip with a bi-state connection, as it is dated in Meridian, Mississippi and redeemable, according to the printed notation on the reverse, "in Mobile, Selma, Demopolis, and Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and Meridian, Mississippi." **Fine**, with a few minor holes. (200-400)



545 Montgomery - The Central Bank of Alabama \$500.00 G28a Proof

A lovely Alabama high denomination Proof, ex-ABNCo holdings sale. This is as bright and vivid as the day it left the press. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC. (250-350)

COLORADO



546 Colorado Religious Currency Look-Alike

Privately issued by E.A. Mitchell of University Park, Colorado, this note, made to resemble a \$2 bill, is a religious message loaded with biblical quotes and various sermon-like text. Printed in brown on the face and green on the back, it's essentially **Extra Fine** but missing its lower left corner tip. We've not seen this note before nor anything even vaguely similar (75-up)

CONNECTICUT



547 Hartford - Bank of Hartford County \$5.00 G8 Proof

Ex-ABNCo sale Proof. **Uncirculated**, 8 POC. (125-175)

548 Hartford - The Exchange Bank \$1.00 G8 Proof

Ex-ABNCo sale Proof **Uncirculated**, 2 POC. There is one minor paper wrinkle which is totally inconsequential. (125-175)



549 Hartford - The Hartford Bank \$3.00 UNL Proof

A flawless ex-ABNCo sale colored Proof. **Uncirculated**, with 6 POC. (150-250)



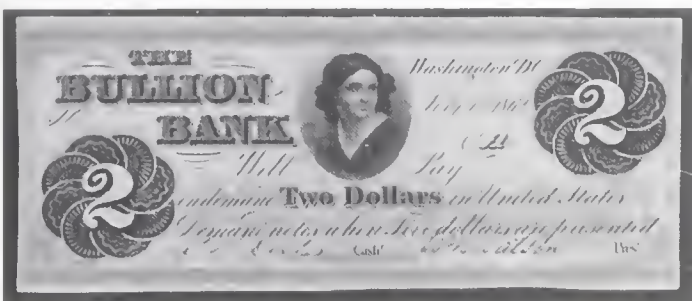
550 Hartford - E.A. March \$1.00

Attractive full-size piece of commission scrip we've not previously seen. **Very Fine**. (200-400)

551 Westport - Saugatuck Bank \$100.00 G32 Proof

Ex-ABNCo holdings Proof. **Uncirculated**, with an edge chip and a small piece gone at one of the 4 POC. (75-125)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA



552 Washington - The Bullion Bank \$2.00 July 4, 1862 G14a

The rare "Payable in United States Demand Notes" issue. This is a tough note in any grade, and this one is nice. **About Uncirculated**. (125-250)



553 Washington - The Bullion Bank \$3.00 July 4, 1862 G16a

The \$3.00 from the "Payable in United States Demand Notes" issue. This is a lovely note, grading **Extremely Fine**, and listed as SENC in Haxby. (200-400)

GEORGIA



554 Athens - Bank of Athens \$5.00 G6a Proof

Lovely ex-ABNCo sale Proof with the usual 4 POC **Uncirculated**. (100-200)

REMINDER —

A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.

MAIL BIDDERS —

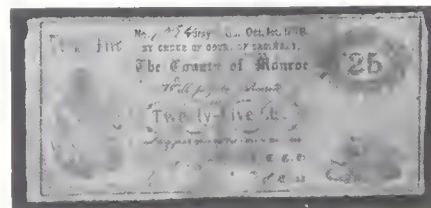
Please Remember That Only Signed Bid Sheets Will Be Honored.



555 Columbus - Bank of Columbus \$100.00 Jan. 1, 1859 UNL

Similar in design to Haxby G70b, and lovely in every respect, with the orange overprint as bright and vivid as the day it was applied. **Uncirculated**. 4 POC. (150-250)

556 Forsyth - The County of Monroe 25c Oct. 1, 1868



First example we've had of this rare

Georgia county issue. **Very Good**, with a minor split. (150-300)

557 Griffin - Exchange Bank of the State of Georgia \$10.00 Jan. 29, 1857 G8a

A rare fully red tinted note listed in Haxby as a Proof only issue. This example is unquestionably signed and issued. **Very Good+**, with a few minor splits. (150-250)



558 Ringgold - North Western Bank of Georgia \$1.00 G2a Proof

Attractive ex-ABNCo sale Proof **Uncirculated**. 4 POC There is one tiny nick in the top margin which does not affect any part of the design. (125-175)



559 Savannah - Bank of Commerce \$10.00 G8b Proof

Ex-ABNCo sale Proof on card. This is a most pleasing Proof with just the lightest hint of foxing. **Uncirculated**. 4 POC. (125-175)

ILLINOIS

560 Chicago - Cross Printing Co. Ad Note

Likely circa 1890-1900 Ad note. **Good**, with some interior tears and chips out of the margin. (40-80)

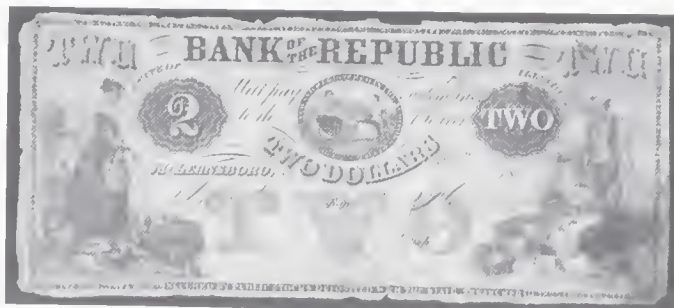


561 Chicago - Stryker & Co. 50c

An excessively rare piece of Chicago scrip printed in red and blue on cream colored paper. **Very Fine**, with a small penned "X" on the reverse. (300-600)

562 Elgin - Floyd, Jenks & Co. Ad Note July, 1889 \$1.00

This company boasts that it will give "\$20,000 to the People! One Dollar for every Man, Woman, and Child of Elgin and vicinity," and includes a jewelry polishing and refinishing price list as well. **Extremely Fine**, and quite interesting. (100-150)



563 McLeansboro - Bank of the Republic \$2.00 G4b

A rare McLeansboro issue, and in quite acceptable grade **Very Good** (175-325)



564 Urbana - The Grand Prairie Bank \$2.00 G4a Proof

A flawless black and white Proof with the usual 4 POC. **Uncirculated**. (125-225)

565 Woodstock - Fuller Lohman Co. 5c Oct 15, 1862

A very scarce piece of Illinois scrip which we have not previously encountered. **Fine**. (200-400)



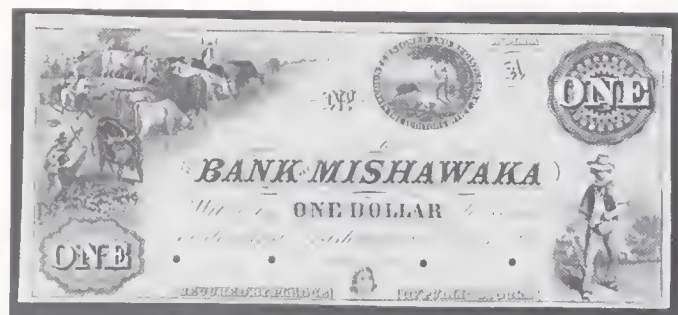
INDIANA

566 Elkhart - Commercial Bank \$1.00 May 1, 1856 G2a

An attractive example from this scarcer and likely fraudulent bank. **Very Fine**, with a bit of light aging. (100-150)

567 Fort Wayne - City of Fort Wayne 10c Jan. 1, 1863 Wolka 218-2

Tougher municipal issue which is an R-7 in Wolka. **Uncirculated**. (125-225)



568 Mishawaka - Bank of Mishawaka \$1.00 Aug. 1, 1854 UNL Proof

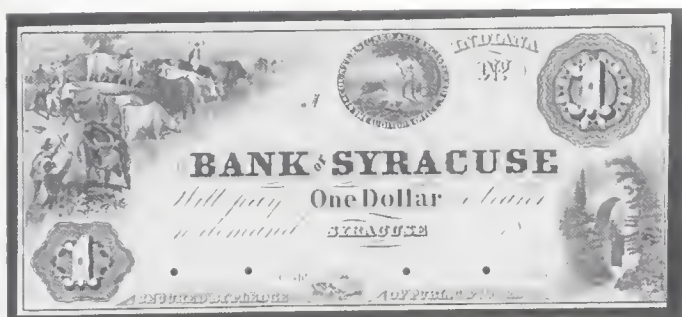
A flawless ex-ABNCo sale Proof. **Uncirculated**, with the usual 4 POC. (125-175)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?
Dial 830-693-1283 Please
Type Your Bids And Send Early!



- 569 Notre Dame - University of Notre Dame \$25.00 April 10, 1867

A beautiful example of this rare and always in demand note. This piece is from our 1992 Orlando sale, where it brought \$925 after spirited bidding. It should be worth at least that, if not more, today. **Extremely Fine**, with great color and body. (700-1100)



- 570 Syracuse - Bank of Syracuse \$1.00 G2 Proof

A flawless example of this attractive ex-ABNCo Proof note. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC. (125-225)

IOWA

- 571 Oskaloosa - State Bank of Iowa \$5.00 Jan. 1, 1859 C264 Oakes 107-4

A scarce counterfeit. **Fine** in appearance, with a few repairs. (100-200)

KANSAS

- 572 Holton - The Commercial Institute Bank \$1.00, \$5.00 Dec. 19, 1882 Schingoethe KS200-1, 200-5

Two pieces from this very scarce issuer, with both listed as R-7 in the Schingoethe reference. The \$1.00 grades **New** with a tiny spot, the \$5.00 **About New**. (200-300)

- 573 Valley Falls - Albert H. Schuler Five Mills, 1c, 2c, 10c

Four pieces from the Merchants Daily Savings Club scheme, payable at the Citizens State Bank. Mr. Schuler was in the furniture and undertaking business, a not uncommon marriage of occupations in early rural America. **Uncirculated** (100-200)

KENTUCKY



- 574 Russellville - The Southern Bank of Kentucky \$10.00 G30b Proof

A nice tinted Proof, ex-ABNCo holdings sale. It's fully new but for a small tear at one of the 4 POC, which is repaired on the reverse. **Uncirculated** (100-200)

LOUISIANA



- 575 Alexandria - Parish of Rapides \$5.00 Feb. 8, 1862

A very scarce Parish note which we've not had before. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a couple of chips out of the right margin. (150-300)



- 576 Baton Rouge - The City of Baton Rouge \$3.00 June 18, 1862

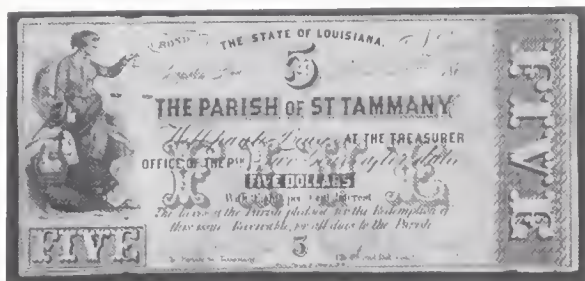
A very scarce denomination from here. **Fine**, with a few minor splits. (150-200)

**DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO
OUR OCTOBER, 1998 PCDA SALE!
DON'T WAIT!**



577 Bellevue - Parish of Bossier \$1.00 July 1, 1862

A beautiful example of this excessively rare Parish issue. **Very Fine+**, pen cancelled, and likely to see considerable interest well into the range of... (400-800)



578 Covington - The Parish of St. Tammany \$5.00 April 29, 1862

A very nice example from this scarce and sought after Parish. Signed and issued **Very Fine**. (300-500)

579 Franklin - Parish of St. Mary 50c Sept. 25, 1862

As nice as any note we've seen from this Parish. **Uncirculated**. (150-200)

580 New Orleans - Banque des Ameliorations \$20.00 Sept. 23, 1836 G6

A nice example with a most attractive central vignette. **Fine**, with a corner tip off. (60-100)

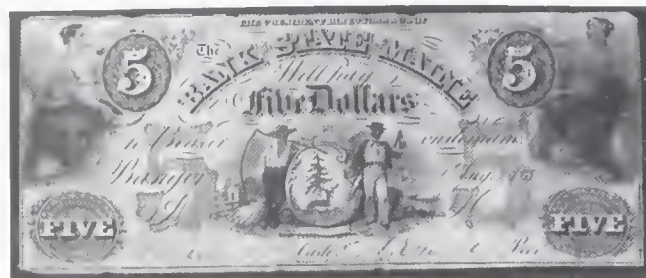
581 New Orleans - New Orleans & Bayou Sara Mail Company 50c

Variety with blue overprint. Well circulated but intact **Very Good** (75-125)

582 New Orleans - New Orleans & Bayou Sara Mail Company \$1.00 Dec. 8, 1861

The first type issued by this company, with a blue overprint and plain back. Nice **Fine**. (100-150)

MAINE



583 Bangor - The Bank of the State of Maine \$5.00 Aug. 1, 1852 Haxby UNL Wait 16

The design of Haxby G8b (which is SENC), but this note lacks the printed back. **Fine**, an exceedingly rare item which may well be unique. (250-450)



584 Bucksport - The Bucksport Bank \$5.00 Oct. 10, 1854 G10b Proof

A lovely ex-ABNCo sale Proof which we've not had to offer previously. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC. (125-175)

MARYLAND

585 Baltimore - The Bank of Maryland \$5.00 June 1, 1832 G44 Kelly-Shank 5.118.16

Fine, with a couple of tiny splits. (30-60)



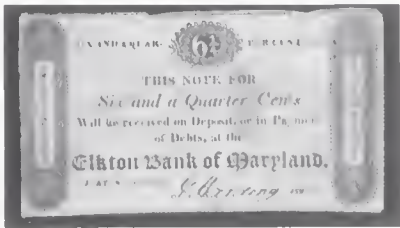
586 Baltimore - J. Pels & Son Ad Note

An unusually high grade example on the Silver & Copper Tipped Boots & Shoes form, with the rebus on the reverse. **Uncirculated**. (100-150)

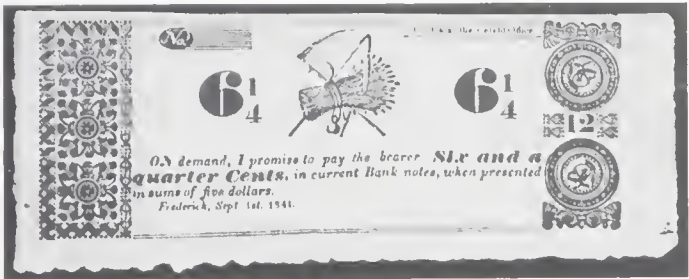
Currency Auctions of America, Inc.
is pleased to announce
that our next public auction
will be the October,
1998 PCDA Sale!

587 **Elkton - Elkton Bank of Maryland** 6 1/4c Jan. 20, 1815 G4 Kelly-Shank 41.2.1

An extremely scarce early Maryland issue. **Fine.** (200-400)



If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!



588 **Frederick - Jacob Yeakle** 6 1/4c Sept. 1, 1841 Kelly-Shank 51.13.2

Unsigned, as are all known examples of this denomination from this issuer. All of the notes listed from here are listed as R-7. **About Uncirculated.** (150-300)

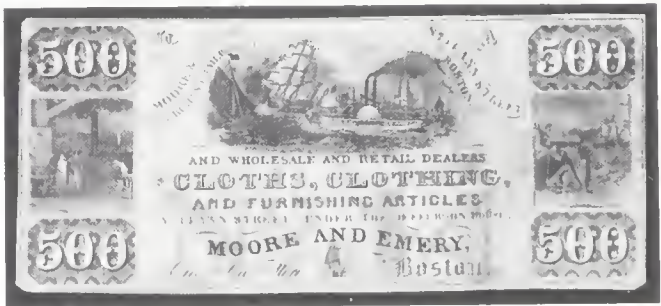


593 **Boston - The Freemans Bank** \$10.00 Jan. 4, 1852 G20

An extremely rare Boston note listed as SENC in the Haxby reference. **Pleasing Fine-Very Fine.** (150-300)

589 **Leonardtown - Unidentified Issuer** 6 1/4c April 10, 1840 Kelly-Shank 70.2.1

A scarce piece of scrip listed in the excellent new Maryland reference as an R-7. **Extremely Fine.** (125-250)



594 **Boston - Moore and Emery** \$500.00 Ad Note

A most attractive Ad Note we've not previously had to offer. **Very Fine.** (125-250)

MASSACHUSETTS

590 **Abingdon - Vinson Blanchard** 50c Dec. 29, 1862

Scarce piece of scrip with the sought after Lincoln portrait. **Fine.** (100-150)



595 **Better Boston Pair**
Boston - Oriental Bank \$2.00 April 10, 1832 C12 **Fair**
Suffolk Bank \$10.00 Oct. 15, 1824 G108 **Fine**
 Two pieces. (100-150)

591 **Beverly - Bass River Bank** \$10.00 Oct. 2, 1857 G10a

A very scarce Massachusetts note. **Fine,** with a couple of small splits. (100-150)

592 **Boston - Chases Daguerrian Bank** \$10.00 Ad Note

Interesting early photographic ad note. **Fine-Very Fine.** (125-250)



596 **Grafton - The Grafton Bank** \$100.00 Aug. 1, 1854 G18 **Proof**

Nice ex-ABNCo Proof, perfect but for a bit of bleed through from the ABNCo stamp and a minuscule tear at one of the 4 POC's. **Uncirculated** (150-200)

REMEMBER!
PLEASE SIGN
YOUR BID SHEET!



- 597 Holliston - The Holliston Bank \$1.00 Aug. 1, 1854 Proof
Ex-ABNCo sale Proof on card stock. Uncirculated. 4
POC, and showing no flaws whatever. (125-175)



- 601 Provincetown - The Provincetown Bank \$50.00 Dec. 1,
1854 G14 Proof
Nicer high denomination ex-ABNCo Proof.
Uncirculated. 4 POC. (125-175)



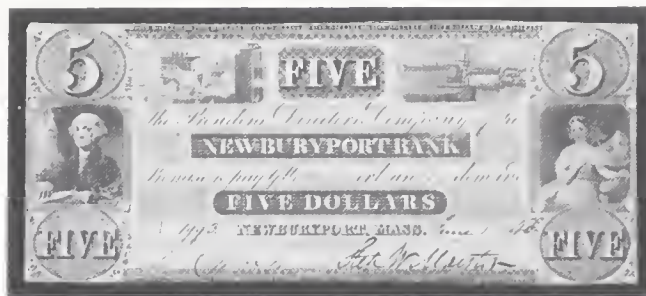
- 598 Holyoke - Hadley Falls Bank \$5.00 UNL Proof
Similar in design to Haxby G10a. This is a great looking
ex-ANBCo sale Proof with a beautiful red overprint.
Uncirculated. 6 POC. (125-225)



- 602 Salem - The Commercial Bank \$2.00 Feb. 14, 1848 A15
Another excessively rare Massachusetts note, this listed
as SENC in Haxby. Fine. (150-250)

- 599 Marblehead - Marblehead Bank \$2.00 Feb. 10, 1841 C72
Decent Fine example from this always in demand loca-
tion. (60-100)

- 603 South Reading - South Reading Bank \$2.00 G4
As well circulated as a note can be and still be intact,
but rare enough (SENC in Haxby) to be collectible.
Fair. (60-100)



- 600 Newburyport - Newburyport Bank \$5.00 June 1, 1840
G40

An excessively rare note which we've not previously
handled Nice Fine. (150-300)

- 604 Some Better Massachusetts Obsoletes

Boston - Lafayette Bank \$1.50 Oct. 3, 1837 G7 Good,
piece out

Haverhill - The Union Bank \$5.00 Nov. 1, 1862 UNL with
green overprint F, branded counterfeit

Roxbury - The Roxbury Bank \$1.50 Mar. 26, 1838 G8
Fine

The Roxbury Bank \$5.00 Mar. 26, 1838 G22
Fine

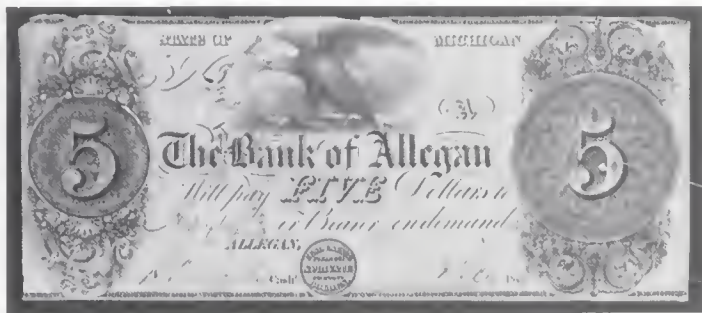
Southbridge - Southbridge Bank \$5.00 May 2, 1850 S5
VF-EF

Total five pieces. (150-250)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

**MAKE YOUR ROOM RESERVATION AT THE HOTEL SOFITEL
FOR OUR MAY 15 AND 16, 1998 SALE
CALL (847) 678-4488 AND ASK FOR THE SPECIAL \$99
CURRENCY AUCTIONS OF AMERICA RATE.**

MICHIGAN



- 605 Allegan - The Bank of Allegan \$5.00 Dec. 30, 1837 G8 Bowen 4

Attractive example of this very scarce note. **Very Fine**, with a tiny bit of ink erosion at the reverse endorsement. (125-250)

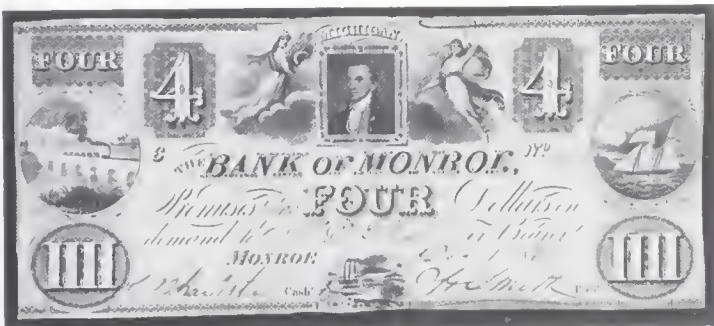
- 606 Ann Arbor - The Exchange Bank \$5.00 G6 Bowen 4

Attractive remainder from this never opened bank. **Crisp Uncirculated** (125-175)



- 607 Grand Rapids - J. Sachse Advertising Note

First example we've seen from this Grand Rapids tailor and clothier. There are a few minor splits and a couple of body holes, but the note is otherwise quite nice. **Very Fine**. (75-150)



- 608 High Grade Bank of Monroe \$4.00

Monroe - The Bank of Monroe \$4.00 Dec. 1, 1836 G26 Bowen 11

One of the highest grade examples of this scarce note we've seen. **Very Fine**. (175-275)

- 609 Monroe - The Bank of Monroe \$4.00 Dec. 1, 1836 G6 Bowen 9

A second example, virtually as nice as the note above. **Fine-Very Fine**. (150-250)

**MAIL BIDDERS —
Please Remember That Only
Signed Bid Sheets
Will Be Honored.**

- 610 Monroe - Bank of Monroe \$4.00 May 9, 1836 G26 Bowen 10

A scarce \$4.00 issue in more than acceptable condition. **Very Good**, with just a touch of fraying at the top and bottom margins. (100-150)

- 611 Monroe - Bank of Monroe \$20.00 July 1, 1836 G32 Bowen 18

Signed and issued, a scarce note thus. **Very Good**, with a few minor edge nicks. (150-250)



- 612 Utica - The Bank of Utica \$1.00 Sept. 9, 1837 G2 Bowen 1

A very rare Michigan note which we've not previously had to offer. **Very Good-Fine**, with a small corner off and a couple of minor splits. (175-325)

- 613 Tougher Michigan Pair

Adrian - Bank of Adrian \$2.00 Sept. 10, 1838 G4 Bowen 2
Fine+

Mount Clemens - Bank of Macomb County \$5.00 G18 Bowen 33 CU

Two pieces. (150-250)

MISSOURI

614 Iron Mountain - American Iron Mountain Company 10c

A very rare piece of Missouri mining scrip which is almost a fractional look-alike. Circa 1860's, this National Bank Note Co. product is the first piece from this issuer we've had to offer in many years. **Good**, well circulated but all there, with a few splits, etc. common to the grade. (150-300)

615 Lexington - Bank of the State of Missouri \$10.00 Nov. 1, 1848 UNL

Likely an unlisted counterfeit, as this is Hasby design 10A, for which no counterfeits are listed. All Lexington branch \$10.00 examples are SINC as well. **Very Good**, with a few chips out of the margin. (250-450)

MISSISSIPPI

616 State of Mississippi \$20.00 Cr. 48

Attractive **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** example. (100-150)

617 Vicksburg - The Bank of Vicksburg \$25.00 G60 Leggett 4

A wonderful example of this very rare denomination, fully equal to the similar piece we sold in June of 1994 for \$429.00. **Very Fine**. (300-600)

MINNESOTA



618 Minneapolis - The State Bank of Minnesota \$1.00 Sept. 1, 1862 G2 Rockholt 10

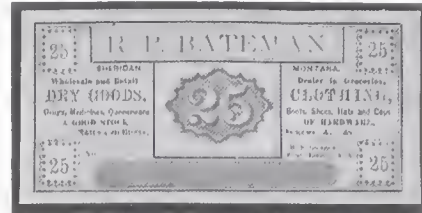
A lovely example of this rare note, missing when we sold a substantial collection of Minnesota obsoletes in our last sale. A similarly graded \$2.00 example brought \$1045 and we expect that this piece will realize very close to that sum. **Extremely Fine**, with a few light stains visible on the plain back only. (700-1100)

619 Saint Paul - State of Minnesota \$3.00 Jan. 29, 1858 Rockholt 42

A scarcer denomination of this issue. **Very Fine**, with some old tape stains that show through from the reverse. (175-350)

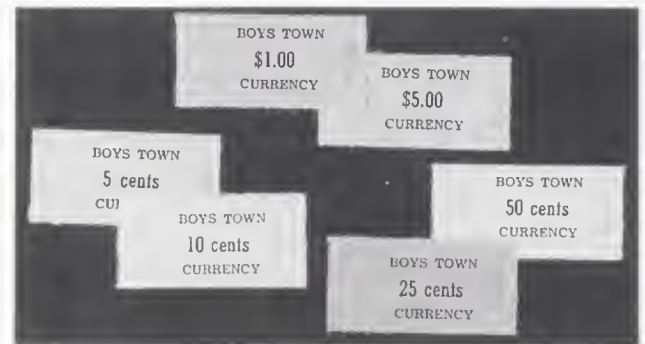
MONTANA

620 Sheridan - R.P. Bateman 25c



This is one of the most significant western obsolete items we've ever been privileged to offer, as it is the first scrip item of any kind we've ever seen from a Montana merchant. The town of Sheridan is located about 30 miles SE of Butte in the western corner of the state, with this merchant operating what was clearly a general store. The note is printed in red and green on a green background, with an ornate green back. **Extremely Fine+**, difficult to estimate but if rarity and desirability are any guides, likely to see bidding end in the area of... (1000-2000)

NEBRASKA



621 Boys Town - Boys Town Currency 5c, 10c, 25c, 50c, \$1.00, \$5.00 Specimen Set

A specimen set of these cardboard chips, each in a different color and each marked specimen. This is a very scarce group, with this set the first we have handled. **Uncirculated**. (6 pieces) (250-500)

622 De Soto - Bank of De Soto \$1.00, \$2.00, \$3.00 Oct. 1, 1863 G2c, G4a, G6c

Three pieces, each lovely and each with a bright green overprint. **Uncirculated**. (100-140)

623 Florence - The Bank of Florence \$1.00-\$2.00-\$3.00-\$5.00 Uncut Sheet X1

An attractive uncut sheet with minimal handling. **Uncirculated**. (100-200)

624 Some Nebraska Obsoletes

Bellevue - The Fontanelle Bank \$1.00 Sept. 8, 1856 G2a VG, CC

Omaha - Brownville Bank & Land Co. \$10.00 Sept. 1, 1857 G6c Good

Omaha - Western Exchange Fire & Marine Insurance Co. \$1.00 Oct. 1, 1855 Good, \$5.00 Sept. 1, 1855 VG, POC

Total four pieces. (100-200)

NEVADA

Please see lot number 712 for an extremely rare Rhyolite, Nevada Panic of 1907 note.

NEW HAMPSHIRE



625 Concord - Merrimac County Bank \$5.00 Oct. 1, 1835 A20

A very scarce alteration which we have not previously encountered. **Fine+**. (100-150)



626 Hampton Falls - The Weare Bank \$3.00 July 1, 1858 G6

An extremely rare New Hampshire issue, as this note is listed as SENC (as are all other \$3.00 issues from here) in the Haxby reference. **Fine**. (200-400)

627 Nashua - The Nashua Bank \$5.00 Sept. 20, 1844 S10

A very high grade example of this very scarce note. **Extremely Fine**. (100-150)

628 Troy - F.P. Kimball 5c, 25c, 50c

Three pieces of this interesting New Hampshire scrip. All are printed in black and red on a green background and all are unissued. **Uncirculated**. (100-200)

NEW JERSEY



629 Camden - The Farmers & Mechanics Bank \$50.00 G14a Proof

Nice ex-ABNCo Proof with a colored overprint. **About Uncirculated**, with a diagonal crease visible only on the reverse. (125-175)



630 Hightstown - The Central Bank of New Jersey \$2.00 Jan. 1, 1852 UNL Proof

A very pretty ex-ABNCo sale Proof mounted on light card stock. There is one lightly stained area which is far more visible on the reverse than on the face, but otherwise this Proof is flawless. **Uncirculated**, with the usual 4 POC. (125-225)



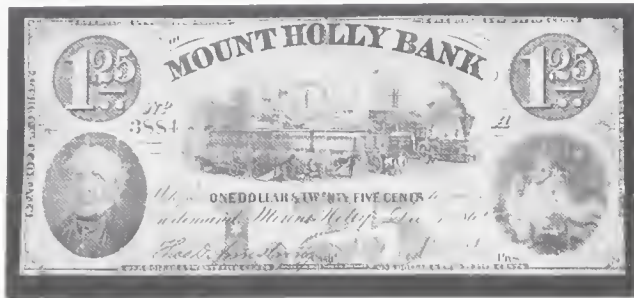
631 Marshallville - Marshall, Edmunds & Co. 50c Aug. 1, 1843 Wait 1090

A very scarce piece of New Jersey scrip. Nice **Fine+**. (125-225)



632 Millville - The Millville Bank \$1.00 G2b Proof

Ex-ABNCo sale Proof with a great central vignette of glassblowers plying their profession. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC. (125-175)



633 Mount Holly - The Mount Holly Bank \$1.25 Dec. 1, 1862
Haxby UNL Wait UNL

An extremely scarce denomination from this state, and an even scarcer note. While the same design as Haxby G18a and Wait 1326, Haxby lists this with a date of October 1, 1862 while Wait lists a date of August 1, 1862. Neither list this note, which bears the engraved date of December 1, 1862. **Fine** in appearance, although the note has been torn and repaired, the repair on the reverse and not apparent from the front. (100-200)

634 Bank of New Brunswick Group

New Brunswick- Bank of New Brunswick \$5.00 Mar. 6, 1815 C32 Wait 1629 VG

Bank of New Brunswick \$1.00, \$2.00, \$3.00, \$5.00 G8, G18, G28, G40 Wait 1619 1621, 1625, 1628 VF, VG, F, EF

Total five pieces. (125-225)

635 New Brunswick - The State Bank at New Brunswick
\$1.00 \$5.00 G8, G50 Wait 1679, 1700 Proofs

Two pieces, the \$1.00 New, but backed, the \$5.00 **Uncirculated** but with a touch of aging, both with 4 POC. (150-250)

636 New Brunswick - Bank of New Jersey \$3.00 (2) \$5, C24a
Wait 1643, 1642 Fair, Fine

City of New Brunswick 5c, 50c Dec. 1, 1862 Wait 1662, 1666 VF, F

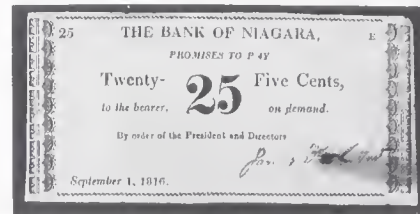
Old Fountain Company 25c Feb. 13, 1815 Wait 1678 VF, repair

Total five pieces. (125-175)

NEW YORK

637 Buffalo - The Bank
of Niagara 25c
Sept. 1, 1816
G6

An excessively rare example of the bank's first issue. Haxby lists this note and all other denominations of the fractional issue as "No Description Available." Nice **Very Fine**, with just a bit of ink erosion at the president's signature. (175-350)



638 Canandaigua - L.B. & W.P. Gunn 5c Nov. 15, 1862

Interesting piece of scrip payable by the proprietors of the Canandaigua Hotel. A similar piece brought \$88.00 in our Orlando sale. **Fine**. (60-100)

639 French Creek - Franklin Bank \$1.00 July 15, 1847 G2

A very scarce bank in any denomination. **Very Good**, with two small POC. (75-125)



640 Hornellsville - Bank of Hornellsville \$1.00 March 15, 1854
G2 Proof

Flawless ex-ABNCo sale Proof, just as nice as these come. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC. (125-175)

641 Mechanicsville - Clinton Manufacturing Co \$1.00 Dec. 16, 1821

A rare piece, with this the only note or scrip we've seen from Mechanicsville. **Good-Very Good**, with a few repaired tears and some small pieces missing. (100-150)

REMINDER —

A 10% BUYER'S FEE

WILL BE ADDED

TO ALL

SUCCESSFUL BIDS.



642 New York City - The East River Bank \$1.00 G2 Proof

Attractive fully tinted Proof with a nice lower Manhattan scene as its central vignette. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC, ex-ABNCo sale. (150-250)

643 New York City - The East River Bank \$5.00 UNL Proofs

Two ex-ABNCo sale colored Proofs, with each having a tiny area gone from below one of the 4 POC. Both notes are otherwise **Uncirculated**. (175-325)

644 New York City - The Island City Bank \$1.00 Aug. 25, 1855 G2

An excessively rare New York City note which is the first example of any kind we've seen from this short-lived bank, not surprising considering that Haxby lists every note issued from here as SENC. **Very Good**, with a couple of corners missing but a great note nevertheless. (150-300)



645 New York City - The Peoples Bank \$2.00 UNL Proof

A most attractive unlisted Proof on light card stock, ex-ABNCo sale. **Uncirculated**, with the usual 4 POC. (100-150)

646 New York City - The Tradesmen's Bank \$1.00 April 11, 1838 UNL

An unlisted design in Haxby, but very likely a legitimate issue from this bank. Well circulated **Good-Very Good**, but still intact save for one split. (100-150)

647 Oswego - Ames Iron Works 5c, 10c Nov. 1, 1862

Two pieces, both uncanceled, signed and issued. **Very Good** (100-150)

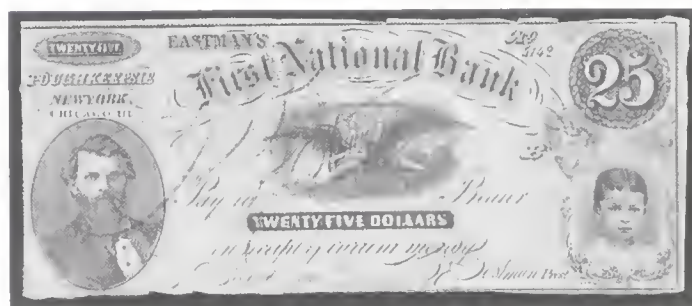


648 Oswego - The Oswego Bank \$1.00 April 22, 1835 G2

An excessively rare note, as Haxby lists all notes from this bank, with the exception of one spurious piece, as SENC. **Very Good-Fine**, with a few inconsequential pinholes. (175-350)

649 Port Jervis - Bank of Port Jervis \$1.00 G4a Proof

Fully tinted Proof, ex-ABNCo sale. **Uncirculated**, with a few repairs visible primarily from the reverse. (75-125)



650 Poughkeepsie - Eastman's First National Bank \$25.00 Schingoethe UNL

Part of the NY-2200 series, but this is an unlisted denomination. **Very Fine+**, with a few meaningless splits. (150-300)



651 Silver Creek - The Bank of Silver Creek \$1.00 April 20, 1859 G4a

A beautifully ornate note which is as rare as it is pretty, as it's listed as SENC in the Haxby reference. There are a few small areas of ink erosion, but the overall appearance of this rarity is quite pleasing. **Fine-Very Fine** (250-450)

652 Somers - A.B. Whitlock & Bros, 10c Nov. 1, 1862

A scarce Westchester County scrip issue. **Fine** (75-125)



- 653 Troy - The Central Bank of Troy \$3.00 July 1, 1859 S10

A most decent example featuring the always popular Santa Claus vignette. **Very Good**, with some totally inconsequential pinholes. (250-450)

- 654 Troy - The Troy City Bank \$5.00 Dec. 4, 1843 S10

A spurious emission which we've not seen before. **Fine** (60-100)



- 655 Trumansburgh - Henry D. Barto & Company's Bank \$1.00 G2

A great New York obsolete from a super rare bank from which Haxby lists all legitimately issued notes as SENC. **Very Good+** (300-500)



- 656 Whitehall - The Commercial Bank \$2.00 June 15, 1849 N5

An excessively rare note listed as SENC in the Haxby reference. **Fine**. (150-300)

- 657 Better New York Scrip Trio

Amsterdam - C. Miller & Co. 10c Sept. 26, 1862 VG-F

Baldwinsville - James Frazee & Co. 25c Nov. 1, 1862 Fine

Brown's Corners - W.A. Gardiner 10c Nov. 20, 1862 VG-F

Three pieces, the last quite scarce. (150-250)

- 658 New York Scrip Grouping

Clyde - H.P. Witbeck 25c July 4, 1862 Fine

Greenfield - Porters' Corners Mercantile Association 5c, 10c, 25c, 50c Nov. 1862 CU

Mohawk - G.H. Wolcott 25c Sept. 16, 1862 EF

Naples - Wm. Marks, Jr. 5c Sept. 22, 1862 EF

Nunda Station - Lyman Ayrault 5c, 10c, 25c, 50c Fine

Vanhornesville - Abram Krill 10c Oct. 25, 1862 Fine

Vischers Ferry - B.F. Chadsey 5c Nov. 10, 1862 Fair

Total 13 pieces. (250-450)

NORTH CAROLINA

- 659 Elizabeth City - Farmers Bank of North Carolina \$7.00 Dec. 1, 1855 G9

An attractive **Fine** example which would be even nicer but for the 11 POC which the note contains. (125-225)

OHIO



- 660 Eaton - The State Bank of Ohio \$10.00 Jan. 29, 1858 G696

A rare note listed as SENC in the Haxby reference. **Very Good**. (150-300)

- 661 Mt. Union - Mt. Union College \$1000.00 UNL

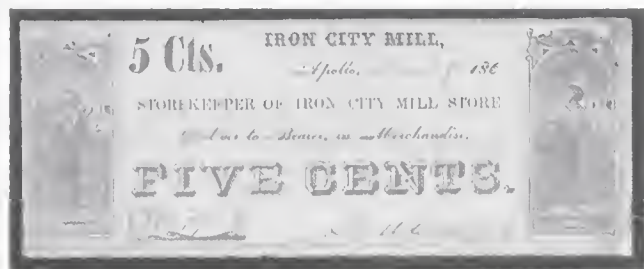
A scarce denomination from this college issuer which is unlisted in Schingoethe. **Fine-Very Fine**. (100-200)

- 662 Sandusky City - Ohio State Stock Bank \$5.00 Aug. 1, 1852 C10

Attractive **Fine-Very Fine** example of this better note. (100-150)

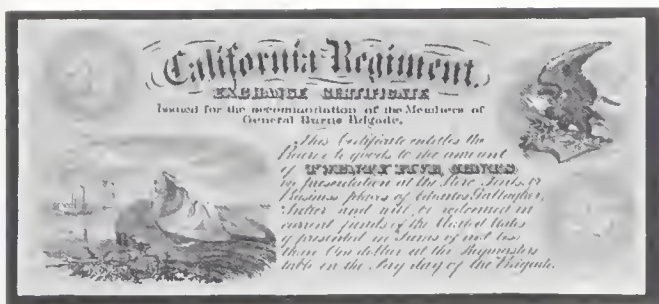
WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?
Dial 830-693-1283 Please
Type Your Bids And Send Early!

PENNSYLVANIA



- 663 Apollo - Iron City Mill Store 5c April 9, 1861 Hooper 14-3

A very rare piece of scrip, one of only a handful of items listed in the Hooper reference as an R-7. Nice Fine. (150-250)



- 664 California Regiment - 25c Keller PA-SF025

A most attractive example of this Pennsylvania sutler piece, listed as an R-7 in the Keller reference. Uncirculated, with a vivid red and green overprint. (250-500)



- 665 Carlisle - First National College Bank \$50.00 Jan. 1, 1866 Schingoethe UNL

A very scarce college issue, as this denomination is unlisted in the Schingoethe reference. Very Fine. (150-300)



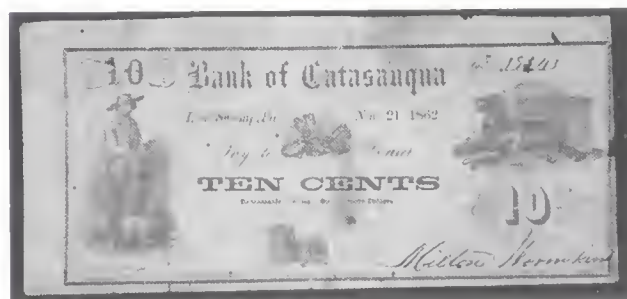
- 666 Chambersburg - Bank of Chambersburg \$50.00 G52 Proof

Proof mounted on card stock, ex-ABNCo sale. About Uncirculated, the card a bit bent at the bottom margin. 5 POC. (100-150)



- 667 Great Bend - The Agricultural Bank \$5.00 Feb. 22, 1842 UNL

A mystery note, clearly labeled as Pennsylvania but unlisted in both Haxby and Hooper and from a non-existent location within the state as well. Fine-Very Fine. (150-300)



- 668 Long Swamp - Milton Wormkind 10c Nov. 21, 1862 Hooper 206-1

A great note from a most unlikely Pennsylvania place of issue. This is listed in Hooper only as an "unidentified issuer," and labeled as an R-7. Fine. (150-300)

- 669 New Castle - New Castle Water Company 15c Jan. 1, 1863 Hooper UNL

An extremely rare issuer in any denomination, with this denomination unlisted in the Hooper reference. Very Fine (150-300)



MAIL BIDDERS —
Please Remember That Only
Signed Bid Sheets
Will Be Honored.



- 670 Philadelphia - Columbia Coal & Iron Co. Five Tons May 7, 1858 Hooper UNL

A great piece of scrip denominated in "Five Tons of McCaughey Mountain Coal." This is an exceedingly rare item, as almost no notes not denominated in money in some form have survived. Nice **Very Fine**. (350-700)



- 671 Philadelphia - The Commonwealth Bank \$10.00 G10a Proof

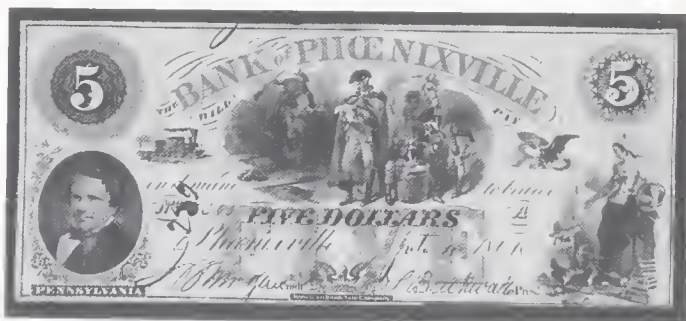
A simply lovely fully orange tinted Proof, ex-ABNCo sale. This is as nice a colored Proof as you can find. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC. (175-275)

- 672 Philadelphia - Manual Labor Bank \$10.00, \$20.00, \$50.00 G14, G16, G18

Three pieces, all **Crisp Uncirculated**, the last with a couple of stray ink spots. (75-125)

- 673 Philadelphia - Union College Bank \$1.00 Jan. 1, 1866 Schingoethe PA675-1

A scarce college issue listed as an R-7 in Schingoethe. **Very Fine**. (75-150)



- 674 Phoenixville - The Bank of Phoenixville \$5.00 July 4, 1861 G6a Hooper 311-3

An excessively rare note with a great central vignette. The red overprint is sharp and bright for the grade. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**, sure to be a most popular lot. (250-500)



- 675 Phoenixville - The Bank of Phoenixville \$50.00 Jan. 1, 1864 G18a Hooper 311-9

An utterly magnificent late issue American Bank Note Co. product that has to rank as one of the finest obsoletes we've ever offered in terms of rarity, grade, and desirability. Lovely **Extremely Fine**, difficult to estimate but likely to see bidding reach or exceed... (600-900)

- 676 Pittsburgh - Wm. Clayton & Son \$1.00 Ad Note

Full size ad note with a green reverse from this firm of "Real Estate & General Agents." **Extremely Fine**. (75-150)



- 677 Williamsport-Lycoming County 50c May, 1842 Hooper 451-17

A lovely example with a great coin vignette. **Uncirculated**. (125-250)

- 678 York - Borough of York 6 1/4c June 19, 1843 Hooper UNL

An unlisted denomination in Hooper. **Very Good**. (75-125)

- 679 Some Better Pennsylvania Scrip

Cochranon Borough - Crawford County 10c Jan. 13, 1863 Hooper UNL AU

Tamaqua - E.J. Fry 10c Nov. 25, 1862 Hooper UNL VF

Troy - Pomeroy Bros. 10c, 25c Hooper 409-1, 409-2 VF, VG, POC

West Chester - Corporation of West Chester 10c June 1, 1837 Hooper 441-27 Good

Total five pieces. (200-300)

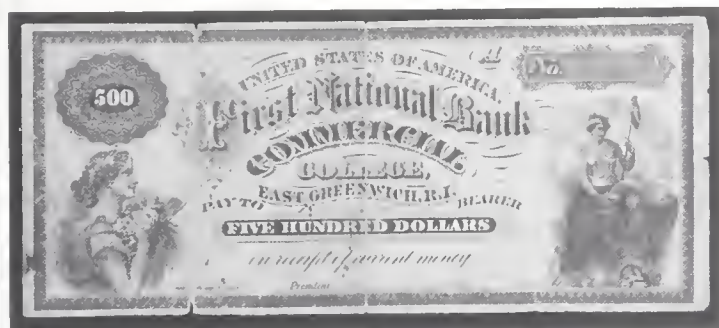
680 **Pennsylvania Scrip Assortment**

- Alleghany Furnace - Store at Alleghany Furnace** 5c, 10c, 25c Jan. 1, 1856 Hooper e 1, 6-2, 6-3 CU
- Cherryville - Unidentified Issuer** 50c Oct. 20, 1862 Hooper 60-4 CU
- Montrose - W.H. Cooper & Co.** 5c, 10c, 15c, 25c, 50c Hooper UNL, 252-9, UNL, UNL, UNL EF-CU
- Pittsburgh - Pittsburgh, Ft. Wayne & Chicago Rail Road Co.** \$10.00 Jan. 1, 1857 (Interest Scrip) EF
- Total 10 pieces. (100-150)

681 **Some Pennsylvania Scrip & Notes**

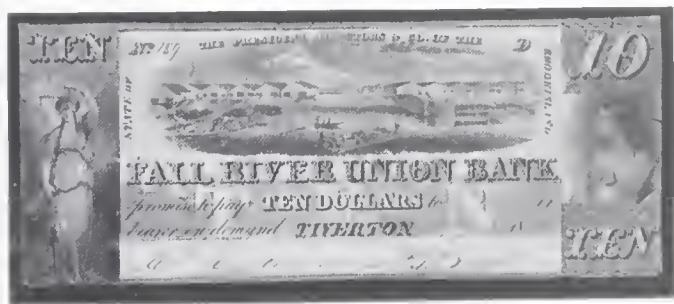
- Columbia - Detwiler & Bros.** 5c Nov. 20, 1862 Hooper 71-39 Fine, taped
- Knoxville - E.L. Scoville** \$5.00 Hooper UNL Unc.
- Wood & Scoville** \$5.00 Hooper UNL VF
- Libonia - Geo. W. Park** 25c Jan. 1, 1891 Hooper 194-1 AU
- Macungie - James Weiler** 3c Nov. 1, 1864 Hooper 211-1 Fine
- Nelson - Unidentified Issuer** 10c (2) Hooper UNL EF, AU
- New Salem - Farmers & Mechanics Bank** \$3.00 Jan. 7, 1817 G20 VF
- Total eight pieces. (150-250)

RHODE ISLAND



682 **East Greenwich - First National Bank Commercial College** \$500.00 Schingoethe R1175-500

A great high denomination college issue listed as an R-7 in the Schingoethe reference. **Fine**, with a few minor splits. (300-600)



683 **Tiverton - Fall River Union Bank** \$10.00 Sept. 14, 1834 A35 Durand 2225

An extremely rare note listed as an R-7 in the Durand reference and as SENC in Haxby. **Fine**, with a few pinholes. (125-250)



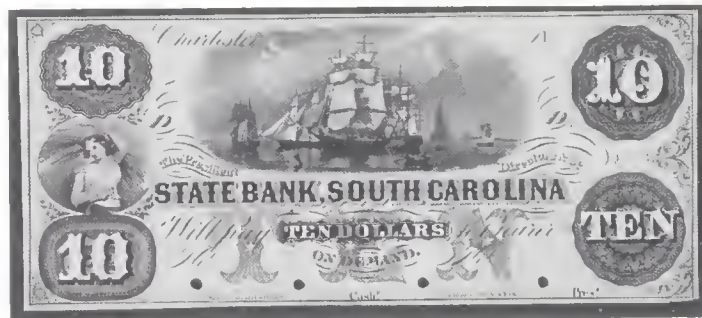
684 **Westerly - The Hopkinton Bank** \$3.00 UNL Proof

Flawless ex-ABNCo holdings black and white Proof, with a design similar to Haxby G22a. **Uncirculated**, 6 POC. (125-225)

685 **Wickford - The Narragansett Bank** \$1.00 May 4, 1836 G6 Durand 2542

A rare note listed as an R-7 in Durand and as a Proof only in Haxby. This piece is unquestionably signed and issued. **Very Good**, with a small piece out at the upper left. (200-300)

SOUTH CAROLINA



686 **Charleston - State Bank of South Carolina** \$10.00 G34b Proof

A nice Proof with a colored overprint. **Uncirculated**, ex-ABNCo sale, with just a touch of bleed through at the ship central vignette. (125-175)

687 **Cheraw - The Merchants' Bank of South Carolina** \$50.00 July 25, 1857 G20a Shebeen 136

A much scarcer denomination from here. Bright **Fine-Very Fine**. (100-150)

TENNESSEE

688 **Clarksville - Bank of America** \$100.00 G68 Garland 143

A very rare denomination listed in Haxby as a Proof only and in Garland as an R-14. Well circulated but intact **Very Good**. (200-400)

689 Nashville - Bank of the United States \$5.00 June 1, 1834
Haxby UNL

A scarce counterfeit. Garland notes that all known notes from the Bank of the United States branch in Nashville are counterfeit. **Very Good**, with a few small pieces missing. (100-150)

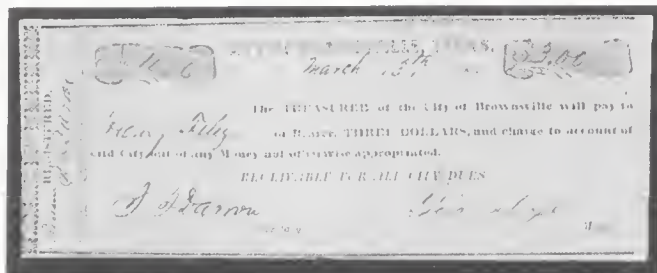
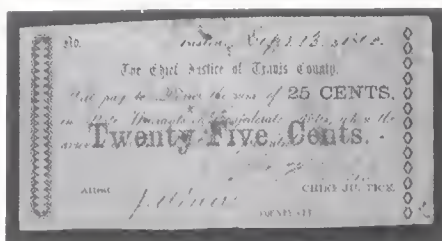
TEXAS

690 Austin - The Republic of Texas \$3.00 July 1, 1841 Medlar 23

Evenly circulated **Fine+**, with the usual CC. (125-150)

691 Austin - Travis County
25c Sept.
13, 1862
Medlar 154

A more than acceptable example from this scarce scrip issue. **Fine**. (150-300)



692 Brownsville - City of Brownsville \$3.00 March 13, 1862
Medlar 6

A lovely example of this extremely rare note. Bright **Extremely Fine**. (250-450)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

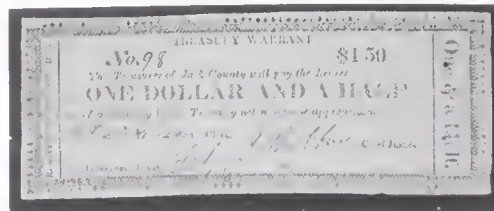
**Make Your Room Reservation At The
HOTEL SOFITEL**

**For Our May 15 and 16, 1998 Sale
Call (847) 678-4488**

And Ask For The Special \$99

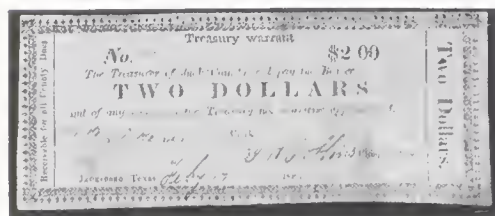
**Currency Auctions of America Rate.
Lot Viewing Begins Wed., May 13, 1998.**

Excessively Rare Unlisted County Scrip Pair



693 Jacksboro - Jack County \$1.50 Feb. 17, 1863 UNL

This piece and the next are from an issue and county unlisted in the Medlar Texas reference. They are the first two pieces we have ever seen from this location, and, if not unique, are both extremely rare. **Very Fine**, with a couple of petty body holes on the right side. (500-1000)



694 Jacksboro - Jack County \$2.00 Feb. 17, 1863 UNL

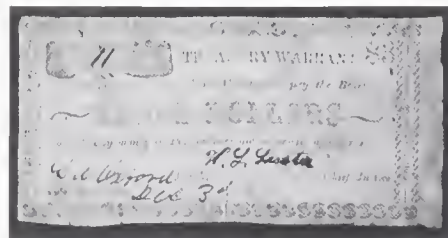
From the same issue as the note above, and just as rare. **Fine**. (450-900)

695 Jefferson - C.D. Cosner 5c Oct. 1, 1865 Medlar UNL

Tougher piece of east Texas scrip. **About Uncirculated**, with a nick out below the signature. (125-175)

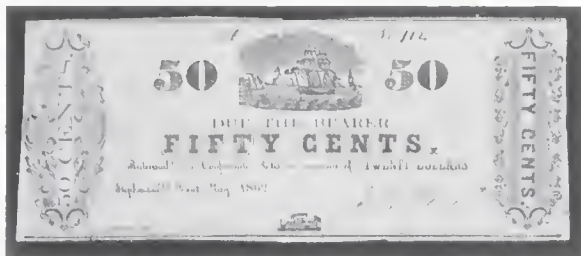
696 Jefferson - C.D. Cosner 10c Oct. 1, 1865 Medlar UNL

Just as nice as the piece above, and also with a tiny nick below the signature. **About Uncirculated**. (125-175)



697 Palo Pinto - Palo Pinto County \$3.00 Dec. 3, 1862 UNL

This obscure county is one of Texas' rarest county issuers, with this denomination unreported in the Medlar listing. Expect to see some spirited bidding before this lot is hammered down. **Fine**. (400-800)



- 698 Stephensville - J.N. Hoyt 50c May, 1862 UNL

Another excessively rare Texas piece, this from a location and issuer which are both unlisted in Medlar. **Very Fine**. (400-800)

- 699 Austin - The Republic of Texas \$1.00 Aug. 1, 1841 Medlar 21

- Houston - The Government of Texas \$20.00 Jan. 25, 1839 Medlar 63

Two pieces, the \$1.00 Republic note **Very Fine** with the usual CC, the \$20.00 **Fine+**, with the usual CC and a small piece gone from the bottom margin. (90-120)

UTAH

- 700 Salt Lake City - Bishop's General Store House 5c Produce & Merchandise Oct. 1, 1898 Rust 253 (3)

Bishop's General Store House 10c Meat April 1, 1898 Rust 254 (4)

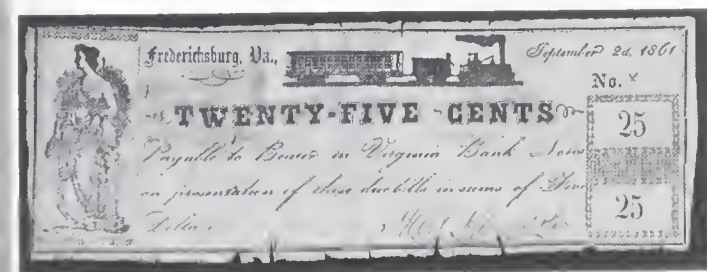
Bishop's General Store House 10c Produce & Merchandise Oct. 1, 1898 Rust 25 (5)

Total 12 pieces, all **Uncirculated**. (175-275)

VIRGINIA

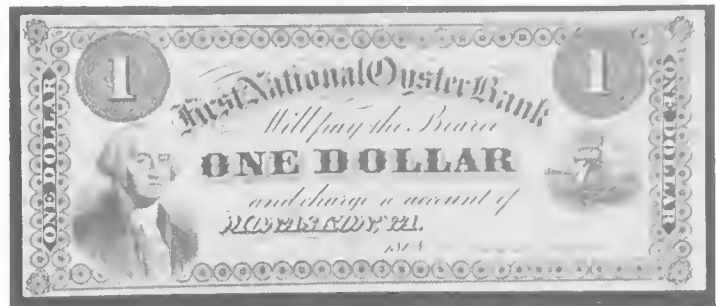
- 701 Ashland - A.O. Bliss Ad Note

Advertisement for Mr. Bliss' land office in Ashland, printed on the reverse of a \$10.00 T68 Confederate note. **Fine**. (40-80)



- 702 Fredericksburg - Hart, Hayes & Co. 25c Sept. 2, 1861 Jones PF50-37

An excessively rare Fredericksburg scrip issue. **Fine**, with the usual splits common to this tissue thin paper. (200-400)



- 703 Monaskon - First National Oyster Bank (Monaskon Store) \$1.00 1868 Jones PM60-08

Scarcer full size issue from this interestingly named establishment. **Extremely Fine**. (100-200)



- 704 Parkersburgh - Western Bank of Virginia \$5.00 Oct. 20, 1815 G16 Jones BP10-20

A very scarce early Virginia issue. **Fine**. (150-300)

WYOMING

- 705 Cambria - Cambria Trading Company \$1.00 Jan. 1908

Bright **About Uncirculated** piece of Wyoming scrip. (60-90)

MIXED STATES OBSOLETEs

- 706 Some Better Obsolete

Washington, DC - Metropolitan Bank \$1.00 Feb. 3, 1854 G2b CU

Provincetown, MA - David Conwell 25c Nov. 28, 1862 AU

Detroit, MI - State Bank \$1.00, \$2.00 G2a, G4a Bowen 1, 2 CU

Jersey City, NJ - Morris Canal & Banking Co. \$1.00, \$3.00 G50a, G54a Watt 967, 977 VF, F-VF

Paterson, NJ - Peoples Bank \$2.00, \$5.00, \$7.00 G18, G38, G42 F, VG, AU, falsely filled in

New Baltimore, OH - John Lewis 5c Dec. 1, 1862 CU

Providence, RI - Liberty Bank \$2.00 Dec. 10, 1858 C4b Durand 1445 F

Columbia, SC - Commercial Bank of Columbia \$5.00 Sept. 4, 1854 G2 Sheheen 72 F+

Hoquiam, WA - Gillett's Drug Store 5c 1912 VF

Milwaukee, WI - Hammersmith-Kortmeyer Co. Ad Note CU

Total 13 pieces (250-450)

707 **Some Better College Currency**

- New Haven, CT - Yale Business College Bank \$10.00 Nov. 1, 1881 Schingoethe CT370-10 **Fair**, repairs
- Terre Haute, IN - Terre Haute Commercial College \$2.00, \$50.00 Schingoethe IN700-2, 700-50 **VG**, the \$2.00 a short shorter, **Fine**
- Poughkeepsie, NY - Eastman Business College \$1.00, \$2.00 Schingoethe NY1540-1A, NY 1540-2 **VF**, **F-VF**
- Total five pieces. (125-225)

708 **Better Northern Obsoletes**

- Georgetown, DC - Farmers & Mechanics Bank \$50.00 Nov. 29, 1853 G52 **Good**, repairs
- Washington, DC - Farmers & Merchants Bank \$1.50 July 10, 1862 G16a **VG**
- Lexington, IN - Indiana Manufacturing Co. \$10.00 June 29, 1815 G20 **Fine**
- Boston, MA - Granite Bank \$5.00 May 1, 1857 A25 **VF**
- Marshall, MI - Calhoun County Bank \$2.00 Sept. 1, 1837 G4 **VG**, piece out
- New York, NY - City Bank \$2.00 Sept. 14, 1813 C20 **VF**
- York, PA - York Bank \$5.00 Feb., 3, 1847 C84 **F-VF**
- Newport, RI - Rhode Island Union Bank \$2.00 Nov. 1, 1849 G20 **VF**
- Total eight pieces. (275-425)

709 **Some New England Obsoletes**

- Derby, CT - Derby Fishing Co. \$1.00 Sept. 1, 1808 **Fine**
- Haverhill, MA - Haverhill Association 25c Nov. 1, 1862 **VG**, corner off
- Union Bank \$5.00 C8b **VG**, holes, branded counterfeit
- Rowley, MA - Manufacturers Bank \$2.00 Jan. 31, 1845 A10 **Fine**
- Wiscasset, MA - Wiscasset Bank \$1.00 March 1, 1816 G10 **VG**, piece missing
- Worcester, MA - Central Bank \$2.00 June 25, 1855 A10 **Fair**
- Barre, VT - Leonard Keith (unsigned) 10c Nov. 20, 1862 Coulter 1 **Unc.**
- Burlington, VT - Vermont State Bank \$2.00 April 9, 1809 G29 **VG**, holes, corner off
- Total 8 pieces. (75-100)

710 **Miscellaneous Obsoletes**

- St. Joseph, FL - Commercial Bank of Florida \$5.00 G46 Freeman 1 **F-VF**

Angusta, GA - Mechanics Bank \$10.00 G20 **VG**

Savannah, GA - Mechanics Savings & Loan Assn. \$5.00 April 1, 1864 **Fine**

Lockport, IL - State Bank of IL (Lockport & Michigan Canal Fund) \$5.00 Sept. 10, 1840 **VF**

Cumberland, MD - Allegany County Bank \$1.00 G2a **VG**

Detroit, MI - Detroit Bank \$5.00 Oct. 24, 1806 G16 **VF**

Jackson, MS - Mississippi Union Bank \$50.00 May 1, 1839 G34a **F-VF**

Catskill, NY - Catskill Bank \$5.00 Aug. 19, 1862 C104a **Fine**

Saratoga Springs, NY - Commercial Bank \$2.00 C4b **Ugly**

Graham, NC - Bank of Lexington \$5.00 Oct. 24, 1859 G12a **Fine**

Charleston, SC - Bank of the State of SC 50c July 1, 1861 **Good**

Winnsboro, SC - Planters Bank of Fairfield \$5.00 G2b **Fine**

Cleveland, TN - Ocoee Bank \$10.00 Jan. 1, 1860 G14c **Fair**

Fincastle, VA - County of Botetourt 10c July 5, 1862 Jones CB07-02 **Good**

Fluvanna, VA - County of Fluvanna 50c July 1, 1862 Jones CF06-01 **Fine**

Fredericksburg, VA - Corporation of Fredericksburg 25c Sept. 19, 1861 Jones TF05-24 **VG**

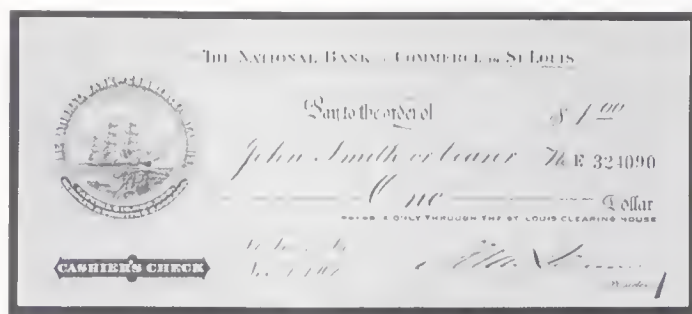
Richmond, VA - City of Richmond 60c April 14, 1862 Jones TR06-12 **VF**

Stannton, VA - Central Bank of VA \$5.00 G16a **Fair**

Danville, VA - Danville Bank \$1.00 June 10, 1861 G10 Jones BD05-06 **Good**

Total 19 pieces. (175-325)

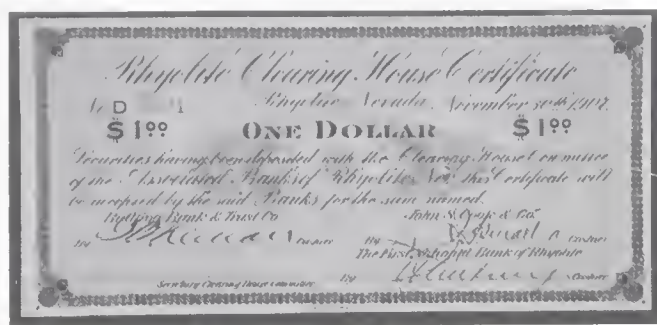
PANIC OF 1907 SCRIP



711 **St. Louis - The National Bank of Commerce** \$1.00 Nov. 1, 1907

A most interesting and quite scarce piece of Panic of 1907 scrip, the first we have seen from any St. Louis bank. **Very Fine**, with an endorsement and signature on the reverse. (150-250)

Likely Unique Nevada Clearing House Certificate



- 712 **Rhyolite - Rhyolite Clearing House** \$1.00 November 30, 1907

This is an incredible discovery note which is a true marvel of survival. It represents not only the only Panic of 1907 scrip known from Rhyolite, a wind blown short lived community now just a memory, but from the entire state of Nevada as well. We have had other great offerings of Panic of 1907 notes, including other small communities where one would question the necessity of having a clearing house, but this piece, personally signed by the cashiers of the three member banks (including that well known institution, the Bullfrog Bank & Trust Co.) almost beggars the imagination. Printed in black and brown, on an ornate brown background, this lovely note will serve as the centerpiece to any collection of Nevada material or Panic of 1907 notes. **Uncirculated.** (2000-4000)

- 713 **Cincinnati - Merchants National Bank** \$2.00, \$5.00, \$10.00 Nov. 4, 1907

Three pieces of this Panic of 1907 scrip, each payable through the Cincinnati Clearing House. **Fine-Very Fine,** each punch cancelled. (60-90)

DEPRESSION SCRIP

- 714 **Lansing - Community Cooperative Industries, Inc.** 50c, \$1.00 (2) Shafer MI513-.50, MI513-1
Three pieces, all **Very Good** or so. (40-80)

- 715 **Newark - Newark Clearing House Certificate** \$5.00, \$20.00 March 7, 1933 Shafer NJ710-5, NJ710-20
Two different denominations from this very rare issue, virtually all of which was destroyed in 1941 after never being circulated. The \$5.00 is unissued and **Uncirculated**, the \$20.00 is cancelled and **About New**, with some old mounting traces. (150-250)

- 716 **New Jersey Depression Scrip**

Atlantic City - City of Atlantic City \$1.00, \$10.00 NJ80-1, 80-10 CU, specimens

Atlantic County - \$1.00 (4), \$5.00, \$10.00 NJ120-1, 126-1, 175-1 (2), 140-5, 155-10 AU-CU, cancelled

Belleville - Town of Belleville \$1.00 NJ 205-1 AU

Burlington - Burlington Community Scrip 25c (1) NL, unissued AU

Camden - City of Camden \$1.00 Dec. 15, 1933 NJ260-1 VF, issued & cancelled

Hamilton Township - \$1.00, \$5.00 April 10, 1936 NJ450-1 450-5 CU, issued & cancelled

Lodi - Borough of Lodi \$5.00 (2), \$10.00 (2), \$15.00, \$25.00 (2), \$50.00 NJ550-5, 550-10, 550-15, 550-25, 550-50 CU

Long Branch, City of Long Branch \$1.00, \$5.00, \$10.00 May 1, 1934 566-1, 556-5, 556-10 AU, AU, VF

Monroe Township - \$5.00 July 13, 1933 UNL EF, rare

Borough of Palmyra - \$5.00 1933 NJ760-5A CU, specimen

Paterson - City of Paterson \$10.00, \$25.00 April 1, 1933 NJ790-10, 790-25 CU, specimens

Pleasantville - City of Pleasantville 25c, 50c, \$1.00 (2) CU, unissued remainders

Borough of Westville - \$1.00 (2), \$5.00 Sept. 1, 1933 NJ985-1, 985-5 CU, cancelled

Total 35 pieces, several quite rare. (250-450)

- 717 **New York Depression Scrip**

Buffalo - City of Buffalo \$10.00 NY120-10 CU, specimen, 4 POC

Chatham - Village of Chatham \$1.00 NY145-1 CU, unissued

Freeport - Freeport Barter Center 25c, \$1.00 NY160-.25, 160-1 CU

Troy - City of Troy \$10.00 NY440-10 CU, specimen, 4 POC

Total five pieces. (100-200)

- 718 **Ohio Depression Scrip**

Geneva - Champion Hardware Co. \$1.00, \$2.00, \$5.00 OH45501, 2, 3 VF-AU

Du-All Mfg. Co. 25c, \$1.00 OH459-.25, OH459-1 AU

Jefferson - Jefferson Banking Co. 50c, \$1.00, \$5.00 OH492-.50, 1, 5 F-VF

Total eight pieces. (100-150)

- 719 **Mixed Depression Scrip Lot**

Chicago, IL - Chicago Clearing House \$5.00, \$20.00, \$50.00 March 8, 1933 IL116-5, 116-20, 116-50
Uncirculated, cancelled

Hamtramck, MI - City of Hamtramck \$1.00 April 2, 1934 MI423-1 VF, issued & cancelled

Greensboro, NC - Guilford County 25c, 50c, \$1.00, \$5.00 (2) April 14, 1933 NC140-.25, 140-.50, 140-1, 140-5 AU-UNC, cancelled

Guilford County 25c, 50c, \$1.00 Aug. 31, 1933 NC141-.25, 141-.50, 141-1 CU, cancelled

Lewisburg, OH - Lewisburg Grain Elevators \$5.00 Feb. 27, 1933 OH1512-.25 CU

Silverton, OR - Silverton Scrip 25c, 50c, \$1.00 April 10, 1933 OR350-.25, 350-.50, 350-1 F, CU, CU

Providence, RI - Providence Clearing House \$1.00, \$5.00, \$10.00, \$20.00, \$50.00 March 8, 1933 RI150-1, 150-5, 150-10, 150-20, 150-50 AU-CU

Total 21 pieces. (100-200)

ERROR NOTES



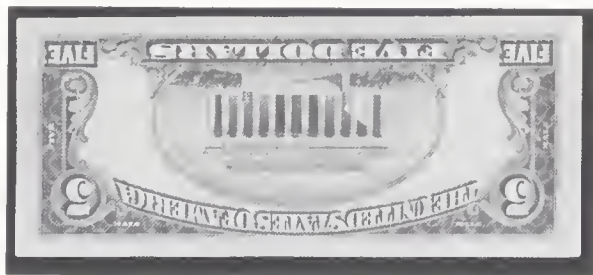
720 Fr. 233 \$1.00 1899 Extremely Fine.

A great large size error unlike any we have previously handled. The reverse is so far shifted that it literally runs right off the paper on the right side. With the current popularity of errors, this one is certainly difficult to estimate, but conservatively certain to bring... (600-1200)



721 Fr. 1600 \$1.00 1928 Silver Certificate. Very Fine-Extremely Fine. Inverted Reverse.

Several grades higher than the last invert of this type we had, which brought \$275 in our 1997 Rosemont sale. (300-500)



722 Fr. 1650 \$5.00 1934 Silver Certificate. Fine-Very Fine. Inverted Reverse.

A very scarce series for inverts. A virtually identical Series 1934A \$5.00 Silver invert brought \$1100 in a recent auction, and this example should fetch around that same number. (750-1250)



723 Fr. 2 \$1.00 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A most attractive example missing the first face printing, the first such example from the Atlanta district we've handled. (400-600)



724 Fr. 2 \$5.00 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

An absolutely flawless \$5.00 example missing the first face printing. (500-800)

Possibly Unique Star Note Error



725 Fr. 2 \$10.00 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.

Missing the first face printing. We've had these in all denominations, but never have we had, seen, or heard of a missing first face printing with a star serial number. (Something of an oxymoron, considering that the star note is supposed to replace a defective note removed from the press run due to a production error.) Expect to see some serious competition to determine who returns home with this prize. (2500-5000)

**CONTACT US FOR CONSIGNING
TO OUR OCTOBER, 1998 PCDA
SALE NOW! DON'T WAIT!**



- 726 Fr. ? \$100.00 1996 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Missing the first face printing, the first such error we've had to offer on the new \$100.00 bills. This is easily as nice as the similar example we offered on an earlier series hundred in our last sale which brought \$1457.50. Look for this to go even a bit higher. (1500-2000)



- 727 Fr. 1980-F \$5.00 1988A Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.

A very light first face printing, even more striking than the far more expensive totally absent first face printing examples. (175-325)



- 728 Fr. 1528 \$5.00 1928 Legal. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

The embossing is present, but the right serial number is only partially printed. (125-225)



- 729 Fr. 1615 \$1.00 1935F Silver Certificate. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.

A very dramatic reverse obstruction error. (75-150)

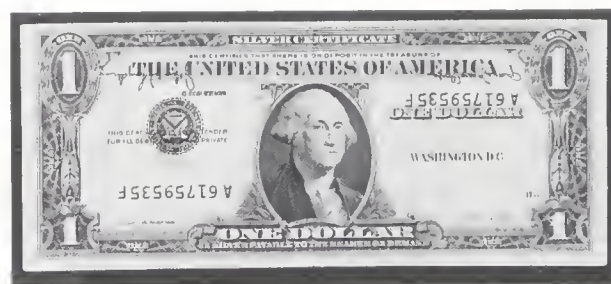
- 730 Fr. 1655★ \$5.00 1953 Silver Certificate. Very Fine+.

There is a large obstruction printing error on the reverse, not a common error on early Silvers, and definitely not common on a star note. (250-450)

MAIL BIDDERS —
Please Remember That Only
Signed Bid Sheets
Will Be Honored.

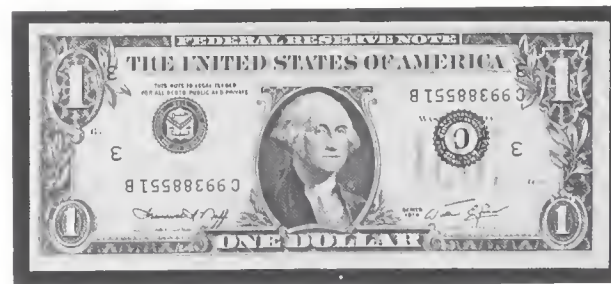
- 731 Fr. 1973-1 \$5.00 1974 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A very nice obstruction error covers part of the reverse. (60-100)



- 732 Fr. 1613 \$1.00 1935D Silver Certificate. Very Fine.

Inverted third printing, a dramatic early error. (175-325)



- 733 Fr. 1908-C \$1.00 1974 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Inverted third printing. (150-200)

- 734 Fr. 1908-G \$1.00 1974 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Inverted third printing. (150-250)

- 735 Fr. 1919-F \$1.00 1993 Federal Reserve Note. Fine+.

Inverted third printing and miscut as well, showing a rather good size piece of the next note on the sheet. How did this ever circulate to the degree it obviously did? (100-150)

- 736 Fr. 1920-B \$1.00 1995 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
Inverted third printing, cut off center as well. (150-300)



- 737 Fr. 1920-F \$1.00 1995 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

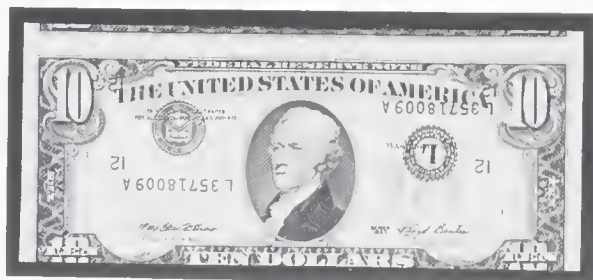
Dramatic inverted third printing, with the resultant off center cutting as well. (175-325)

\$2.00 Inverted Third Printing Plus Bookends



- 738 Fr. 1935-E \$2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

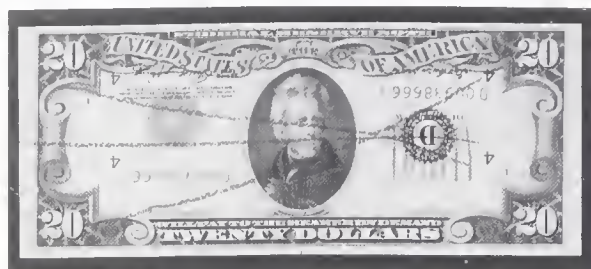
A magnificent example of the key piece (along with the hundred) to any set of inverted third printings. This perfectly centered note comes along with ten bookend notes (five on each side), all perfectly normal. (600-1000)



- 739 Fr. 2031-L \$10.00 1993 Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.

Dramatic inverted third printing example, cut off center on both the front and back. This is a much scarcer denomination for this error on recent notes. (200-400)

Excessively Rare Early Star Note Inverted Printing



- 740 Fr. 2060-D★ \$20.00 1950A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

This is one of the truly great errors we've ever had to offer. While all inverted overprints that date before Series 1977 are quite scarce, such errors on star notes are virtually unheard of. This piece, clearly marked as an error on both face and back, represents a real miracle of survival, particularly when it has been preserved in such high grade. Expect some spirited bidding when this exciting error's lot number is called. (1500-3000)

***If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!***

- 741 Fr. 2076-A \$20.00 1988A Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.

The third printing is inverted and the note is cut slightly off center as well. (100-150)

- 742 Fr. 1908-K \$1.00 1974 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A tough district from which to obtain this error. Blank reverse. (200-400)

- 743 Fr. 1978-K \$5.00 1985 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A screaming gem of a blank reverse note. (200-400)

- 744 Fr. 2072-K \$20.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

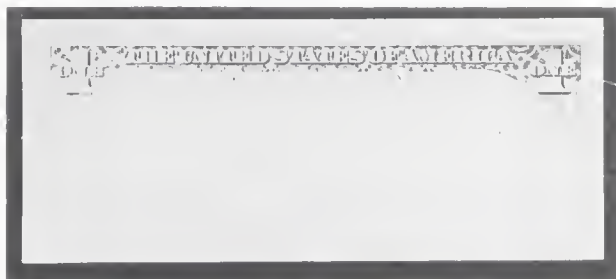
Blank reverse. (200-300)

- 745 Fr. 2073-G \$20.00 1981 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Blank reverse. (200-400)

- 746 Fr. 2173-J \$100.00 1990 Federal Reserve Note, Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.

A nice high end, very lightly circulated blank reverse example, a very tough note in this denomination (600-900)



- 747 Fr. 1919-G \$1.00 1993 Federal Reserve Note, Crisp Uncirculated.

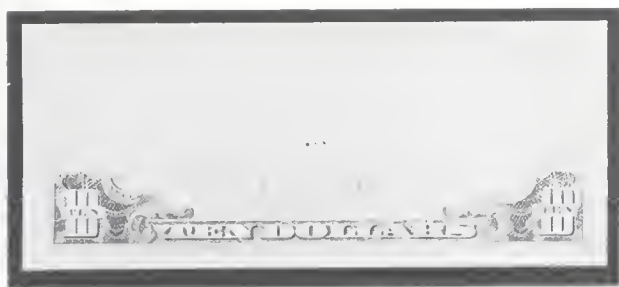
The reverse is about 80% blank. (100-125)

- 748 Fr. 2011-D \$10.00 1950A Federal Reserve Notes, Choice Crisp Uncirculated

Four consecutive notes, with a progressive dark back on face offset. It covers the bottom 20% of each note, and gets darker on each piece. (100-150)

- 749 Fr. 2025-L \$10.00 1983 Federal Reserve Note, Crisp Uncirculated.

The reverse is about 50% blank. (100-150)



- 750 Fr. 2029-E \$10.00 1988A Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A 75% blank reverse, quite dramatic in its visual effect. (150-250)

- 751 Progressive Error Set

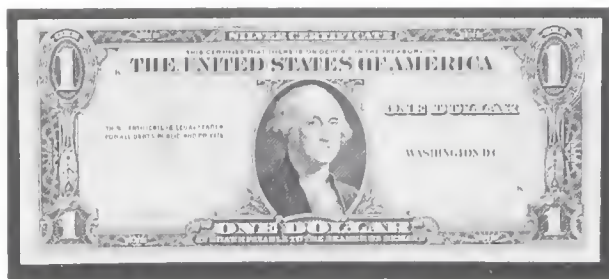
- Fr. 2080-B \$20.00 1993 Federal Reserve Notes, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Five pieces, showing the progression from a very minor reverse inking problem to a virtually at hand blank back. (200-300)

MAIL BIDDERS —
Please Remember That Only
Signed Bid Sheets
Will Be Honored.

- 752 Fr. 2173-B \$100.00 1990 Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Very lightly inked back. (250-350)

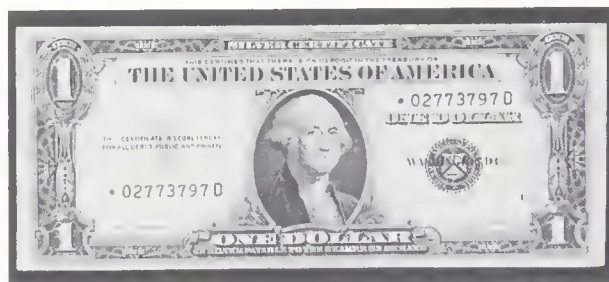


- 753 A Fr. ?

- Fr. ? \$1.00 ? Silver Certificate, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Ex-William Doovas collection, where it was one of the highlights of his extensive error offering. The entire third printing is missing, although the note does have its serial number penciled in on the right hand side. Expect to see some stiff competition to bring home this dramatic error. (500-900)

Excessively Rare
Missing Signatures Star Note



- 754 Fr. ? \$1.00 Silver Certificate, Fine-Very Fine.

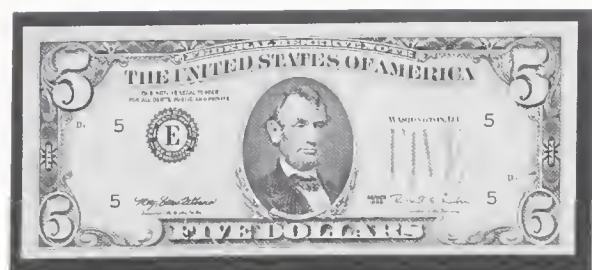
This is the first missing signatures and series designation we have ever seen on a star note. As with any rarity of this magnitude, estimates are merely that, but virtually certain to see bidding extend well into the area of... (750-1500)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?
DIAL 830-693-1283 PLEASE
TYPE YOUR BIDS AND SEND EARLY!



- 755 Fr. 1978-E \$5.00 1985 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Missing the entire third printing, although the embossing is clearly present. (150-200)

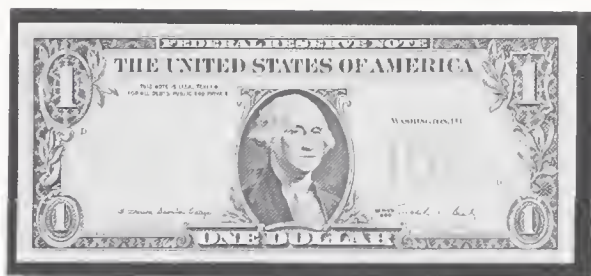


- 756 Fr. 1984-E \$5.00 1995 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

The third printing is virtually invisible save for two digits of the left serial number. (100-150)

- 757 Fr. 1984-E \$5.00 1995 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Similar to the above, with the left serial numbers one digit removed. (100-150)



- 758 Fr. 1914-F \$1.00 1988 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Third printing on reverse. (150-250)

- 759 Fr. 1915-H \$1.00 1988A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

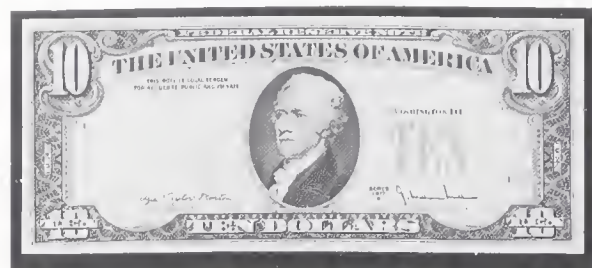
Third printing on reverse. (125-175)

- 760 Fr. 1984-F \$5.00 1995 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.

Third printing on reverse. (75-100)

- 761 Fr. 2024-C \$10.00 1977A Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.

Third printing on reverse. (75-100)



- 762 Fr. 2024-L \$10.00 1977A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

First of a consecutive pair, each with the third printing on the reverse. (150-200)

- 763 Fr. 2024-L \$10.00 1977A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Third printing on reverse, consecutive to the above note. (150-200)

- 764 Fr. 2077-D \$20.00 1990 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.

Barely circulated third printing on reverse example. (100-125)

- 765 Fr. 2080-B \$20.00 1993 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Third printing on reverse, a tougher error on these later notes. (150-250)



- 765A Fr. 2175-D \$100.00 1996 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A great trio of new hundreds, with the middle note having the third printing on the reverse while the two book-ends are absolutely normal. (800-1000)

- 766 Fr. 1621 \$1.00 1957B Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Mismatched serial numbers U37034150A/U47034150A (80-120)

- 767 Fr. 1621 \$1.00 1957 Silver Certificate, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

U37/U47 serial number mismatch. (80-120)

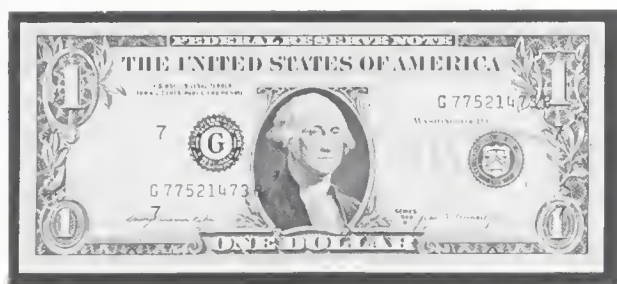
- 768 Fr. 1935-B \$2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Mismatched prefix letters H/B. (125-175)



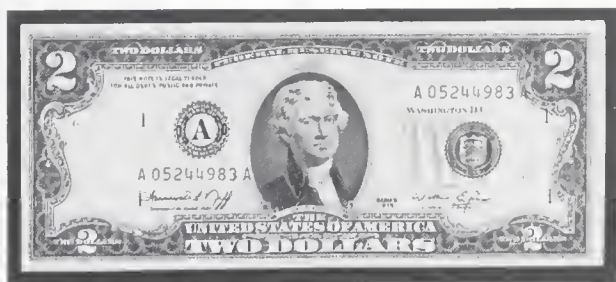
- 769 Fr. 1962-B \$5.00 1950A Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A lovely example of this very rare three-digit mismatch. (350-650)



- 770 Fr. 1905-G \$1.00 1969B Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

The third printing is skewed to the right, and the note bears the distinctive red Bureau rejection mark as well. (150-250)



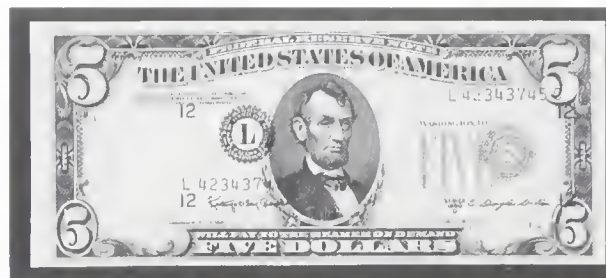
- 771 Fr. 1935-A \$2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

The third printing is shifted a bit to the right. (100-200)



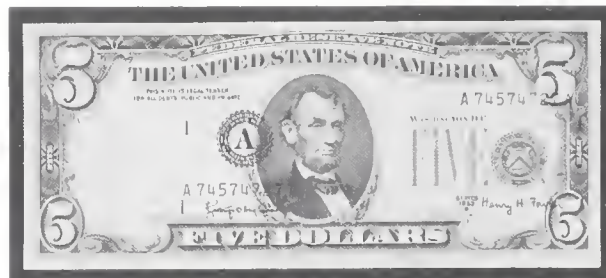
- 772 Fr. 1963-C \$5.00 1950B Federal Reserve Note, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Nice third printing shift. (125-225)



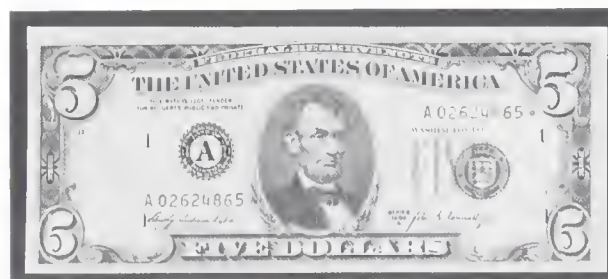
- 773 Fr. 1965-L \$5.00 1950D Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Striking third printing shift on this early note. (175-350)



- 774 Fr. 1968-A \$5.00 1963A Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A very dramatic third printing shift, with the seal and left serial number intruding right into the portrait. (200-300)



- 775 Fr. 1970-A★ \$5.00 1969A Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

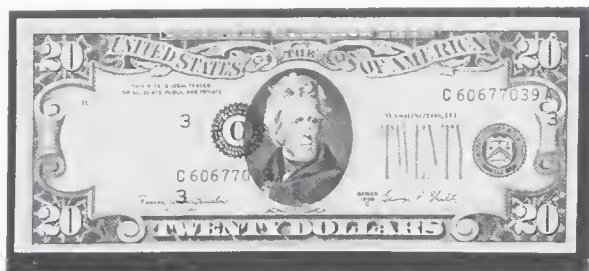
The third printing is shifted to the right, a very scarce star error. A BEP rejection crayon slash indicates the intended date of this note. (400-800)

**DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO
OUR OCTOBER, 1998 PCDA SALE!
DON'T WAIT!**



776 Fr. 2021-C \$10.00 1969C Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.

Third printing shifted considerably to the right. (100-150)



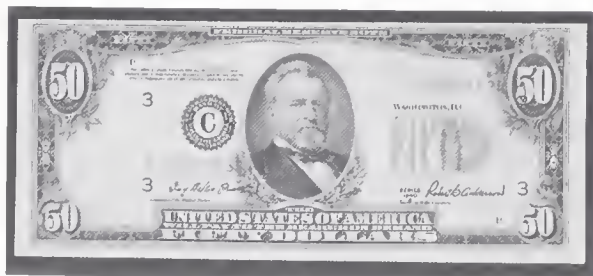
777 Fr. 2070-C \$20.00 1969C Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A dramatic overprint shift on the third printing. (100-200)



778 Fr. 2074-D \$20.00 1981A Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.

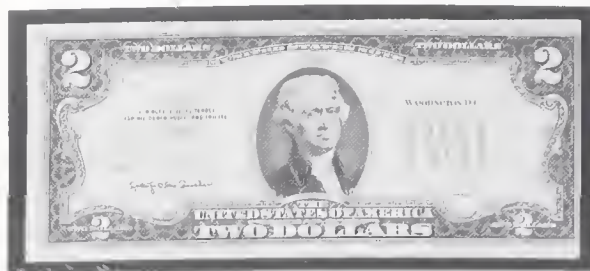
The third printing is skewed rather dramatically. (100-150)



779 Fr. 2109-C \$50.00 1950B Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

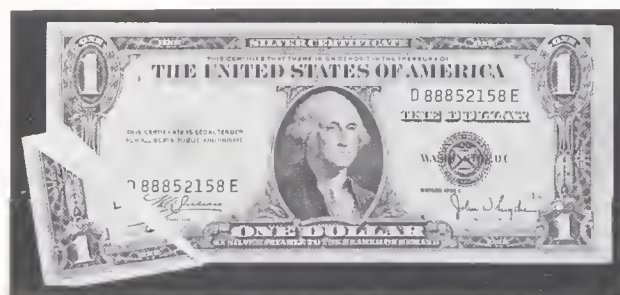
The third printing is skewed to the right, a scarce error in this denomination. (200-300)

Rare \$2.00 Legal Error



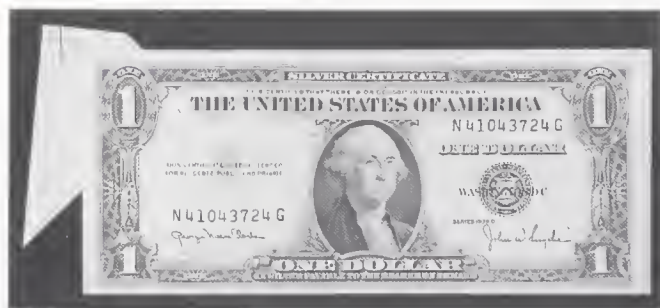
780 Fr. 1513 \$2.00 1963 Legal Tender. Choice About Uncirculated.

A great foldover error, with the seal, the Secretary of the Treasury's signature, and part of the left serial number printed on the reverse. Expect to see some spirited bidding for this lot. (300-600)



781 Fr. 1612 \$1.00 1935C Silver Certificate. Very Fine+.

A large gutter fold has butterflied and shattered the left serial and signature. (50-100)



782 Fr. 1613 \$1.00 1935D Silver Certificate. Extremely Fine.

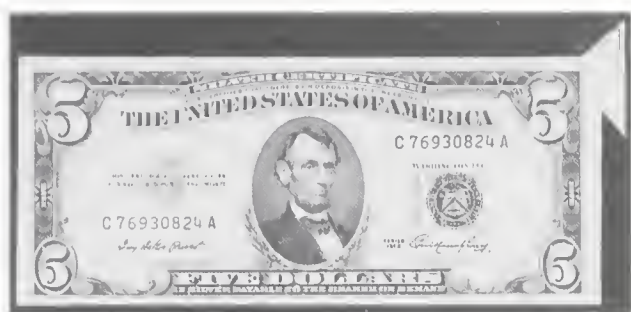
A huge butterfly fold at the left, and showing the inspector's rejection crayon on the face. (150-250)

783 Fr. 1614 \$1.00 1935E Silver Certificate. Very Fine-Extremely Fine.

There is a large butterfly fold on the left side. (40-80)

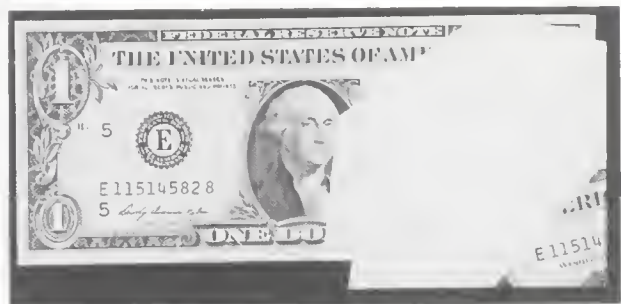
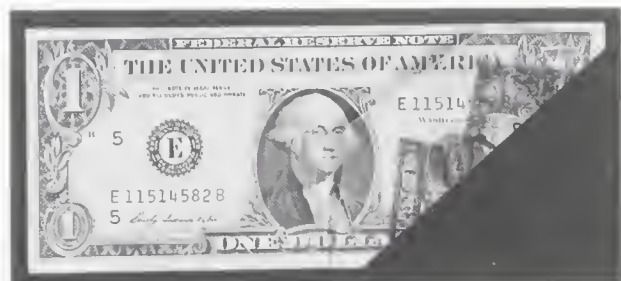
MAIL BIDDERS!

**PLEASE REMEMBER TO SIGN YOUR
BID SHEET, AND MAIL EARLY!**



784 Fr. 1655 \$5.00 1953 Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

An attractive butterfly fold at the top right. (75-125)



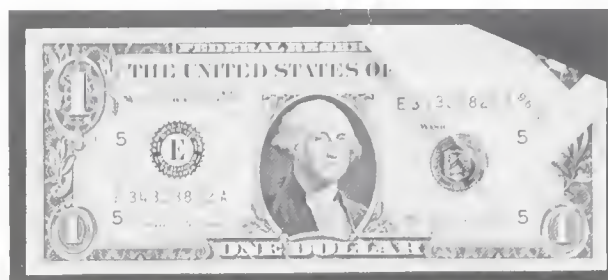
785 Fr. 1905-E \$1.00 1969B Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine-Extremely Fine.

A dramatic multiple fold error with printings everywhere. This is a great error worthy of a strong bid. (200-400)



786 Fr. 1905-II \$1.00 1969B Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.

Another great foldover error, showing parts of another note as well as the top selvage. There is a small tear in the margin of the foldover where it tore in the production process. (150-250)



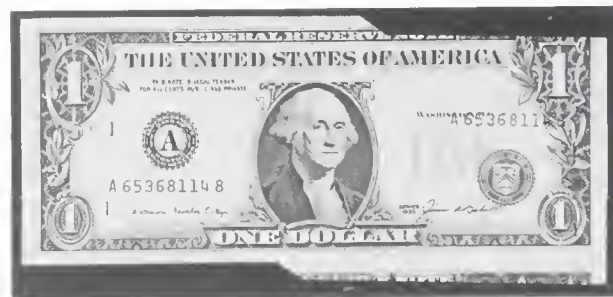
787 Fr. 1907-E \$1.00 1969D Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Interesting foldover with the third printing applied right over the folded down top selvage. (150-250)



788 Fr. 1907-I \$1.00 1969D Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A huge foldover in lovely condition. (200-400)

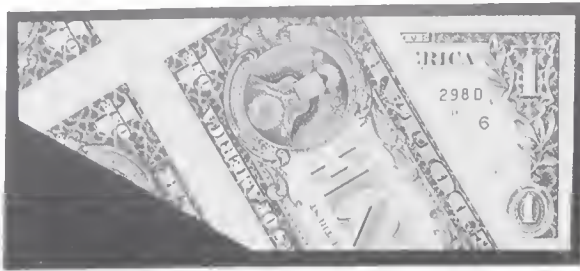


789 Fr. 1913-A \$1.00 1985 Federal Reserve Note Fold Error. About Uncirculated.

The paper was folded during the overprinting and cutting, causing an interesting step-down note with a shifted overprint on the right end. (150-300)

790 Fr. 1915-B \$1.00 1988A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Butterfly fold at top retaining part of top selvage (30-50)



791 Fr. 1919-F \$1.00 1993 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

One of the most dramatic foldovers we've ever had to offer, showing parts of three notes on the reverse and four notes on the face. They seldom come any nicer than this attention grabbing example. (500-900)



792 Fr. 2024-D \$10.00 1977A Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.

As neat a multiple butterfly as you could ask for, with the printing skewed all over the opened paper. (150-200)



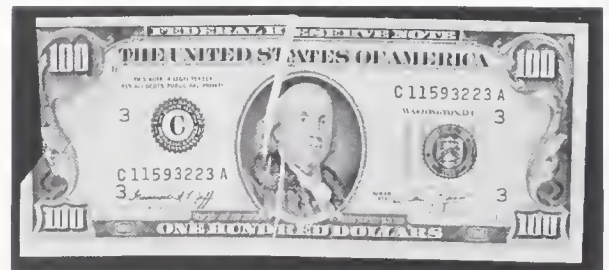
793 Fr. 2029-F \$10.00 1988A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A very appealing foldover error. (200-400)



794 Fr. 2068-L ★ \$20.00 1969A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

This would be a great foldover error even if it were not a star, but, as it is, it becomes a most significant item, fit for the most advanced of collectors. As this is the first such item we've handled, estimation becomes difficult, but it will likely reach or exceed... (800-1200)

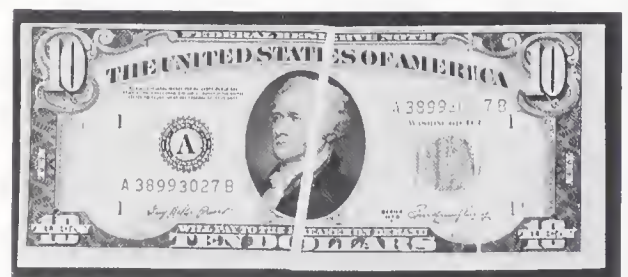


795 Fr. 2167-C \$100.00 1974 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A striking error with three gutter folds and a large butterfly fold on the left side. (350-550)

796 Fr. 2170-L \$100.00 1981A Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.

A nice butterfly fold on this high denomination example. (150-250)



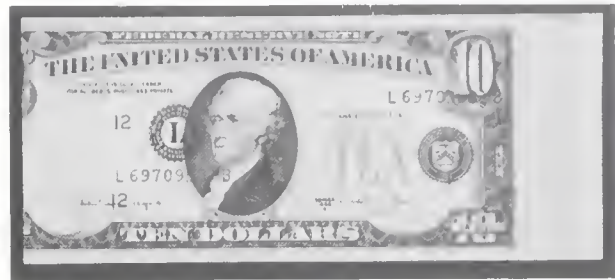
797 Fr. 2011-A \$10.00 1950A Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.

There are two top to bottom gutter folds, the major one bisecting the center of the note. (150-250)



798 Fr. 1962-C \$5.00 1950A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Slightly shifted on the front, but a dramatic shift on the reverse, with a significant portion of the adjoining note showing. (200-400)



802 Fr. 2029-L \$10.00 1988A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A wonderful misalignment error with a wide expanse of blank paper on the right side. (450-900)

MAIL BIDDERS —
Please Remember That Only
Signed Bid Sheets
Will Be Honored.

799 Fr. 2011-G \$10.00 1950A Federal Reserve Note. Fine-Very Fine.

The back design is skewed right off the note and there is a huge area of top selvage showing. (100-150)



803 Scarce Star Legal Tender Error

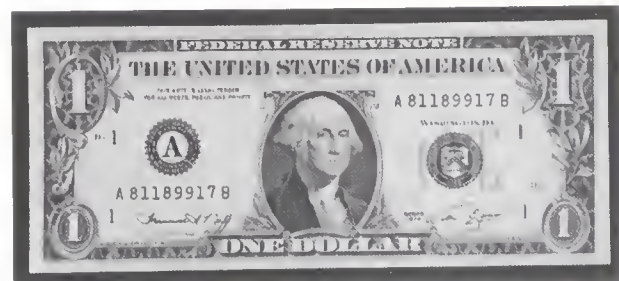
Fr. 1533★ \$5.00 1953A Legal Tender. Crisp Uncirculated.

A very scarce error, with a very dark partial back on face offset readily visible on the right side of the note. There is a red crayon inspector's rejection mark at the portrait as well. We've seen only a literal handful of Legal Tender star errors of any kind, with this certainly ranking as one of the nicest. (300-600)



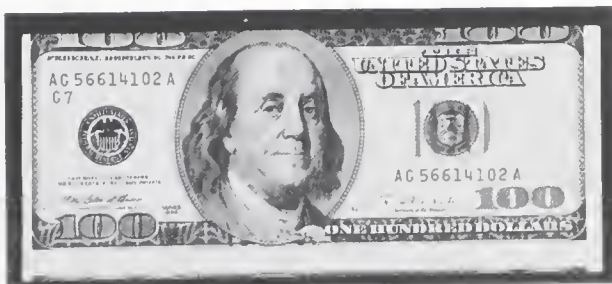
800 Fr. 2100-G \$50.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine, small split.

The reverse is far off center, showing the adjoining note on the sheet. This is a scarce error on early notes, particularly on high denomination examples. (400-600)



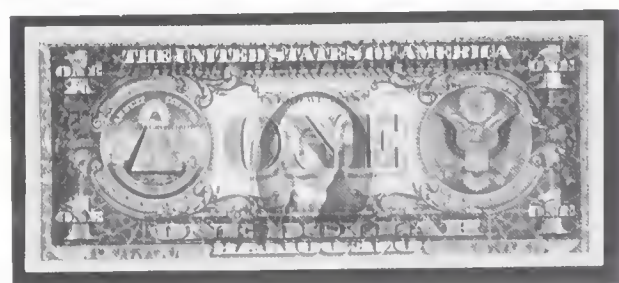
804 Fr. 1655★ \$5.00 1953 Silver Certificate. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.

A vivid 40% face on back offset, a significant error on an early star note. (250-450)



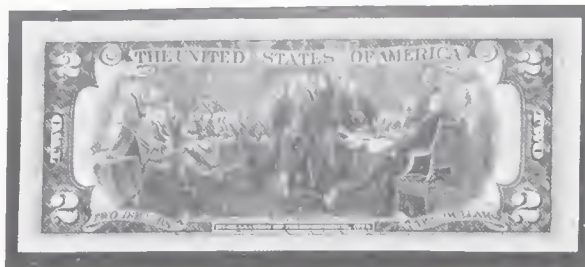
801 Fr. 2175-A \$100.00 1996 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.

Cut enough off line so that part of the next new hundred on the sheet shows at the bottom. (140-180)



805 Fr. 1908-A \$1.00 1974 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.

A strong 100% face on back offset. (100-150)



- 806 Fr. 1935-A \$2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

There is a 100% face on back offset, although somewhat light. (150-250)

- 807 Fr. 1935-A \$2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

There is a 50% face on back offset, a bit heavier than on the note above. (75-125)



- 808 Fr. 1905-D \$1.00 1969B Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

As dark and vivid an offset as we've ever seen on a back to face example, and further enhanced by the full red slash of the inspector's rejection crayon at the Bureau. How this one escaped is a real mystery. (175-350)

- 809 Fr. 1920-C★ \$1.00 1995 Federal Reserve Notes. Crisp Uncirculated.

A pair of consecutive four digit star notes, each with a 15% lightly printed area on the reverse. (40-80)



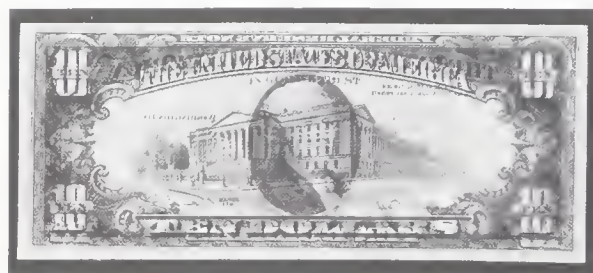
- 810 Fr. 1978-C \$5.00 1985 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Dramatic 100% boldly printed back on face offset. (150-300)



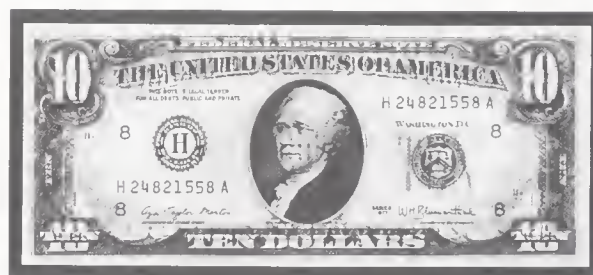
- 811 Fr. 2011-F \$10.00 1950A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A full and dark 100% face on back offset which is as complete and bold as one could ask for. (175-350)



- 812 Fr. 2022-D \$10.00 1974 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.

A very bold 100% face on back offset. (100-125)



- 813 Fr. 2023-H \$10.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A bright and sharply printed 100% back on face offset. (125-250)



- 814 Fr. 2072-G \$20.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A very dark and eye-catching 100% face on back offset. (150-300)

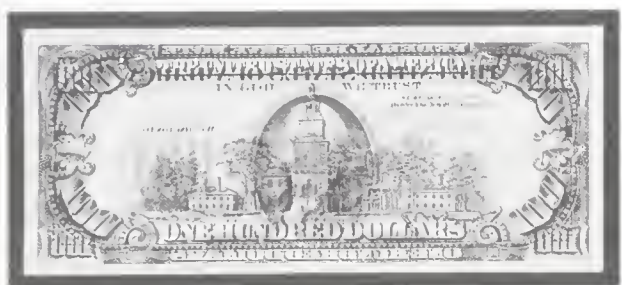


- 815 Fr. 2077-G \$20.00 1990 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A back on face offset has virtually obliterated part of the design on the face, making for quite a dramatic look to this note. (150-250)

- 816 Fr. 2081-B \$20.00 1995 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.

The reverse shows a dark 75% face on back offset. (50-90)



- 817 Fr. 2167-B \$100.00 1974 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine, tear.

Very dark 100% face on back offset, scarce on this denomination. There is an inked number on the face, and a small tear at the top. (225-325)

- 818 Fr. 2175-B \$100.00 1996 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A light back on face offset covers the top 10% or so of this new hundred. (140-180)

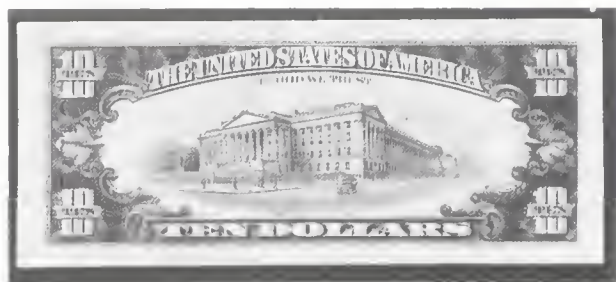
- 819 Fr. 2173-B \$100.00 1990 Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine-Extremely Fine.

Green ink instead of black was used for the third printing overprint. This has proved to be a very scarce error, particularly in this denomination. (750-1250)



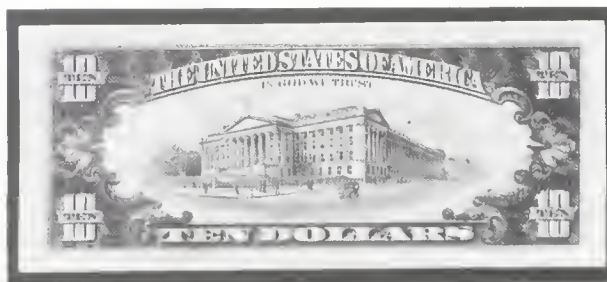
- 820 Fr. 1701 \$10.00 1934 Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A most intriguing error note. The reverse is double printed on the far left side, and, even more unusual, the plate length has elongated to 149mm in width from the normal 143mm. We're not certain of the technical explanation, but the result is one heck of an interesting error. (300-600)



- 821 Fr. 2029-A \$10.00 1988A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

The reverse is double printed. (350-650)



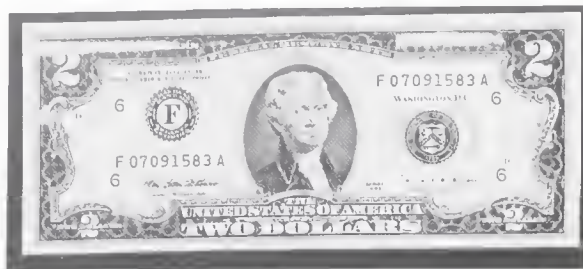
- 822 Fr. 2029-G \$10.00 1988 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.

Nice multiple printing covers virtually all of the reverse, with two plate numbers clearly visible. (250-450)

- 823 Fr. 2168-B \$100.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.

The reverse is partially double printed. (225-425)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?
MAKE YOUR ROOM RESERVATION AT THE
HOTEL SOFITEL
FOR OUR MAY 15 AND 16, 1998 SALE
CALL (847) 678-4488
AND ASK FOR THE SPECIAL \$99
CURRENCY AUCTIONS OF AMERICA RATE.



824 Fr. 1936-F \$2.00 1995 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Interesting, albeit not major error on the "New Two," where the ink is missing in the outer parts of the design. (75-125)



829 Fr. 2010-B \$10.00 1950 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

As eye-catching a solvent smear error as we've ever seen. (225-450)



825 Consecutive Turned Digit Pair

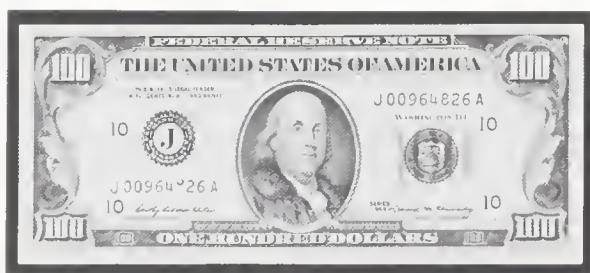
Fr. 2164-J \$100.00 1969 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

The first of two pieces, each with a most obvious turned digit. This is not a common error in this denomination. (150-200)



830 Fr. 2022-E \$10.00 1974 Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.

A foreign substance of some kind (which appears to have been a small snake) was on the paper before the first printing, which was applied over it. (150-300)



826 Fr. 2164-J \$100.00 1969 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Consecutive to the last and just as nice. (150-200)



831 Fr. 2031-B \$10.00 1993 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

The spots on the face are a sure sign of excess inking. (100-150)

827 Fr. 1901-E \$1.00 1963A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

There is a heavy ink smear on the reverse. (25-50)

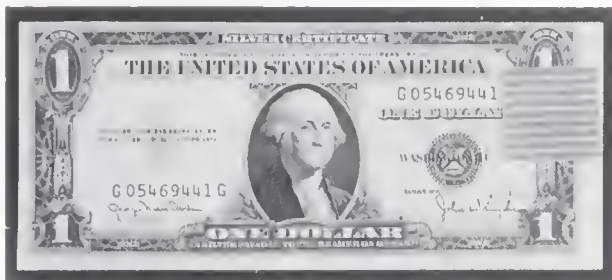
828 Fr. 1917-A \$1.00 1988A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A relatively minor reverse ink smear error, but on a Web press A-F block note. We've seen virtually no errors of any kind on Web press notes. (50-100)



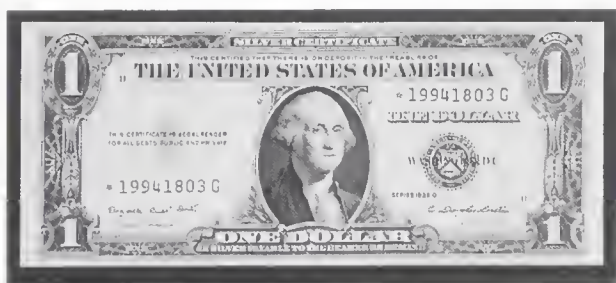
832 Fr. 2175-E \$100.00 1996 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Ink smearing error on the new hundred. (225-325)



833 Fr. 1613 \$1.00 1935D Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

There are enough rejection marks, circles, and a Bureau flag to make this a very eye-catching error. (125-250)

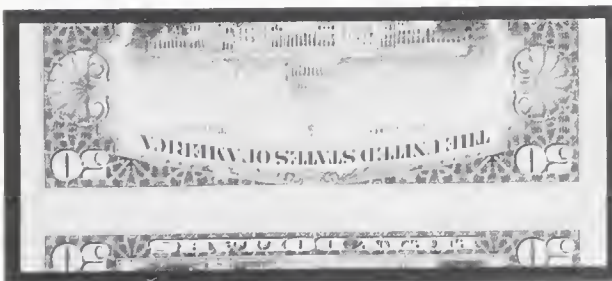


834 Fr. 1617★ \$1.00 1935G Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

The left star is inverted, a scarce and seldom offered star note error. This is only the second uncirculated example we have ever heard of. (300-600)

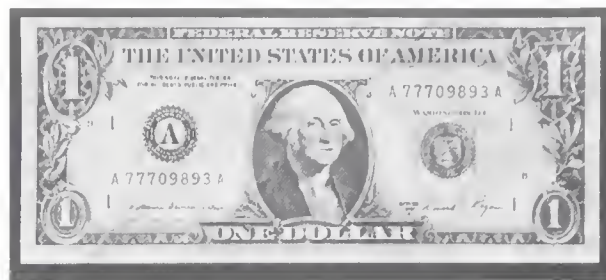
835 Fr. 2175-B \$100.00 1996 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

The first example we've had to offer with the Franklin watermark inverted and on the wrong side of the note. This example turned up in The Netherlands within the past three months. (500-900)



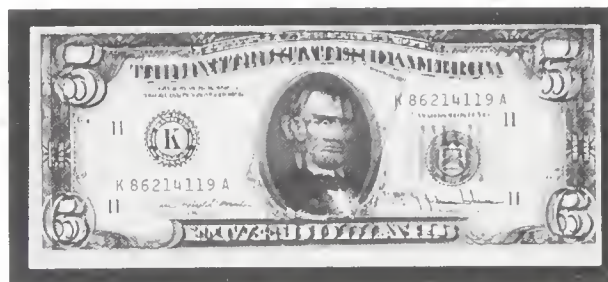
836 Fr. 2118-A \$50.00 1974 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

As dramatic an inverted reverse as anyone could ask for. There is a minuscule pin prick in the lower margin, which we mention only for the sake of total accuracy, but this is as great an error as exists in this class — and made even more significant in that it's on a fifty. Hard to estimate, but certainly worth... (800-1400)



837 Fr. 1912-A \$1.00 1981A Federal Reserve Note. Choice About Uncirculated.

An incredible multiple impression note which shows parts of the reverses of five notes from an adjacent sheet on the face of this note. It is similar to, but far more striking, than the illustration on page 212 of Steven Sullivan's *US Error Note Encyclopedia*. This is a great note which might well bring a runaway price. (1500-3000)



838 Fr. 1975-K \$5.00 1977A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

An incredible double printing which covers the entire face. The two impressions of the first printing are so far apart that there is a 1/8" gap between the two. The top margin is a bit tight and there is a small bank stamp at the portrait, but this is still a wonderful error fit for the finest of collections. (600-1200)

*Have Your Collection Featured In A Future
Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.*

OCTOBER, 1998 - St. Louis, MO

JANUARY, 1999 - Orlando, FL

MAY, 1999 - Rosemont, IL

Our commission structure is among the most reasonable in the trade and is all inclusive with no additional charges for photography, lotting fees or insurance.

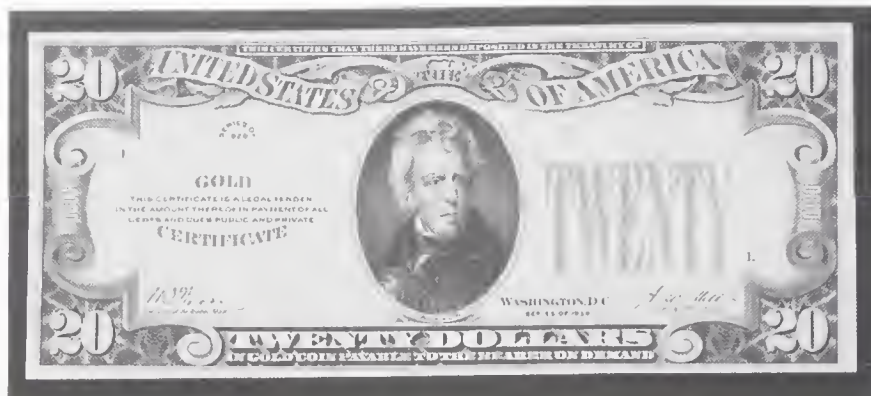
To see your collection dispersed to the collecting fraternity via one of our profusely photographed auction catalogues contact one of our principals.

ALLEN MINCHO • P.O. Box 700, Spicewood, TX 78669 • (830) 693-7590
LEN GLAZER • P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221

Unique \$20.00 Gold Certificate Missing Third Printing

839 Fr. 2402 \$20.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

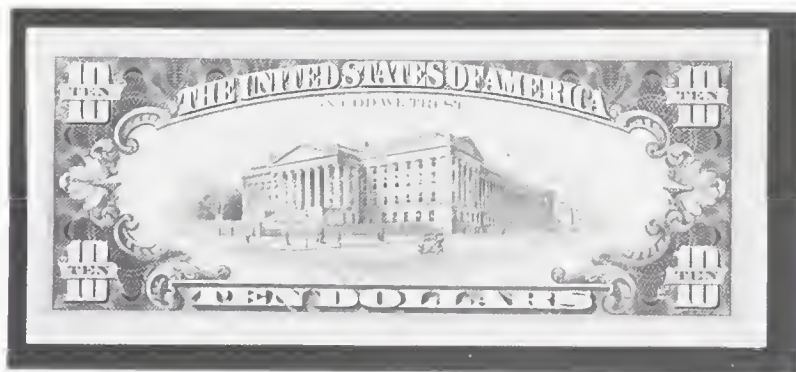
This is certainly the most significant gold certificate error we've ever been privileged to offer. It is missing the third printing, and it represents the only such example known to the collecting fraternity. It is unquestionably genuine, and has been in the possession of our consignor since he acquired it over 25 years ago. Of course, it is a virtually flawless Uncirculated example, which simply makes its appeal that much greater. To put an estimate upon an item such as this is problematical, as the serious collectors understand that the opportunity to buy a great note such as this is as important as the price, but if rarity and desirability are any guide, expect a five figure realization before bidding comes to an end. (7500-12500)



\$20/\$10 Double Denomination

840 Double Denomination \$20.00/\$10.00 Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A very attractive example of the only modern era double denomination. These Dallas district notes were released in the Houston area, which is where our consignor, a retired bank teller, obtained this note. It's a bit close on the right margin, hence the Choice designation, but is otherwise a top drawer double denomination. (6000-10000)



841 Error Quartet

Fr. 1908-C \$1.00 1974 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated. 100% face on back offset.

Fr. 1969-C \$5.00 1969 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. Ink smear on reverse.

Fr. 1974-C \$5.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated. 100% face on back offset.

Fr. 2025-C \$10.00 1981 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine. Extra ink on third printing district numbers.

Four pieces. (80-120)

SMALL SIZE UNCUT SHEETS



842 Fr. 1506 \$2.00 1928E Legal Tender. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

There is a tiny bit of handling and a few minor corner tip folds. (600-900)



843 Fr. 1507 \$2.00 1928F Legal Tender. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Absolute perfection. Broadly margined and perfect. (750-1000)



844 Fr. 1509 \$2.00 1928G Legal Tender. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. Gem New.

A perfect, flawless sheet, as fine as these ever come. (750-1000)



845 Fr. 1530 \$5.00 1928E Legal Tender. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

As with most every sheet in this incredible collection, it is 100% perfect. It's broadly margined, bright, clean and totally free of defects. (1250-1750)



846 Fr. 1532 \$5.00 1953 Legal Tender. Uncut Sheet of Eighteen. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A perfect, broadly-margined, beautifully clean eighteen-subject \$5.00 Red Seal sheet. It's also a low number, beginning with A00000031A. (1250-2000)



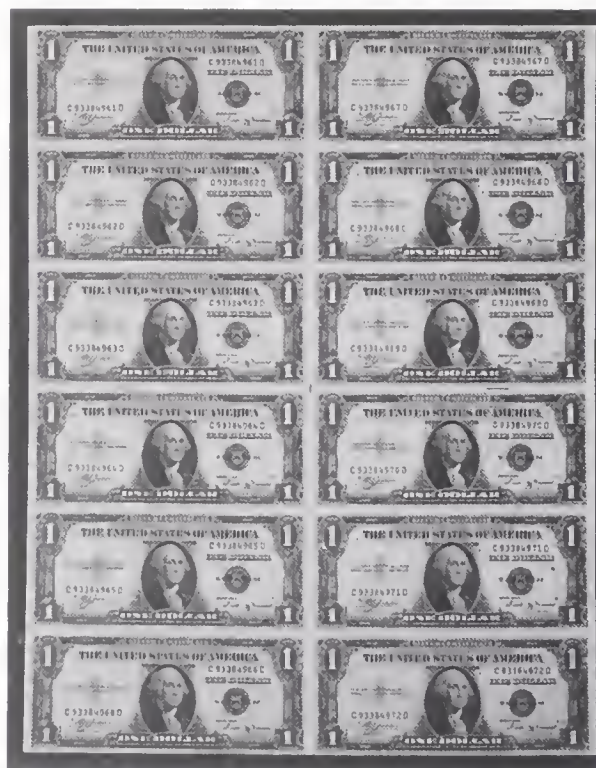
848 Fr. 1611 \$1.00 1935B Silver Certificate. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A flawless, absolutely perfect sheet with not a touch of handling. (600-900)



847 Fr. 1608 \$1.00 1935A Silver Certificate. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

There are a few minor handling marks but this sheet is still far above average. (600-900)



849 Fr. 1611 \$1.00 1935B Silver Certificate. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Another, every bit as nice. (600-900)



850 Fr. 1611 \$1.00 1935B Silver Certificate. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A third, equal to the previous two. (600-900)



852 Fr. 1612 \$1.00 1935C Silver Certificate. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A pristine, beautiful sheet, as nice as these could possibly come. (600-900)



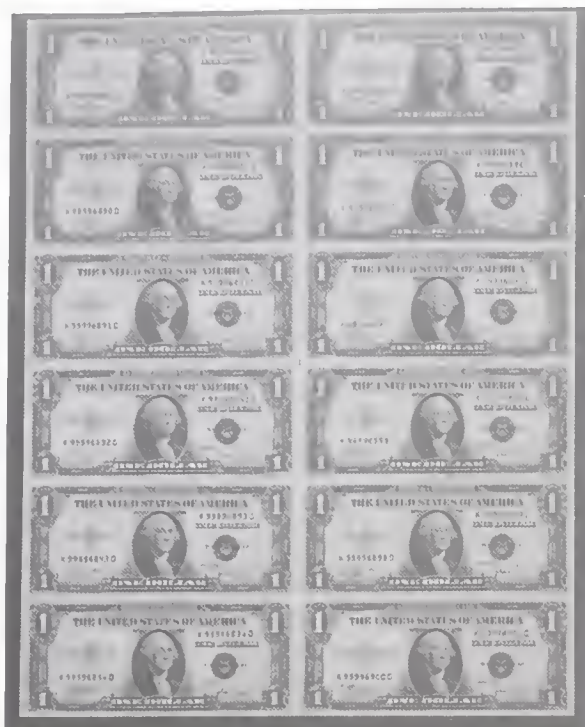
851 Fr. 1611 \$1.00 1935B Silver Certificate. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A final perfect 1935B sheet. (600-900)



853 Fr. 1612 \$1.00 1935C Silver Certificate. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Another, every bit as nice (600-900)

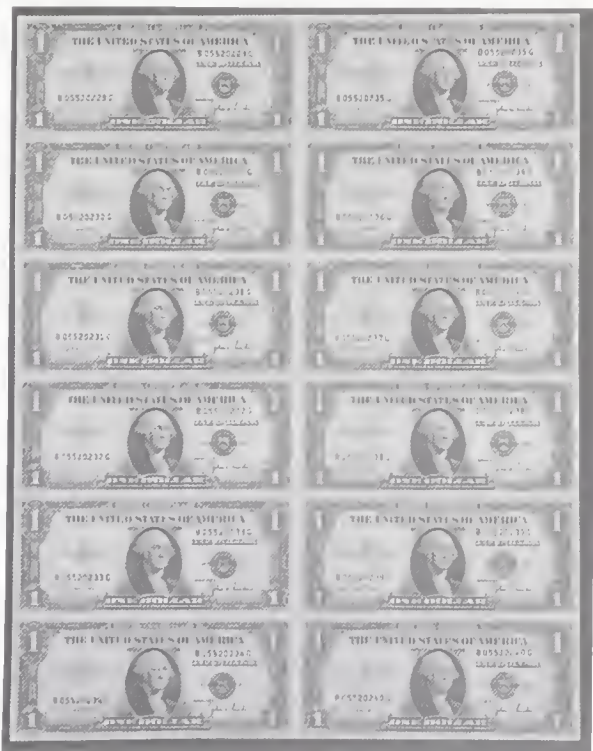


854 Fr. 1612 \$1.00 1935C Silver Certificate. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A third, equal to the previous two. (600-900)

855 Fr. 1612 \$1.00 1935C Silver Certificate. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A final perfect 1935C sheet. (600-900)



856 Fr. 1613 \$1.00 1935D Silver Certificate. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A virtually perfect sheet, free of all problems. (600-900)



857 Fr. 1613 \$1.00 1935D Silver Certificate. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

The perfect sheet, broadly margined, beautifully bright and without any traces of handling. (1000-1500)



858 Fr. 1613 \$1.00 1935D Silver Certificate. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Some very minor handling, but close to a Gem sheet (500-700)



859 Fr. 1614 \$1.00 1935E Silver Certificate. Uncut Sheet of Eighteen. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

This pristine sheet is double courtesy autographed by Priest and Humphrey on the "a" position note. (750-1000)



861 Fr. 1655 \$5.00 1953 Silver Certificate. Uncut Sheet of Eighteen. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

This lovely, low-numbered (A00000058A) sheet is broadly margined and absolutely perfect. It's as nice a sheet as any that exist, and it's additionally enhanced by the double courtesy autograph of Priest and Humphrey. (1750-2750)



860 Fr. 1653 \$5.00 1934C Silver Certificate. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

An absolutely perfect example of a much scarcer sheet (1500-2500)



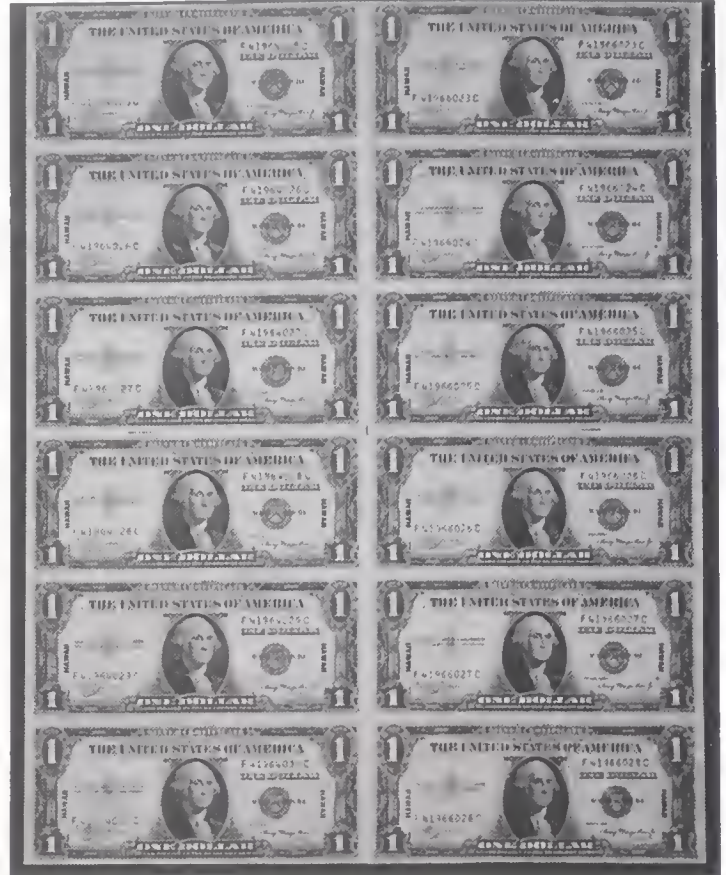
862 Fr. 1655 \$5.00 1953 Silver Certificate. Uncut Sheet of Eighteen. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Absolutely identical to the above sheet, including the bold double courtesy autograph. It's also the consecutive sheet, beginning with A00000059A. (1750-2750)

Gem Hawaii Sheet

863 Fr. 2300 \$1.00 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

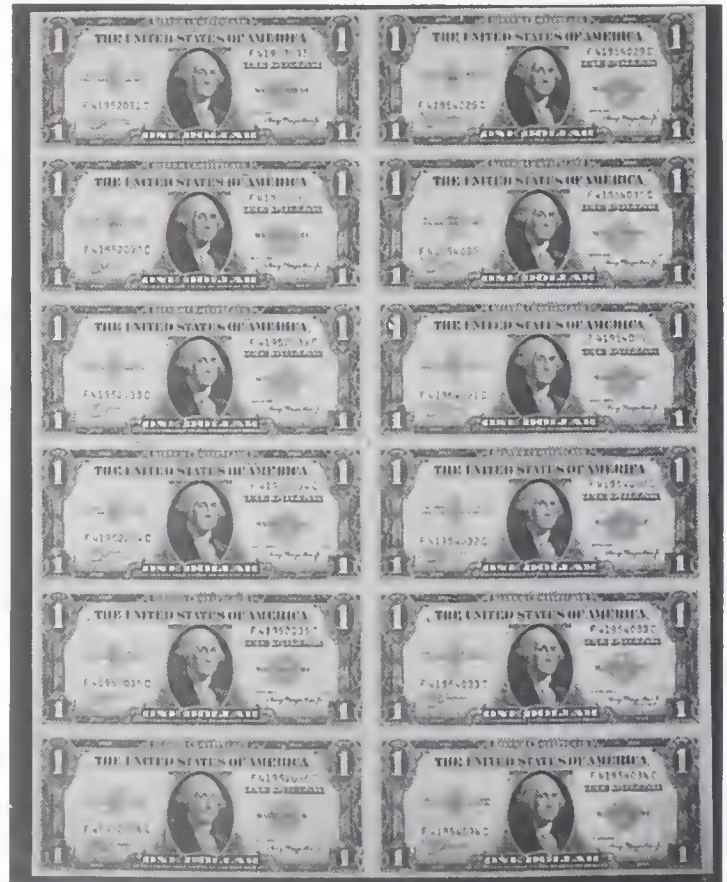
This beautiful Hawaii sheet is perfectly bright and without a problem of any kind. Among the previous Hawaii sheets we sold were two Gem sheets, the Doovas example in October of 1995 and a second in May of 1996, both of which realized over \$5000. This lovely example will also likely fall into the range of... (4000-6000)



Gem North Africa Sheet

864 Fr. 2306 \$1.00 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

This rare sheet exhibits tremendous color and is absolutely free of any problems. It's considerably nicer than the Doovas example which had a corner fold that we sold for \$3,960 in October 1995. We would expect this gorgeous and very rare sheet to realize... (4000-6000)



SMALL SIZE TYPE NOTES

- 865 Fr. 1500 \$1.00 1928 Legal Tender. Gem Crisp
Uncirculated.

Four-digit serial number A00004732A, and very nicely centered as well. (225-275)

- 866 Fr. 1500 \$1.00 1928 Legal Tender. Gem Crisp
Uncirculated.

Just as nice as the example above, and with consecutive serial number A00004733A. (225-275)

- 867 Fr. 1500 \$1.00 1928 Legal Tender. Gem Crisp
Uncirculated.

Decently centered and sparkling fresh. (175-225)

- 868 Fr. 1500 \$1.00 1928 Legal Tender. Gem Crisp
Uncirculated.

Crackling fresh and very well centered. (175-225)

- 869 Fr. 1500 \$1.00 1928 Legal Tender. Gem Crisp
Uncirculated.

Perfectly centered, most unusual for this issue. (175-225)

- 870 Fr. 1500 \$1.00 1928 Legal Tender. Choice Crisp
Uncirculated.

Low three-digit serial number A00000776A. (200-250)

- 870A Fr. 1500 \$1.00 1928 Legal Tender. Choice Crisp
Uncirculated.

A nicely centered example. (140-180)

- 871 Fr. 1500 \$1.00 1928 Legal Tender. Choice Crisp
Uncirculated.

Centered very low on the face. (80-100)

- 872 Fr. 1500 \$1.00 1928 Legal Tenders. Choice Crisp
Uncirculated.

Two pieces, one centered quite low, the other centered a bit low. (225-275)



- 873 Fr. 1500★ \$1.00 1928 Legal Tender. Very Good.

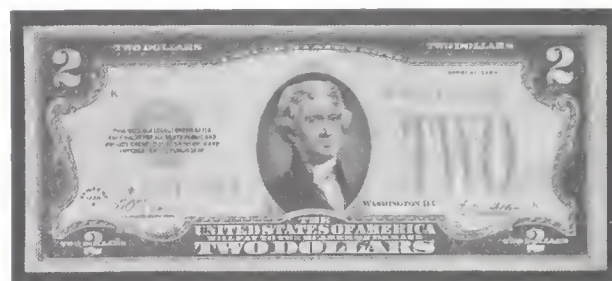
An exceptionally scarce star which is rare in any condition. There is one small ink spot, but otherwise this note is just well circulated, with no real problems. Expect to see a realization in the area of... (750-1250)

- 873A Fr. 1501 \$2.00 1928 Legal Tender. Gem Crisp
Uncirculated.

(35-45)

- 874 Fr. 1502 \$2.00 1928A Legal Tender. Gem Crisp
Uncirculated.

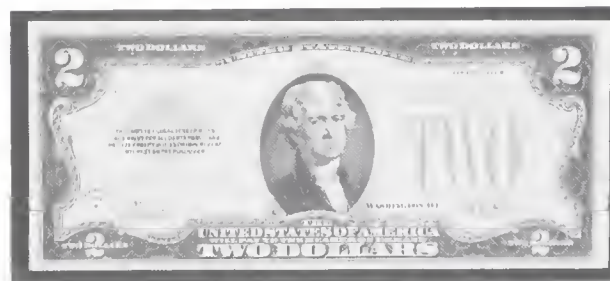
Wonderfully centered for this issue. (175-250)



- 875 Rare \$2.00 Legal Tender Star

- Fr. 1502★ \$2.00 1928A Legal Tender. Very Good-Fine.

An exceedingly rare star with considerably more claim to the higher grade than the lower. It's well centered and the red overprint has retained considerable brightness for the grade. Look for this to easily exceed the Oakes catalogue valuation of \$550. (500-900)



- 876 Fr. 1503 \$2.00 1928B Legal Tender. Choice Crisp
Uncirculated.

The centering is just a touch below that required for gem status, but this is a fully original and very bright example of the key note to completing a set of \$2.00 Legals. (400-600)

MAIL BIDDERS —

**Please Remember That Only
Signed Bid Sheets
Will Be Honored.**

876A Fr. 1503 \$2.00 1928B Legal Tender, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A lovely example, formerly part of the John Morris collection. (400-600)

877 Fr. 1510★ \$2.00 1953A Legal Tenders, Extremely Fine-Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Twelve pieces of this better \$2.00 Legal star, three Choice New, four About New, and five Extremely Fine. (150-250)

878 Fr. 1513★ \$2.00 1963 Legal Tenders, Pack of 100, Gem Crisp Uncirculated

A put-together pack of 100 pieces, made up of three long consecutive runs. Each note is well centered and lovely. These \$2.00 Legal stars are becoming increasingly difficult to obtain in quantity. (900-1200)

879 Fr. 1514★ \$2.00 1963A Legal Tenders, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Seven pieces, serial numbers ★00705770A through ★00705776A. (75-125)

880 Complete \$2.00 Legal Set

Fr. 1501 \$2.00 1928, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1502 \$2.00 1928A, Choice Crisp Uncirculated, minus-cule margin ink spot.

Fr. 1503 \$2.00 1928B, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1504 \$2.00 1928C, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1505 \$2.00 1928D, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1506 \$2.00 1928E, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1507 \$2.00 1928F, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1508 \$2.00 1928G, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1509-1514 \$2.00 1953-1963A, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

There are two pieces of each of the 1953C and 1963A notes. This is a nice grouping with the 1928B fully gem but for just a touch less than gem centering on the reverse. (550-750)

881 Fr. 1529 \$5.00 1928D Legal Tender, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A bright and well centered example of the key piece to the \$5.00 Legal series. (175-275)

882 Fr. 1529 \$5.00 1928D Legal Tender, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

(175-275)

883 Fr. 1529 \$5.00 1928D Legal Tender, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

(140-180)

884 Fr. 1530★ \$5.00 1928E Legal Tender, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

There is one very minor closed pinhole, but the appearance is lovely. (200-300)

885 Fr. 1530★ \$5.00 1928E Legal Tender, Extremely Fine, (60-100)

886 Fr. 1531 \$5.00 1928F Legal Tenders, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Five consecutive notes. (100-140)

887 Fr. 1531 \$5.00 1928F Legal Tenders, Choice Crisp Uncirculated (2).

Fr. 1531★ \$5.00 1928F Legal Tender, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Three pieces, the star a Wide-I, the two non-stars Wide-II, all three fresh but poorly centered, the star very close at the top. (200-300)

888 Fr. 1532 \$5.00 1953 Legal Tenders, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Four pieces of the scarcer B-A block. (125-225)

889 \$5.00 Legal Set

Fr. 1525 \$5.00 1928, Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1526 \$5.00 1928A, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1527 \$5.00 1928B, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1528 \$5.00 1928C, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

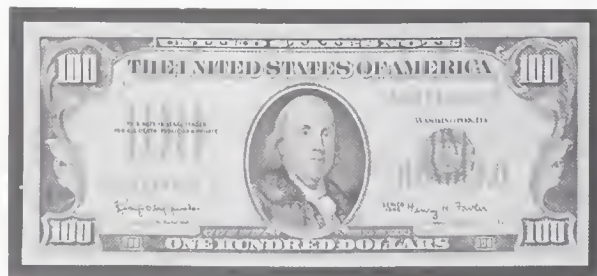
Fr. 1529 \$5.00 1928D, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1530 \$5.00 1928E, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1531 \$5.00 1928F, About Uncirculated.

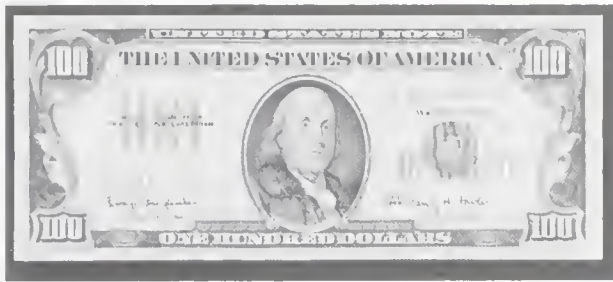
Fr. 1532-1536 \$5.00 1953-1963, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Total 12 pieces. This is a far above average set, with the 1928D, the key to the series, a perfect gem. (400-500)



890 Fr. 1550 \$100.00 1966 Legal Tender, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A well centered and very pretty example of this latter day scarcity. (350-450)



- 891 **Fr. 1550 \$100.00 1966 Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

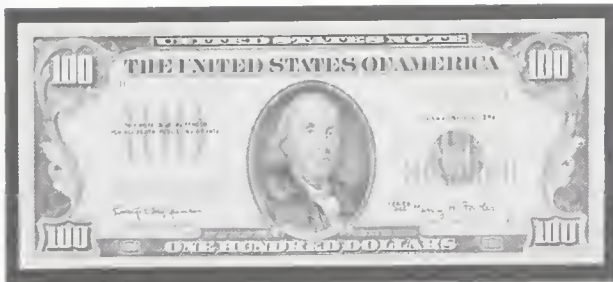
A lovely fresh example with that right from the pack appearance. (350-450)

- 892 **Fr. 1550 \$100.00 1966 Legal Tender. Choice About Uncirculated.**

There is just a bit too much handling for this note to be called new. (150-200)

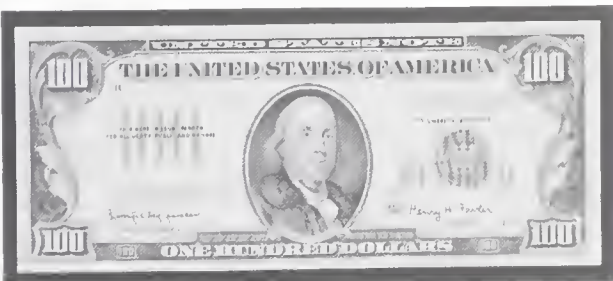
- 893 **Fr. 1550 \$100.00 1966 Legal Tender. About Uncirculated.**

There is a small ink spot at the top right margin. (125-150)



- 894 **Fr. 1550★ \$100.00 1966 Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A gorgeous example of this rare star, whose scarcity is only now becoming apparent. We sold a virtually identical example only a few serials away in our last sale for \$1210, and we expect this lovely note will realize as much or more. (1000-1300)



- 895 **Fr. 1550★ \$100.00 1966 Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A second well-nigh perfect example of this latter day rarity. (1000-1300)

- 896 **Fr. 1551 \$100.00 1966A Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A most attractive example of this latter day rarity (800-1000)



- 896A **Fr. 1551 \$100.00 1966A Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A virtual duplicate to the above lot, and again as nice as the day it was printed (800-1000)

- 897 **Fr. 1551 \$100.00 1966A Legal Tender. Choice About Uncirculated.**

(200-300)

- 898 **Mixed Legal Tenders**

Fr. 1502 \$2.00 1928A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated, poorly centered.

Fr. 1526 \$5.00 1928A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1527 \$5.00 1928B. About Uncirculated.

Fr. 1528★ \$5.00 1928C. Extremely Fine.

Total four pieces. (150-200)

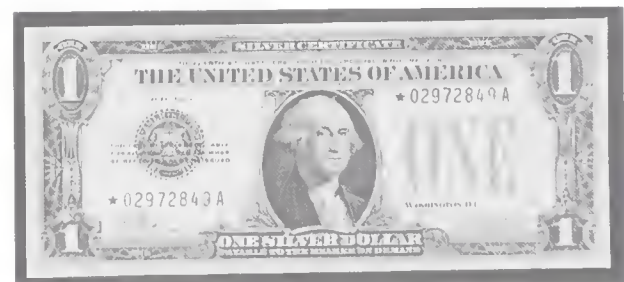
- 899 **Three Digit Silvers**

Fr. 1600 \$1.00 1928 Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Five pieces, with serial numbers E00000021A, F00000121A, F00000212A, E00000717A, and E00000878A. (200-300)

- 900 **Fr. 1600 \$1.00 1928 Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Four pieces, bearing serial numbers F66666692A through F66666695A. (100-150)



- 901 **Fr. 1600★ \$1.00 1928 Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A lovely example of our first small size Silver Certificate star. (200-250)

- 902 Fr. 1600★ \$1.00 1928 Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A bit tight at the top. (150-200)

- 903 Fr. 1601 \$1.00 1928A Silver Certificates. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

(125-150)

- 904 Fr. 1601 \$1.00 1928A Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated (5). Crisp Uncirculated (1).

A cut half sheet of six pieces, bearing serial numbers M79999993A through M79999999A. All are gems save the last note, which has a tiny corner tip fold. (125-175)

- 905 Fr. 1601/Fr. 1600 \$1.00 1928A/1928 Silver Certificates. Reverse Changeover Pair. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A better pair with only seven such examples, including this pair, listed in the Oakes reference. (125-225)

- 906 Early Silver Certificate Radars

- Fr. 1600 \$1.00 1928 Silver Certificates (4). Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

- Fr. 1601 \$1.00 1928 Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Five pieces, bearing serial numbers D59999995A, E53333335A, E64000046A, F17777771A, and N02999920A. (200-300)

- 907 Some Better Early Three Digit Silvers

- Fr. 1600 \$1.00 1928 Silver Certificates (3). Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

- Fr. 1601 \$1.00 1928A Silver Certificates (3). Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Six pieces, bearing serial numbers K00000101A, S00000101A, K00000202A, B00000606A, E00000707A, and F00000909A. (250-450)

- 908 Fr. 1602 \$1.00 1928B Silver Certificates. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Six crackling fresh examples. (125-175)

- 909 Fr. 1602/Fr. 1603 \$1.00 1928B/1928C Silver Certificates. Changeover Pair. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A very scarce changeover pair which is one of only seven listed in the Oakes reference. The Oakes price of \$400 seems about right for this pair. (350-450)

**DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO
OUR OCTOBER, 1998 PCDA SALE!
DON'T WAIT!**

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

**Make Your Room Reservation At The
HOTEL SOfITeL**

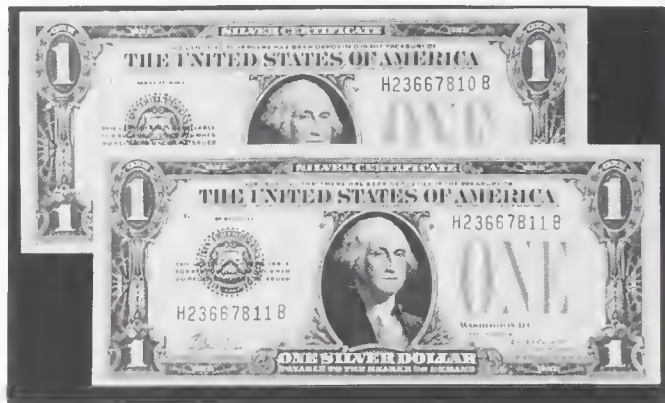
For Our May 15 and 16, 1998 Sale

Call (847) 678-4488

And Ask For The Special \$99

Currency Auctions of America Rate.

Lot Viewing Begins Wed., May 13, 1998.



- 910 Fr. 1602/Fr. 1604 \$1.00 1928B/1928D Silver Certificates. Changeover Pair. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A lovely and scarce changeover pair with the bottom margin on the 1928D just a hair too tight to merit the gem grade. Valued in the Oakes reference at \$250, which seems conservative in this market. (250-350)



- 911 Low Number Experimental Block Set

- Fr. 1601 \$1.00 1928A Silver Certificates. Serial numbers Y00000100B and Z00000100B.

- Fr. 1602 \$1.00 1928B Silver Certificate. Serial number X00000100B.

Bright and attractive set of three experimentals, each bearing serial number 100. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (300-500)

**Rare Cut Half Sheet
of 1928C \$1.00 Silvers**



- 912 Fr. 1603 \$1.00 1928C Silver Certificates. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

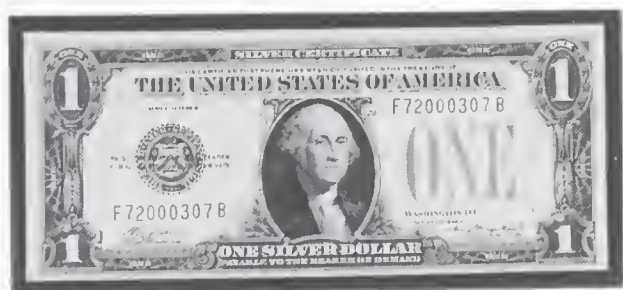
This is one of only two cut half sheets of 1928C \$1.00 Silvers which we have had to offer over 18 auctions. Five of the six pieces are well centered Gems, the sixth grades Choice because of a slightly tight top margin. Each of the six pieces are bright and crackling fresh. Look for bidding to end in the area of... (2000-2500)

- 913 Fr. 1604 \$1.00 1928D Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Nicely centered example of this scarcer note. (200-300)

- 914 Fr. 1604 \$1.00 1928D Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
(150-200)

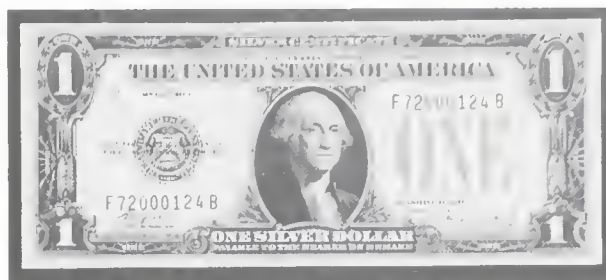
- 915 Fr. 1603 \$1.00 1928C Silver Certificate. Extremely Fine.
Fr. 1604 \$1.00 1928D Silver Certificate. About Uncirculated.

Two attractive pieces, both perfect for the grade. (150-250)



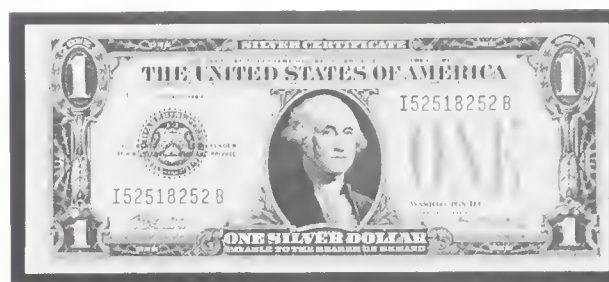
- 916 Fr. 1605 \$1.00 1928E Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

The centering is just a hair low on the face, but to call this bright, fully original and well embossed example anything less than Gem would be a travesty. (1000-1400)



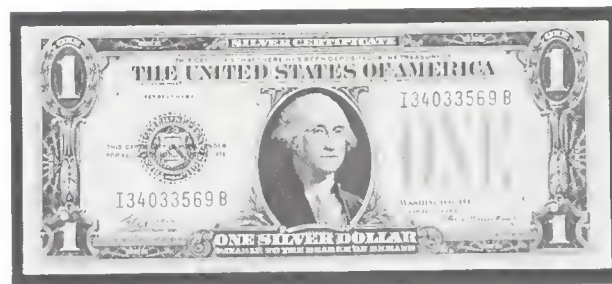
- 917 Fr. 1605 \$1.00 1928E Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Very nicely centered and most attractive. This is an example of the key note to the \$1.00 Silver Certificate series which is certain to please. (900-1200)



- 918 Fr. 1605 \$1.00 1928E Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A most attractive example but shifted just a bit off center on the face. Expect to see bidding end for this key piece to the series in the range of... (900-1200)



- 919 Fr. 1605 \$1.00 1928E Silver Certificate. Extremely Fine.

A very nice high end circulated piece. (350-450)

- 920 Fr. 1605 \$1.00 1928E Silver Certificate. Very Fine-Extremely Fine.

A high end circulated example with an excellent appearance for the grade. (250-350)

- 921 Three Digit 1934 \$1.00 Silvers

Fr. 1606 \$1.00 1934 Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Six pieces, with serial numbers A00000567A, A00000646A, A00000647A, A00000648A, A00000926A, and A00000927A. All are well centered and fully original. (450-650)

922 Fr. 1600 \$1.00 1928 Silver Certificate, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1606 \$1.00 1934 Silver Certificate, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Two pieces. (60-80)

923 Fr. 1607 \$1.00 1935 Silver Certificates, A-B Experimental Block, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Five consecutive pieces of this scarce experimental block, valued in the Oakes catalogue at \$75 each. (200-400)

924 Fr. 1607★ \$1.00 1935 Silver Certificate, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

These stars have become very hard to find. This example is a perfect gem save for an as-made paper wrinkle in the right margin. (100-150)

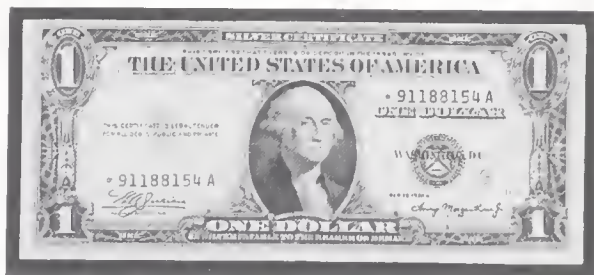


925 Fr. 1609/Fr. 1610 \$1.00 1935A "R" & "S" Silver Certificates, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A nicely centered and fully original pair. (250-350)

926 Fr. 1610 \$1.00 1935A "S" Silver Certificate, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

(125-150)



927 Fr. 1610★ \$1.00 1935A "S" Silver Certificate, Fine-Very Fine.

A rare star in any grade, and undervalued for years, as only 12,000 each of the R & S stars were produced. This evenly circulated example, which is considerably closer to the Very Fine end of the grade scale, is only 154 notes into the production run. It's also the first example of this star we've had to offer in any grade for several years. Look for the Oakes catalogue price of \$500.00 in VG-F to prove extremely conservative. (750-1250)

928 Fr. 1611★ \$1.00 1935B Silver Certificates, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Four consecutive gem stars. (200-300)

929 Fr. 1613N★/Fr. 1613W★ \$1.00 1935D Silver Certificates, Changeover Pair, Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A very scarce star changeover pair. (350-550)

930 Fr. 1618 \$1.00 1935H Silver Certificates, Pack of 100, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

An original pack of 100, containing one star note as well. This is not a common pack to find. (500-600)

931 Fr. 1620 \$1.00 1957A Silver Certificates (28), Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1620★ \$1.00 1957A Silver Certificates (30), Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fifty-eight pieces, all gem but for a slight corner bump on most notes. (175-225)

932 Fr. 1601 \$1.00 1928A Silver, Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Serial number W00000082A.

Fr. 1607 \$1.00 1935 Silvers, Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Serial numbers H00000064A and N00000064A.

Fr. 1611 \$1.00 1935B Silvers, Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Serial numbers D00000129D, D00000211-216D, and D00000331-336D.

Fr. 1613 \$1.00 1935D Silvers, Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Serial numbers J10004000F, J10000500F, J10000600F, J10000800F, J10000900F.

Total 20 pieces. (300-500)

933 Fr. 1608 \$1.00 1935A Silver Certificates, Two Cut Half Sheets of Six, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1609 \$1.00 1935A "R" Silver Certificate, Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1613 \$1.00 1935D Silver Certificates, Cut Half Sheet of Six, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Total 19 pieces. (175-250)

934 Selected \$1.00 Silvers

Fr. 1600-1602 1928-1928B, Choice CU.

Fr. 1606 1934, EF.

Fr. 1607 1935, AU

Fr. 1608 & 1608★ 1935A, Gem CU.

Fr. 1611 1935B, Gem CU.

Fr. 1612-Fr. 1621, All Choice-Gem CU, including stars.

Total 30 pieces. (150-200)

- 935 Fr. 1650 \$5.00 1934 Silver Certificates. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Twenty consecutive notes, encircled by a \$100 bank band dated 1936. All of the notes are pack fresh, differing only on centering. (250-350)

- 936 Fr. 1650 \$5.00 1934 Silver Certificates. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

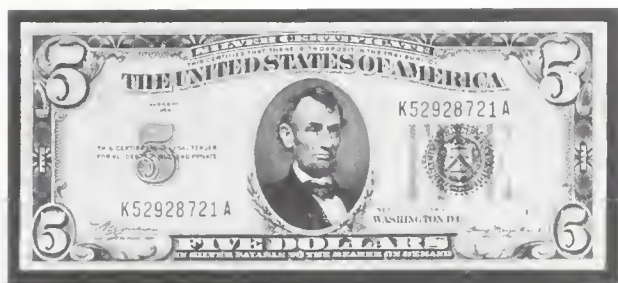
A run of 15 consecutive notes, wonderfully fresh but with a counting mark on each. (200-250)

- 937 Fr. 1651 \$5.00 1934A Silver Certificates. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

(60-90)

- 938 Fr. 1651 \$5.00 1934A Silver Certificates. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

All are 1934A mules. (125-175)



- 939 Scarce Late Finished Face Plate 307 \$5.00 Silver

- Fr. 1651 \$5.00 1934A Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

An extremely scarce note valued in the new Oakes catalogue at \$300.00. (200-300)

- 940 Fr. 1652 \$5.00 1934B Silver Certificate. Extremely Fine.

This is the scarce Mule variety, with back check number 637. (100-200)

- 941 Fr. 1653 \$5.00 1934C Silver Certificates. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Six well centered gems. (100-150)

- 942 Fr. 1653 \$5.00 1934C Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Three pieces of the scarce L-A block, all consecutive. (150-225)

- 943 Fr. 1654/Fr. 1653 \$5.00 1934D/1934C Silver Certificates. Reverse Changeover Pair. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A fresh and exceptionally bright changeover pair. (125-225)

- 944 Fr. 1654 \$5.00 1934D Silver Certificates. Wide I-Wide II Changeover Pair. About Uncirculated.

(60-100)

- 945 Fr. 1654★ \$5.00 1934D Silver Certificates. Narrow-Wide I Changeover Pair. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Interesting star changeover pair which is the first such pair we've had. (100-150)

- 946 Fr. 1656★ \$5.00 1953A Silver Certificates. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Nine consecutive notes, all crackling fresh, the only difference in the centering. (175-275)



- 947 Fr. 1657★ \$5.00 1953B Silver Certificate. Fine-Very Fine.

A very nice evenly circulated example of this modern day star rarity, with considerable claim to the full Very Fine grade. This note is a full half grade better than the example we sold for \$715.00 in our Memphis 1995 sale, and, in this considerably stronger market, is likely to see bidding reach and very likely exceed... (900-1300)

- 948 \$5.00 Silver Certificate Dealer Lot

- Fr. 1651 \$5.00 1934A Silvers (15). Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

- Fr. 1652 \$5.00 1934B Silvers (2). Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

- Fr. 1657 \$5.00 1953B Silvers (2). Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Total 19 pieces. (200-300)

- 949 Some \$5.00 Silvers

- Fr. 1650 \$5.00 1934. Extremely Fine

- Fr. 1651 \$5.00 1934A. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

- Fr. 1652 \$5.00 1934B. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

- Fr. 1653 \$5.00 1934C. Extremely Fine.

- Fr. 1654 \$5.00 1934D. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

- Fr. 1655 \$5.00 1953. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

- Fr. 1655★ \$5.00 1953. About Uncirculated.

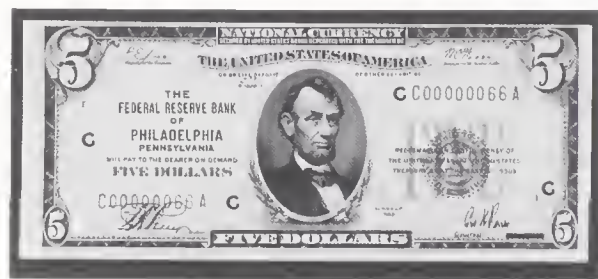
- Fr. 1656 \$5.00 1953A. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

- Fr. 1656★ \$5.00 1953A. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

- Fr. 1657 \$5.00 1953B. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Total 10 pieces. (140-180)

- 950 **\$1.00 & \$5.00 Silver Grouping**
Fr. 1600 \$1.00 1928 (2). Gem Crisp Uncirculated, About Uncirculated.
Fr. 1601 \$1.00 1928A. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Fr. 1602 \$1.00 1928B. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Fr. 1606 \$1.00 1934 (2). Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Fr. 1607-1608, 1611-1621. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Fr. 1651 \$5.00 1934A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
Fr. 1653 \$5.00 1934C. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
Fr. 1654 \$5.00 1934D (2). About Uncirculated.
Fr. 1654★ \$5.00 1934D. About Uncirculated.
Fr. 1656 \$5.00 1953A. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
 Total 26 pieces. (200-300)
- 951 **1934 \$10.00 Silver Certificate Lot**
Fr. 1701 \$10.00 1934 Silver Certificates. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
 Fourteen pieces of this much in demand issue. Most are quite well centered and bright. (400-600)
- 952 **Fr. 1702 \$10.00 1934A Silver Certificates. Choice About Uncirculated.**
 A consecutive pair of the very scarce B-A Mule block. Both are just the lightest of centerfolds away from Choice status. (250-350)
- 953 **Fr. 1703 \$10.00 1934B Silver Certificate. About Uncirculated.**
 Flat and with a tiny corner fold, but a very well margined example of this key piece which appears new until closely examined. (200-300)
- 954 **Fr. 1703 \$10.00 1934B Silver Certificate. About Uncirculated.**
 A bit tight at the top and not fully bright. (150-250)
- 955 **Fr. 1703 \$10.00 1934B Silver Certificate. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.**
 (150-225)
- 956 **Fr. 1703 \$10.00 1934B Silver Certificate. Extremely Fine+.**
 (125-175)
- 957 **Fr. 1705 \$10.00 1934D Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
 Four pieces, consisting of two consecutive pairs. (200-300)
- 958 **Fr. 1707 \$10.00 1953A Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
 Just a hair close at the bottom. (140-180)
- 959 **Fr. 1707★ \$10.00 1953A Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
 A perfectly centered and well nigh superb example of this late issue star. (200-300)
- 960 **Fr. 1708 \$10.00 1953B Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
 Bright, fresh and attractive. (75-125)
- 961 **Selected Silver Certificates**
Fr. 1606 \$1.00 1934. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Fr. 1614 \$1.00 1935E. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Fr. 1650 \$5.00 1934. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
Fr. 1655 \$5.00 1953. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Fr. 1701 \$10.00 1934. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
Fr. 1706 \$10.00 1953. Choice About Uncirculated.
 Total six pieces. (110-140)
- 962 **Fr. 1850-A \$5.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
 A touch too off center for the gem grade. (60-90)
- 963 **Fr. 1850-B \$5.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
 A well centered gem bearing low serial number B00001140A. (125-175)
- 964 **Fr. 1850-C \$5.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
 Nice low serial number C00000066A. (200-300)
- 965 **Fr. 1850-D \$5.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
 Perfectly centered and crackling fresh. (100-140)
- 966 **Fr. 1850-D \$5.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
 (100-140)



967 Fr. 1850-F \$5.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

(100-140)

968 Fr. 1850-G \$5.00 1929 Federal Reserve Notes, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Two pieces, both crackling fresh and well centered.
(200-250)

969 Fr. 1850-G★ \$5.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Very Good-Fine.

A less frequently encountered district for stars. (100-125)

970 Fr. 1850-G★ \$5.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Very Good-Fine.

A second example. (100-125)

971 Fr. 1850-I \$5.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fresh and original but centered just a touch high for the gem grade. (90-110)

972 Fr. 1850-J \$5.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

(100-140)

973 Fr. 1850-K \$5.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

(100-140)

974 Fr. 1850-K \$5.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

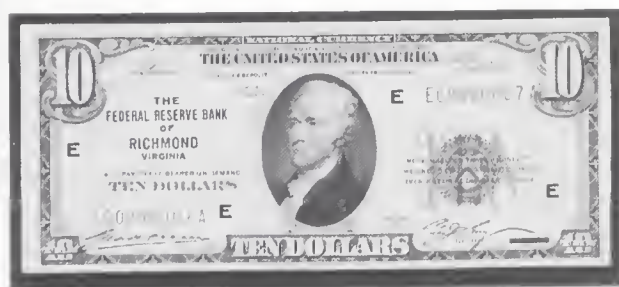
Two pieces, both vividly original. (200-250)

975 Fr. 1860-B \$10.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

(100-140)

976 Fr. 1860-B \$10.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

(70-100)



977 Fr. 1860-E \$10.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A great note bearing single digit serial number E:00000007A. (400-800)

978 Fr. 1860-G \$10.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

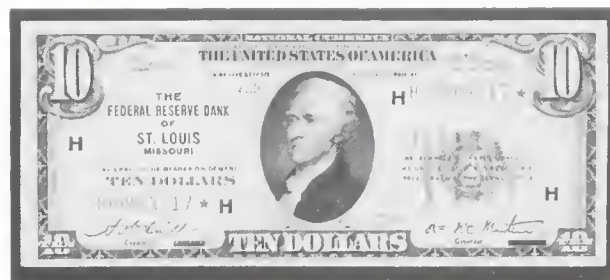
(100-140)

979 Fr. 1860-G \$10.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

(100-140)

980 Fr. 1860-G \$10.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A consecutive pair. (200-250)



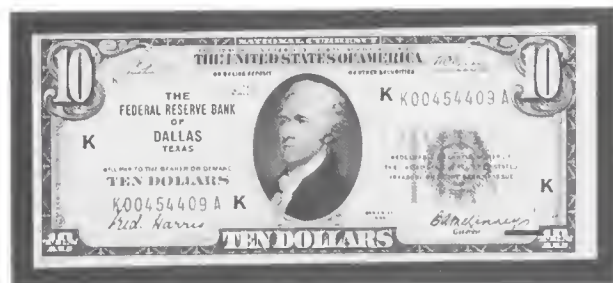
981 Fr. 1860-H★ \$10.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A very rare note in this condition. The Oakes catalogue valuation of \$1000 will likely prove quite conservative. (1250-1750)

982 Fr. 1860-I \$10.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

(125-175)

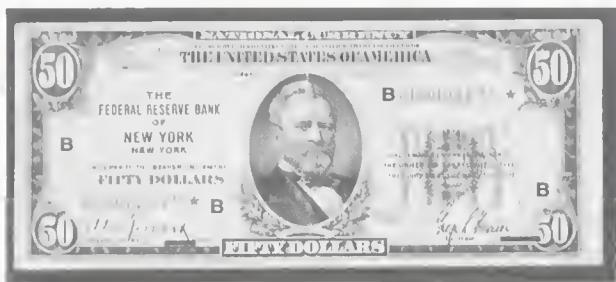
Choice Dallas \$10.00 Federal Reserve Bank Note



983 Fr. 1860-K \$10.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A prohibitively rare note in this grade. These were unknown before the death of Amon Carter, Jr., when a small (and we mean small) group were found and dispersed some 15 years ago. No others have turned up since then, and offerings are now measured in years rather than months. This example is fully original, but, like all we've seen, somewhat off center on both sides. There is, also typically, a minuscule touch of foxing in the lower border. Expect the Oakes valuation of \$1000 in Uncirculated to serve as a likely starting point. (1000-2000)

- 984 Fr. 1850-D \$5.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Fr. 1850-K \$5.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Fr. 1860-H \$10.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
Three pieces, all quite nice. (250-325)
- 985 Fr. 1860B★ \$10.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Very Good-Fine.
A few pinholes but sound for the grade. (100-125)
- 986 Fr. 1870-A \$20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
A scarcer district, particularly in this grade, as this is a lovely note fit for the finest of collections. (125-225)
- 987 Fr. 1870-C \$20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
(75-125)
- 988 Fr. 1870-G \$20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Nicely centered and fully embossed. (110-140)
- 989 Fr. 1870-G \$20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
(110-140)
- 990 Fr. 1870-G \$20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
(110-140)
- 991 Fr. 1870-G \$20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
(75-125)
- 992 Fr. 1870-H \$20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
The first of a consecutive pair, and perfect in all respects. (110-140)
- 993 Fr. 1870-H \$20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
The mate to the above note and again perfect in both centering and appearance. (110-140)
- 994 Fr. 1870-H \$20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
Three consecutive notes, each well centered. (225-375)
- 995 Fr. 1870-H \$20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes, Cut Half Sheet of Six, Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Total six pieces, four Gems and two Choice due to slightly close centering. (500-700)
- 996 Fr. 1870-I \$20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
(125-175)
- 997 Fr. 1870-I \$20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes, Cut Half Sheet of Six, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
A most attractive cut half sheet from this better district. (600-900)
- 998 Fr. 1870-I \$20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes (3), Gem Crisp Uncirculated, Choice Crisp Uncirculated (2).
Total three pieces. (250-350)
- 999 Fr. 1870-B, Fr. 1870-G \$20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Two pieces, both quite nice. (200-250)
- 1000 Fr. 1880-B \$50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Beautifully centered and fully original. (200-250)
- 1000A Fr. 1880-B \$50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
A premium example which is perfect for type. (200-250)
- 1001 Fr. 1880-B \$50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Also quite nicely centered. (200-250)
- 1002 Fr. 1880-B \$50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
Crackling fresh and very nicely centered. (150-250)
- 1003 Fr. 1880-B \$50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
Just a touch too tight at the top for gem status. (150-200)
- 1004 Fr. 1880-B \$50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
Crackling fresh but just a bit less than perfectly centered. (150-200)



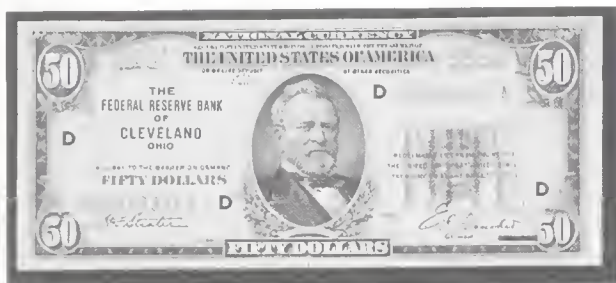
- 1005 Fr. 1880-B★ \$50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note.
Fine-Very Fine.

Tougher high denomination star. (200-400)

A Mini-Hoard of \$50.00 Cleveland FRBNs

- 1006 Fr. 1880-D \$50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Gem
Crisp Uncirculated.

Fresh, original, and quite lovely. (200-250)



- 1007 Fr. 1880-D \$50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Gem
Crisp Uncirculated.

Perfectly centered and consecutive to the last. (200-250)

- 1008 Fr. 1880-D \$50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Gem
Crisp Uncirculated.

Another, consecutive to the above lot. (200-250)

- 1009 Fr. 1880-D \$50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Gem
Crisp Uncirculated.

A fourth consecutive example. (200-250)

- 1010 Fr. 1880D \$50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Gem
Crisp Uncirculated.

A consecutive pair from the same run, each fresh, original, and virtually flawless. (400-500)

- 1011 Fr. 1880-D \$50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Gem
Crisp Uncirculated.

Another consecutive pair, just as nice as the pair above.
(400-500)

- 1012 Fr. 1880-D \$50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note.
Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Just as lovely from the face, but the back centering is a trifle low. (150-200)

- 1013 Fr. 1880-G \$50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note.
Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Crackling fresh and fully original but centered just a bit low on the face. (150-200)

- 1014 Fr. 1880-G \$50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note.
Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Pack fresh but a bit less than perfectly centered. (150-200)

- 1015 Fr. 1880-D \$50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes.
Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Three pieces, all just a hair of margin short of gem status. (450-600)

- 1016 Fr. 1880-G \$50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note.
Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Somewhat ill-margined on both sides. (125-140)

- 1017 Fr. 1880-I \$50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Crisp
Uncirculated.

A tougher district in this denomination. This piece is fully new but has too much handling to merit a higher grade. (100-150)

- 1018 Fr. 1880-J \$50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note.
Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Nice, but just a bit shifted on the reverse. (150-200)

- 1019 Fr. 1880-J \$50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note.
Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Both sides are a bit shifted. (140-180)

- 1020 Fr. 1880-J \$50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note.
Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

(150-200)

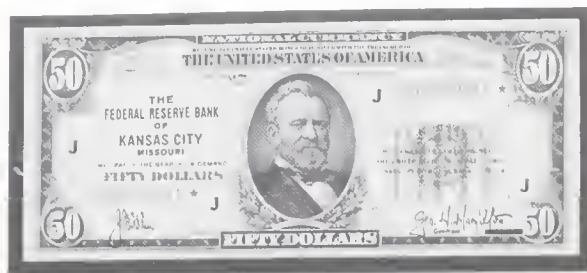
- 1021 Fr. 1880-J \$50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes.
Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A consecutive pair, with both reverses a bit less than perfectly centered. (275-325)

- 1022 Fr. 1880-J \$50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes (11)
Choice Crisp Uncirculated (8). About Uncirculated (3).

A nice dealer lot of 11 pieces of this once again popular note. (1000-1250)

Rare Kansas City Two Digit Star



- 1023 Fr. 1880-J★ \$50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note.
Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A fair number of \$50.00 stars are known on this district, even in high grade, but this is the first two digit star example in this denomination that we have ever had the privilege of offering. This note is fully original and quite lovely, and will likely become one of the highlights of the collection it is now destined to enter. (1250-1750)

- 1024 Fr. 1880-L \$50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note.
About Uncirculated.
(75-125)

- 1025 Fr. 1890-B \$100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note.
Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
Considerably off center on the back. (200-300)

Pick of the Pack

Our consignor had the opportunity to pick from an original pack of 1929 Cleveland \$100.00 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Each of the notes offered below are superb in originality, centering, and overall appearance. They are certain to satisfy even the most fastidious of collectors.

- 1026 Fr. 1890-D \$100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note.
Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
(350-550)

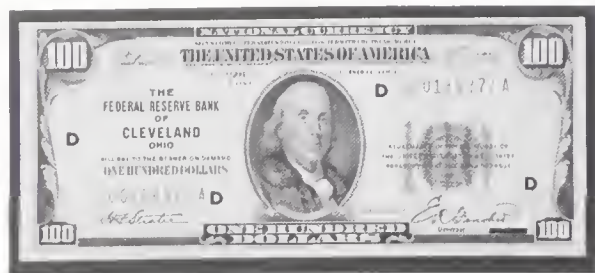


- 1027 Fr. 1890-D \$100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note.
Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Consecutive to the lot above and again perfect. (350-550)

- 1028 Fr. 1890-D \$100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note.
Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Another consecutive perfect note. (350-550)

- 1029 Fr. 1890-D \$100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note.
Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
The first of a consecutive trio. (350-550)

- 1030 Fr. 1890-D \$100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note.
Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
(350-550)



- 1031 Fr. 1890-D \$100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note.
Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
(350-550)

Lovely Gem Pairs

- 1032 Fr. 1890-D \$100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes.
Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
A consecutive pair from the same run. (700-1100)

- 1033 Fr. 1890-D \$100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes.
Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
The last of this extraordinary grouping, and, again flawless. (2 consecutive pieces) (700-1100)

The following four pieces are from the same pack as the notes offered above. Each has wonderful face centering with the back just a hair away from perfect. All are perfectly original, deeply embossed gems but for the minor centering defect.

- 1034 Fr. 1890-D \$100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note.
Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
(275-425)

- 1035 Fr. 1890-D \$100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note.
Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Another, consecutive to the example above. (275-425)

- 1036 Fr. 1890-D \$100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note.
Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
A third consecutive example. (275-425)

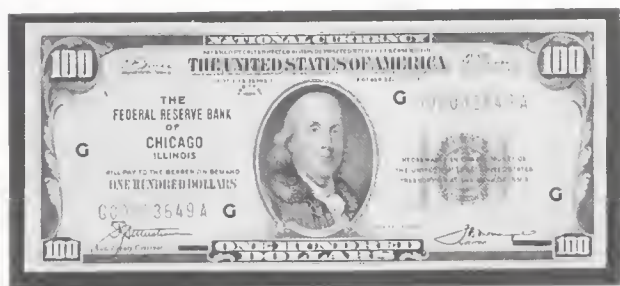
- 1037 Fr. 1890-D \$100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note.
Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

The last of this most unusual offering. (275-425)

- 1038 Fr. 1890-D \$100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note.
Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
(250-350)

- 1039 Fr. 1890-D \$100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note.
Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
Quite nice, but the back is just a bit off center. (250-350)

- 1040 Fr. 1890-E \$100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note.
Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
A scarcer district. This would be fully gem if the centering were just a tad better. (275-425)



- 1041 Fr. 1890-G \$100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note.
Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Low serial number G00003649A. (300-400)

- 1042 Fr. 1890-G \$100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note.
Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

There is a bit of handling and the back centering is somewhat high. (200-300)

- 1043 Fr. 1890-G \$100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note.
Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fully original, but centered just a bit low for gem. (200-300)

- 1044 Fr. 1890-G \$100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes.
Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Two pieces, each with less than perfect centering on both sides. (400-600)

- 1045 Fr. 1890-I \$100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note.
Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

This note, from the scarcer Minneapolis district, is fully Gem in all respects but for its centering. (250-350)

- 1046 Fr. 1890-I \$100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note.
Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

The centering is a bit off. (250-350)

- 1047 Fr. 1890-I \$100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note.
Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

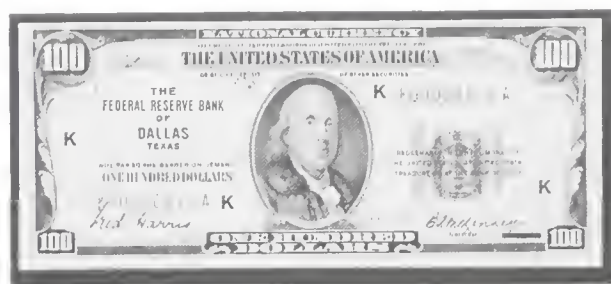
Consecutive to the last. Once again the centering is perfect. (250-350)

- 1048 Fr. 1890-J \$100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note.
Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

The reverse is a bit off center. (200-300)

- 1049 Fr. 1890-J \$100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note.
Crisp Uncirculated.

Two pieces, one very tight at the bottom. (275-325)



- 1050 Fr. 1890-K \$100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note.
Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

This is easily the scarcest district to obtain in the \$100.00 FRBN series, with a printing of only 36,000 pieces. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, the centering quite acceptable, especially for a note from this district. (500-900)

- 1051 Some High Grade FRBN's

Fr. 1850-J \$5.00 1929 FRBN (7). Fine-About Uncirculated.

Fr. 1860-J \$10.00 1929 FRBN. About Uncirculated.

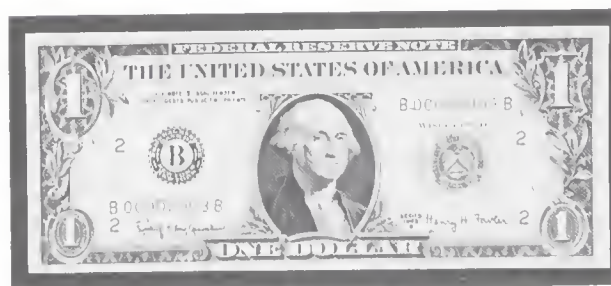
Fr. 1870-B \$20.00 1929 FRBN (2). About Uncirculated, Extremely Fine.

Fr. 1870-G \$20.00 1929 FRBN. About Uncirculated.

Fr. 1870-I \$20.00 1929 FRBN. About Uncirculated.

Fr. 1880-D \$50.00 1929 FRBN. Extremely Fine.

Total 13 pieces. (300-400)



- 1052 Fr. 1901-B \$1.00 1963A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Much in demand single digit serial number B00000003B, ex James Thompson collection. (350-550)



- 1053 Fr. 1901-C \$1.00 1963A Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A perfect up ladder, bearing serial number C12345678A. (500-800)



- 1054 Fr. 1903-D \$1.00 1969 Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Nice full up ladder D23456789A. (500-800)



- 1055 Fr. 1906-D \$1.00 1969C Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Desirable single digit serial number D0000003B, a neat note formerly part of the James Thompson collection. (350-550)

- 1056 Autograph Collectors Special

- Fr. 1911-A \$1.00 1981 Federal Reserve Notes, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Forty pieces, all from the same low number pack (with serials from A00003107A through A00003199A), and all with the autograph signature of Angela M. Buchanan over her printed signature as Treasurer. (300-600)

- 1057 Fr. 1912-E★ \$1.00 1981A Federal Reserve Notes, Partial pack of 94, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

(150-200)

- 1058 No Lot

- 1059 Fr. 1917-A \$1.00 1988A Federal Reserve Notes (17), Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Seventeen pieces of the A-E Web press block. (250-450)

- 1060 Fr. 1917-A \$1.00 1988A Federal Reserve Notes (15), Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fifteen pieces of the A-F Web press block. (250-450)

- 1061 Web Press Dealer Lots

- Fr. 1917-A \$1.00 1988A Federal Reserve Notes (6), Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Six pieces of the Web press A-G block. (100-150)

- 1062 Fr. 1917-C \$1.00 1988A Federal Reserve Notes (9), Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Nine pieces of the Web press C-A block. (125-250)

- 1063 No Lot

- 1064 Fr. 1917-E \$1.00 1988A Federal Reserve Notes (4), Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Four pieces of the E-K Web press block. (70-100)

- 1065 Fr. 1917-F \$1.00 1988A Federal Reserve Notes (15), Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

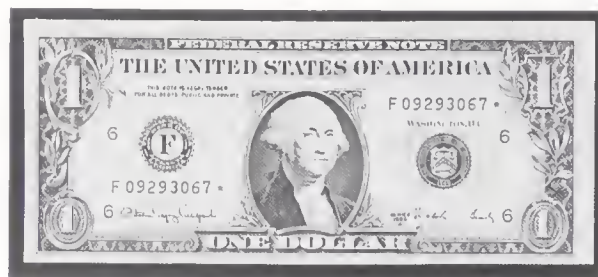
Fifteen pieces of the F-U Web press block. (250-500)

- 1066 Fr. 1917-F \$1.00 1988A Federal Reserve Notes (26), Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Twenty six pieces of the F-V Web press block. (400-750)

- 1067 Fr. 1917-F \$1.00 1988A Federal Reserve Notes, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Eighteen pieces of the F-V Web press block. (250-500)



- 1068 Rare Web Press Star Note

- Fr. 1917-F★ \$1.00 1988A Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

This was the only star note printed by the Bureau using the now discontinued Web press equipment. From what collectors of this material tell us, this star may well prove to be a true rarity, particularly in uncirculated, that will be virtually unobtainable in the future. We do know that our consignor paid \$1000 for this note and believes he made a very shrewd purchase. We'll find the answer tonight. (750-1500)

- 1069 Fr. 1920-A \$1.00 1995 Federal Reserve Notes (40) Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Forty pieces of the A-C Web press block. (300-600)

069A 1995 Web Pack

- Fr. 1920-D \$1.00 1995 Federal Reserve Notes, Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A pack of 100 D-C Web notes. (550-850)

- 070 Fr. 1920-D★ \$1.00 1995 Federal Reserve Notes, Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

(125-150)

071 Intriguing Twelve District Fancy Number Set

Twelve \$1.00 Federal Reserve Notes, most Series 1993 or 1995, with the following serial numbers:

A26666666H G87777777D

B17777777G H87777777C

C95555555B I61111111A

D62222222B J87777777B

E14444444C K23333333A

F12222222B L36666666F

All 12 notes grade **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. We've not seen a similar set in any of our sales. (450-850)



- 072 Fr. 1935-C \$2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Autographed by Gerald Ford and Betty Ford. Offered without estimate, as we aren't autograph experts, but it certainly is neat looking.

- 073 Fr. 1953-F \$5.00 1928C Federal Reserve Note. Very Good.

- Fr. 1954-F \$5.00 1928D Federal Reserve Note. Very Good.

Two scarce notes, albeit rather well circulated. (225-375)

- 074 Fr. 1957-B \$5.00 1934A Federal Reserve Notes (6). Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

- Fr. 1957-G \$5.00 1934A Federal Reserve Notes (8). Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Total 14 pieces. (200-300)

- 1075 Fr. 1958-B \$5.00 1934B Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Late finished face plate number 212. This is given a valuation of \$500 in the new Oakes reference. The specialists in this area will certainly decide. (300-600)



- 1076 Fr. 1961-I \$5.00 1950 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A great Minneapolis single digit serial number example formerly the property of James Thompson. (400-700)

- 1077 Fr. 1962-A \$5.00 1950A Federal Reserve Notes (6). Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

- Fr. 1963-A★ \$5.00 1950B Federal Reserve Notes (4). Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Total 10 pieces. (150-200)

- 1078 Fr. 1963-C★ \$5.00 1950B Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Four pieces, two consecutive pairs. (125-175)

- 1079 Fr. 1965-J★ \$5.00 1950D Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Four pieces. (150-200)

- 1080 Fr. 1962-L★ \$5.00 1950A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

- Fr. 1965-L★ \$5.00 1950D Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Two well centered gem stars. (75-100)

- 1081 Fr. 1968-D★ \$5.00 1963A Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Seven consecutive pairs. (140-180)

- 1082 Fr. 1982-E★ \$5.00 1993 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fifteen pieces. (100-150)

- 1083 Fr. 2000-H \$10.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Well centered and fresh. (100-150)

- 1084 **Fr. 2000-H \$10.00 1928 Federal Reserve Notes, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
Four pieces, all crackling fresh but all having just the slightest evidence of foxing at the margins. (250-350)
- 1085 **Fr. 2000-F \$10.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
Fr. 2000-J \$10.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Fr. 2000-L \$10.00 1928 Federal Reserve Notes (3), Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
An outstanding lot of early Feds, with each piece fully original and crackling fresh. (5 pieces) (375-575)
- 1086 **Fr. 2001-H \$10.00 1928A Federal Reserve Note, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
(100-150)
- 1087 **Fr. 2001-H \$10.00 1928A Federal Reserve Notes, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
Two pieces. (175-250)
- 1088 **Fr. 2002-G \$10.00 1928B Federal Reserve Notes, Cut Half Sheet of Six, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
A lovely cut half sheet. (250-350)
- 1089 **Fr. 2002-G \$10.00 1928B Federal Reserve Notes, Choice - Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
Six pieces. (200-300)
- 1090 **Fr. 2002-G \$10.00 1928B Federal Reserve Notes (3), Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
Three pieces, all within a four digit range, and all crackling fresh and fully original, but just too close on the left margin to call gem. (120-160)
- 1091 **Selected Early \$10.00 Feds**
Fr. 2000-F \$10.00 1928 Fed, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
Fr. 2001-D \$10.00 1929A Fed, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
Fr. 2002-A \$10.00 1928B Fed, Light Green Seal, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
Fr. 2002-B \$10.00 1928B Fed, Light Green Seal, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
Fr. 2002-G \$10.00 1928B Fed, Light Green Seal, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
Fr. 2002-H \$10.00 1928B Feds (2), Light Green Seal, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
Total seven pieces. (325-525)
- 1092 **Fr. 2003-B \$10.00 1928C Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
A scarce note in this grade. (175-275)
- 1093 **Fr. 2006-C \$10.00 1934A Federal Reserve Notes, Cut Half Sheet of Six, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
A beautiful cut half sheet with that right from the pack appearance. (125-225)
- 1094 **Fr. 2006-C \$10.00 1934A Federal Reserve Notes, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
Fourteen pieces, including a cut half sheet of six. All are bright and well centered. (350-500)
- 1095 **Fr. 2006-C \$10.00 1934A Federal Reserve Notes, Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
A lovely lot of 97 pieces, virtually all with that just out of the pack appearance. Most are exceptionally well centered, and many of the notes are screaming Gems. (2250-2750)
- 1096 **Fr. 2006-G ★ \$10.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
A perfectly centered, fresh and totally original star example. (150-250)
- 1097 **Fr. 2006-G ★ \$10.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note, Crisp Uncirculated.**
A bit off center and with some handling, but still a nicer star example. (100-125)
- 1098 **Fr. 2006-H \$10.00 1934A Federal Reserve Notes (33), Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated (21), Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated (10).**
Total 33 pieces. (650-850)
- 1099 **Fr. 2008-C \$10.00 1934C Federal Reserve Notes, Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
Sixteen pieces, most well centered gems. (400-500)
- 1100 **Fr. 2009-C \$10.00 1934D Federal Reserve Notes (4), Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
Fr. 2009-G \$10.00 1934D Federal Reserve Notes (17), Gem Crisp Uncirculated
Total 21 pieces, the Chicago group consecutive. (550-750)
- 1101 **Fr. 2009-G ★ \$10.00 1934C Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
A perfect gem in all respects, from centering to originality. (150-250)
- 1102 **Fr. 2007-B \$10.00 1934B Federal Reserve Notes, Choice Crisp Uncirculated (4).**
Fr. 2007-C \$10.00 1934B Federal Reserve Notes, Choice Crisp Uncirculated (16).

Fr. 2008-C \$10.00 1934C Federal Reserve Notes, Choice Crisp Uncirculated (30).

Fr. 2009-C \$10.00 1934D Federal Reserve Notes, Choice Crisp Uncirculated (5).

Fr. 2009-G \$10.00 1934D Federal Reserve Notes, Choice Crisp Uncirculated (6).

Total 61 pieces, all quite nice with most being full fledged Gems. (1250-1500)

1103 Fr. 2010-C \$10.00 1950 Federal Reserve Notes, Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Four pieces. (70-90)

1104 Fr. 2010-J \$10.00 1950 Federal Reserve Notes, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fourteen pieces. (275-425)

1105 Fr. 2010-G \$10.00 1950 Federal Reserve Notes (6), Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2012-B \$10.00 1950B Federal Reserve Notes (3), Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Nine pieces. (175-275)

1106 Fr. 2010-A \$10.00 1950 Federal Reserve Notes (5), Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2015-B★ \$10.00 1950E Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Six pieces. (200-300)

1107 Fr. 2016-J \$10.00 1963 Federal Reserve Notes, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A pack of 95 pieces, missing the first five. This district had the lowest printing of any in this series. (1250-1450)

1109 1990 Fed Stars

Fr. 2030-C★ \$10.00 1990 Feds (6) Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2030-G★ \$10.00 1990 Feds (3) Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2030-H★ \$10.00 1990 Feds (8) Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Total 17 pieces. (250-350)

1110 Early Fed Trio

Fr. 1951-E \$5.00 1928A Fed, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2000-D \$10.00 1928 Feds (2), Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Total three pieces. (150-200)

1111 Fr. 2050-D \$20.00 1928 Federal Reserve Notes, Cut Half Sheet of Six, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Six gorgeous notes just as they came from the pack some 60 years ago. (350-550)

1112 Fr. 2050-D \$20.00 1928 Federal Reserve Notes, Cut Half Sheet of Six, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

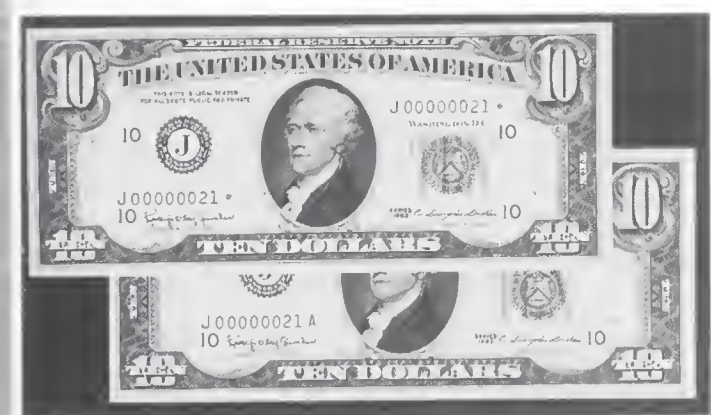
Another cut half sheet of six pieces, each cracking fresh and well centered. (350-550)

1113 Fr. 2050-G \$20.00 1928 Federal Reserve Notes, Crisp Uncirculated-Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Four pieces. (150-250)

1114 Fr. 2050-H★ \$20.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note, Fine-Very Fine.

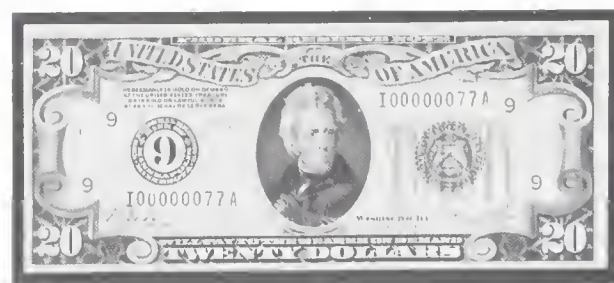
A more than decent early star which is valued in the Oakes reference at \$150 in VG-F. (150-200)



1108 Matched Low Number Pair

Fr. 2016-J/Fr. 2016-J★ \$10.00 1963 Federal Reserve Notes, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Two pieces, the first bearing serial number J00000021A and the latter bearing serial number J00000021★. The pair makes a lovely set well worth displaying. (150-300)



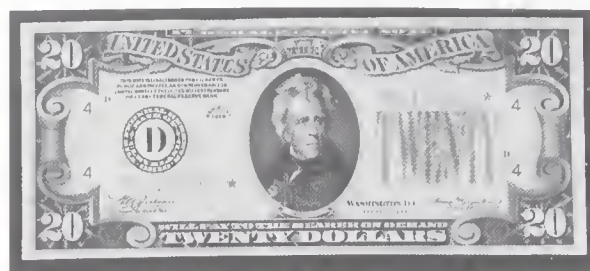
1115 Fr. 2050-I \$20.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A lovely note featuring low serial number I00000077A. (350-700)

1116 Fr. 2050-I \$20.00 1928 Federal Reserve Notes, Cut Half Sheet of Six, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

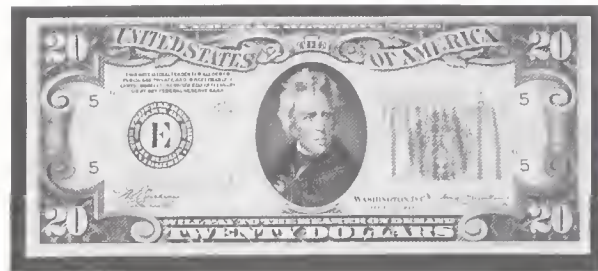
Six flawless and perfectly centered gems from this much scarcer district. (500-800)

- 1117 Fr. 2050-L★ \$20.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine-Extremely Fine.
A high grade circulated example of this very tough star. (175-275)
- 1118 1928 \$20.00 Fed Trio
Fr. 2050-B \$20.00 1928 Fed. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
Fr. 2050-D \$20.00 1928 Fed (2). Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Three pieces. (200-300)
- 1119 More 1928 \$20.00 Feds
Fr. 2050-E \$20.00 1928 Fed. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Fr. 2050-I \$20.00 1928 Fed. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
Fr. 2050-J \$20.00 1928 Fed. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
Three better districts. (200-300)
- 1120 Fr. 2051-F \$20.00 1928A Federal Reserve Notes (2). Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
A perfectly centered consecutive pair from this considerably scarcer district. (200-300)
- 1121 Fr. 2051-J \$20.00 1928A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
This is the key piece to the \$20.00 1928A series, with a very short print run. (125-225)
- 1122 Fr. 2052-B \$20.00 1928B Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Two pieces, one light and one dark green seal. (100-125)
- 1123 Fr. 2052-B \$20.00 1928B Federal Reserve Notes. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Twelve pieces. (500-800)
- 1124 Fr. 2052-G \$20.00 1928B Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Ten consecutive well centered examples. (750-1250)
- 1125 Fr. 2052-H \$20.00 1928B Federal Reserve Notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
Attractive consecutive pair. (175-225)
- 1126 Fr. 2052-J \$20.00 1928B Federal Reserve Notes. Crisp Uncirculated-Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
Three pieces. (120-160)
- 1127 Selected 1928B \$20.00 Feds
Fr. 2052-I \$20.00 1928B Federal Reserve Notes. Crisp Uncirculated. (3)
Fr. 2052-J \$20.00 1928B Federal Reserve Notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (6)
Total nine pieces. (275-425)



- 1128 Fr. 2054-D★ \$20.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Very bright example of this light green seal star. It's valued in the Oakes reference at \$300, which is on the low side considering its rarity. (300-500)



- 1129 Fr. 2054-E \$20.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Light Green Seal. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A rare and beautiful single digit serial number example, a perfect mate to the \$10.00 Richmond serial number 7 Federal Reserve Bank Note offered above as lot number 977. Difficult to estimate, but it would not surprise us to see bidding reach well into the range of... (600-1000)

- 1130 Fr. 2052-B \$20.00 1928B Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Fr. 2052-J \$20.00 1928B Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
Fr. 2054-A \$20.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Total three pieces. (225-325)
- 1131 1934 \$20.00 Federal Reserve Note Grouping
Fr. 2054-B \$20.00 1934 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated (4).
Fr. 2054-C \$20.00 1934 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated (23).
Fr. 2054-H \$20.00 1934 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated (7).
Fr. 2054-I \$20.00 1934 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated (6).
Fr. 2054-J \$20.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
Total 41 pieces. (1250-1550)

- 132 Fr. 2055-B/Fr. 2054-B \$20.00 1934 A/1934 Federal Reserve Notes, Reverse Changeover Pair, Extremely Fine.

This rare pair is one of only two 1934A mule to 1934 changeover pairs recorded in the Oakes catalogue. (150-250)

- 133 Fr. 2055-D★ \$20.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

An attractive example of this very tough star. (150-250)

- 134 Fr. 2055-E★ \$20.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A much scarcer star in this series. (150-200)

- 135 Fr. 2055-F \$20.00 1934A Federal Reserve Notes, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Five consecutive notes. (175-250)

- 136 Fr. 2055-G \$20.00 1934A Federal Reserve Notes, Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Twenty-four pieces, with many consecutive runs of gem notes. (750-950)

- 137 Dealer Lot of 1934A Chicago Twenties

- Fr. 2055-G \$20.00 1934A Federal Reserve Notes, Choice Crisp Uncirculated (45).

Forty-five pieces, with many that actually grade gem or near-gem. (1300-1500)



- 138 Fr. 2055-L★ \$20.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A most attractive example of this tougher star. (175-275)

- 139 Fr. 2054-F \$20.00 1934 Federal Reserve Notes (3), Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

- Fr. 2055-F \$20.00 1934A Federal Reserve Notes (5), Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Total eight pieces. (250-375)

- 140 Fr. 2056-C \$20.00 1934B Federal Reserve Notes, Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Eight pieces. (250-350)

- 1141 Fr. 2057-B★ \$20.00 1934C Federal Reserve Note, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Very fresh but the left margin is tight. (150-200)

- 1142 Fr. 2057-G \$20.00 1934C Federal Reserve Notes, Cut Half Sheet of Six, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

An attractive cut half sheet of six. (200-300)

- 1143 Fr. 2058-G \$20.00 1934D Federal Reserve Notes, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Twenty-six consecutive notes, each a well centered fully original gem. (850-1050)

- 1144 Fr. 2057-C \$20.00 1934C Federal Reserve Notes (4), Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

- Fr. 2058-C \$20.00 1934D Federal Reserve Notes (4), Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Total eight pieces. (275-375)

- 1145 Fr. 2056-B \$20.00 1934B Federal Reserve Notes (7), Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

- Fr. 2058-D \$20.00 1934D Federal Reserve Notes (3), Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

- Fr. 2058-G \$20.00 1934D Federal Reserve Notes (4), Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Total 14 pieces. (400-600)

- 1146 Dealer Lot of 1950 \$20.00 Feds

- Fr. 2059-C \$20.00 1950 Federal Reserve Notes, Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Twenty pieces, all crackling fresh, with many being well-centered gems. (650-850)

- 1147 Fr. 2059-D \$20.00 1950 Federal Reserve Notes, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fifteen consecutive pieces. (500-700)

- 1148 Fr. 2060-D \$20.00 1950A Federal Reserve Notes, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Seven pieces. (250-350)

- 1149 Fr. 2072-G★ \$20.00 1977 Federal Reserve Notes, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Eight pieces. (275-325)



- 1150 Fr. 2079-E \$20.00 1993 Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Interesting low serial number 1 000000971. (125-250)

1151 **Some Modern Stars**

Fr. 2077-A★ \$20.00 1990 Federal Reserve Notes (11)
Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2080-I★ \$20.00 1993 Federal Reserve Notes (5) Gem
Crisp Uncirculated.

Total 16 pieces. (400-500)

1152 **Some High Grade Early Fed Stars**

Fr. 2004-J★ \$10.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Very
Fine-Extremely Fine.

Fr. 2008-K★ \$10.00 1934C Federal Reserve Note.
Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.

Fr. 2054-G★ \$20.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note.
Extremely Fine.

Fr. 2055-L★ \$20.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Very
Fine-Extremely Fine.

Total four pieces, a couple quite scarce. (250-350)

1153 **Fr. 2100-E \$50.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp
Uncirculated.**

A lovely example of this scarce note, perfectly centered
on both front and back. (250-450)

1154 **Fr. 2100-K \$50.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. About
Uncirculated.**

A very scarce note in any grade. We've handled no
Uncirculated examples in this series from Dallas to date.
(150-300)

1155 **Fr. 2100-L \$50.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp
Uncirculated.**

Well centered and fresh. The Oakes catalogue value of
\$200 is somewhat behind today's market for a note of
this quality. (200-400)

1156 **Fr. 2100-L \$50.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Choice
Crisp Uncirculated.**

Nice, but lacking the flash of the example above. (150-
300)

1157 **Fr. 2100-B \$50.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Choice
Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 2100-G \$50.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine.

Fr. 2100-J \$50.00 1928 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp
Uncirculated, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Four pieces. (350-450)

1158 **Fr. 2101-A \$50.00 1928A Federal Reserve Note. Choice
Crisp Uncirculated.**

(150-250)

1159 **Some 1928A \$50.00 Feds**

Fr. 2101-C \$50.00 1928A Fed. About Uncirculated.

Fr. 2101-G \$50.00 1928A Fed. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2101-J \$50.00 1928A Fed. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2101-L \$50.00 1928A Fed. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Four different districts from this scarce series. (350-450)

1160 **Fr. 2101-L \$50.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp
Uncirculated.**

A very scarce district and a very nice note. (175-275)

Gem Dallas \$50.00 Star Note

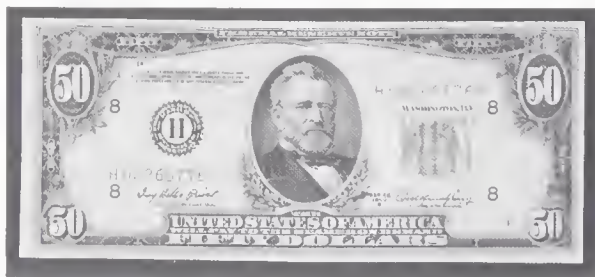


1161 **Fr. 2105-K★ \$50.00 1934C Federal Reserve Note. Gem
Crisp Uncirculated.**

A simply superb example of this extremely rare star. It
combines perfect centering on both face and back with
cavernous embossing, and adds printing quality second
to none. This is the first example of this rare star we
have ever handled, and it will no doubt always rank as
the finest. If you are looking for the best for your star
note collection, this is a note you should attempt to pur-
chase. (1250-2250)

1162 **Fr. 2106-G \$50.00 1934D Federal Reserve Notes. Gem
Crisp Uncirculated.**

Six crackling fresh well centered gems, five of which
are consecutive. (400-500)



1163 **Fr. 2108-H★ \$50.00 1950A Federal Reserve Note. Choice
Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very rare star. (300-500)

1164 **Fr. 2111-B \$50.00 1950D Federal Reserve Note. Gem
Crisp Uncirculated.**

(100-150)

- 1165 Fr. 2111-B \$50.00 1950D Federal Reserve Notes, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

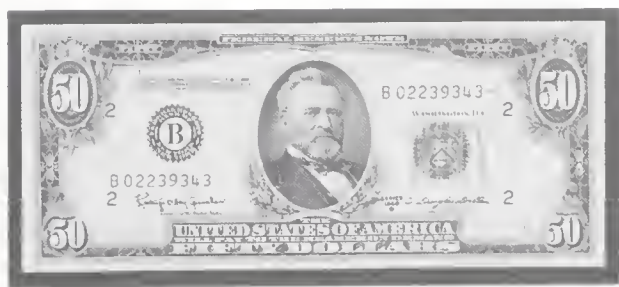
A consecutive pair (200-250)

- 1166 Fr. 2111-B \$50.00 1950D Federal Reserve Notes, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Four pieces, consisting of two consecutive pairs. (400-500)

- 1167 Fr. 2111-B \$50.00 1950D Federal Reserve Notes, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A nice run of eight consecutive gems. (800-1000)



- 1168 Fr. 2111-B★ \$50.00 1950D Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A lovely example of this scarce star which catalogues at \$400 in the Oakes reference. (350-450)

- 1169 Fr. 2125-B★ \$50.00 1993 Federal Reserve Notes, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Two pieces. (125-150)

- 1170 Some Early Feds

Fr. 1952-II \$5.00 1928B Fed. Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1956-II \$5.00 1934 Feds (6). Choice Crisp Uncirculated (3). Extremely Fine (3).

Fr. 1960-G \$5.00 1934D Feds (4). Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2052-C \$20.00 1928B Fed. About Uncirculated.

Fr. 2052-G \$20.00 1928B Feds (2). Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.

Fr. 2054-C \$20.00 1934 Feds (4). Choice Crisp Uncirculated (2). About Uncirculated (2)

Fr. 2056-C \$20.00 1934B Fed. Extremely Fine.

Fr. 2056-G \$20.00 1934B Feds (4). About Uncirculated.

Fr. 2102-C \$50.00 1934 Fed. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2102-G \$50.00 1934 Fed. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2106-G \$50.00 1934D Fed. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Total 26 pieces (700-900)

- 1171 Fr. 2150-A \$100.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Bright, crispy, and fully original (400-600)

- 1172 Fr. 2150-D \$100.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

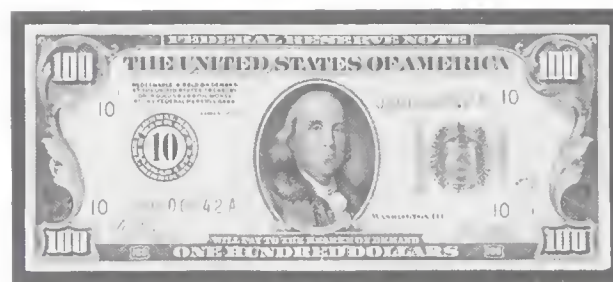
Well centered, brightly colored, and crackling fresh, a premium example (400-600)

- 1173 Fr. 2150-D \$100.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Nice, but without the flash of the note above. (300-500)

- 1174 Fr. 2150-J \$100.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A touch off center and with a bit of light handling. (250-350)



- 1175 Fr. 2150-J \$100.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note, Extremely Fine.

This is the only two digit serial number for a non-star note reported in the new Oakes reference for the 1928 series hundreds. The surfaces are a bit soft, but where can another low number such as this be obtained at any price? (400-700)

- 1176 Fr. 2151-A \$100.00 1928A Federal Reserve Note, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Decently centered and bright. (250-450)

- 1177 Fr. 2151-C \$100.00 1928A Federal Reserve Note, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

(250-450)

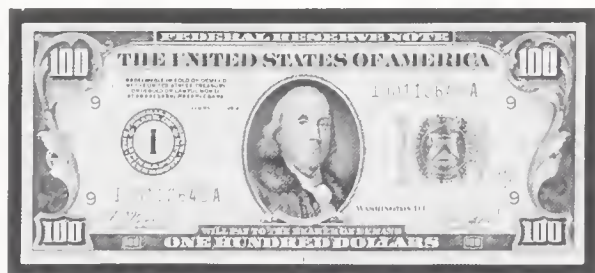
- 1178 Fr. 2151-G \$100.00 1928A Federal Reserve Note, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fully gem but for a tight right margin. (200-300)

REMINDER —
A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be
Added To All Successful Bids.

A Mini-Hoard of \$100.00 1928A St. Louis Feds

- 1179 Fr. 2151-II \$100.00 1928A Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Well centered and crackling fresh. (350-550)
- 1180 Fr. 2151-II \$100.00 1928A Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Another, just as nice and only eight serials removed. (350-550)
- 1181 Fr. 2151-II \$100.00 1928A Federal Reserve Note, Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Just a hair better centering and this would be fully gem. (300-500)
- 1182 Fr. 2151-II \$100.00 1928A Federal Reserve Notes (2). Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
Fresh and lovely, but the centering is just not up to gem standards. (2 pieces) (500-700)
- 1183 Fr. 2151-H \$100.00 1928A Federal Reserve Notes (2). Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
A consecutive pair, bright, but with flat surfaces. (450-550)



- 1184 Fr. 2151-I \$100.00 1928A Federal Reserve Note, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
Fully original, well centered, and just the very lightest of handling marks from the full gem grade. The Oakes catalogue valuation of \$300.00 might well prove conservative here. (300-500)
- 1185 Fr. 2151-L \$100.00 1928A Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
A simply lovely note which is the nicest we've ever seen from this scarce district in this series. (450-750)
- 1186 Fr. 2151-L \$100.00 1928A Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Five serials removed from the note offered above, and just as fresh and original. The centering is a hair less good here, and there is a tiny handling mark, but the note's eye appeal is still more than adequate to satisfy most everybody. (400-600)

- 1187 Fr. 2152-C \$100.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Perfectly centered on both face and back. (200-300)

- 1188 Fr. 2152-F★ \$100.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note, Fine-Very Fine.

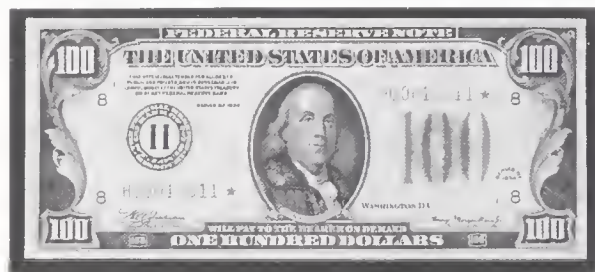
An extremely rare Atlanta star example, as this is the light green seal variety, listed as unreported in the new Oakes reference. (250-450)

- 1189 Fr. 2152-G \$100.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fresh and decently centered. (250-350)

- 1190 Fr. 2152-II \$100.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Perfectly centered and crackling fresh. This is the light green seal variety. (300-500)



- 1191 Fr. 2152-H★ \$100.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note, Crisp Uncirculated.

A very attractive example of the dark green seal star. There is a bit of handling, and a tiny paper pull on the reverse, but the overall look is of a fully Choice example. (300-500)

- 1192 Fr. 2152-J \$100.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

(250-350)

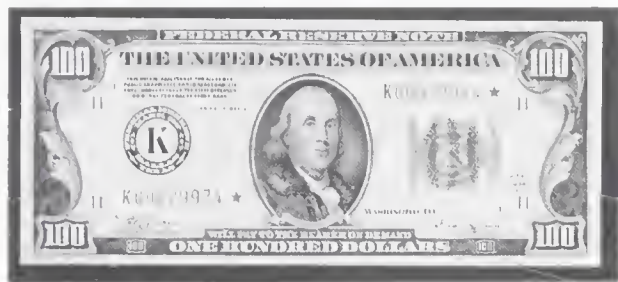
- 1193 Fr. 2154-II \$100.00 1934B Federal Reserve Note, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Just the slightest bit of light handling from gem. This is the mule variety. (250-450)

**MAIL BIDDERS —
Please Remember That Only
Signed Bid Sheets
Will Be Honored.**

Excessively Rare

\$100 1934B Dallas Star



- 194 Fr. 2154-K★ \$100.00 1934B Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

An excessively rare star in unimprovable condition. If you are a serious collector with the taste and desire to own the finest, this should be near the top of your shopping list. (2500-4500)

- 195 Fr. 2155-I \$100.00 1934C Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

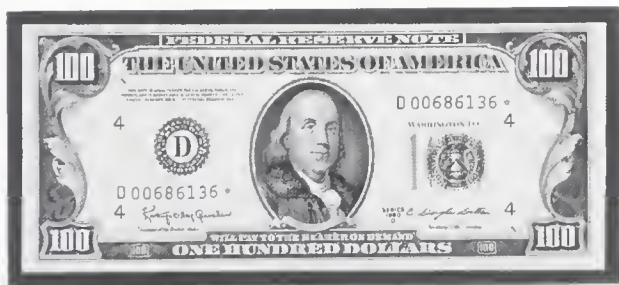
A broadly margined example from the scarcer Minneapolis District. (250-450)

- 196 Fr. 2155-J \$100.00 1934C Federal Reserve Note, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fully fresh example of the Mule variety. (200-250)

- 197 Fr. 2155-J \$100.00 1934C Federal Reserve Note, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Another, consecutive to the last. (200-250)

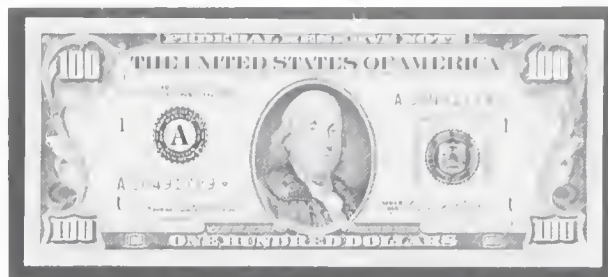


- 198 Fr. 2161-D★ \$100.00 1950D Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

An extremely scarce star in a series in which all stars are difficult to find. This example is perfectly centered and virtually unimprovable. (450-650)

- 199 Fr. 2161-L★ \$100.00 1950D Federal Reserve Note, Extremely Fine.

No star examples from this district are listed in this series in the new Oakes reference. (250-350)



- 1200 Fr. 2166-A★ \$100.00 1969C Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A very scarce star note with the potential to become a real rarity, as the total printing of stars for this district was a mere 64,000 pieces. (400-600)

- 1201 Fr. 2166-A★ \$100.00 1969C Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Consecutive to the last, perfectly centered and lovely. (400-600)

- 1202 Fr. 2167-G★ \$100.00 1974 Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

(200-250)

- 1203 No Lot

- 1204 Fr. 2200-G \$500.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A nicely colored and very well centered 1928 \$500.00, just a light center bend from new. The 1928 series high denomination in particular have become very difficult to find. (800-1100)



- 1205 Fr. 2200-H \$500.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A beautiful example with blazing colors, perfect centering, and full originality. This and the note that follows are as nice a 1928 \$500.00 as we have ever had to offer. These have become almost impossible to locate in this grade, so expect this and its mate below to surprise (1200-1600)



1206 Fr. 2200-H \$500.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A lovely companion to the note above, and only three serial numbers removed. Either of these are perfect for the collector who wants only one unsurpassable example to represent this type in his collection. (1200-1600)

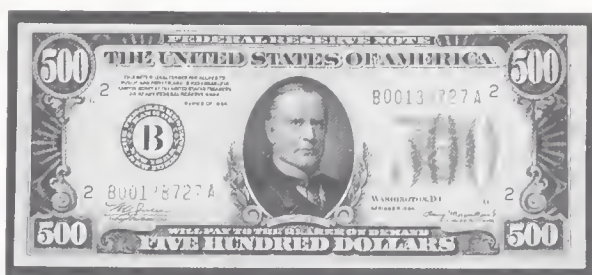
1207 Fr. 2200-J \$500.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note, Choice About Uncirculated.

There is one extremely well hidden center fold, but otherwise this 1928 \$500.00 is fully new. (800-1100)



1208 Fr. 2201-B \$500.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

The first of a consecutive pair. This example is perfectly centered, totally original, and virtually as nice as they come. (900-1200)

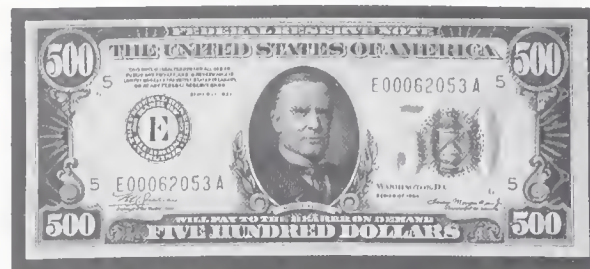


1209 Fr. 2201-B \$500.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fully original and crispy, but with just a touch of handling taking this from the gem class. We've been very conservative, as this is oh so close to gem. (800-1000)

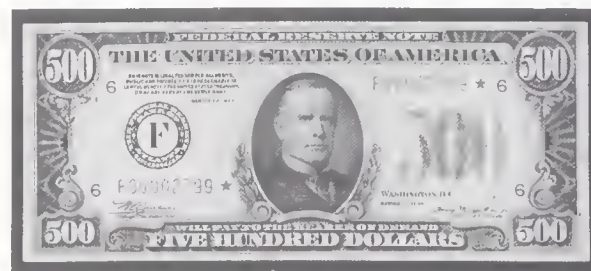
1210 Fr. 2201-B \$500.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note, Light Green Seal, About Uncirculated.

Nice light green seal example just a touch close at the top. (650-750)



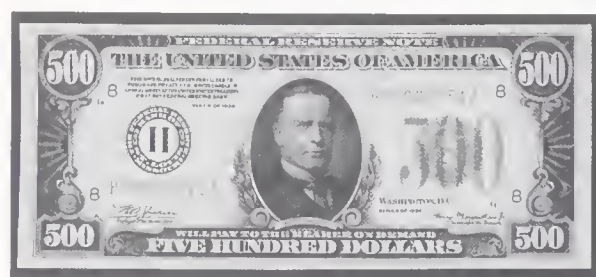
1211 Fr. 2201-E \$500.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fully original, fully embossed, and fully pretty, in short, a premium \$500.00 from a scarcer district. (850-1050)



1212 Fr. 2201-F ★ \$500.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Bright and most attractive, with a single virtually undetectable center fold but otherwise fully the equal of any Choice Uncirculated example. This Atlanta district star is far and away more rare than the Chicago district stars which are normally the only high denomination stars offered. This piece is a superior note in all respects to the \$500.00 Chicago star which brought \$1980 in our January sale. Expect to see this lovely example easily exceed that level. (2000-3000)

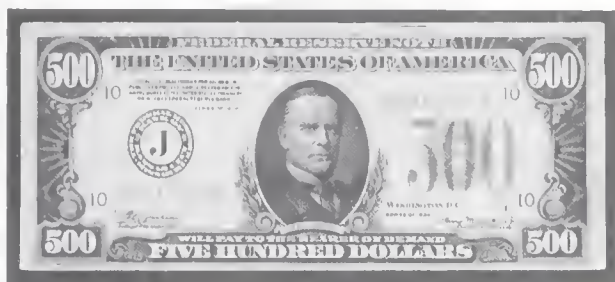


1213 Fr. 2201-II \$500.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note, Light Green Seal, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Hugely margined and lovely in all respects, a premium example which may well exceed our conservative estimate. (850-1050)

REMINDER —

A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.



- 214 Fr. 2201-J \$500.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note, Light Green Seal, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

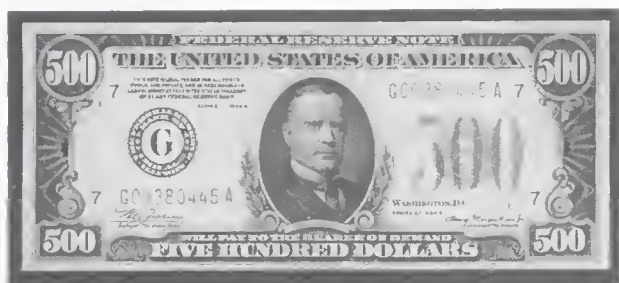
A touch off center but otherwise quite attractive. (750-950)

- 215 Fr. 2202-C \$500.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note, Choice About Uncirculated.

A well hidden center fold away from Choice New. (700-800)

- 216 Fr. 2202-E \$500.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note, Choice About Uncirculated.

Just the lightest of folds from new. (700-800)

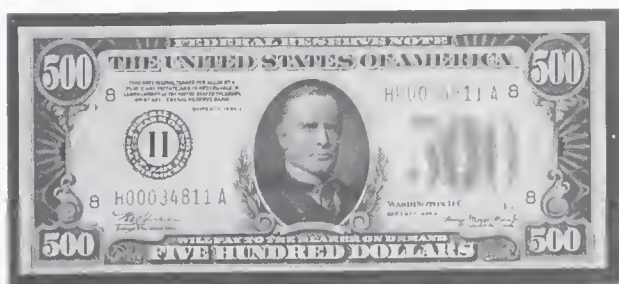


- 217 Fr. 2202-G \$500.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Very nicely centered on both face and back. (850-1050)

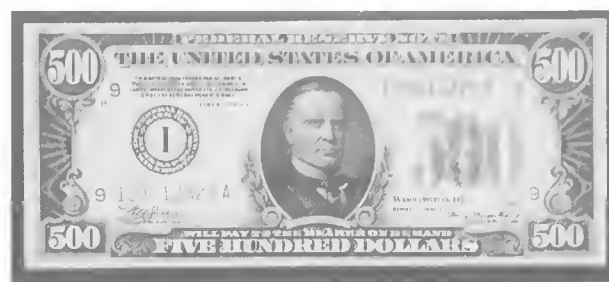
- 218 Fr. 2202-G \$500.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note, Crisp Uncirculated.

A bit too much evidence of handling to qualify for the Choice designation, but attractive and very collectible. (750-850)



- 219 Fr. 2202-H \$500.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Crackling fresh and perfectly centered (850-1050)

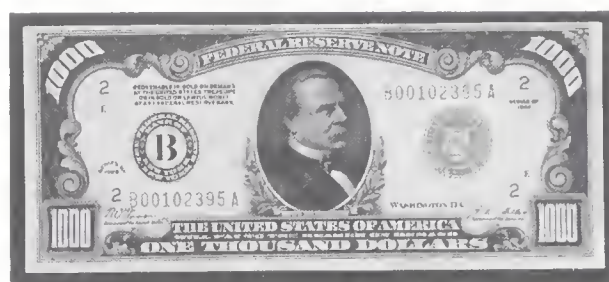


- 1220 Fr. 2202-I \$500.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A very scarce note from the district with by far the lowest printing in this series. Expect to see bidding easily reach or exceed... (1000-1500)

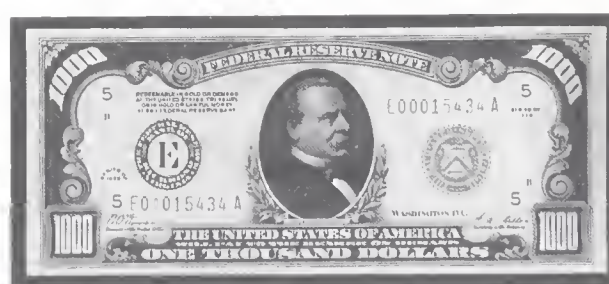
- 1221 Fr. 2202-J \$500.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note, Very Fine-Extremely Fine.

There are a couple of tiny margin splits at the top. (600-650)



- 1222 Fr. 2210-B \$1000.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note, About Uncirculated.

There is a tiny stain in the bottom margin and the note has one fold. (1250-1500)

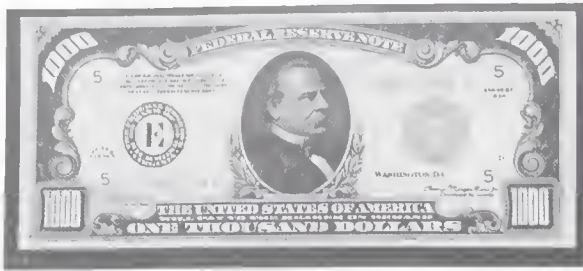


- 1223 Fr. 2210-E \$1000.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note, About Uncirculated.

An attractively well centered example from a scarcer district which looks new at first glance. (1300-1500)

- 1224 Fr. 2211-C \$1000.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note, Light Green Seal, Crisp Uncirculated.

Clean and attractive light green seal variety example (1400-1600)

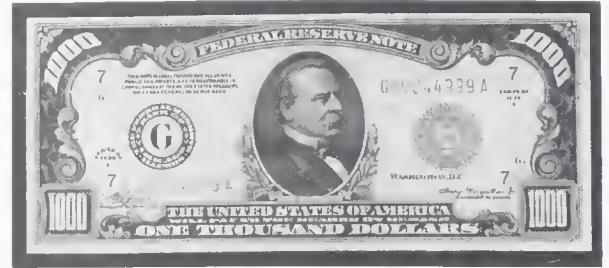


1229 Fr. 2212-D \$1000.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note, Crisp Uncirculated.

There is a bit of handling and some light rippling, but the overall appearance here is quite pleasing. (1400-1600)

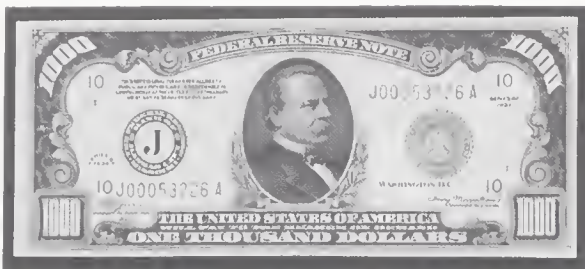
1225 Fr. 2211-E \$1000.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note, Light Green Seal Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A magnificent thousand which has it all, including a low three-digit serial number, full crackling originality, and real rarity, as it comes from the district with the second lowest printing of the 12 issuing districts. Expect to see some stiff competition to determine who returns home with this prize. (1800-2200)



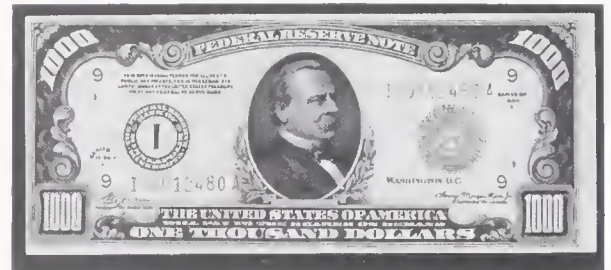
1230 Fr. 2212-G \$1000.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A lovely thousand, nicely margined and with fancy serial number G00244999A. (1600-1800)



1226 Fr. 2211-J \$1000.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

With just a touch better face centering this would grade gem. (1600-1800)



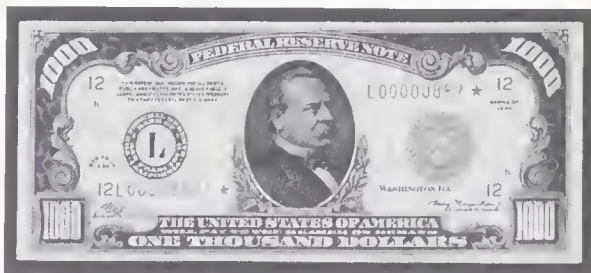
1231 Fr. 2212-I \$1000.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

This is an exceptionally rare thousand, as the total printing in this series for the Minneapolis district was a minuscule 4800 pieces, far lower than any other issuing district. This is the first such example we've had to offer and it is quite nice, being removed from a higher grade by the less than perfect face centering. The scarce but lower grade 1934 Minneapolis thousand we sold in our last sale brought \$2090, so expect this even better piece to reach or exceed... (2000-2500)

1227 Fr. 2211-K \$1000.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note, Crisp Uncirculated.

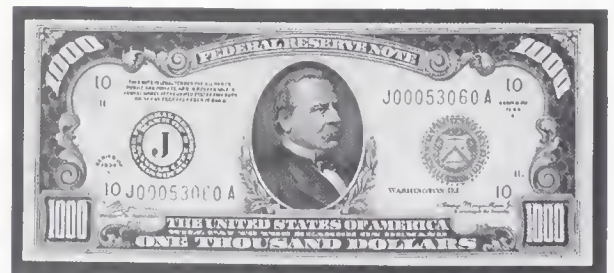
There are a couple of ripples and a bit of handling, but this scarce Dallas district note is still quite attractive. (1400-1600)

\$1000 San Francisco Star Note



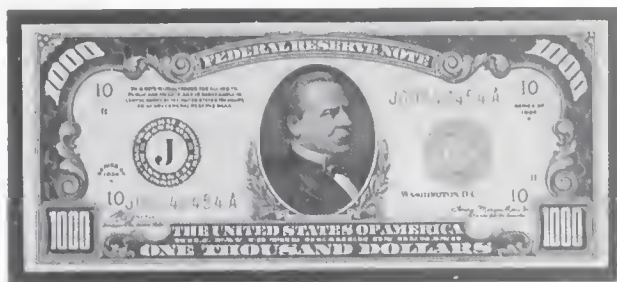
1228 Fr. 2211-L★ \$1000.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A prohibitively rare star, both for its grade and for the fact that it represents the only San Francisco \$1000.00 star we have ever had the opportunity to offer in any grade, let alone this nice. Well margined and bright, this is easily the most significant high denomination star to be offered in many years. With the About Uncirculated Chicago example having brought \$3740 in our January sale, it is hard to envision this far superior piece bringing any less than... (4000-7000)



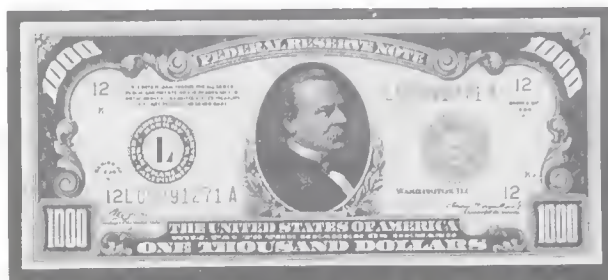
1232 Fr. 2212-J \$1000.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A lovely note from this considerably scarcer district. But for the lightest of handling, this would grade fully gem, as the color is perfect and, most unusually for this series, the note is fully embossed. (1600-1800)



33 Fr. 2212-J \$1000.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Bright and well centered. (1600-1800)



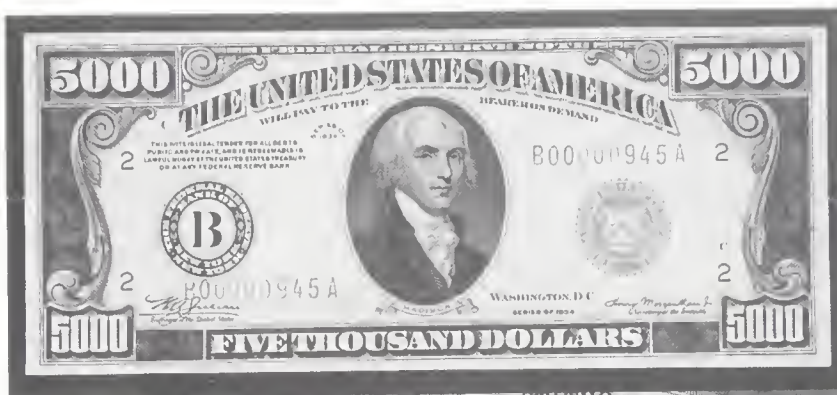
1234 Fr. 2212-L \$1000.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

An attractive example from this seldom offered district. (1600-1800)

Lovely Uncirculated 1934 \$5000 & 1928 \$10000

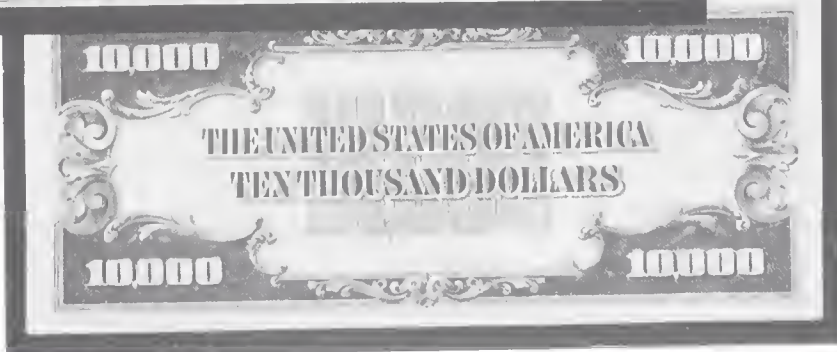
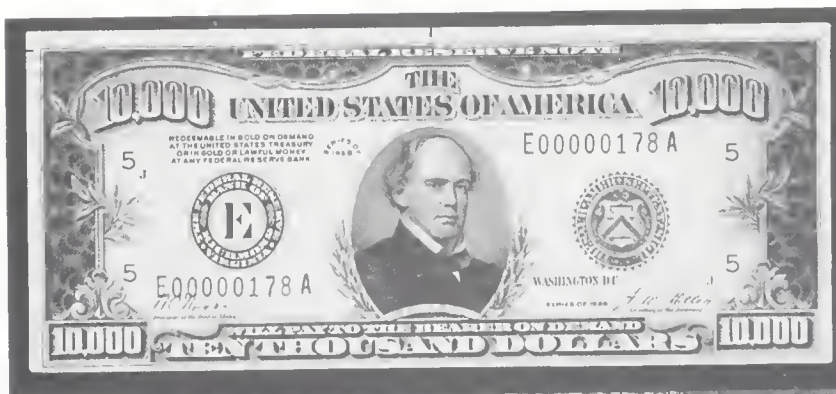
1235 Fr. 2221-B \$5000.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

This is a simply beautiful note fully equal in quality to the Gem 1934 \$5000.00 we sold back in January of 1997 for \$26,125. High grade \$5,000 and \$10,000 notes have appreciated substantially in the past few years and the prices continue to advance as collectors realize the true scarcity of these notes in clean, well centered problem free condition. This lovely note shows off its unusually vibrant colors between four large even margins. It's certainly as pretty as any \$5000 we've ever seen, and likely any that exist. (25,000-35,000)



1236 Fr. 2230-E \$10000.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

This is only the second 1928 \$10,000.00 note we have handled in any of our sales, and in fact only the second we've handled in over 60 years in numismatics as well. It is far superior to the example we sold in our 1996 Secaucus sale, which, grading Very Fine-Extremely Fine, realized a then incredible \$46,750. This Atlanta district note, grading Choice Crisp Uncirculated, could well be the finest example of its type which will ever be offered. Our consignor was justly proud of this extraordinary note, which he considered the centerpiece of his collection of high denomination notes. It's certain that its next owner will feel the same pride as he looks at this wonderful note. (45,000-65,000)



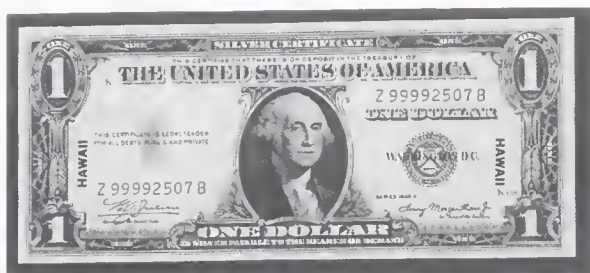
- 1237 Fr. 2300 \$1.00 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Low serial number C00000270C (125-225)

Scarce Z-B Block Consecutive Pair

- 1238 Fr. 2300 \$1.00 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

The first of two consecutive Z-B block Hawaiian ones, each valued in the new Oakes reference at \$325.00. Expect to see a realization close to that figure. (250-350)



- 1239 Fr. 2300 \$1.00 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A second Z-B block example, consecutive to the last and just as nice. (250-350)

- 1240 Dealer Lot of \$1.00 Hawaii Notes

Fr. 2300 \$1.00 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificates. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Seven pieces, virtually all crackling well centered gems. (350-400)

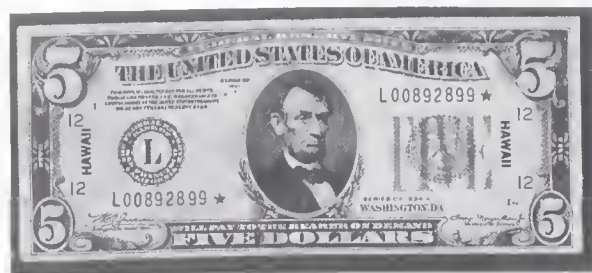
- 1241 Fr. 2300★ \$1.00 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. Very Fine+.

Nice looking Hawaii star note. (100-150)

- 1242 Fr. 2301 \$5.00 1934 Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Centered just a touch too low for gem status. Otherwise, this is lovely. (125-175)

Very Rare \$5.00 Hawaii Star



- 1243 Fr. 2302★ \$5.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. Fine-Very Fine.

With only a handful of these stars known, they have now been recognized as one of the classic small size rarities, listed in the new Friedberg catalogue at \$2500 in Very Fine and with the notation "Rare" in Uncirculated. The example we now offer is just a hair nicer than the only one we previously have handled in any of our sales. That piece, in comparable grade to this, sold after an epic floor battle in our January, 1997 sale for \$4675.00. In an even stronger market, we would not be surprised to see this example reach or exceed... (4000-6000)

- 1244 Fr. 2303 \$10.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Well centered and unusually fresh. (250-350)

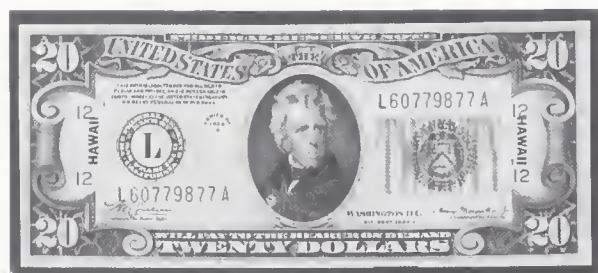
- 1245 Fr. 2303 \$10.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated. (125-150)

- 1246 Fr. 2300 \$1.00 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2302 \$5.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2303 \$10.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Three pieces, the \$1.00 perfect, the \$5.00 and \$10.00 with just the lightest touch of foxing. (300-400)



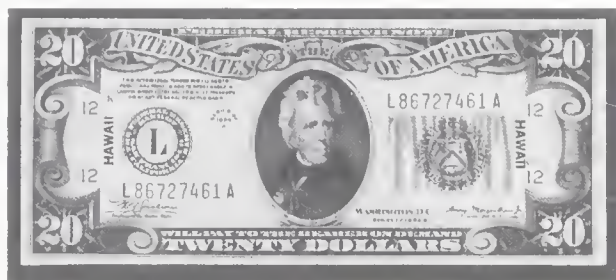
- 1247 Fr. 2305 \$20.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Well centered, vibrantly colored, and, most important, fully original, in all, a much above average specimen. (500-700)

**REMINDER —
A 10% BUYER'S FEE
WILL BE ADDED
TO ALL
SUCCESSFUL BIDS.**

- 248 Fr. 2305 \$20.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note.
Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Perfectly centered between more than adequate margins
on both sides. (300-500)



- 249 Fr. 2305 \$20.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note.
Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A nice example of this scarce note. (300-500)

- 250 Fr. 2305 \$20.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note.
Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fully new, but the back is shifted a bit low. (300-500)

- 251 Fr. 2305 \$20.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note.
Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

The centering is just a touch off to merit a higher grade.
(300-500)

- 252 \$20.00 Hawaii Cires

- Fr. 2304 \$20.00 1934 Hawaii Federal Reserve Notes (5).
Fine (2), Very Good (3).

- Fr. 2305 \$20.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Notes (2).
Very Fine, Fine.

Total seven pieces. (200-250)

- 253 Fr. 2306 \$1.00 1935A North Africa Silver Certificates, Cut
Half Sheet of Six, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Perfectly centered and with that right from the pack
freshness. (300-400)

- 254 Fr. 2306 \$1.00 1934A North Africa Silver Certificates.
Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Dealer lot of 10 pieces, all nicely centered and fully
bright. (500-600)



- 1255 Fr. 2306★ \$1.00 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate.
Fine.

Very nice in appearance, but there is a small tape repair
on the reverse. (100-150)

- 1256 Fr. 2300 \$1.00 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificates (2) Gem
Crisp Uncirculated.

- Fr. 2306 \$1.00 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate.
Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Three pieces. (125-150)

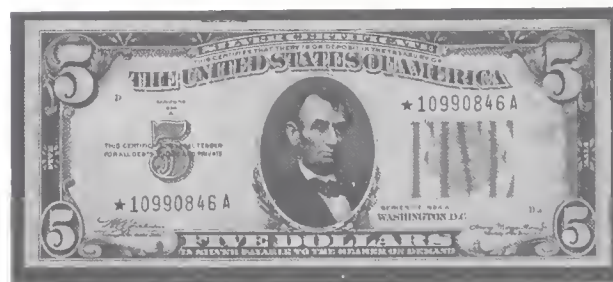
- 1257 Fr. 2300 \$1.00 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate, Choice
Crisp Uncirculated.

- Fr. 2306 \$1.00 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate.
Extremely Fine.

Two pieces. (50-60)

- 1258 Fr. 2307 \$5.00 1934A North Africa Silver Certificates (2).
Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Two pieces. (125-175)



- 1259 Fr. 2307★ \$5.00 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate.
Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

The back is centered a bit high. (200-400)

- 1260 Fr. 2306 \$1.00 North Africa Silver Certificates.
Uncirculated, stain.

- Fr. 2307 \$5.00 1934A North Africa Silver Certificates (9)
Fine-Very Fine.

Total 10 pieces. (150-175)

- 1261 Fr. 2309 \$10.00 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate.
Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Bright, well centered, and, unusually for this issue, with
its original full embossing. (100-125)

MAIL BIDDERS —
Please Remember That Only
Signed Bid Sheets
Will Be Honored.

- 1262 Fr. 2309 \$10.00 1934A North Africa Silver Certificates, Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Four pieces, three consecutive, all unusually bright and fresh for this issue. (275-425)

- 1263 Fr. 2309 \$10.00 1934A North Africa Silver Certificates, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Four pieces, three consecutive, all fresh and well centered but with just a touch too much handling to call gem. (225-325)

- 1264 Fr. 2309 \$10.00 North Africa Silver Certificates (3), Gem Crisp Uncirculated, About Uncirculated (2).

Three pieces. (200-250)

- 1265 Fr. 2309 \$10.00 1934A North Africa Silver Certificates, About Uncirculated.

Three pieces, one with late finished plate number K86, another with interesting serial number B12342222A. (90-120)

- 1266 North Africa Trio

Fr. 2306 \$1.00 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2307 \$5.00 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2309 \$10.00 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate, About Uncirculated.

Three pieces. (175-225)

- 1267 Fr. 2300 \$1.00 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2306 \$1.00 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2309 \$10.00 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Three pieces. (150-200)

- 1268 Fr. 2400 \$10.00 1928 Gold Certificate, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A simply lovely example, with the flash, color and embossing so seldom seen on even the nicest of \$10.00 Golds. (250-350)

- 1269 Fr. 2400 \$10.00 1928 Gold Certificate, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Well centered, bright, and without a flaw. (250-350)

- 1270 Fr. 2400 \$10.00 1928 Gold Certificate, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Crackling fresh and fully bright. (250-350)

- 1271 Fr. 2400 \$10.00 1928 Gold Certificate, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Unusually bright, but just a touch too close at the left margin to merit the gem grade. (200-300)

- 1272 Fr. 2400 \$10.00 1928 Gold Certificate, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Just a hair too little top margin to call gem. (200-300)

- 1273 Fr. 2400 \$10.00 1928 Gold Certificate, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

(200-300)

- 1274 Fr. 2400 \$10.00 1928 Gold Certificate, Crisp Uncirculated.

(100-150)

- 1275 Fr. 2400 \$10.00 1928 Gold Certificate, Choice About Uncirculated.

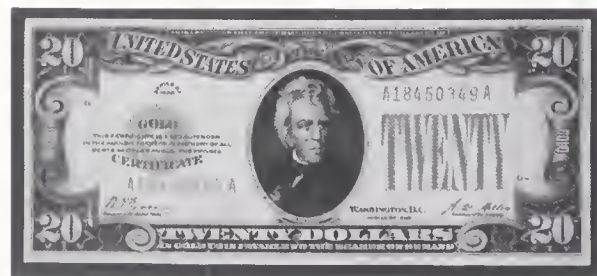
Choice but for the lightest of center bends. (100-125)

- 1276 Fr. 2400 \$10.00 1928 Gold Certificate, Very Fine+.

The considerably scarcer B-A block. This is a very bright example for the grade, with a tiny area of foxing in the upper right corner. (100-150)

- 1277 Fr. 2400 \$10.00 1928 Gold Certificates (6), Fine-Very Fine (1), Very Fine (2), Very Fine-Extremely Fine (2), Extremely Fine (1).

Total six pieces. (250-350)



- 1278 Fr. 2402 \$20.00 1928 Gold Certificate, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

We don't normally photograph small size \$20.00 Gold Certificates, but this example is not only perfectly centered but displays an amazing brightness for this often dingy issue. If you are looking for the best that money can buy in a \$20.00 Gold, this is your note. (350-550)

- 1279 Fr. 2402 \$20.00 1928 Gold Certificate, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A trifle tight at the top margin, but so pretty and original that to grade this less than gem would be a travesty. (250-350)

- 1280 Fr. 2402 \$20.00 1928 Gold Certificate, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A bright and attractive example just a couple of handling marks removed from Gem. (175-275)

- 1281 Fr. 2402 \$20.00 1928 Gold Certificate, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

There is one light handling mark and an as made and difficult to find minuscule paper crease, but otherwise this note would grade Gem. (175-225)

- 1282 Fr. 2402 \$20.00 1928 Gold Certificate, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

There is an as made paper inclusion. (140-180)

- 1283 Fr. 2402 \$20.00 1928 Gold Certificate, Choice About Uncirculated.

Crackling fresh and just the lightest of center folds from new. (90-130)

- 1284 Fr. 2402 \$20.00 1928 Gold Certificate, About Uncirculated.

(90-120)

- 1285 Fr. 2402 \$20.00 1928 Gold Certificates, About Uncirculated.

Three pieces. (175-225)

- 1286 Fr. 2402 \$20.00 1928 Gold Certificates, Fine-Extremely-Fine.

Eighteen pieces, with a fair number grading Very Fine or better, a much nicer than average grouping. (700-900)

- 1287 Fr. 2402 \$20.00 1928 Gold Certificates (5), Very Fine (2), Very Fine-Extremely Fine (2), Extremely Fine (1).

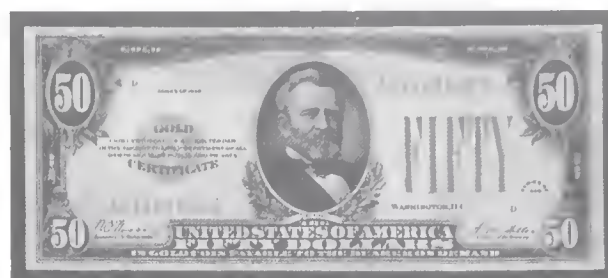
Total five pieces. (275-375)

- 1288 Fr. 2402 \$20.00 1928 Gold Certificates (7), Very Good (3), Fine (2), Fine-Very Fine (2).

Total seven pieces. (275-375)

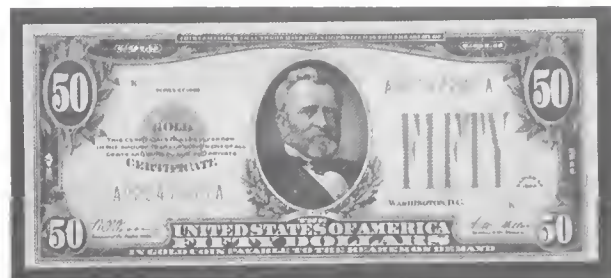
- 1289 Fr. 2402★ \$20.00 1928 Gold Certificate, Fine.

Hard to Find \$20.00 Gold Star. (150-200)



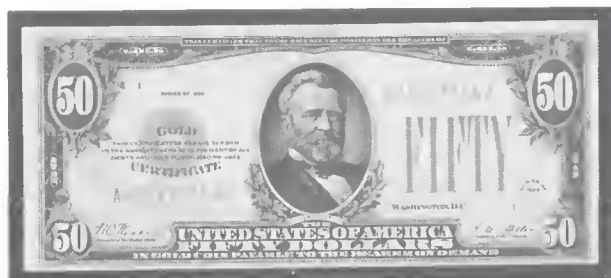
- 1290 Fr. 2404 \$50.00 1928 Gold Certificate, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

An exceptionally well centered and boldly imprinted example of this increasingly elusive denomination. (800-1200)



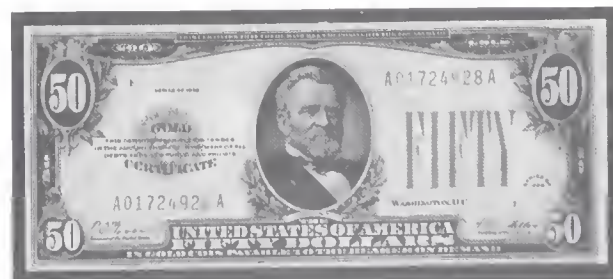
- 1291 Fr. 2405 \$50.00 1928 Gold Certificate, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

The centering is more than acceptable, and the surfaces are totally immaculate and fully fresh and original. (800-1200)



- 1292 Fr. 2405 \$50.00 \$50.00 1928 Gold Certificate, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A beautiful Gold Certificate with flashy color and full originality. The bottom margin is a trifle close, but to grade this as anything less than Gem would be unjust in the extreme. (800-1200)



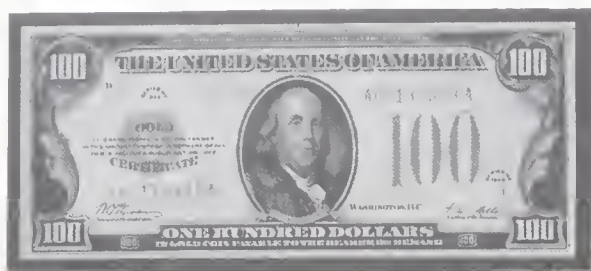
- 1293 Fr. 2404 \$50.00 1928 Gold Certificate, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

These have become enormously popular of late. This example is decently centered on both front and back. (700-1000)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?
Dial 830-693-1283 Please
Type Your Bids And Send Early!

1294 Fr. 2404 \$50.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Extremely Fine.

Looks new at first glance, but the surfaces are soft and the colors a bit muted. (175-225)



1295 Fr. 2405 \$100.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A very bright example of this much in demand note (800-1100)

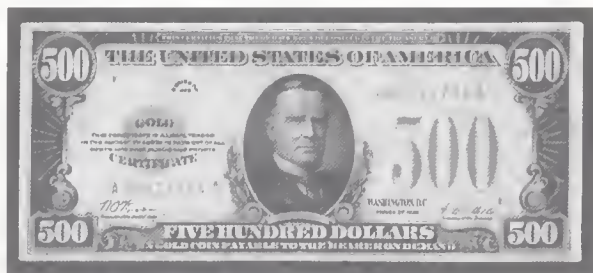
1296 Fr. 2405 \$100.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Extremely Fine.

Nicely margined and original with good color. (275-375)

1297 Fr. 2405 \$100.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Extremely Fine.

Attractive example with good color for the grade. (275-375)

Uncirculated \$500 Gold

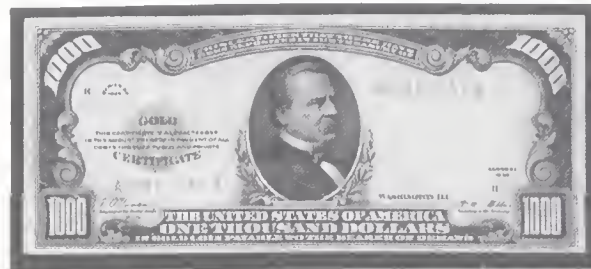


1298 Fr. 2407 \$500.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Crisp Uncirculated.

An attractive example of this much in demand high denomination Gold Certificate, several grades higher than the example we sold for \$5170 in our January sale. There are some traces of handling, but this piece is overall one of the highest grade \$500 Gold notes to be offered in the past ten years. It would not surprise us to see bidding reach or exceed... (5000-7000)

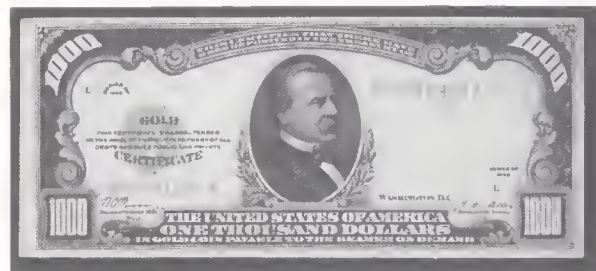
**MAIL BIDDERS —
Please Remember That Only
Signed Bid Sheets
Will Be Honored.**

Two Lovely \$1000 Gold Certificates



1299 Fr. 2408 \$1000.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Choice About Uncirculated.

A lovely example of this incredibly popular high denomination Gold Certificate. This denomination in particular has been impossible to find in dealer inventories at any price during the past few years, and we are enormously pleased to have two high grade examples to offer our bidders here. There is one light center fold, but otherwise this example is fully equal to virtually any uncirculated note we've seen of this type. Expect to see bidding rise well into the range of... (5000-8000)



1300 Fr. 2408 \$1000.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Choice About Uncirculated.

An unprecedented second example. This piece is technically slightly higher grade, but lacks the wonderful eye appeal of the example offered above. The colors are a bit more muted, although more than adequate to support the grade. With the market as strong as it is, we don't think there will be all that much difference in the price realized for either note. Expect to see bidding end in the area of... (5000-8000)

1301 Small Size Mixture

Fr. 1506 \$2.00 1928E Legals (5) Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1650 \$5.00 1934 Silver. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1652 \$5.00 1934B Silver. About Uncirculated.

Fr. 1701 \$10.00 1934 Silver. About Uncirculated.

Fr. 1968-1★ \$5.00 1963A Fed. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2016-A \$10.00 1963 Fed. About Uncirculated.

Total 10 pieces (150-200)

- 302 Fr. 1508 \$2.00 1928G Legal. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
Fr. 1511 \$2.00 1953B Legal. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Fr. 1513 \$2.00 1963 Legal. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Fr. 1600 \$1.00 1928 Silver. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Fr. 1601 \$1.00 1928A Silver. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Fr. 1602 \$1.00 1928B Silver. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Fr. 1606 \$1.00 1934 Silver. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Fr. 1607 \$1.00 1935 Silver. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Fr. 2305 \$20.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine.
Fr. 2400 \$10.00 1928 Gold. Extremely Fine.
Fr. 2402 \$20.00 1928 Gold. Very Fine.

Total 11 pieces. (225-325)

- 303 Fr. 1860-B \$10.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Crisp Uncirculated.
Fr. 2306 \$1.00 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
Fr. 2307 \$5.00 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
Three pieces. (150-200)



304 Serial Number 21 Grouping

- Fr. 1600 \$1.00 1928 Silver. Crisp Uncirculated. Serial number K00000021A.
Fr. 1618 \$1.00 1935H Silver. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Serial number E00000021J
Fr. 1621 \$1.00 1957B Silver. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Serial number X00000021A.
Fr. 1901-1★ \$1.00 1963A Fed. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Serial number J00000021★

- Fr. 2065-J \$20.00 1963 Fed. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Serial number J00000021A

Total five pieces. (250-500)

1305 Matching Serial Number Pairs

- Fr. 1619 and Fr. 1619★ \$1.00 1957 Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Serial numbers A00003625A and ★00003625A
Fr. 1915-H \$1.00 1988A Federal Reserve Note and Fr. 1935-F \$2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Serial numbers 11111159.
Four pieces. (75-125)

1306 Some Autograph Notes

- Fr. 1620 \$1.00 1957A Silver. Autographed by Elizabeth Rudel Smith. EF.
Fr. 1620 \$1.00 1957A Silver. Autographed by Kathryn O'Hay Granahan. Choice CU.
Fr. 1621 \$1.00 1957B Silver. Autographed by Kathryn O'Hay Granahan. EF.
Fr. 1901-C \$1.00 1963A Fed. Autographed by Dorothy Andrews Elston. Choice CU.
Fr. 1903-E \$1.00 1969 Fed. Autographed by David M. Kennedy. Gem CU.
Fr. 1903-G \$1.00 1969 Fed. Autographed by Dorothy Andrews Elston. EF.
Fr. 1904-E \$1.00 1969A Fed. Autographed by Dorothy Andrews Kabis and David M. Kennedy. Choice CU.
Fr. 1911-A \$1.00 1981 Fed. Autographed by Angela M. Buchanan. Gem CU.
Fr. 1915-H \$1.00 1988A Fed. Autographed by Catalina Vasquez Villalpando. Gem CU.
Fr. 1920-A \$1.00 1995 Fed. Autographed by Robert E. Rubin. Gem CU.
Fr. 1920-D \$1.00 1995 Fed. Autographed by Mary Ellen Withrow. AU.
Total 11 pieces. (150-300)

1307 Star Note Grouping

- Fr. 1505★ \$2.00 1928D Legal. Fine.
Fr. 1508★ \$2.00 1928G Legal. Very Fine.
Fr. 1527★ \$5.00 1928B Legal. Very Good.
Fr. 1530★ \$5.00 1928E Legal. Fine.
Fr. 1608★ \$1.00 1935A Silver. About Uncirculated.
Fr. 1701★ \$10.00 1934 Silver. Very Good.
Fr. 1952-B★ \$5.00 1928 Fed. Fine.
Fr. 2006-B★ \$10.00 1934A Fed. About Uncirculated.
Fr. 2006-J★ \$10.00 1934A Fed. Fine
Fr. 2054-1★ \$20.00 1934 Fed. Fine
Fr. 2300★ \$1.00 1935A Hawaii Silver. Good, tear
Fr. 2309★ \$10.00 1934A North Africa Silver. Fine.
Total 12 pieces (225-325)

SECOND SESSION

SATURDAY, MAY 16, 1998

Hotel Sofitel

Rosemont, Illinois

5:00 P.M., Lots 1308-2835

TREASURY VIGNETTE BOOK

1308

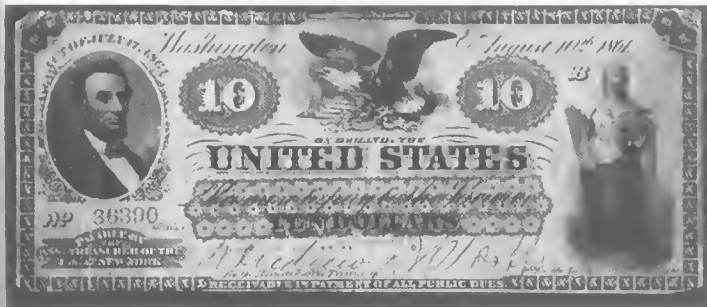
Treasury Vignette Book

This is one of the finest Treasury Vignette books that we have handled. It's virtually equal in condition to the magnificent book we sold last January. It contains 129 plates with tissues between each plate. Only three or four of the plates show light foxing, with the great majority totally clean. The ornate gold-leaved cover and spine are in beautiful condition and the book is tight in its binding. It contains 67 portraits of which 30 have been used on notes or bonds and 55 allagorical of which 22 are attributed to notes or bonds. The remaining seven vignettes are of buildings. We've seen nearly a dozen Treasury Vignette books in the last 25 years and this is clearly in the top three for condition. The book we sold last January realized \$4400, and we would expect a similar realization for this beauty. The consignor has provided us with a detailed print out identifying each vignette offered, including it's engraver and the note or bond it was used for. Copies of the print out will be provided to bidders on request. (3500-5000)



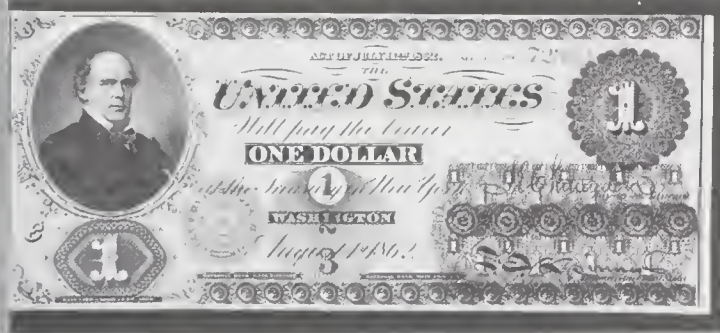
LARGE SIZE TYPE NOTES

DEMAND NOTE

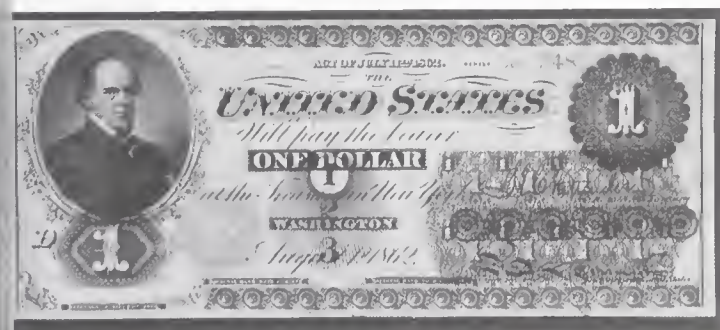


- 309 Fr. 6 \$10 1861 Demand Note About Fine. Certainly fully Fine internally, but the corners have some problems and there are a number of splits in the edges as well as a few longer splits that have been repaired. The colors and signatures are quite good, and in the hands of the proper restorer, this would turn into a rather respectable Demand Note Ten. (1750-up)

LEGAL TENDER NOTES



- 510 Fr. 16 \$1 1862 Very Choice New. With beautifully bright colors of both paper and inks, this note is nearly a Gem but the top margin comes a hair too close at the right. Its eye appeal is tremendous. (900-up)

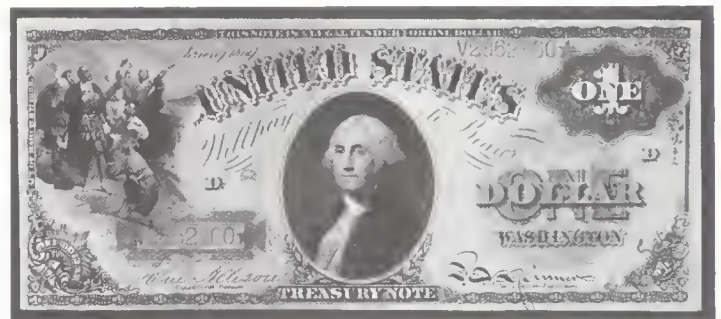


- 311 Fr. 16 \$1 1862 Very Choice New. This fresh, strictly original early Ace would grade fully Gem with just a hair more top margin. (900-up)

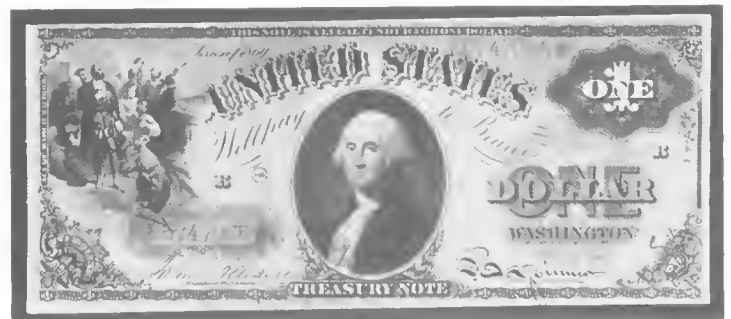


- 1312 Fr. 16a \$1 1862 Very Choice New. This is a near-Gem example of this important "sleeper" number. Although unlisted individually in the census, Fr. 16a is rated as a high R-5 and considered to be rarer than a number of much more established rarities such as Fr. 21, 22, 23, 24 and 25, all of which are mid-range R-5's. We have sold only three Fr. 16a's in all our sales combined, and interestingly this one falls in the same serial number range as all three others although the sources have varied widely. This note is crackling fresh, strictly original and beautifully bright. Three of the margins are excellent and the bottom margin adequate. If it were just a shade broader at the bottom, this would be a full Gem. (2000-up)

- 1313 Fr. 17a \$1 1862 About New. The colors are outstanding and the surfaces purely original. The back is centered a bit low, just touching the border. (500-up)



- 1314 Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Very Choice New. The colors and surfaces of this beautiful note are purely original and absolutely superb. All that holds it away from being a perfect Gem is a gently sloping bottom face margin which narrows toward the left. It's a virtual twin of Lot 1236 from our January Sale which realized nearly \$1400. (1200-up)



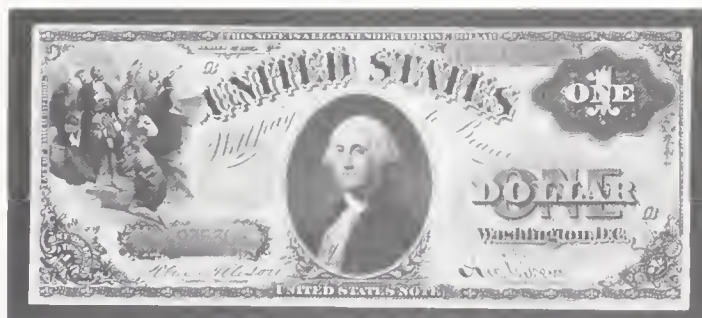
- 1315 Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Choice New. The colors on this Rainbow One are nothing short of spectacular. It would be a perfect Gem if the centering were just a touch better (1100-up)

1316 Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Very Fine. The lower serial number has faded, but this perfectly original note is an ideal Very Fine in all other respects. (450-up)

1317 Fr. 19 \$1 1874 Choice About New. Decent margins and spectacular color highlight this lovely early Ace. The flourishes and seal in particular are beautifully bright. (325-up)



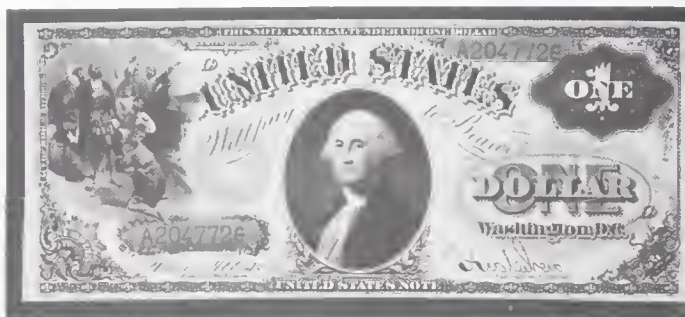
1318 Fr. 20 \$1 1875 Choice New. From our October 27, 1995 sale, Lot 1354. At that time, along with the Fr. 25 in the same sale, it was the discovery note for the doubled "of 1875" error. This note has now resurfaced as has the Fr. 25, both of which are in this sale along with a newly discovered Fr. 20 which appears below and a Fr. 22 which appears as Lot 1322. These represent the total population known for this error, all of which are from Plate 35, Position B. The presently offered piece is strictly original, very bright and most desirable even if it did not have this interesting anomaly. (1500-up)



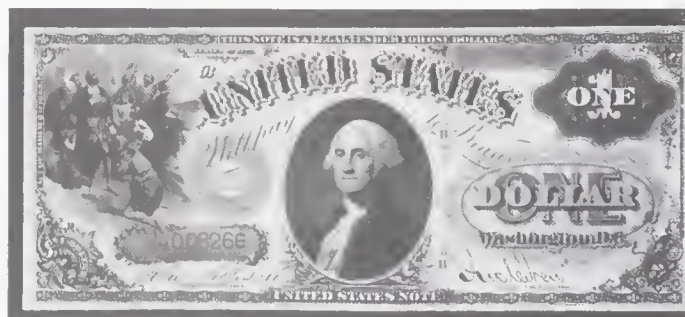
1319 Fr. 20 \$1 1875 Choice New. A virtual twin to the above note, even as to centering, and removed from it by 52 serial numbers. This is the second example of the "of 1875" doubling error (see lots 1318, 1322 and 1325). (1500-up)



1320 Fr. 20 \$1 1875 Choice New. The originality and colors of this note are outstanding. It's a Gem in every respect but for the centering. The face is centered high, with a narrow top margin, and the back is centered low, with a narrow bottom margin. Nonetheless, the bright overprint colors carry the day. (500-up)



1321 Fr. 21 \$1 1875 Series A Choice New. One of only 14 notes listed in the census and one of only three listed there as Uncirculated, this note is broadly margined with good original embossing and it would rate the full Gem designation if the overprint were slightly brighter. Only in the last two decades have these "Series" notes become recognized as the important rarities they are. We have handled only three Fr. 21's in all our sales combined, the highest-grade example being a Very Good in 1994. When last on the market, this note realized just under \$3000, and we would expect to see that number exceeded at this time. (3000-up)



1322 Fr. 22 \$1 1875 Series B Gem New. Beautifully bright, perfectly centered and strictly original. This is the first uncirculated Fr. 22 that we have had the opportunity to handle, and one of only two listed in that grade in the census. The census at present numbers 13 known examples. Interestingly, this note is printed from position "b" of plate 35, which contains the bold doubling of the words "of 1875" in "Series of 1875" at the upper left. We know of only four extant examples of this engraving error and have handled two of those prior to this sale. By a series of strange coincidences, all four notes appear in this sale. Equally interesting is the fact that

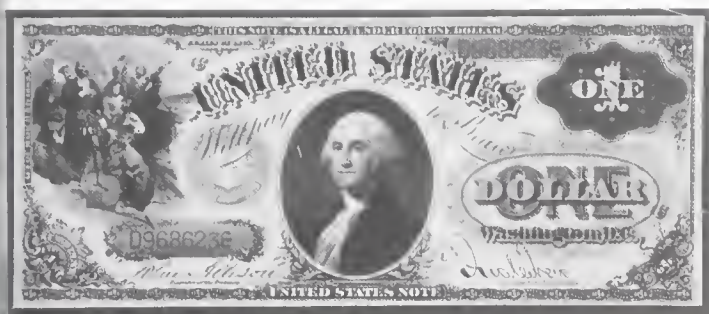
REMINDER —
A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be
Added To All Successful Bids.

this same plate was in service long enough to be used for at least three different Friedberg numbers (see lots 1318, 1319 and 1325). In any event, this note is in all likelihood the finest surviving example of its Friedberg number. (4000-up)

DS OF 1875.



1324 Fr. 24 \$1 1875 Series D Choice Extra Fine. Initially reported in 1994 by Tom Denly, this is one of only 11 Fr. 24's in the census and, according to the census, it's tied for second finest known. We have sold only two Fr. 24's in all our sales combined, the best of which graded Very Good-Fine. In January of 1998, we sold a Good-Very Good for \$770. We would anticipate this beautifully margined rarity with its bright red overprint to easily reach... (2500-up)



323 Fr. 23 \$1 1875 Series C Gem New. An incredible example of this rarity which we have handled once before in our first sale in November of 1990. Due to a short run of Uncirculated pieces, Fr. 23 can be obtained in high grade. The total number of pieces in the census is 24, fully 15 of which are listed as Uncirculated. When we sold this note in 1990, it realized \$1100. In 1997 we sold another lovely example for \$2860. At this time, we would expect this beautiful, fully bright, well margined example to easily surpass... (3000-up)



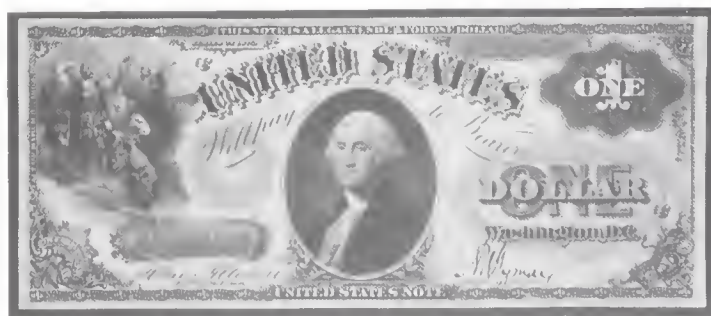
1325 Fr. 25 \$1 1875 Series E About New. The final note from this great collection of five and by no means the least.

Only 17 numbers are recorded in the census, this one being the second highest in grade of that group. We sold this note once before in October of 1995, when it realized \$1760. It's broadly margined and very attractive, its only defect being what appears to be White Out painted on the back in the margin area, not affecting any design. It apparently has been used to mask a minor defect of some sort. This note is one of the four known pieces to contain the "of 1875" doubling error. (see lots 1318, 1319 and 1322). (2500-up)

DS OF 1875.



323A Fr. 23 \$1 1875 Series C Gem New. As with the above lot, we've handled this lovely note previously. It was Lot 1356 of our October, 1995 sale, where it was described "an extraordinary grade for this rare 'Series C' note. Fresh and strictly original with crinkly surfaces and deep embossing, this is as fine an example as we can recall seeing for any of the rare 'Series' notes. The red color of the seal and flourishes is as bright as will ever be encountered." On reexamination we're just as enthused. (3000-up)

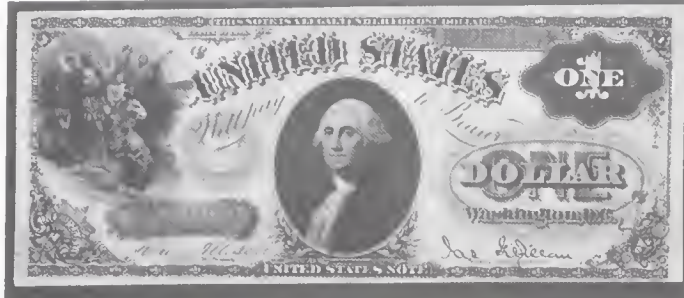


1326 Fr. 26 \$1 1875 Gem New. Beautifully margined, with great printing quality and terrific color (800 up)

MAIL BIDDERS —
Please Remember That Only
Signed Bid Sheets
Will Be Honored.

1327 Fr. 26 \$1 1875 New. While strictly uncreased and free of folds, the paper has discolored slightly. The minor discoloration is more apparent around the margins of the back. (300-up)

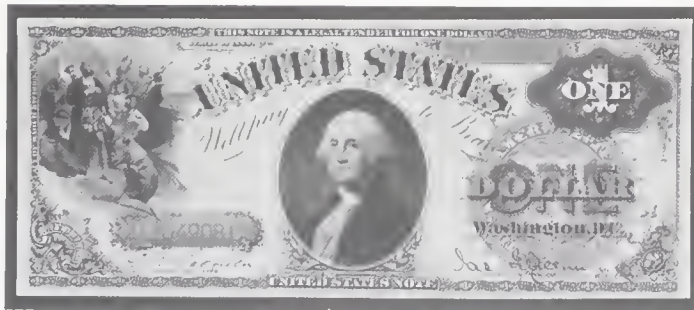
1328 Fr. 26 \$1 1875 Extra Fine. The centering is less than perfect but the colors are excellent. (250-up)



1329 Fr. 27 \$1 1878 Very Choice New. This particular note has the blue anti-counterfeiting stain horizontally across the bottom, and also the linked repetitive USUSUS watermark on the paper — an unusual combination that we can recall seeing only once or twice before. In Fractional Currency, for which this paper was also used, the presence or lack of the stain and/or watermark would constitute a significant variety. In Large Size, for some reason, this is largely ignored. Nonetheless, this rare variant will likely sell for nearly its normal Type Note price. (550-up)

1330 Fr. 27 \$1 1878 Choice New. Well margined and with excellent color, this is a very nice example of this popular type. (450-up)

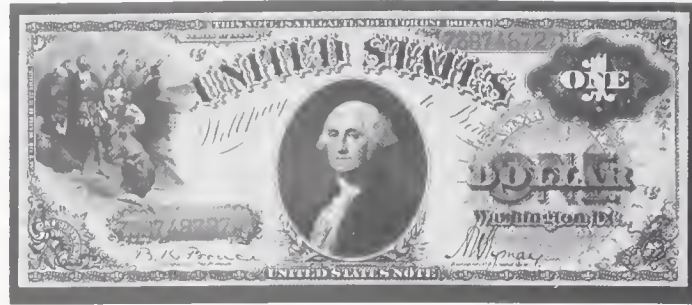
1331 Fr. 27 \$1 1878 Choice Extra Fine. There are two extremely light folds, but the eye appeal of this bright and perfectly centered note is that of a pure Gem. (200-up)



1332 Fr. 28 \$1 1880 Superb Gem New. This note is perfectly centered on both sides among overly large margins. It's also beautifully colored and with its deep original embossing readily apparent. Although this is not a particularly rare number, it's very difficult to locate a truly Superb example. (700-up)

1333 Fr. 28 \$1 1880 Choice New. Beautifully original and well margined except at the top left where it comes a bit close. Minus this trivial defect, the note is fully Gem. (450-up)

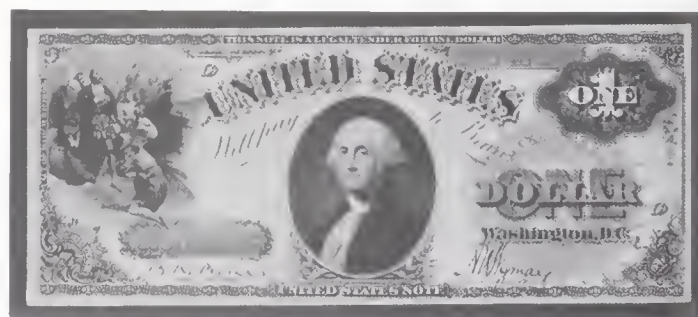
1334 Fr. 28 \$1 1880 Very Fine. Problem free but for the lack of a top margin. (100-up)



1335 Fr. 30 \$1 1880 Very Choice New. Fresh, flashy and fully original, this note would be a Gem with a slightly larger bottom margin. There is, most unusually, a perfect figure eight to the left of the portrait. It appears at a glance to be written in ink, but close examination shows it to be an original fiber forming an eight by sheer happenstance. (500-up)



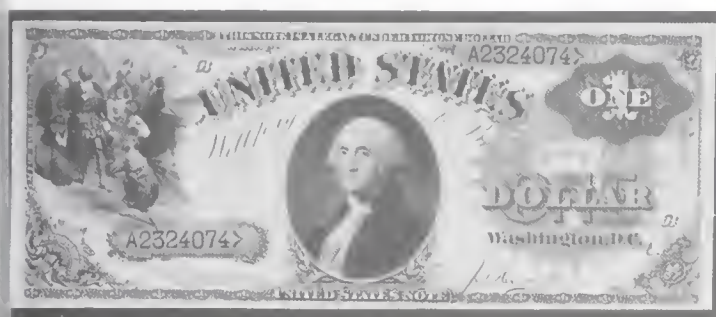
1336 Fr. 30 \$1 1880 Very Choice New. Beautifully margined and strictly original, the inks are perfectly bright but the paper is lightly toned. It's very nearly a full Gem. (500-up)



1336A Fr. 30 \$1 1880 Very Choice New. Another lovely Brown seal Red serial number Ace. It's bright and original. (500-up)

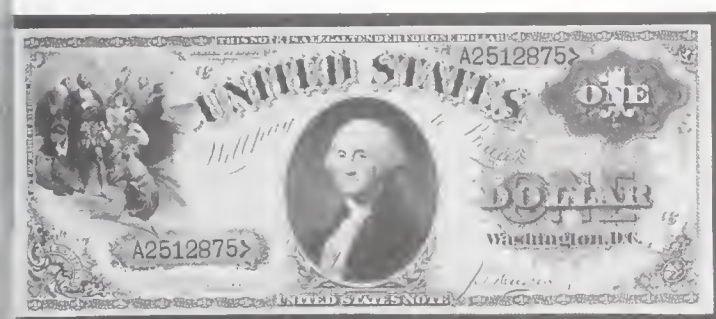
1337 Fr. 30 \$1 1880 Cut Sheet of Four Choice New. Cracking fresh and strictly original, this beautifully bright cut sheet is purely Gem but for the centering. One of the notes is fully Gem, but the other three Choice due to their margins. (4 pieces) (2000-up)

1338 Fr. 30 \$1 1880 Choice Extra Fine. Strictly original and very bright, this pretty note has three light vertical folds. (175-up)



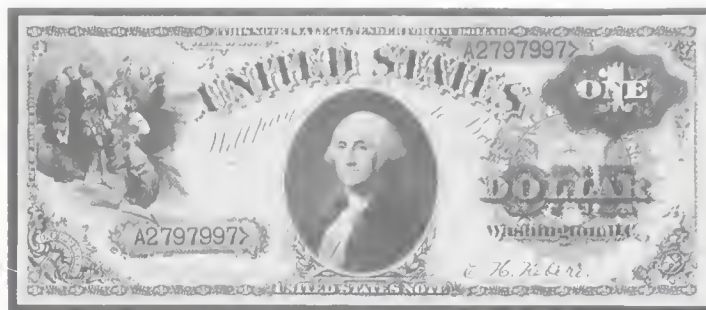
340 Fr. 31 \$1 1880 Choice Extra Fine. This is an extremely pretty example of this very scarce Orange Seal Blue Serial Number variety. The surfaces are purely original with the embossing still readily apparent. This is the type of Extra Fine that's sure to please even the fussiest bidder. It's loaded with eye appeal. (1100-up)

341 Fr. 31 \$1 1880 Extra Fine. This Orange Seal Blue Serial Number variety is quite scarce. It's rated as an R-4. (1000-up)

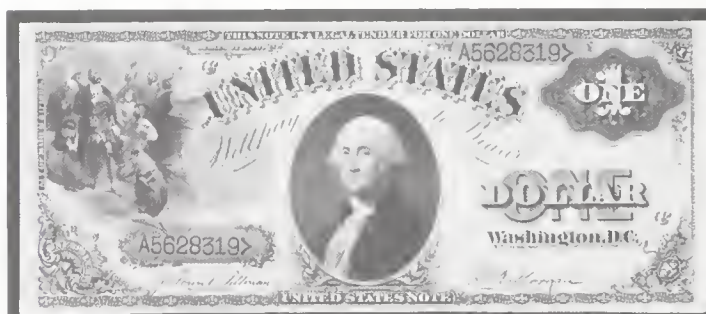


342 Fr. 32 \$1 1880 Gem New. This strikingly beautiful note is strictly original, well margined and perfectly bright. The back centering is fully the equal of the evenly-margined face. This type, with its large brown seal and blue serial numbers, has always been one of our favorite Legal Tenders for eye appeal. We've sold this particular beauty once before in May of 1993, and at that time it realized \$1485. On this infinitely superior market — five years later nearly to the day — we would expect this rare and beautiful note to easily realize... (3500-up)

Superb Gem Fr. 33



1343 Fr. 33 \$1 1880 Superb Gem New. The rarest of this group (Fr. 31-33) by quite a margin. We have handled 15 Fr. 31's, 13 Fr. 32's and only five Fr. 33's. This one is the match of any that could possibly exist. All four margins are beautifully broad, the original embossing encompasses not only the overprint but all the elements of the design as well and the colors of paper and inks are equal to the instant this incredible note was pulled from the plate over a century ago. The combination of rarity and top-flight condition has been causing runaway prices of late, and we fully expect this wonderful prize to be the object of some heated floor action. Hard to estimate as its like has not recently been seen, but certainly... (4500-up)

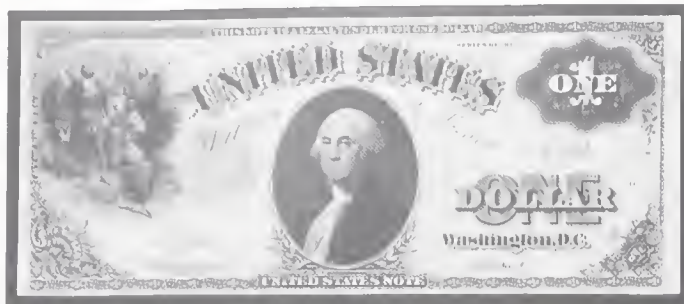


1344 Fr. 35 \$1 1880 Superb Gem New. Every superlative in the book could be heaped on this note. It's a flawless, broadly margined, perfectly centered, strictly original beauty. Absolutely as nice as they can come. (750-up)

1345 Fr. 35 \$1 1880 New. The surfaces are a bit crinkly but this is a perfectly natural note. There is a little bit of scuffing at the corners, most likely due to a previous mounting. (175-up)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

**MAKE YOUR ROOM RESERVATION AT THE
HOTEL SOFITEL
FOR OUR MAY 15 AND 16, 1998 SALE
CALL (847) 678-4488
AND ASK FOR THE SPECIAL \$99
CURRENCY AUCTIONS OF AMERICA RATE.
LOT VIEWING BEGINS WED., MAY 13, 1998.**

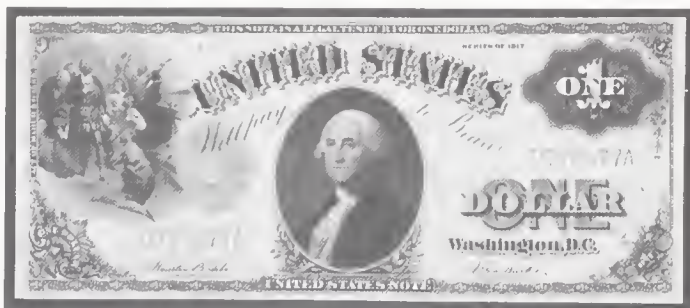


- 1346 Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Superb Gem New. On top of the ultimate grade, this strictly original, beautifully bright, broadly margined, essentially perfect note is Fr. 36 and serial number A36A. We believe that we have only once before handled a note with the Friedberg number and serial number matching. With a large pool of collectors interested in special numbers of late, we would expect this great piece to command quite a premium. (500-up)

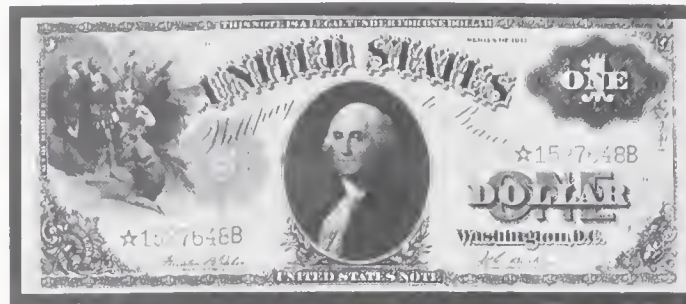


- 1347 Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Gem New. Incredible margins for this issue, as well as original surfaces and perfect color. A lovely note. (250-up)

- 1348 Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Very Choice New. Broadly margined and quite near the full Gem grade. (175-up)



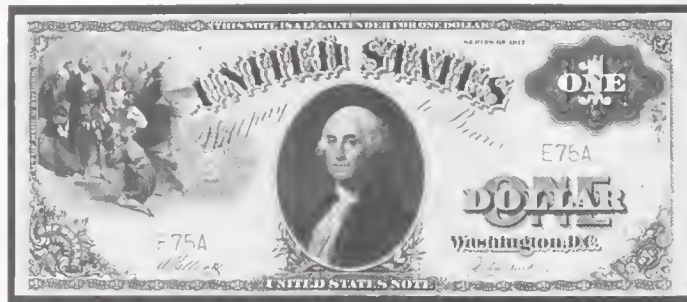
- 1349 Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Choice New. Strictly original and a perfect Gem but for a tiny printing flaw on Washington's forehead. It's enhanced by the radar serial number D776677A. (250-up)



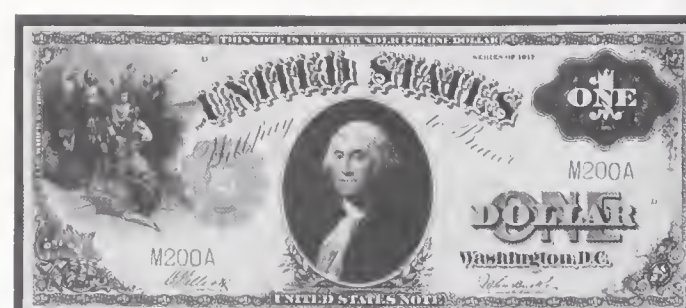
- 1350 Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Star Note New. Fresh and original, this relatively common (86 known) Star Note is cut on an angle at the top, with the right hand sign touching the design. (300-up)

- 1351 Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Star Note About New. The paper is a tad aged. (225-up)

- 1352 Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Very Good. Low-numbered notes such as this A13A example are seldom encountered with honest circulation. This note is an unusual exception. (150-up)



- 1353 Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Gem New. A gorgeous, strictly original, well margined example with the nice low serial number E75A. (400-up)



- 1354 Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Gem New. Crackling fresh and strictly original, this neat note bears the three-digit round serial number M200A. It's a nice match to the Fr. 39 appearing below. (400-up)

CURRENCY AUCTIONS OF AMERICA, INC.
IS PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE
THAT OUR NEXT PUBLIC AUCTION
WILL BE THE OCTOBER,
1998 PCDA SALE!



355 Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Gem New. Beautifully bright, perfectly centered and strictly original. An exceptional example from this normally poor margined issue. (250-up)



356 Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Gem New. An essentially perfect note: beautifully bright, perfectly centered and strictly original. (250-up)

357 Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Very Choice New. All the attributes of a Gem but the top margin is just a hair too tight. (200-up)



358 Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Cut Sheet of Four Very Choice New. Cracking fresh and strictly original, the centering is all that prevents the Gem grade (and it doesn't prevent it by much). A very nice cut sheet. (4 pieces) (750-up)

359 Fr. 38 \$1 1917 Gem New. A well margined, pristine beauty with the interesting radar serial M77977A (275-up)

360 Fr. 38 \$1 1917 About New. (125 up)

1361 Fr. 38 \$1 1917 Star Note Good. Solid with no tear, but severely stained particularly at the left end of the 1a (75-up)



1362 Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Superb Gem New. An absolutely note, with deep embossing, great color and unusually large margins for the issue. The eye appeal is further enhanced by an eight-digit serial number that begins with four ones. (250-up)

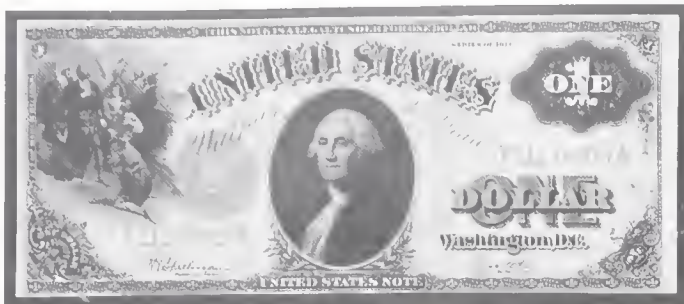


1363 Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Gem New. Beautifully bright, strictly original, very well margined for the issue and with the round three-digit serial number N200A. This is a nice match to the Fr. 37 above. (400-up)

1364 Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Gem New. An extremely nice example, with far better margins than normally seen on the issue, perfect color and nice original surfaces. (225-up)



1365 Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Very Choice New. This is a near Gem example bearing the eight-digit even serial number N60000000A. Even with the large number of special serials that have reached the market in the last five years, these eight-digit round numbers remain extremely scarce. (500-up)



1366 Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Very Choice New. Beautifully bright and better margined than most, this pretty note would be fully Gem if the bottom margin were just a hair larger. Strict original embossing is plainly evident. (175-up)

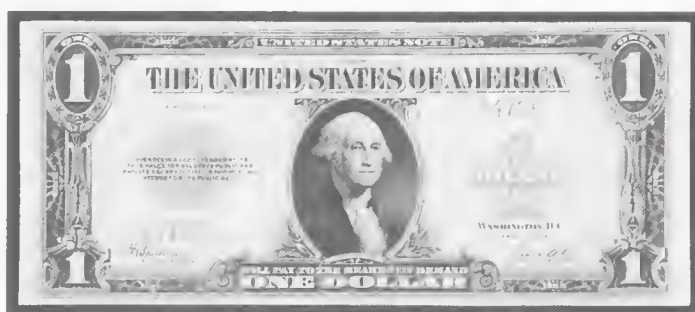
1367 Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Very Choice New. A near-Gem example, this note shows all its originality and better margins than one expects on this series. (175-up)

1368 Fr. 39 \$1 1917 New. This note has been dampened and improperly dried, leaving the surface with a strange wrinkly pattern. There are, however, no traces of folds or circulation and, the margins are excellent. (125-up)

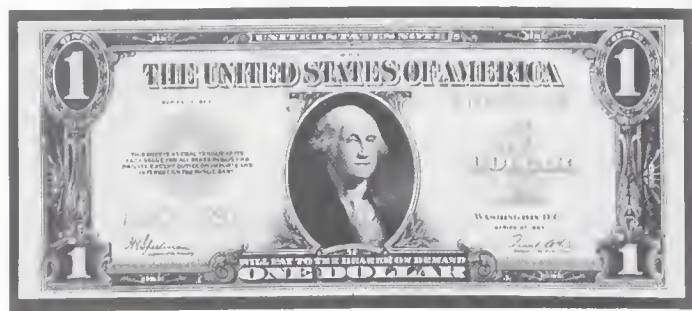
1369 Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Choice About New. With simply a very light center fold. (125-up)

1370 Fr. 39 \$1 1917 About New. This strictly original, beautifully margined note has three light bends that remove it from a much higher grade. (100-up)

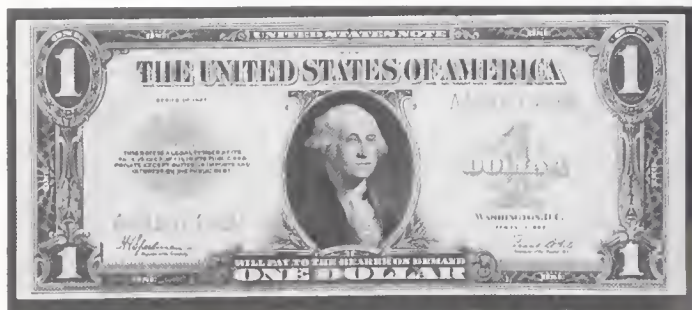
1371 Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Star Note Very Fine. The surfaces are soft, and the overall appearance is not that appealing. Still, this Star should bring at least... (75-up)



1372 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Gem New. Bright and fresh, with lots of good original embossing and the low serial number A472B. (500-up)

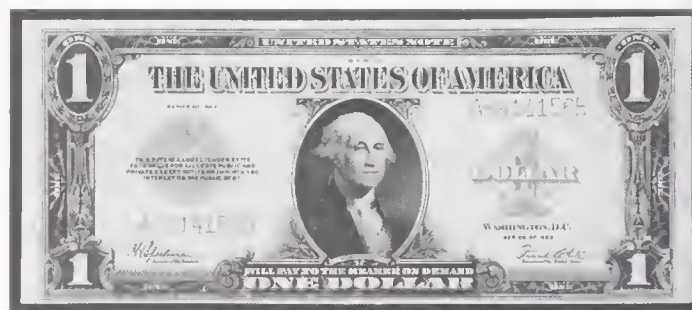


1373 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Gem New. Beautifully bright and perfectly centered, the eye appeal of this Fr. 40 is second to none. (350-up)



1374 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Gem New. Broadly margined, bright, beautiful and perfectly original. (350-up)

1375 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Very Choice New. Bright, fresh and a near-Gem example. (275-up)



1376 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Choice New. Strictly original and beautifully bright, this note would grade fully Gem with just a hair more bottom margin. (250-up)

1377 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Choice New. Crackling fresh and with lots of great paper originality and embossing. This note would be Superb if the top margin were slightly more generous. (250-up)

1378 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Choice New. The plus is a three-digit serial number, super color and great original surfaces. The minus is an extremely tight top margin (250-up)

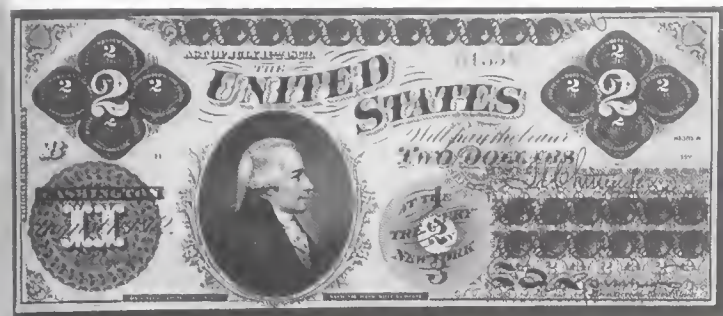
1379 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 New. Strictly original and primarily bright, although there is some light aging at the margins. (225-up)

If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!

1380 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Choice About New. Well margined and absolutely original, this nice note has the lightest of center folds. (200-up)

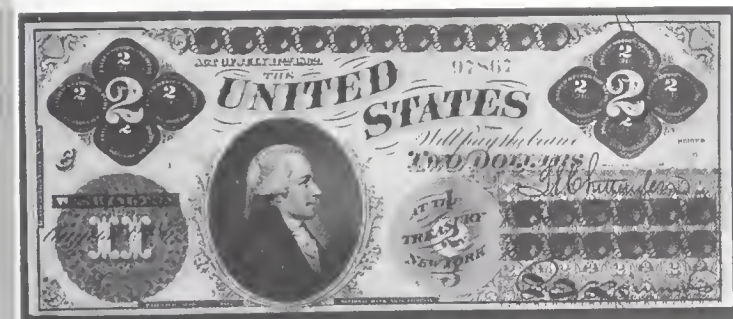
1381 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Choice About New. Strictly original and with the very lightest of center folds. (200-up)

1382 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 About New. (150-up)



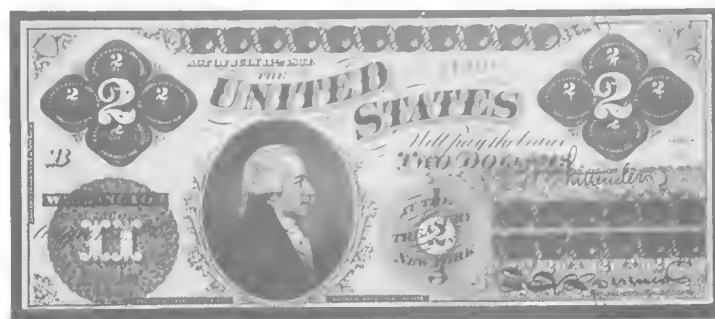
1383 Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Extra Fine. Excellent ink colors and nice original paper surfaces highlight this very lightly circulated Deuce. The printing is extremely sharp and the note gives the appearance of a far higher grade. (900-up)

1384 Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Fine. But for a few unimportant minor edge problems and scattered tiny pinholes, this note is solid and attractive. (300-up)



1385 Fr. 41a \$2 1862 Choice New. With better margins than most examples of its type and exhibiting perfect original paper quality, this early Deuce would grade fully Gem if it had a more strongly printed seal. The seal is rather underinked, showing its full color only at the extreme right. The body of the seal, by and large, is a light pink. (1500-up)

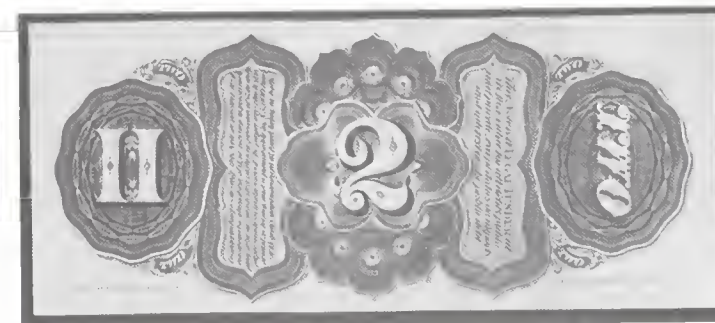
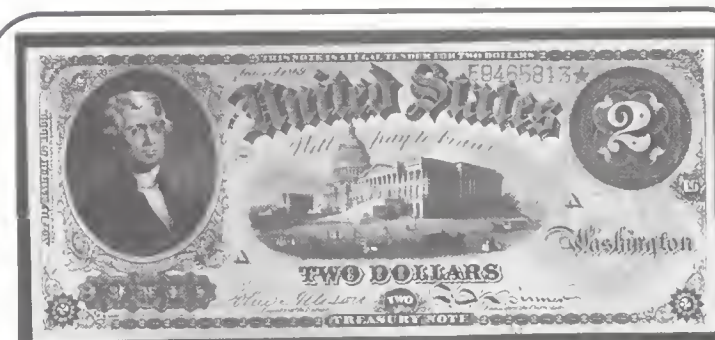
Currency Auctions of America, Inc.
is pleased to announce
that our next public auction
will be the October,
1998 PCDA Sale!



1386 Fr. 41a \$2 1862 Choice New. The margins are small but even all the way around, and the paper and inks are bright with the exception of the red seal which, although bright at the extreme left and right edges, is rather weakly printed across most of its surface. (1500-up)

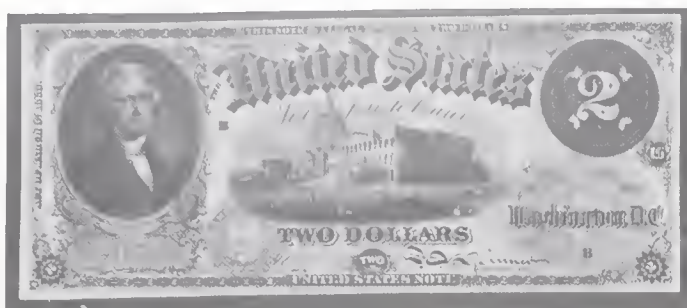
1387 Fr. 41a \$2 1862 Extra Fine. Bright and beautiful. (900-up)

1388 Fr. 41a \$2 1862 Good. There are a few minor edge problems and restorations but the note is essentially solid. This note has an interesting anomaly: the upper and lower serial numbers are spaced quite differently, the lower being compactly spaced and the upper widely spaced. (200-up)

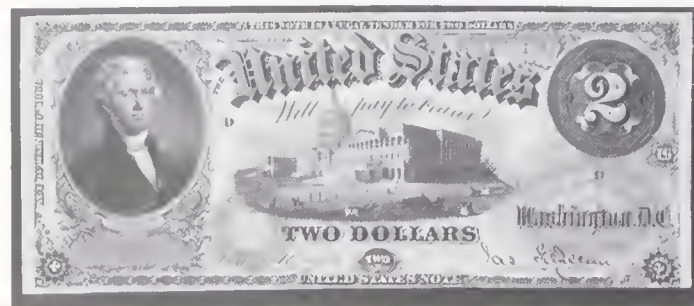


1389 Fr. 42 \$2 1869 Superb Gem New. If this is not the finest example of this Friedberg number that we have ever seen, it's at the very least in a flat-footed tie. The margins are huge and even all the way around, the colors are as bright as they could be and the paper is 100% original, exhibiting its full embossing effect. Rainbow Twos are excessively rare in Superb grade, and this magnificent example will fully satisfy even the fussiest of collectors. (3500-up)

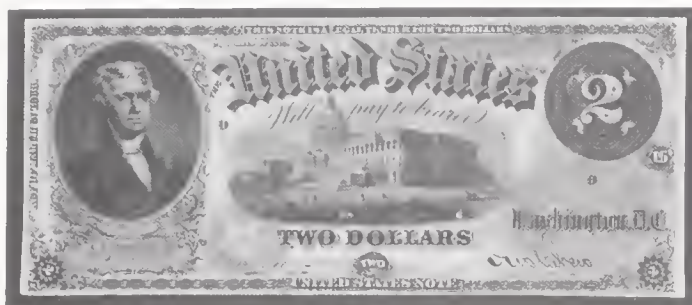
1390 Fr. 42 \$2 1869 Extra Fine. Perfectly original, very well margined and with beautiful ink colors. The paper is just a hair toned down. (900 up)



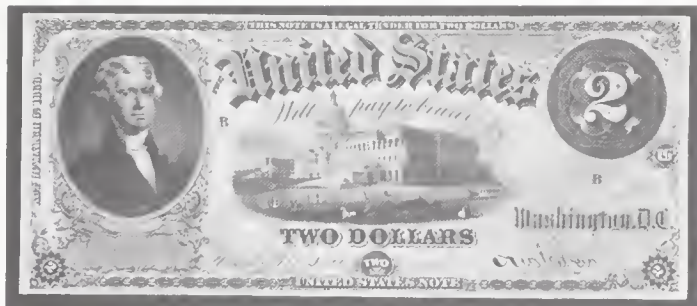
- 1391 Fr. 43 \$2 1874 Gem New. This is a Friedberg number that is not encountered with much frequency in any grade and is almost never seen as nice as this. It's very well centered, with perfect paper originality and excellent colors. (1750-up)



- 1396 Fr. 48 \$2 1878 Choice New. This pretty note, with its extremely bold red overprint, would grade fully Gem with a bit more bottom margin. As it is, it's an exceptional example of the issue. (1000-up)



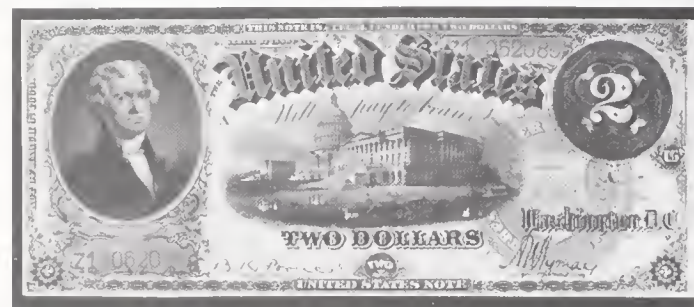
- 1392 Fr. 45 \$2 1875 Series A Very Fine. Quite a scarce note, this is one of only 20 pieces reported in the census. It realized over \$2000 when it last sold in 1996. (2500-up)



- 1393 Fr. 46 \$2 1875 Series B Choice New. One of only 23 notes listed in the census, the majority of which are high-grade. It's well margined, with a strong overprint and lots of eye appeal. (2500-up)

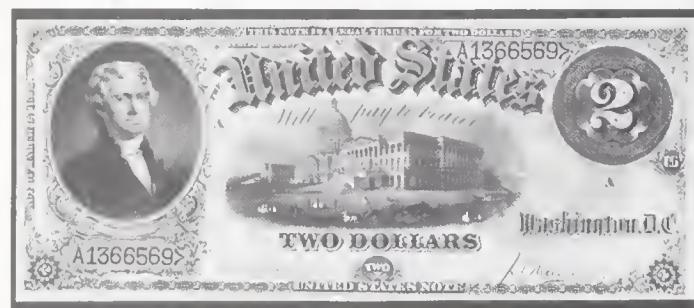
- 1394 Fr. 47 \$2 1875 About New. The margins are close, the corners are rounded and there is a bit of storage soil. (650-up)

- 1395 Fr. 47 \$2 1875 Extra Fine. It appears About New from the face, but the back shows some additional soil. (600-up)



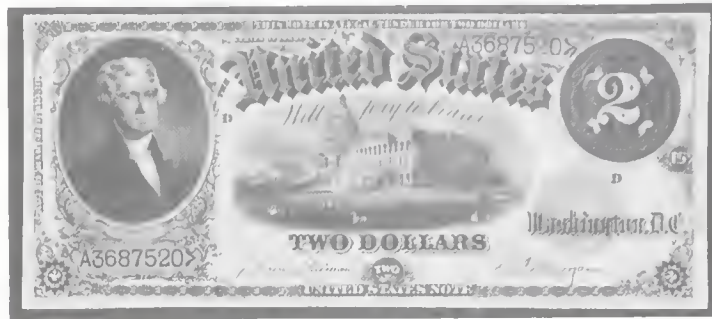
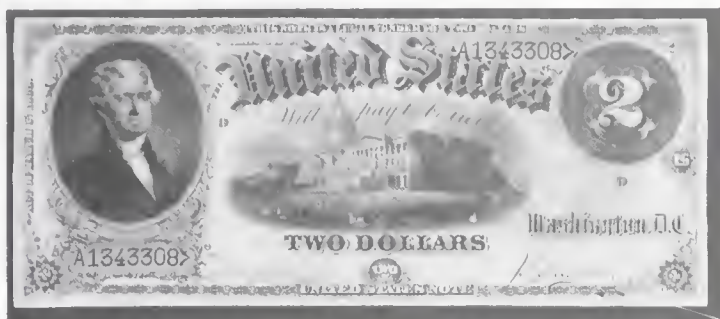
- 1399 Fr. 52 \$2 1880 Very Choice New. A near Gem example with great colors and perfect paper originality. Only slightly tight margins remove this deuce from the ultimate grade. (600-up)

Gem Fr. 53



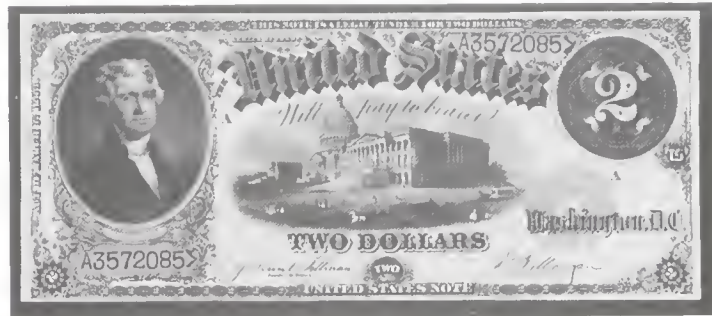
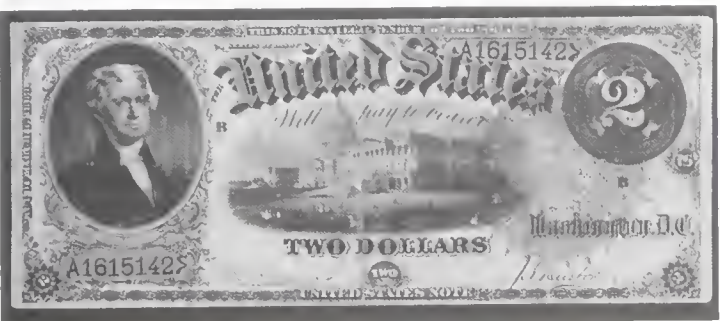
- 1400 Fr. 53 \$2 1880 Gem New. Fresh and beautiful, this is the finest example of this type that we have ever encountered. We've sold eight Fr. 53's including this note, and it's the only one of the eight that graded better than Very Fine. The census lists 27 pieces, only six of which are listed as Uncirculated. Two of those have reached the market in the last 10 years, and both have realized right around the \$4000 mark: this note, which brought \$4070 in 1993, and the Shiva example, which realized \$4180 in 1995. On this infinitely stronger market, we would expect this beauty to easily realize... (5000-up)

**DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO
OUR OCTOBER, 1998 PCDA SALE!
DON'T WAIT!**



- 1401 Fr. 53 \$2 1880 Fine. A very scarce number, quite difficult to locate in any grade. This one is listed among the thirty-some in the census. We have offered only eight Fr. 53's in all our sales combined and the lowest grade of them, a Good in January of 1997, realized \$485. We expect this infinitely superior note to realize about... (750-up)

- 1404 Fr. 56 \$2 1880 Gem New. Bright and pretty with large margins, perfect color and great paper originality. This is a very nice example of what in recent years has proven to be a tough note to find. (750-up)

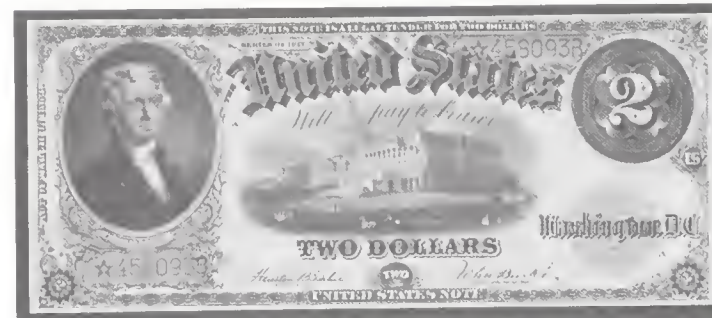
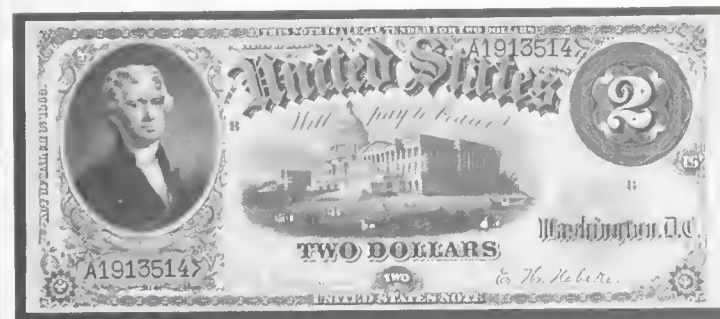


- 1402 Fr. 54 \$2 1880 Fine. From our October 1995 sale where it was described, "Solid and defect free, this unmolested rarity has some clear claims to the grade of Very Fine. A new note to the census, this clean, well-margined Deuce brings the number known up to 11." Two more have since surfaced, making the total population now 13. In 1995, this note realized \$3,190. We would expect that now it will do considerably better. (3500-up)

- 1405 Fr. 56 \$2 1880 Gem New. A very pretty note. (750-up)

- 1406 Fr. 56 \$2 1880 Choice New. (500-up)

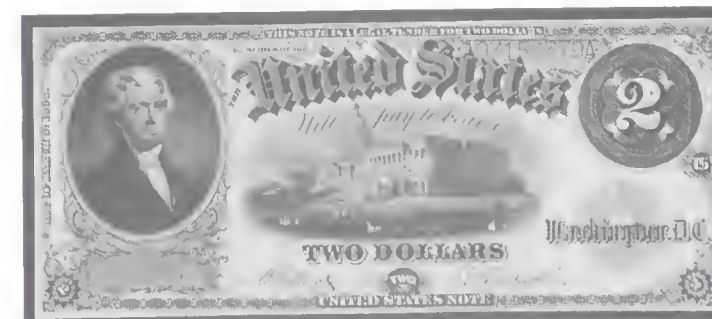
- 1407 Fr. 57 \$2 1917 Very Choice New. Gem in every possible respect but for the bottom margin which is a hair too tight for the ultimate grade. (225-up)



- 1403 Fr. 55 \$2 1880 Gem New. Boldly printed, bright, beautiful and strictly original, this beauty has all the qualifications for the top grade. (750-up)

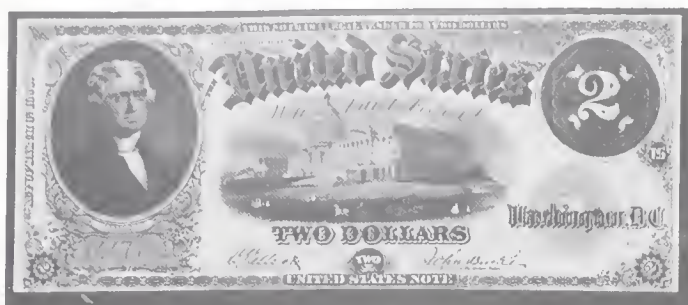
- 1408 Fr. 57 \$2 1917 Star Note Choice About New. One of just 33 known for all grades combined. (300-up)

- 1403A Fr. 55 \$2 1880 Fine. This is a scarcer number and generally unrecognized as such. (125-up)

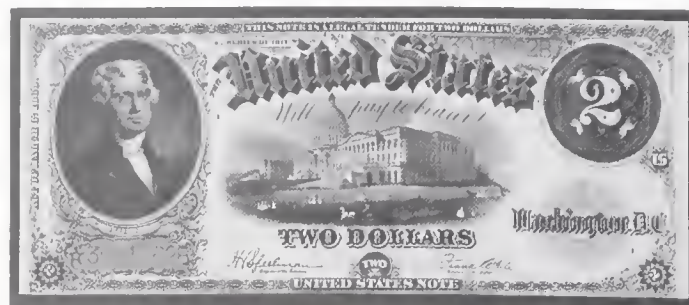


- 1409 Fr. 58 \$2 1917 Gem New. Strictly original and a lovely example of its type. (350 up)

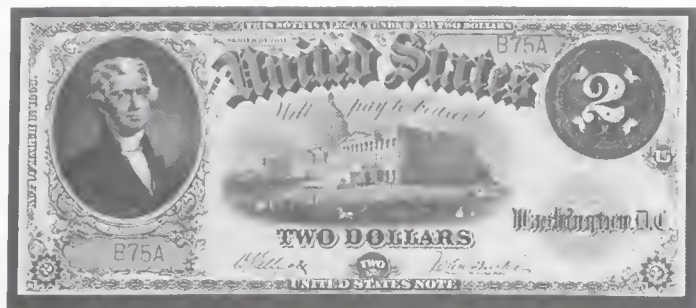
**DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO
OUR OCTOBER, 1998 PCDA SALE!
DON'T WAIT!**



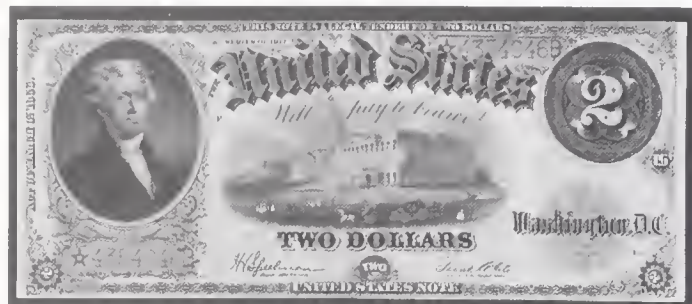
1410 Fr. 58 \$2 1917 Star Note Very Choice New. A tight bottom margin and one barely noticeable age spot are all that remove this pretty Star from the Gem grade. (500-up)



1414 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Star Note Choice New. This rather common (129 listed) star note is a very nice representation of the type. Its only defect is a very tight bottom margin. (500-up)



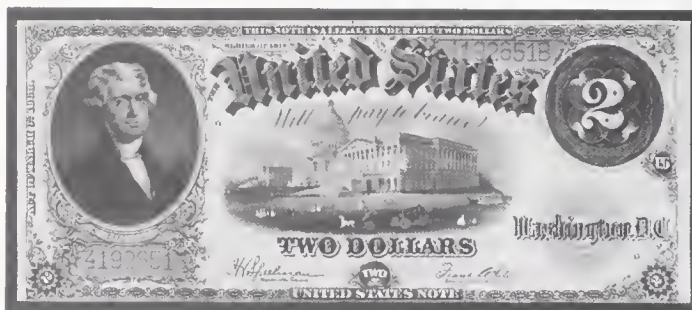
1411 Fr. 58 \$2 1917 Choice New. Low serial number B75A. (300-up)



1415 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Star Note Choice New. Identical to the previous lot. The only difference is that this time the tight margin is the top. (500-up)



1412 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Superb Gem New. This is an essentially perfect example of the type. The margins are huge, the printing quality and original embossing perfect, and the colors of the inks and paper as fresh as possible. (450-up)



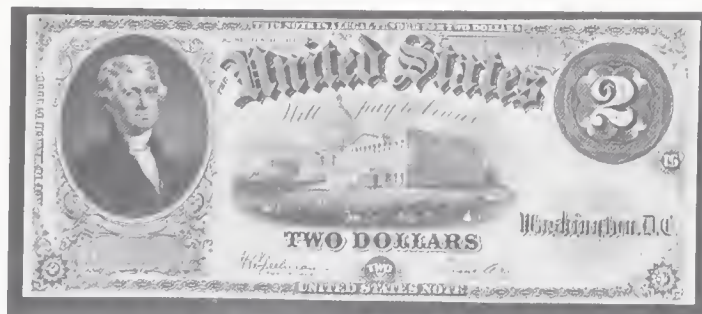
1416 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Star Note Choice New. A third example, once again with a single tight margin. (500-up)

1417 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Choice New. (200-up)

1418 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 New. Good looking and original, but the top margin is extremely tight. (125-up)

1419 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Choice About New. Strictly original but with a light center fold. (110-up)

1420 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Choice About New. (110-up)

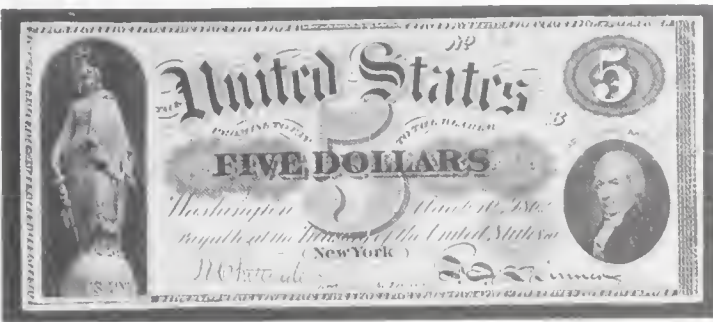


1413 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Choice New. Tight at the top but bright and pretty. (200-up)

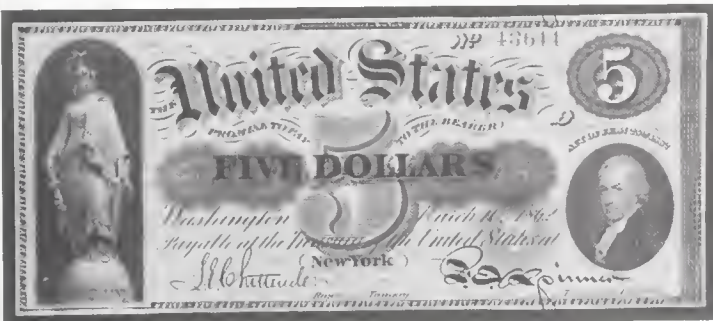
1421 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 About New. Strictly original. (100-up)

Low Serial Number

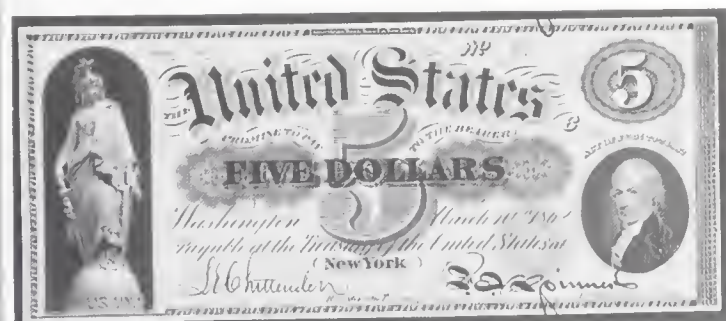
Fr. 61



- 1422 Fr. 61 \$5 1862 Fine. One of only seven pieces known to exist, one of which is likely a misattributed Fr. 61a. This piece was previously listed as VF-EF in the census. While it may well be the finest known, it sure isn't VF-EF. This serial number 14 example has had some minor restorations at the very edges but otherwise grades a solid Fine. We have sold only two other Fr. 61's. Both graded Very Good and both realized over \$3000 (May '97 \$3080 and January '98 \$3740). This superior note, with its two-digit serial number, could easily exceed... (4000-up)



- 1423 Fr. 61a \$5 1862 Gem New. Perfect paper quality and outstanding original embossing along with fabulously bright colors highlight this beautiful note. The margins, though somewhat irregular, are far better than normally encountered on this issue. (1500-up)

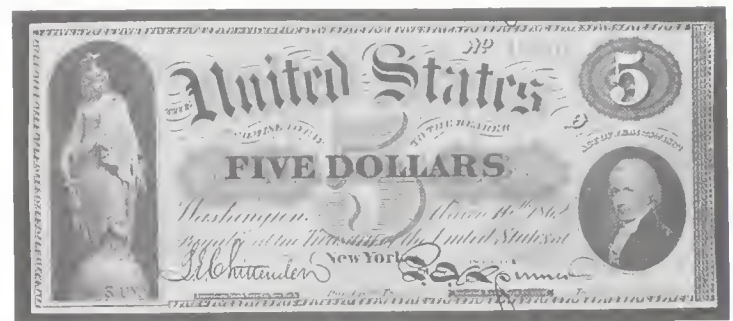


- 1424 Fr. 61a \$5 1862 Very Choice New. Separated from the full Gem grade only by a close right margin. This great note has its full colors, original paper surface, and tremendous eye appeal, along with the low serial number 87. The back has an extremely heavy offset of the engraved signatures on the front. (1000-up)

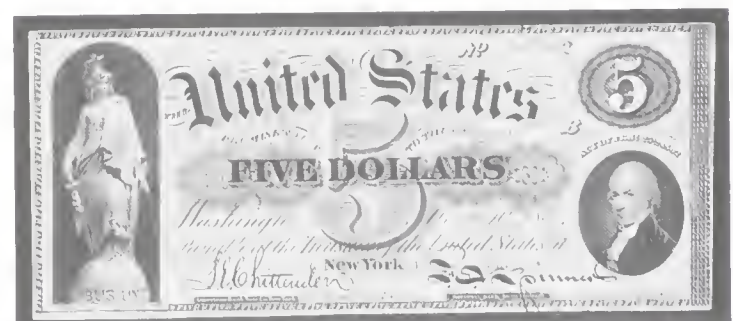


- 1425 Fr. 61a \$5 1862 Very Choice New. Bright, fresh and beautifully original. With a hair more margin and a slightly lower back design, this two-digit gorgeous note would be a full Gem (1000-up)

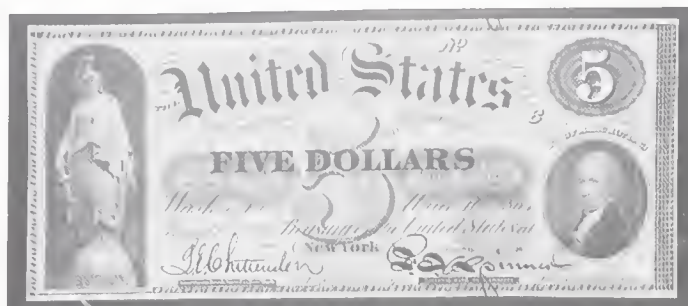
- 1426 Fr. 61a \$5 1862 About Very Fine. There is a single short split at the top and a few small pinholes. (250-up)



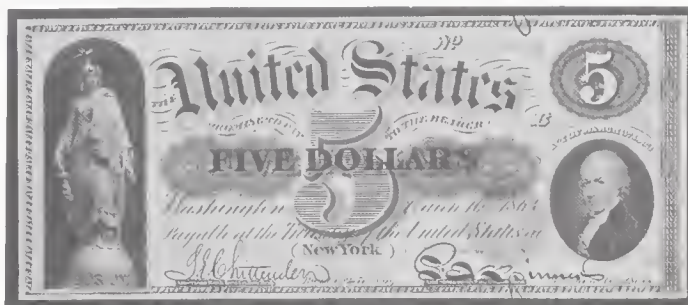
- 1427 Fr. 62 \$5 1862 About New. Three extremely light folds are the only defects on this gorgeous and rare note. The original embossing is still plainly apparent and the colors of paper and inks are as bright as the day the note was printed. There is some minute weakness of printing at the central portion of the red seal, but this is rather common on these early notes and of little consequence. Fr. 62 is one of the "sleeper" rarities in Large Size collecting. The number is not listed individual in the census, and it is rated only as an R-3, but our experience has been that these notes — particularly in high grade — represent a significant challenge to the number collector. (1250-up)



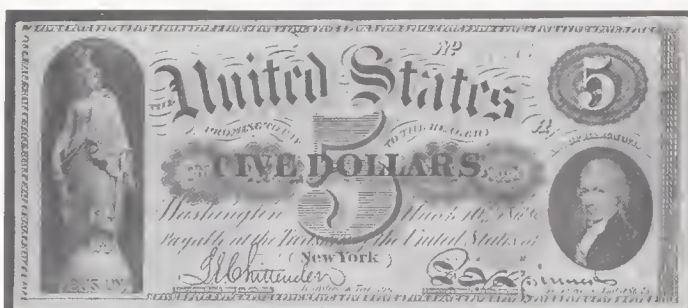
- 1428 Fr. 62 \$5 1862 Very Fine. An underappreciated sleeper number, Fr. 62's rarely enter the market. This one is a problem-free, totally respectable note lacking the edge problems one expects to find on these weak paper early issues. It has some margin all the way around and it has retained most of its original color. (600 up)



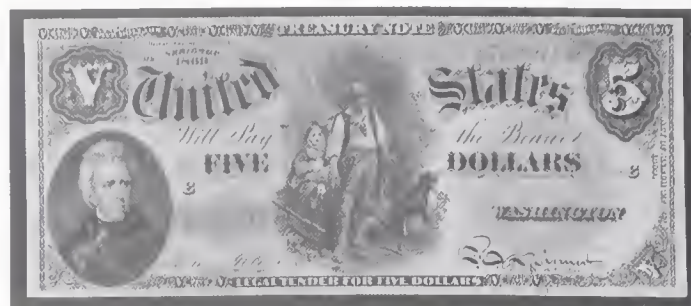
- 1429 Fr. 63 \$5 1863 Very Fine. Unmolested and perfect for the grade. There is a Civil War-era manuscript notation on the back, "August 18th 1863 Co. C 173^d Rdg." (350-up)



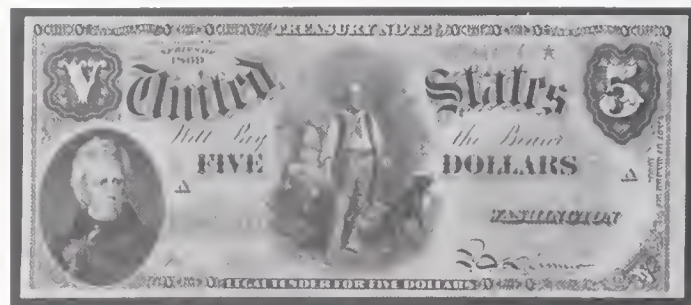
- 1430 Fr. 63a \$5 1863 Gem New. Strictly original, beautifully bright and with unusually large, even margins, this note's only defect is the presence of some very minor light age spots visible around the edges of the back — but this note is far too nice overall to allow them to lower the grade. (1500-up)



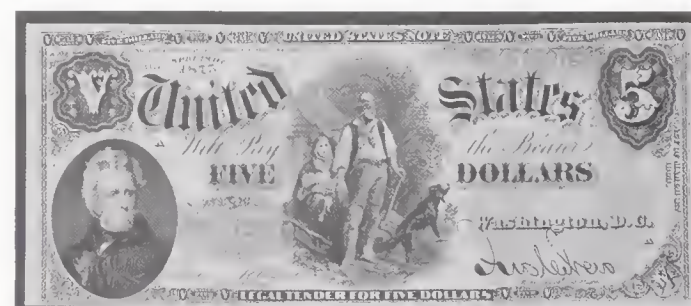
- 1431 Fr. 63a \$5 1863 Fine. Very bright colors and excellent margins highlight this early solid-serial-number example. We can't recall ever having seen another five-digit solid from this series. (750-up)



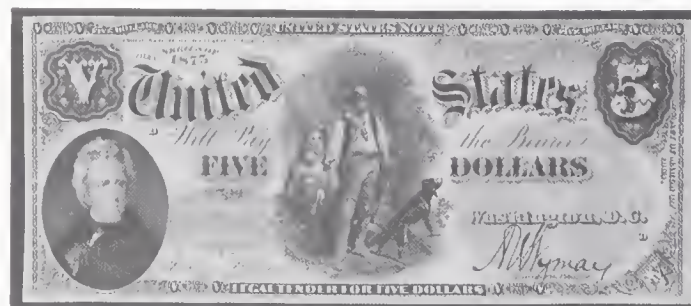
- 1432 Fr. 64 \$5 1869 Superb Gem New. This strictly original, flawless example of a perennially popular type is beautifully centered among nice even margins. The colors that give this note its "Rainbow" nickname are explosively bright. This note is identical in quality to Lot 1311 of our January sale, which brought a runaway price of \$1900 in a protracted bidding competition. (1500-up)



- 1433 Fr. 64 \$5 1869 Gem New. Strictly original, well margined and very attractive, this is an ideal example of the extremely popular \$5 Rainbow. (1300-up)

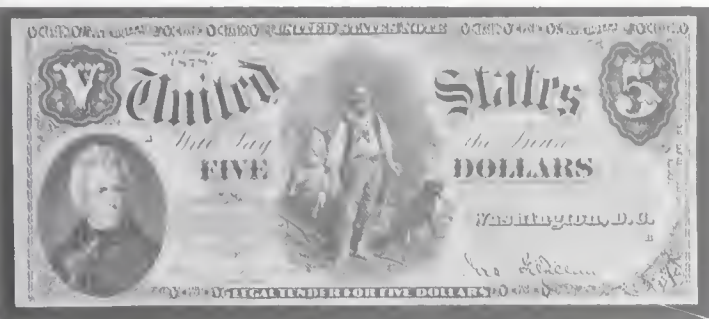


- 1434 Fr. 65 \$5 1875 Very Choice New. This strictly original, very attractive early Five is a perfect Gem but for the centering, which is a little off on the face. The back is centered very nicely. (600-up)

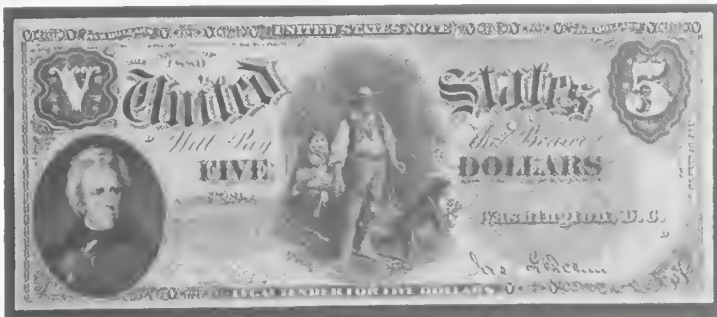


- 1435 Fr. 68 \$5 1875 Very Choice New. Bright and great looking, this 100% original beauty would be a perfect Gem with just a tiny bit more top margin. As it lays, it's at the very high end of Choice. (650-up)

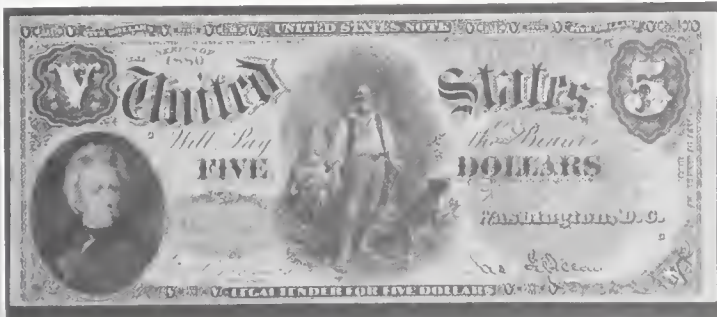
MAIL BIDDERS —
Please Remember That Only
Signed Bid Sheets
Will Be Honored.



1436 Fr. 69 \$5 1878 Gem New. A really nice example of this more challenging type. The margins are not terribly broad, but they make the grade and they're even all around. (800-up)



1437 Fr. 70 \$5 1880 Fine-Very Fine. One of only 17 known pieces, this lovely problem-free note was purchased by our consignor in our first sale — November 1990. Since that time we've handled five others, most recently a Fine in our September 1997 sale which realized \$2970. We would expect this note to surpass that level. (3000-up)



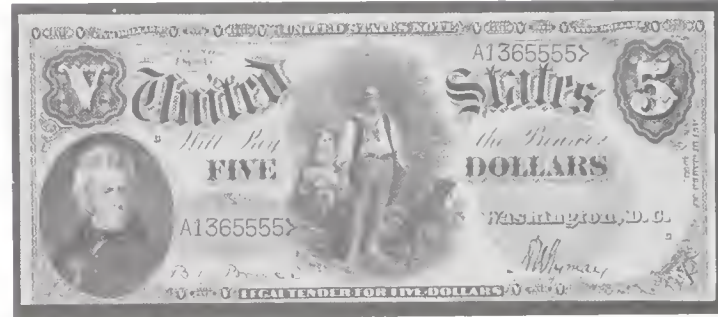
1438 Fr. 70 \$5 1880 Fine. The surfaces are a bit soft but this is a very rare number. Only 16 pieces have been listed in the census, which with the addition of this piece now goes to 17. We have handled only five pieces prior to this, most recently a Choice Fine in September of 1997 which realized \$2970. This piece, although not quite the equal of that example, is well margined with decent color and no flaws. (2500-up)

1439 Fr. 72 \$5 1880 About New. Two extremely light vertical folds remove this strictly original beauty from the Gem grade. (350-up)

REMINDER —
A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be
Added To All Successful Bids.

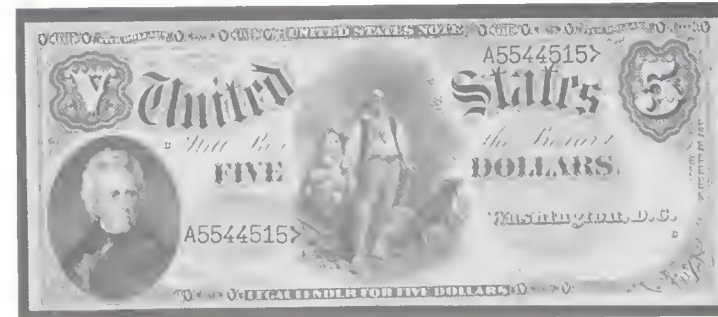


1440 Fr. 73 \$5 1880 Gem New. Bright and strictly original, this pretty note with its large red plain seal and blue serial numbers is a scarcer type with lots of eye appeal. (1250-up)



1441 Fr. 73 \$5 1880 Choice New. Beautifully fresh, with super original embossing, terrific color and three good margins. Unfortunately the bottom margin is tight, which on this beauty is the only factor precluding the full Gem grade. (1000-up)

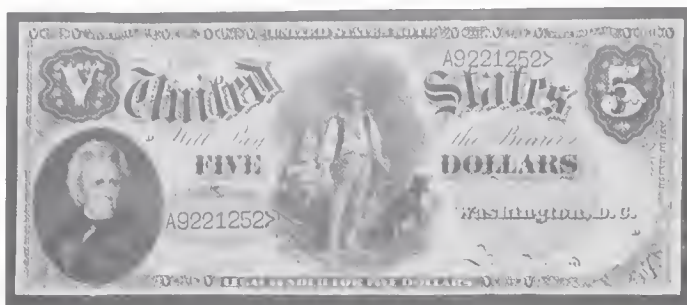
1442 Fr. 73 \$5 1880 About New. Very well margined. (500-up)



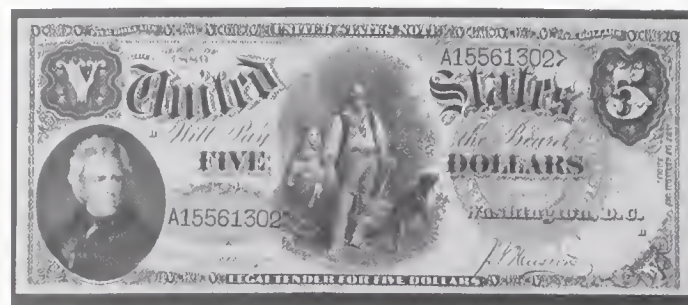
1443 Fr. 74 \$5 1880 Choice New. Wonderful original embossing and terrific ink color. The paper is lightly toned and the margins somewhat irregular although wholly clear of the frame line. (1000 up)

1444 Fr. 74 \$5 1880 Extra Fine. A very nice, lightly circulated example of this difficult and popular Pioneer type which has the large round red seal. (450 up)

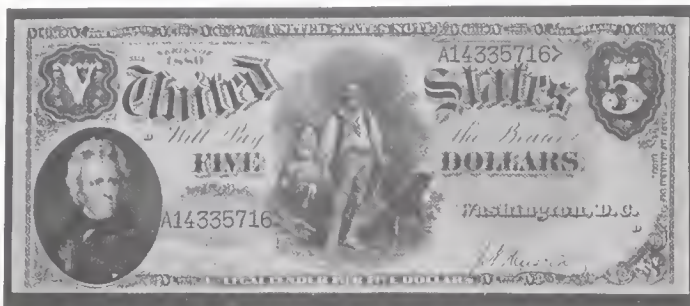
REMEMBER!
PLEASE SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!



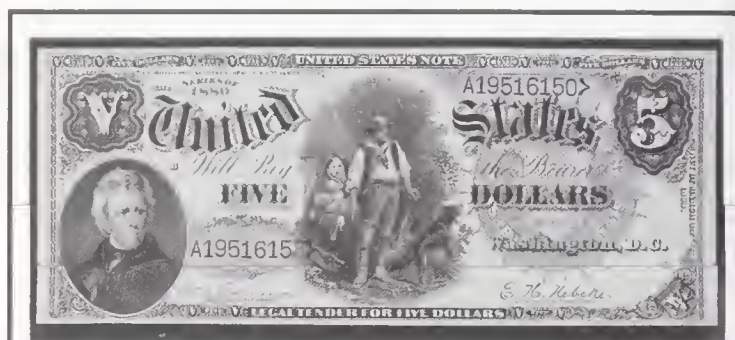
- 1445 Fr. 75 \$5 1880 Choice Extra Fine. A lovely example of what has always proven to be a very difficult number to find. It's well margined and extremely bright. (500-up)



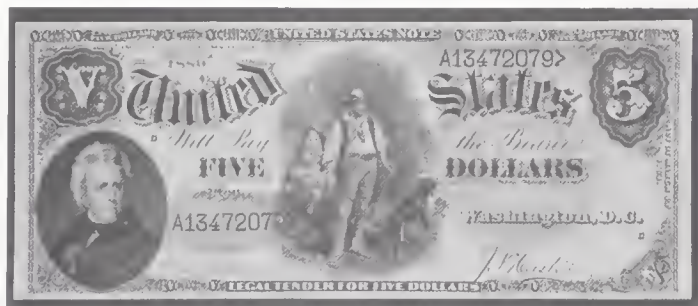
- 1448 Fr. 77 \$5 1880 Choice About New. With the margins, centering, paper originality and colors of a Superb Gem note, this gorgeous and rare number has everything a collector would want. It's one center fold away from perfection. (1000-up)



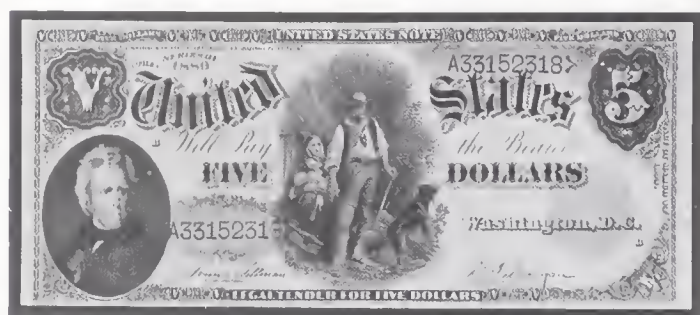
- 1446 Fr. 76 \$5 1880 Superb Gem New. Broadly margined, beautifully bright and absolutely original, this is as fine an example of this great note as we have ever laid eyes on. Unlisted individually in the census but considered to be a high R-4, we have always found this one of the more attractive types and one of the more difficult to obtain, particularly in high grade. We would not be at all surprised to see this gorgeous note bring well in excess of... (2500-up)



- 1448A Fr. 77 \$5 1880 About New. There is one fairly hard center fold, but this pretty and strictly original note is loaded with eye appeal. It's well margined and perfect but for a small rust spot near the treasurer's signature. (750-up)
- 1449 Fr. 78 \$5 1880 Superb Gem New. Terrific centering of both sides and 100% fresh bright colors of the inks and paper as well as cavernously deep original embossing make this tough number an extraordinary find. Only 26 notes are listed in the census including this beauty which we sold as Lot 1586 in our June 1994 Memphis sale. At that time it realized \$2970. On this much more active market we would anticipate this beauty's easily bringing... (4000-up)



- 1447 Fr. 76 \$5 1880 Choice Extra Fine. But for three light folds, this gorgeous Large Orange Seal Pioneer Five is an absolute Gem. The margins are broad all the way around on both sides, the colors bright, the inking Superb and the overall appearance eye-catching and appealing. Fr. 76 is a rather rare number, and although it is unlisted individually in the census it's rated as an R-4+. This is the kind of Extra Fine that would please the absolute fussiest collector. (750-up)

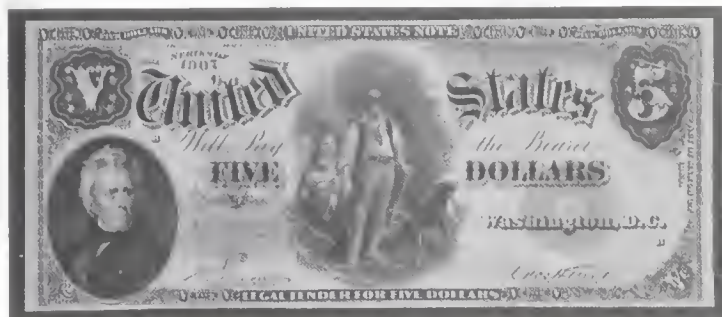


- 1450 Fr. 80 \$5 1880 Superb Gem New. An absolutely flawless example, with great margins, unimprovable color of both paper and inks, deep original embossing and terrific print quality. These used to be seen with some regularity in this grade but they've all dried up in the last few years. (900-up)

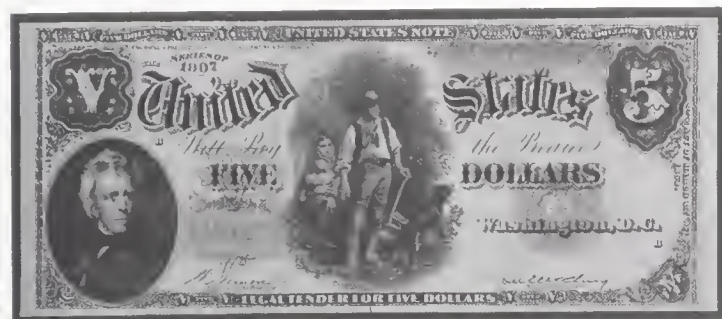
If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!

1451 Fr. 81 \$5 1880 About New. This Pioneer Five has retained all its surface originality. The bottom margin is quite close. (225-up)

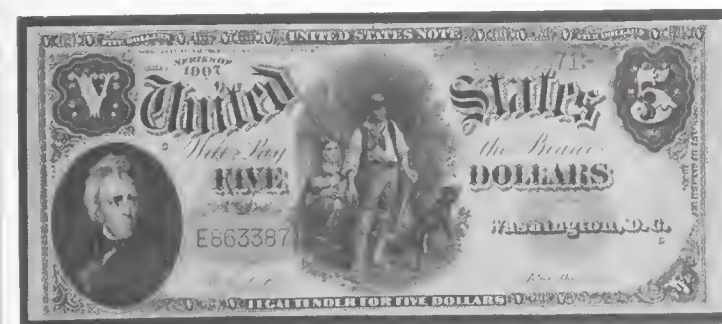
1452 Fr. 82 \$5 1880 Very Choice New. Bright and attractive. (500-up)



1453 Fr. 83 \$5 1907 Choice New. Excellent margins and great ink colors. (300-up)



1454 Fr. 84 \$5 1907 Choice Extra Fine. Huge margins, perfect colors and strict originality. (125-up)



1455 Fr. 87 \$5 1907 Gem New. Crackling fresh and strictly original, this well-margined beauty is a perfect type example of a Pioneer Family Five. (400-up)

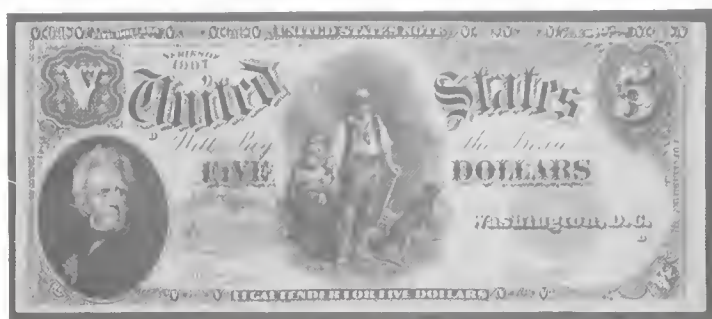
1456 Fr. 87 \$5 1907 Choice About New. With wide margins and bright colors, this Pioneer Five is one broad corner fold away from Gem. (175-up)

1457 Fr. 88 \$5 1907 Choice Extra Fine. Closely margined at the top. (100-up)

1458 Fr. 90 \$5 1907 Very Choice New. Lovely face margins and great paper originality, but the back is centered a bit too low for the full Gem grade. (250-up)

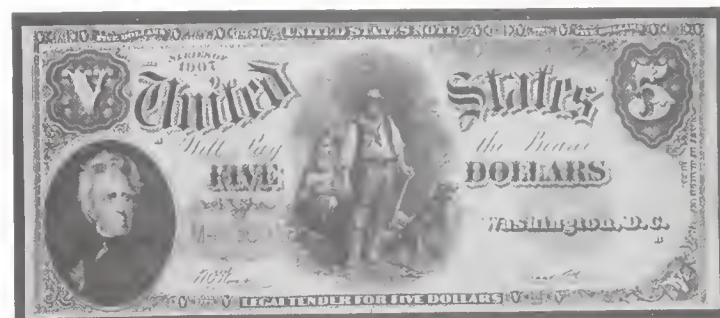
1459 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Choice New. Boldly printed. (225-up)

1460 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 About New. (150 up)

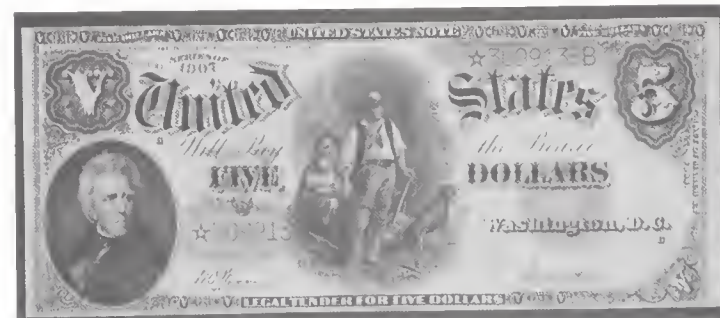


1461 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Star Note Choice Extra Fine. (300-up)

1462 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Extra Fine. There is some discoloration, particularly on the back. (50-up)



1463 Fr. 92 \$5 1907 Very Choice New. Bright and fully original, this tough number would be Superb if the top margin were broader. (300-up)



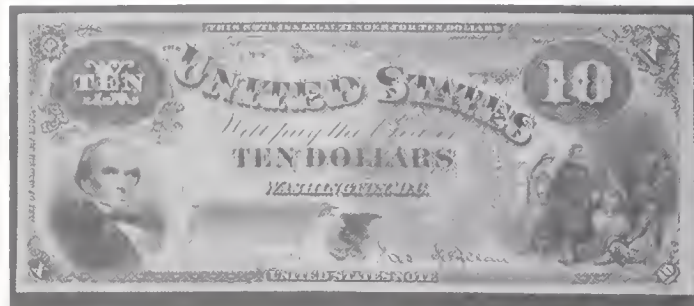
1464 Fr. 92 \$5 1907 Star Note Choice New. One of only five pieces listed in the Murray census. It appears there as an AU but that is simply incorrect. It's beautifully bright with tons of eye appeal and superb color. We anticipate a realization for this pretty and rare Star in the area of (2000-up)

1465 Fr. 92 \$5 1907 New. Crackling fresh, beautifully bright and strictly original, this "sleeper number" Pioneer note is Gem in every respect but for the centering. The top margin is quite close and it almost touches the frame line at the right. (200-up)

1466 Fr. 92 \$5 1907 Choice About New. A strictly original example of this more challenging number. (150-up)



1474 Fr. 99 \$10 1878 Fine. Absolutely solid and problem free, this note has retained far better color than one would expect for the grade. Fr. 99's are always a challenge to locate, and this one would make a circulated note collector proud. (400-up)



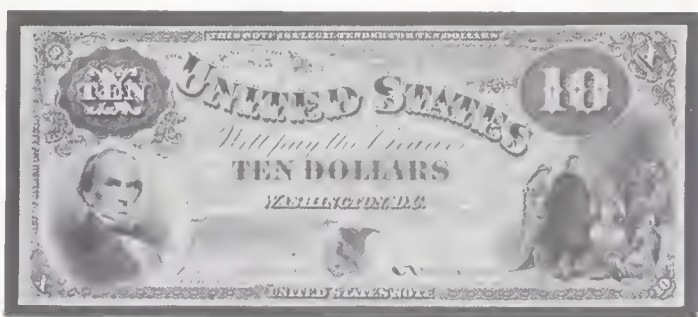
1467 Fr. 93 \$10 1862 Choice New. Decently margined for the issue, quite bright and miraculously, totally free of edge problems. The margins are irregular, ranging from excessively large to quite tight. (2500-up)

1468 Fr. 93 \$10 1862 Fine-Very Fine. But for a few short edge splits, this good-looking early Ten is problem-free. (500-up)

1469 Fr. 94 \$10 1862 Fine. The margins are very tight and the paper is mottled with light brown staining. (450-up)

1470 Fr. 95 \$10 1863 Fine-Very Fine. Beautifully margined for this issue and totally flawless, this early Ten retains all its original color and has an extremely pleasing appearance. It's very close to the full Very Fine grade. (750-up)

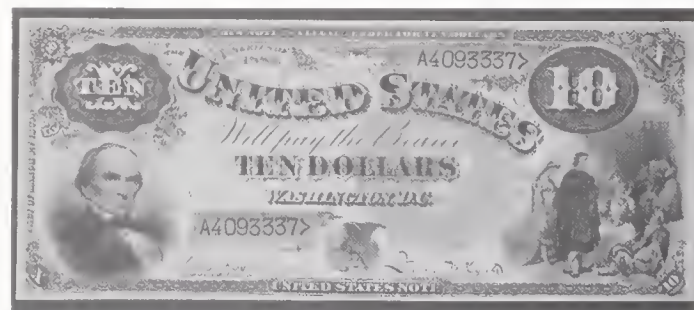
1471 Fr. 95 \$10 1863 Fine. Respectable for the grade and free of problems but for a few extremely short edge splits. (500-up)



1475 Fr. 100 \$10 1880 Very Choice New. The paper color is very lightly toned, but the note is superb in all other respects, with terrific paper originality, excellent centering and bright ink colors. It's an exceptionally nice example of a number that is hard to locate. (1250-up)

1476 Fr. 101 \$10 1880 Extra Fine. Strictly original and very attractive, with excellent paper surfaces, margins and colors. (650-up)

1477 Fr. 105 \$10 1880 Choice Fine. Lots of color remains and the note is perfect for the grade. This is a scarce and in our opinion underrated number. (400-up)



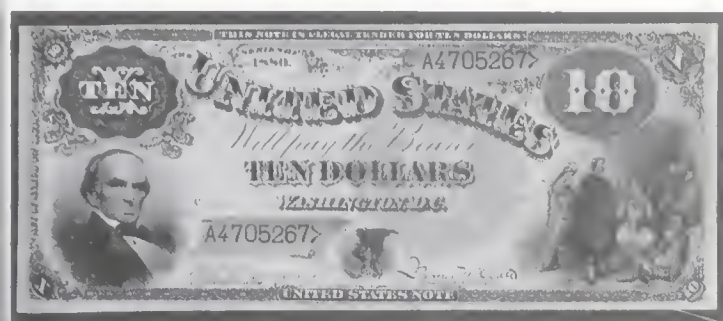
1478 Fr. 106 \$10 1880 Superb Gem New. An absolutely flawless piece, with excellent margins, unbelievably deep original embossing, virtually perfect centering and absolutely unimprovable color of paper and inks. Additionally, Fr. 106 happens to be quite a difficult number to find. (2500-up)

1472 Fr. 98 \$10 1875 Series A Choice New. Tight at the top but with a terrific bright red overprint. The colors and printing sharpness of this note are amazing for this often mushy-appearing type. Even the cherubs that decorate the red "TEN" on the face are razor sharp and easily seen. Fr. 98 is quite a scarce number. We've handled only five in all our sales. (2500-up)

1473 Fr. 99 \$10 1878 Fine. Perfect for the grade, with decent color remaining to the overprint and no problems save for a few minor edge splits. 1878 Tens are a challenge to locate, and this note should prove popular with collectors of circulated grades. (300-up)

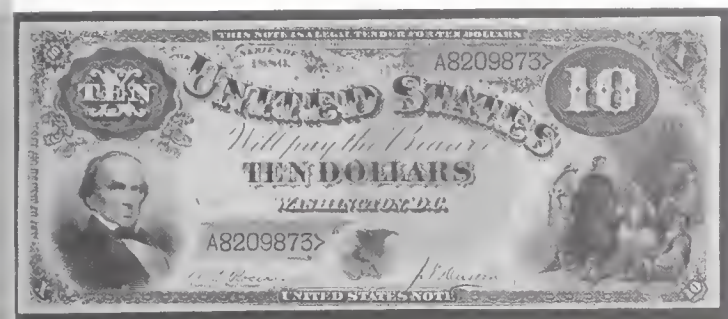
MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.



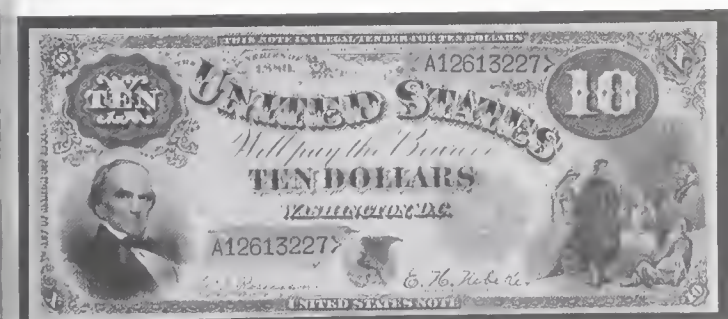
479 Fr. 106 \$10 1880 Extra Fine. This scarce Large Orange Seal Jackass has three vertical folds but no other signs of circulation. Its colors remain amazingly bright, and the full plate embossing effect is plainly visible. The top margin, unfortunately, comes rather close at the left. (700-up)

480 Fr. 106 \$10 1880 Very Good. There is a bit of red writing on the back and one slightly ragged corner, but this scarce number exhibits no other problems. It's natural and unmolested. (200-up)



481 Fr. 107 \$10 1880 Gem New. An absolutely gorgeous note, with super color and excellent margins. Tons of eye appeal and a scarce number. (2000-up)

482 Fr. 108 \$10 1880 Very Fine. The note is essentially Extra Fine in its internal elements, but corners are considerably rounded and the paper is lightly aged. Very Fine we believe is the fairest net grade. (500-up)



483 Fr. 110 \$10 1880 Gem New. Incredible originality with ultra-deep embossing, razor-sharp printing and colors the equal of the day the note was made. This is the perfect Jackass Type Note. (1200-up)

484 Fr. 112 \$10 1880 Extra Fine. A very attractive Jackass Ten with bright colors of inks and paper. (450-up)

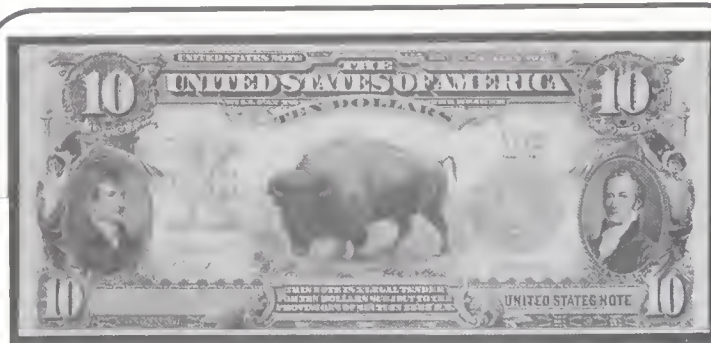


1485 Fr. 114 \$10 1901 Superb Gem New. An absolutely magnificent Bison, with broad, even margins, perfect color and beautiful centering of both face and back. The first few Bison numbers used a more orange ink for the serial numbers and the normal red ink for the seal and saw-buck. On this note the difference in color is readily apparent, with the contrast in color between the serial number and seal adding an additional level of eye appeal. (3000-up)



1486 Fr. 114 \$10 1901 Gem New. Outlandishly large margins and virtually perfect centering of both sides lend spectacular eye appeal to this first Bison of the series. (2250-up)

1487 Fr. 114 \$10 1901 Very Fine-Extra Fine. A nice-looking, lightly circulated Bison. (650-up)

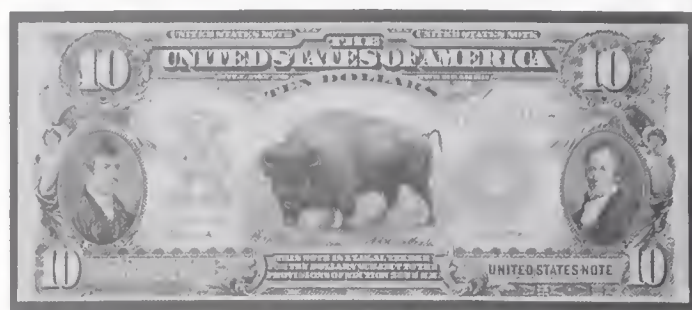


1488 Fr. 115 \$10 1901 Superb Gem New. An incredible Bison, greatly enhanced by the low, even serial number A10. Low serial numbers for Bisons are almost never seen, with only a handful known for all eight Friedberg numbers combined. None could be finer than this beauty, with its perfect margins, terrific original paper surfaces and great color. Fr. 115 is one of the more difficult Bison numbers to obtain in top grade, and this low-numbered beauty would satisfy the ultimately fussiest collector. (3500 up)

1489 Fr. 115 \$10 1901 Fine. Well margined and problem free (350-up)



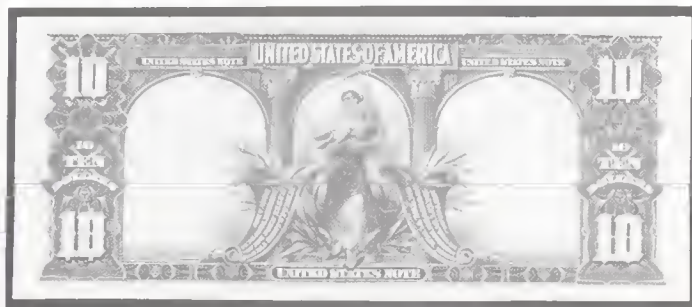
1490 Fr. 117 \$10 1901 Very Choice New. Another difficult Bison number to obtain in top grade. (1750-up)



1494 Fr. 121 \$10 1901 Superb Gem New. This incredible-quality Bison is from the same pack (50 numbers removed) as Lot 1357 of our January Sale. That note realized a stunning \$3850 after a protracted floor battle. This piece is fully its equal in quality, with letter-perfect colors, deep original embossing and exceptional margins. The note has eye appeal today that fully equals the moment it was printed over three-quarters of a century ago. (3000-up)



1491 Fr. 118 \$10 1901 Superb Gem New. An incredible Bison from this wonderful Legal Tender collection. It's broadly margined, ultimately bright and with its full original embossing as well as perfect centering on both sides. A spectacular note certain to bring a runaway price. (3000-up)



1492 Fr. 120 \$10 1901 Gem New. Jumbo margins enhance this bright, attractive Bison. Fr. 120 is not often seen in top grade. (2000-up)



1493 Fr. 120 \$10 1901 Fine. This Bison has excellent margins and outstanding color for its grade. It's totally unmolested. (350-up)

Choice Bison Star



1495 Fr. 121 \$10 1901 Star Note Very Choice New. Beautifully bright and with a ton of eye appeal, this Bison Star would be a Gem with a bit more margin at the lower right. As it is, it's one of the nicest Bison Stars that we've had the opportunity to handle. Only 64 Bison Stars are known for all numbers and grades combined, and only eight including this note are listed in the Murray reference as New. This is a great opportunity for the Star Note collector or type collector who wishes to spice up his holdings with a lovely Star Note. (6000-up)

1496 Fr. 121 \$10 1901 Very Fine. In spite of its soft surfaces, this Bison has retained its full color. The top margin is huge and the bottom rather tight. (450-up)

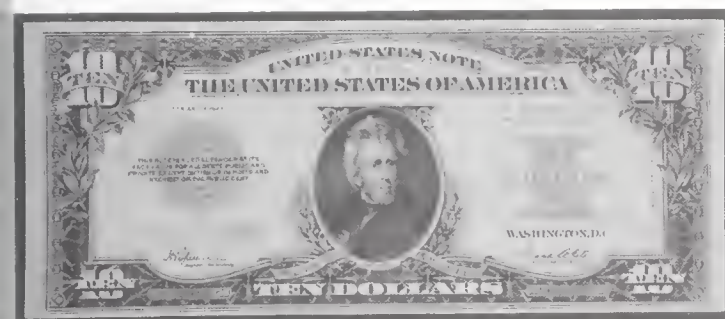
1497 Fr. 121 \$10 1901 Choice Fine. The colors remain excellent on this unmolested circulated Bison. The red overprint is particularly bold. (425-up)

1498 Fr. 121 \$10 1901 Very Good. The top edge is a bit ragged. (200-up)



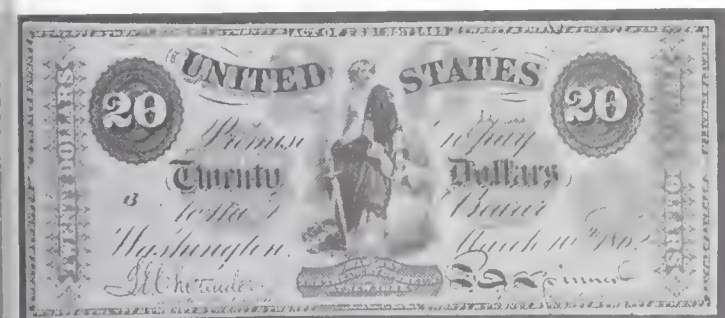
- 499 **Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Superb Gem New.** An exquisite Bison, with broad, even margins, perfect color and great original embossing. The overprint elements on this note are so well embossed through to the back that it could be the model used to explain original embossing to the beginner. This Bison should attract considerable attention. It's among the nicest half-dozen we've seen in the last few years. (3000-up)

- 500 **Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Very Good.** There are a few minor edge tears and a small rust stain at the bottom. (200-up)



- 501 **Fr. 123 \$10 1923 About New.** This is a bright, well-margined and very attractive example of this scarce and extremely popular Twentieth Century type note. The colors and the margins are both pleasing. (2000-up)

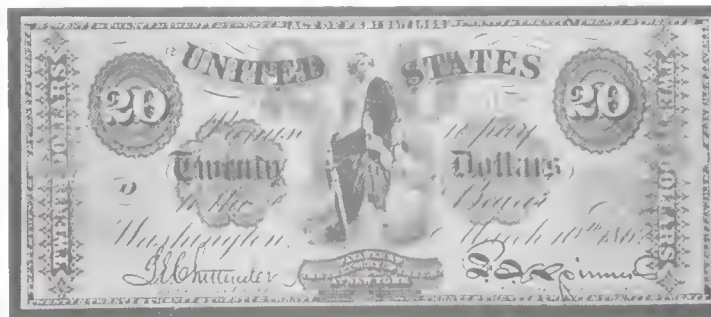
- 502 **Fr. 123 \$10 1923 Very Fine-Extra Fine.** The red overprint is a bit muted, but the margins are excellent and the black and green inks fully strong. (800-up)



- 503 **Fr. 124 \$20 1862 Very Fine.** Bright, attractive and exceptionally well margined for the issue. Both the ink and paper colors are ideal. (1500-up)



- 1504 **Fr. 124 \$20 1862 Fine.** This early Twenty with the first obligation is perfect for the grade. The colors are excellent and the edges free of the omnipresent splits that plague this issue. (1250-up)



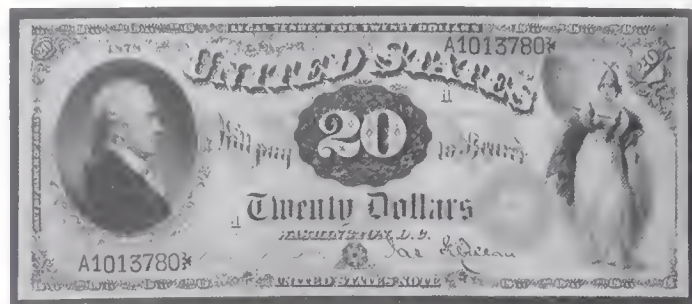
- 1505 **Fr. 125 \$20 1862 Fine-Very Fine.** Fr. 125 is in our opinion a sleeper rarity. Unrecognized, often miscataloged and very underappreciated, we have sold only three 125's in all of our sales combined: a Very Good and two Fines. The most recent (the Fine) realized \$990 in September of 1996. Only about two dozen are listed in the census, and it's likely that a number of these, particularly from the earlier listings, are miscataloged. None of the known pieces are New and only a single example grades About New. The presently offered example has excellent color, decent paper surfaces and some margin all the way around. It is totally free of restorations and it would be a wonderful addition to a Friedberg number set. (1750-up)



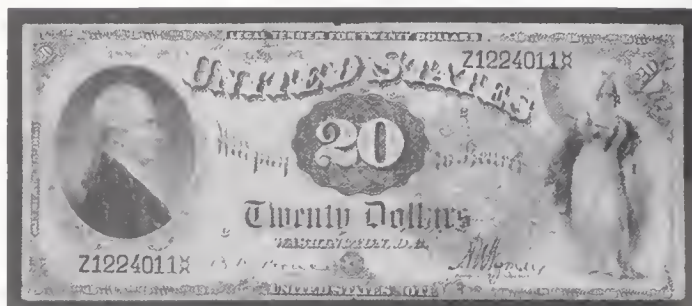
- 1506 **Fr. 126a \$20 1863 Very Good.** From our October 1995 sale where it was cataloged, "A much scarcer note, with Gengerke listing only 15 pieces from both Fr. 126 and 126a combined." Since that time, a number of new 126's have come to light, but 126a lists only seven pieces known including this note. It brought \$935 at that sale and we would now expect to see a realization of (1250-up)

**DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO
OUR OCTOBER, 1998 PCDA SALE!
DON'T WAIT!**

Gem 1863 \$20

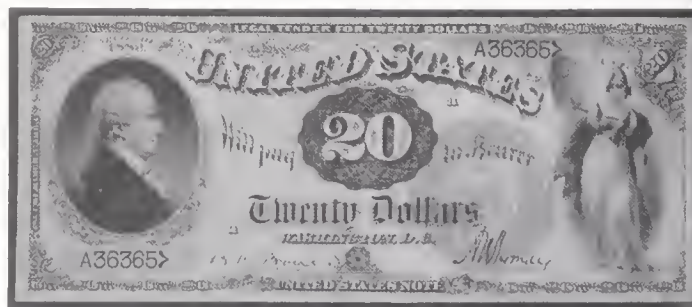
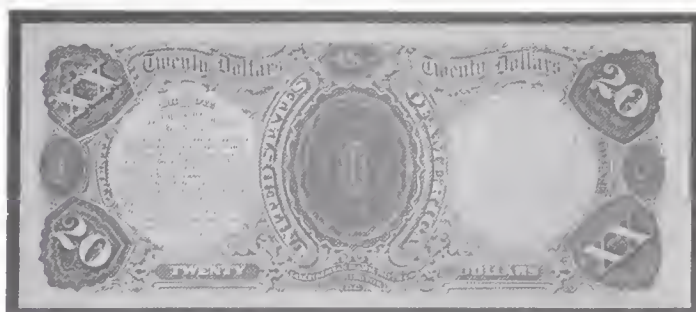
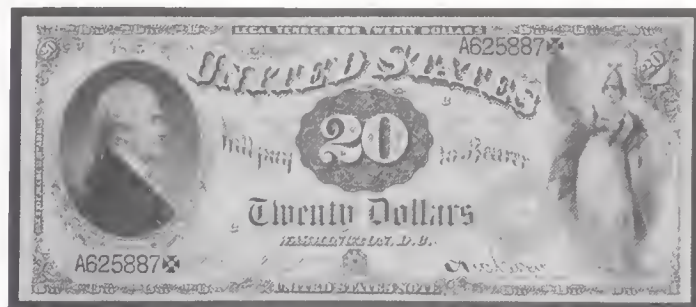


- 1509 Fr. 129 \$20 1878 Gem New. A magnificent note with beautiful colors and great margins. A small group of this number has been slowly coming on the market in Gem grades over the past several years, causing this pretty type to rise in price at a slower pace than the rest of the market. The astute buyer should smell opportunity here. This particular example has the blue security stain vertically oriented as well as the linked repetitive USUSUS watermark appearing as seven vertical bands. (3000-up)



- 1510 Fr. 132 \$20 1880 Very Good. Some pinholes, a small ink stain and a few edge defects are present on this scarce number. It has retained excellent color for the grade and appears nicer than its description makes it sound. We've handled only two Fr. 132's. (300-up)

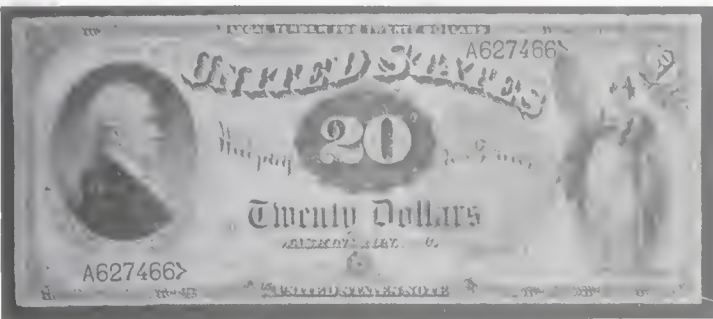
Superb Gem Fr. 128



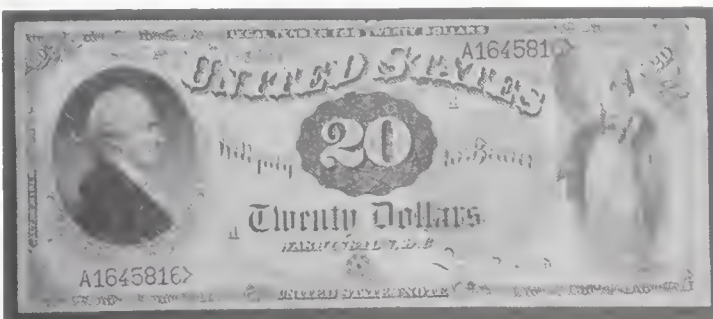
- 1511 Fr. 133 \$20 1880 Fine-Very Fine. One of only 14 examples known to exist and in the top half of the condition census, this well-circulated but problem-free note realized \$1150 as Lot 1638 of our June 1994 sale. Four years later we expect this very rare piece to now exceed... (2000-up)

- 1508 Fr. 128 \$20 1875 Superb Gem New. A magnificent example of this tough number. Gengerke lists about 50 pieces, including a short run of Unes that this note is part of. When last on the market it brought \$2200 in an October 1991 public auction. This broadly margined, beautifully centered and strictly original note should just about double that now. (4000-up)

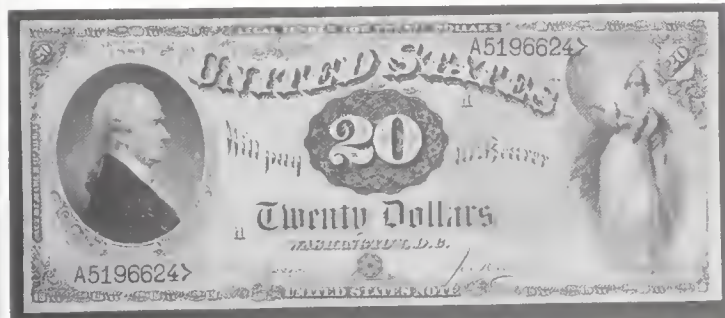
MAIL BIDDERS —
Please Remember That Only
Signed Bid Sheets
Will Be Honored.



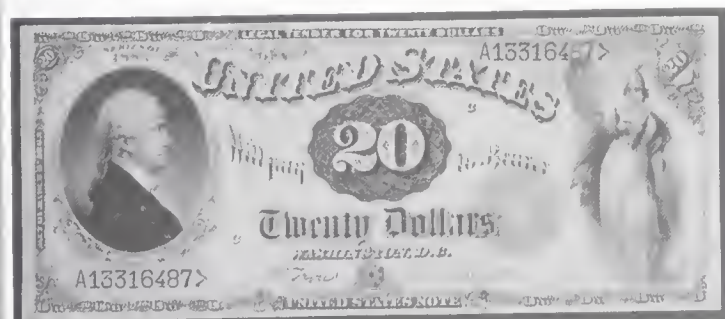
1512 Fr. 134 \$20 1880 Very Good-Fine. Another scarce number, with only 33 pieces listed in the census. The note is perfect for the grade with no faults whatever save for a few minor pinholes. (500-up)



1513 Fr. 135 \$20 1880 Very Good-Fine. There is a repaired tear at the left end and there are a few pinholes, but this rare number is otherwise perfect for its grade. (400-up)

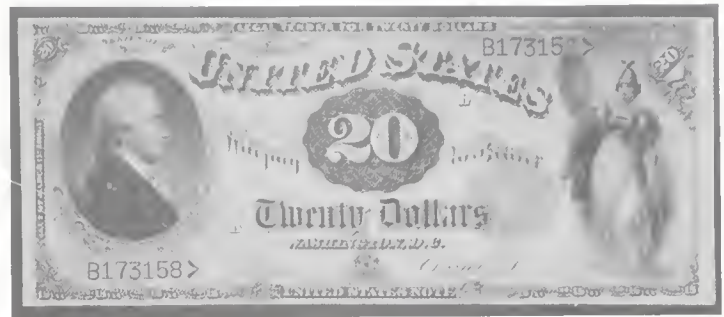


1514 Fr. 137 \$20 1880 Gem New. Lovely. Broadly margined, beautifully bright, originally embossed and problem free, this is an absolutely knockout example of a Large Orange Seal Blue Serial Number Twenty Dollar Legal. Previously sold by us in June of 1995 for \$2640, we would expect it to do quite a bit better at this time. (3000-up)

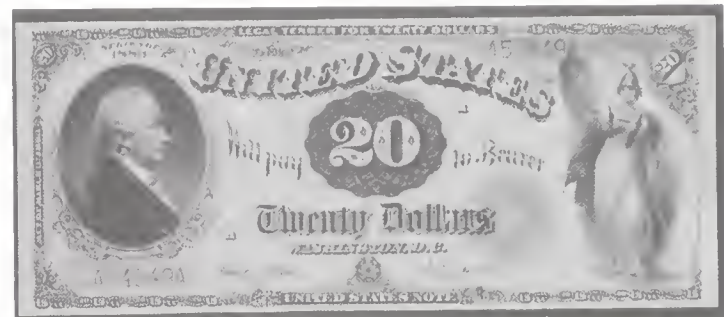


1515 Fr. 143 \$20 1880 Extra Fine. This scarcer number appears to be a perfect Gem when viewed from the face. Three folds are visible from the back. (750 up)

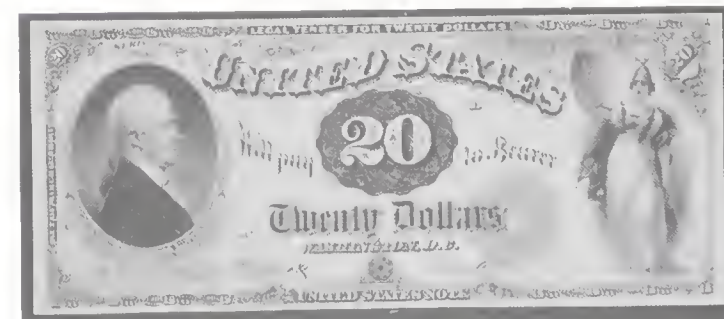
1516 Fr. 143 \$20 1880 Very Fine. Beautifully margined and with good ink colors. The paper, unfortunately, is mottled by a few areas of light staining. (300 up)



1517 Fr. 144 \$20 1880 Extra Fine. Well margined and quite attractive, with perfect back centering and good ink colors. Fr. 144 is not a particularly common note, with less than 30 pieces enumerated in the census. (700-up)

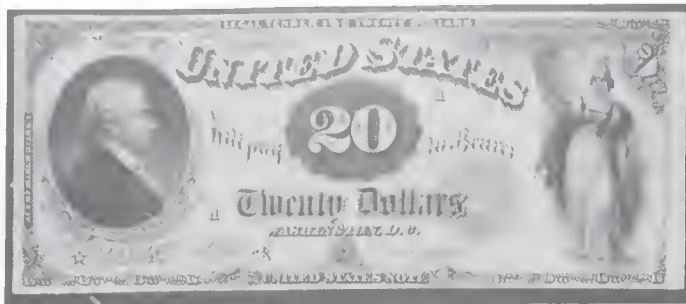


1518 Fr. 146 \$20 1880 Gem New. Excellent original surfaces, beautiful borders and dark bold inking lend lots of visual appeal to this scarcer number. Only 36 pieces are reported in the census and of those only this and five others are New. When we sold this beauty in January of 1996, it realized \$3,575. We would now expect that it would step out and bring... (4000-up)



1519 Fr. 147 \$20 1880 Choice New. The type note of the 1880 Twenties, as it is by far the most common number. This is a very nice looking well-centered example. (1200-up)

**If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!**



- 1520 Fr. 147 \$20 1880 Star Note Fine-Very Fine. A very rare type for Stars, with only 22 pieces combined for the type reported in the Murray reference. This one is new to the list, bringing the total for this number up to 18. It's a problem-free note with decent color and good margins. (1000-up)

- 1521 Fr. 147 \$20 1880 Fine. Perfect for the grade. (250-up)



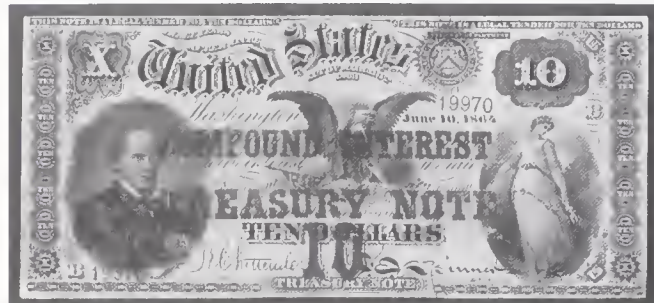
- 1522 Fr. 154 \$50 1878 Very Good-Fine. Only 16 notes are known of this rare type. This example has had some major restoration to its edges at the top and bottom; the side margins have had some very minor repairs. Internally the note is untouched, and the overall appearance is not displeasing. In 1997 we sold a Fine for \$3700, and although this note is not likely to reach that mark, there's certainly enough rarity and value here to command a realization of... (2000-up)



- 1523 Fr. 156 \$50 1880 Fine. Solid and problem-free for the grade. This is one of the even dozen pieces listed in the census. Three of those 12 are permanently impounded in government hands and five others are simply reported, with no sales record or current whereabouts known. Three of the known notes have sold since 1977, and all three have been in Currency Auctions of America sales. With the present demand for rare Friedberg numbers, this piece could easily realize ... (4500-up)

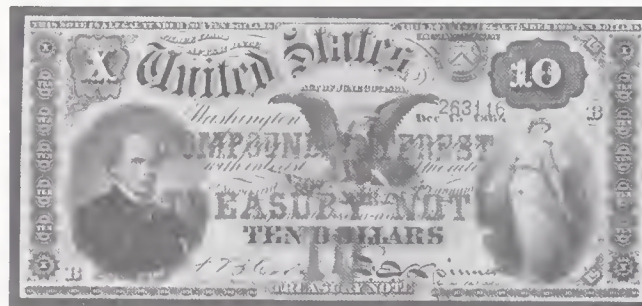
COMPOUND INTEREST TREASURY NOTES

\$10 1863 Tied For Finest In Private Hands



- 1524 Fr. 190 \$10 1863 Compound Interest Treasury Note.

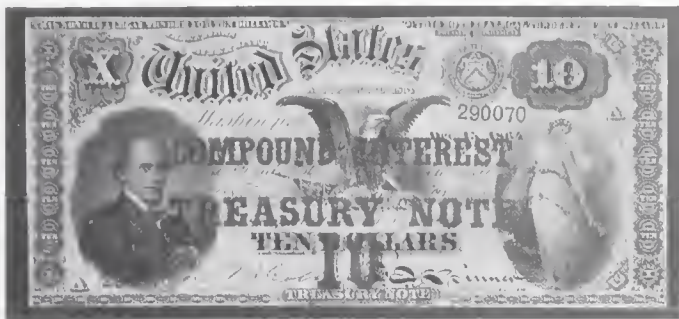
Choice Very Fine. With this new note to the census a total of 13 pieces are now known to exist. Only four grade better than Fine, the highest of which is Extra Fine permanently impounded in the Harry Bass Research Foundation. One other piece is graded Choice Very Fine and it's the virtual twin of this note. We sold it in January of 1997 at \$6600. On this much stronger market we would expect this totally clean problem free piece to easily realize... (7500-up)



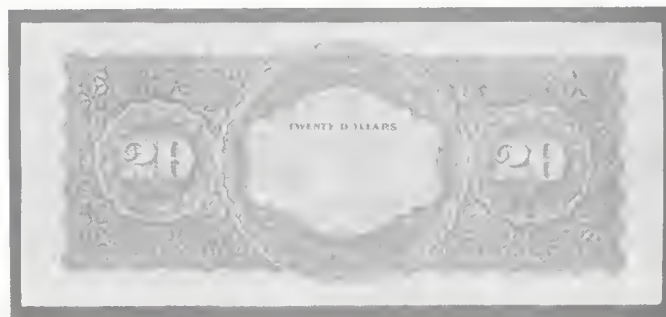
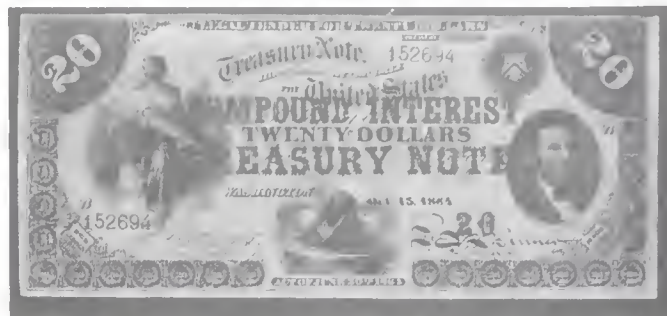
- 1525 Fr. 190b \$10 1864 Compound Interest Treasury Note.

Very Fine-Extra Fine. Clean, fresh and totally free of restorations, this is one of the nicer examples of this note that we have been privileged to handle. Previously ludicrously graded Fine-Very Fine, this note is one of the few utterly original examples of this type to remain in existence; almost all are extremely low-grade or heavily restored. The bronze overprint on this note has not begun to darken or corrode the paper as so often happens. In fact, when viewed from the back, the overprint has not even begun to bleed through the paper. Over 100 examples of this note are known, and this one clearly ranks in the top half-dozen. (4500-up)

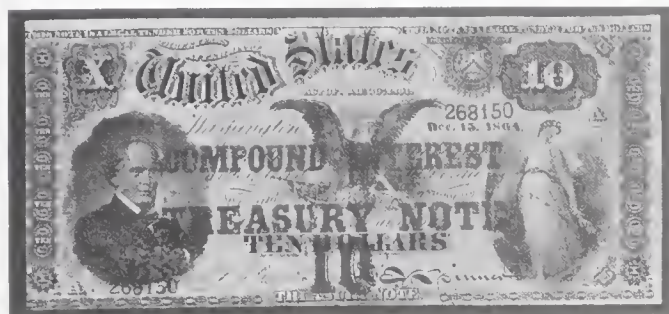
**CONTACT US FOR CONSIGNING
TO OUR OCTOBER, 1998 PCDA
SALE NOW! DON'T WAIT!**



- 1526 Fr. 190b \$10.00 1864 Compound Interest Treasury Note. Choice Very Fine. Totally free of problems, well printed and decently margined, this is a very good looking example of a scarce type. (3750-up)



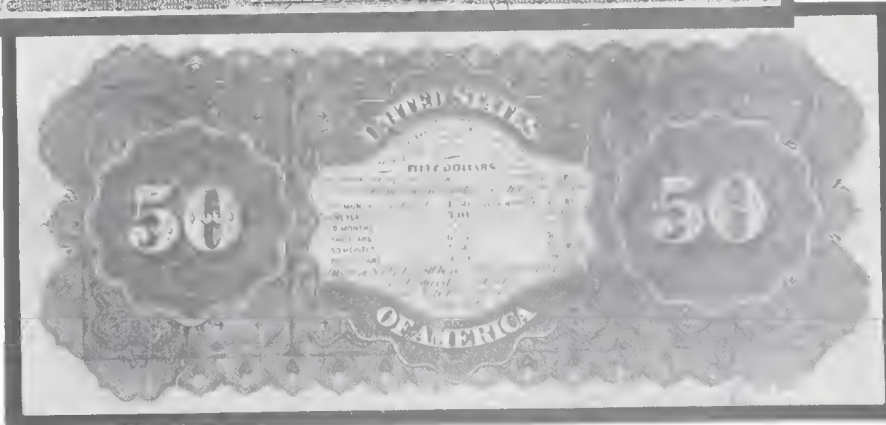
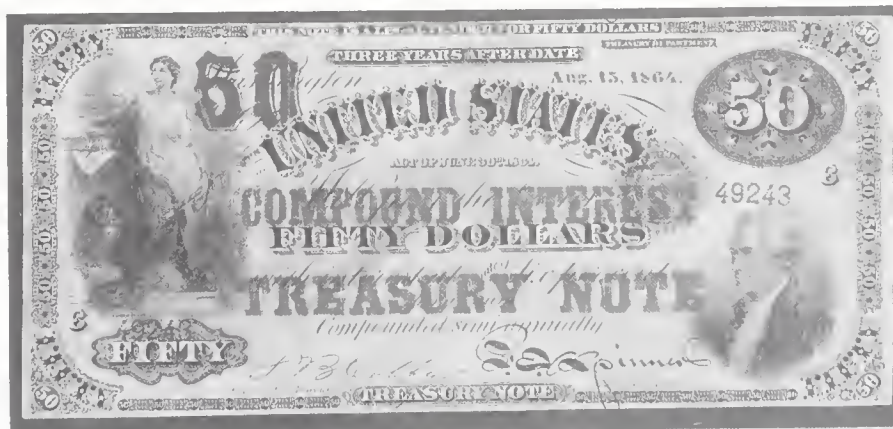
- 1527 Fr. 191a \$20.00 1864 Compound Interest Treasury Note. Choice Very Fine. Bright, pretty and well margined, this rare \$20 is well up in the condition census. A few short splits and one edge nick have been repaired, but they virtually defy detection. The finest known example of this number is a permanently impounded AU, and there is a scattering of VFs and EFs in the census, few of any of which could rival the appearance of this pretty, lightly circulated note. (5500-up)



- 1526.A Fr. 190b \$10 1864 Compound Interest Treasury Note. Fine. A solid note that is clearly well circulated, but free of any problems. There appear to be a few minor restorations, but if so, they are done with such consummate skill that their existence is debateable and moot. (2250-up)

Rare and Lovely \$50 Compound Interest

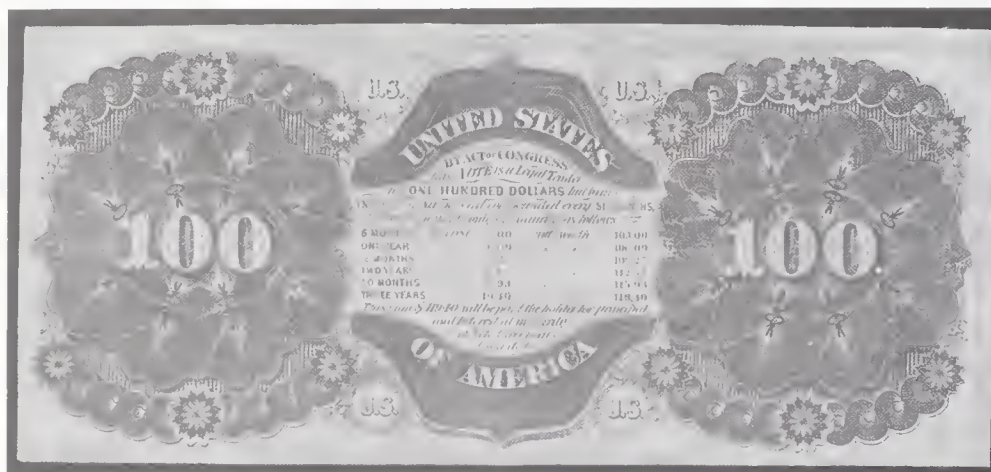
- 1528 Fr. 192b \$50.00 1864 Compound Interest Treasury Note. Very Fine. Fifteen pieces are listed in the census including three counterfeits and four permanently impounded pieces, making the actual census twelve known with only eight available to the collecting public. This piece was originally Lot 236 of the Grinnell Collection sale and it has been off the market for over 30 years. We have handled only one other example an About Extra Fine, that realized \$17,600 in January of 1997. Prior to that, no piece has reached the market since the damaged About Very Fine which realized \$15,500 in 1986. This piece is beautifully clean, bright, margined all the way around and totally problem free. The bronze retains a lovely brassy color that has not begun to turn green. We would expect this piece to surpass the price we realized a year ago January. (20000-up)



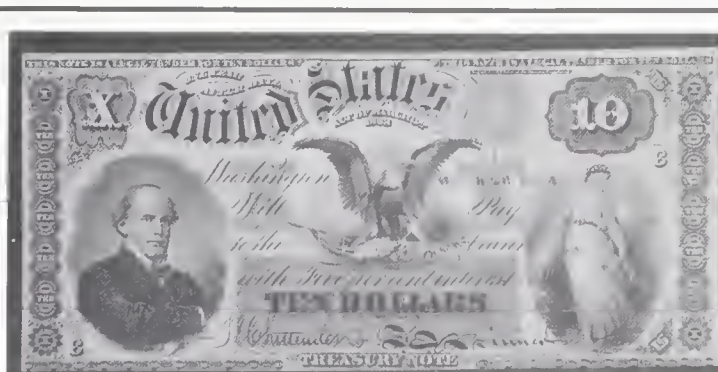
The Finest Known \$100 Compound Interest Treasury Note

1529 Fr. 193b \$100.00 1864

Compound Interest Treasury Note, Choice Extra Fine. Bearing the previously unknown overprint date of October 15, 1864, this magnificent piece of paper brings the total known up to fifteen. This count is deceptive, however, as the census lists four known counterfeits and two suspected counterfeits. Among the eight pieces known to be genuine are two that are permanently impounded. This piece is by a wide margin the finest known of any of the genuine pieces, including the two permanently off the market. No \$100 Compound Interest Treasury Note has reached the market since the 1970's, and this magnificent finest known example will likely represent an opportunity to the collecting public that will not be duplicated for many decades. The note is beautifully bright, well margined and with the fresh appeal that is seldom associated with these rare Compound Interest Treasury notes. We anticipate this incredible note to easily realize... (40000-up)

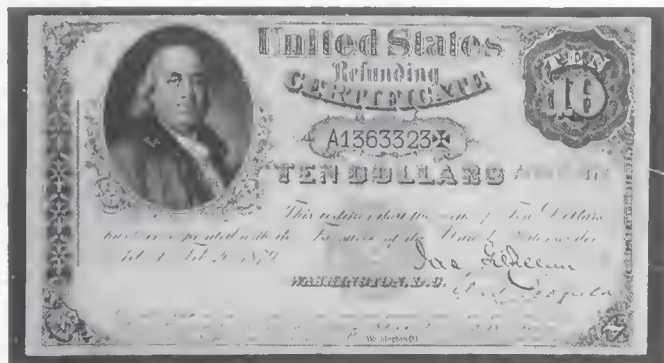


INTEREST BEARING NOTE

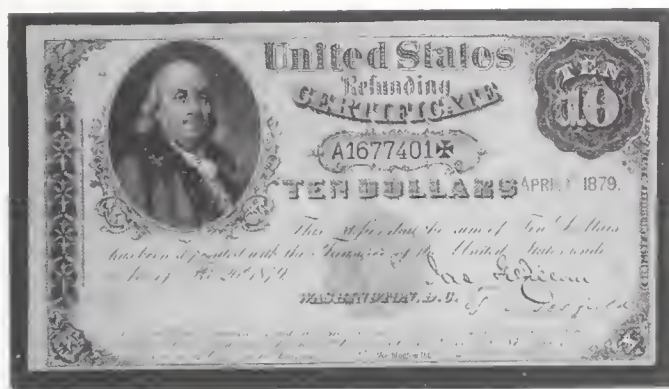


1530 Fr. 196a \$10 1863 Interest Bearing Note Extra Fine. Bright and very good looking, this rare type has all its original colors and no repairs or restorations save for one pinhead-size spot in the wide upper margin. Three of the margins are fine but the bottom is quite close. This is a new piece to the census, bringing the total now known to 27. The overprint date is March 26, 1864. Most notes from this issue have been damaged and are extensively repaired. This beauty, virtually free of problems, is among the top three or four examples known to exist. (7500-up)

REFUNDING CERTIFICATES



- 1531 **Fr. 214 \$10 1879 Refunding Certificate Extra Fine.** This is a high-grade, strictly original, problem-free example of a very popular type. Until recent years this note was virtually unobtainable in grades above Extra Fine, but the release of a small hoard of high-grade pieces has made them much more affordable. This particular piece is well margined, well printed and with very attractive color. (2500-up)



- 1532 **Fr. 214 \$10 1879 Refunding Certificate Very Fine.** There are a few small repairs on this otherwise most attractive Refunding Certificate. Two of the margins are huge, the other two small but adequate, and the coloration is excellent. This is the variety with the blue security stain and USUSUS watermark. (1200-up)

SILVER CERTIFICATES

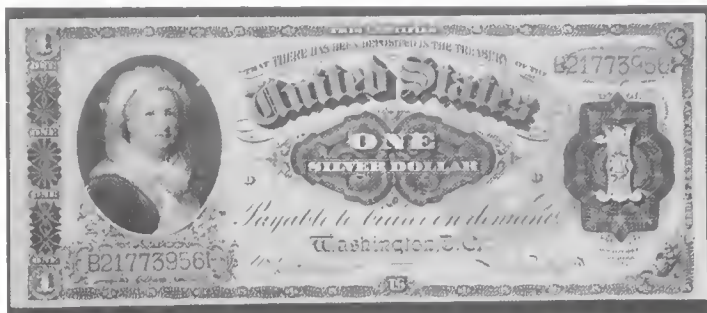
- 1533 **Fr. 215 \$1 1886 Choice About New.** Strictly original and wonderfully bright, this Small Seal Martha would grade fully Choice if it were not for a single, rather hard corner fold. (550-up)

- 1534 **Fr. 215 \$1 1886 Extra Fine.** Well margined and fully original. (450-up)

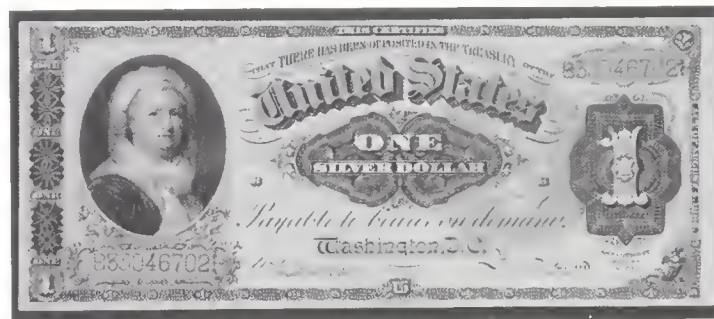
- 1535 **Five Silked 1886 Ones.** Another group similar to the one we sold in our last auction. Fr. 215, 216 (two), 218 and 220 all have been encased in silk in the style of the Palace Collection. All four are badly aged, and all but the 218 appear to have been uncirculated when they went in the silk. (5 pieces) (300 up)

- 1536 **Fr. 216 \$1 1886 Fine.** (150 up)

- 1537 **Fr. 216 and 219.** The first grades Fine with some edge pit and badly rounded corners, the second Very Fine with a bit of staining. (2 pieces) (200-up)



- 1538 **Fr. 217 \$1 1886 Very Choice New.** This crackling fresh, great-looking Martha would be a perfect Gem if it had just a hair more bottom face margin. It's Superb in every other respect. (900-up)



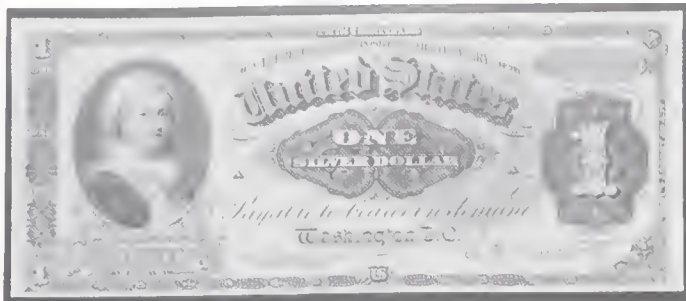
- 1539 **Fr. 217 \$1 1886 Very Choice New.** Well margined and beautifully bright, this Large Seal Martha approaches the Gem grade. (900-up)

- 1540 **Fr. 217 \$1 1886 About Extra Fine.** Strictly original and very nice looking. All of its ink and paper color is fresh and bright. (400-up)

- 1541 **Fr. 218 \$1 1886 Choice About New.** Broadly margined and beautifully bright. (550-up)

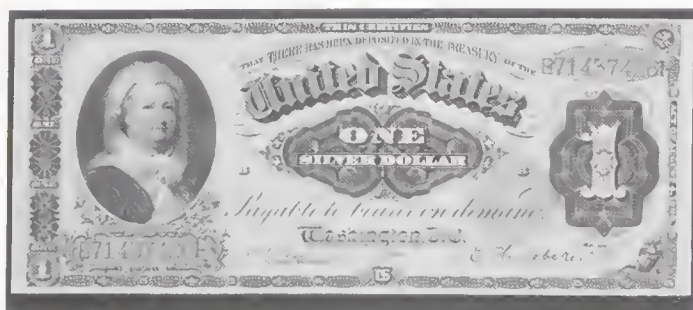
- 1542 **Fr. 218 \$1 1886 About New.** Deep original embossing, beautiful margins and perfect colors highlight this Red Seal Martha Washington Ace. A single center fold is its only deduction. (500-up)

- 1543 **Fr. 219 \$1 1886 Very Fine.** There are a few small brown spots on the face, but as they're on the brown seal, they are not particularly distracting. (275 up)



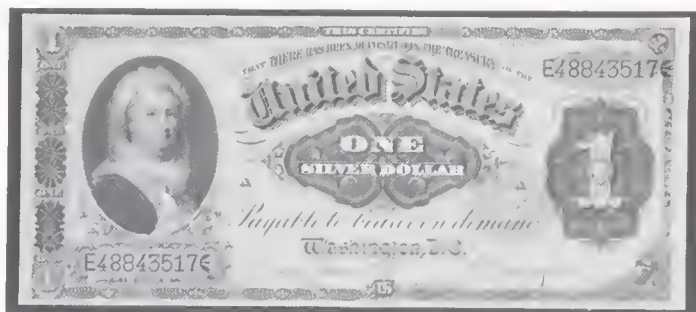
1544 Fr. 220 \$1 1886 Very Choice New. This is a broadly margined, very pretty example of one of the more difficult Martha numbers. (1000-up)

1545 Three \$1 Silvers, Fr. 220 Very Good with ragged edges, Fr. 224 Very Good, and Fr. 237 Very Fine. (3 pieces) (225-up)

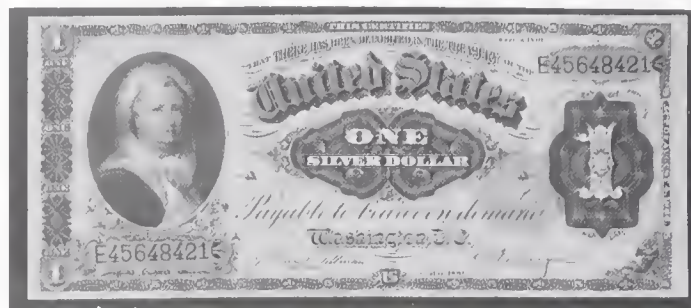


1546 Fr. 221 \$1 1886 Very Choice New. With a touch more top margin, this pretty and rare Martha Washington Ace would grade fully Gem. This small scalloped seal number with the 1886 reverse is a challenge to locate in high grade. (1500-up)

1547 Fr. 221 \$1 1886 Choice Very Fine. A much scarcer Martha number. (400-up)



1548 Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Superb Gem New. Virtual perfection. From large, even margins to deep original embossing and every other accolade in between, this is one magnificent Martha. They simply can't come any finer. (1100-up)



1549 Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Superb Gem New. Huge margins, perfect brightness, terrific color and easily seen deep original embossing make this Martha the ultimate type note. (1100-up)

1550 Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Choice About New. A single, light fold is this spanking fresh, beautifully original Martha's only defect. (450-up)

1551 Fr. 223 \$1 1891 About Extra Fine. (300-up)

1552 Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Fine. Unmolested and problem free. (150-up)



1553 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Superb Gem New. Beautifully margined and with plainly obvious deep original embossing, this is as nice a \$1 Educational as you are ever likely to encounter. (1400-up)

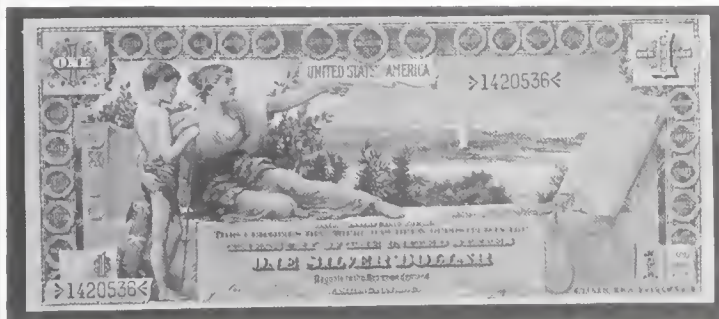


1554 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Gem New. Beautifully bright and well margined, the eye appeal of this \$1 Ed is exceptional. Even the back centering, the standard Achilles heel of the Educational series, is letter perfect. (1250-up)

MAIL BIDDERS —
Please Remember That Only
Signed Bid Sheets
Will Be Honored.



- 1555 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Gem New.** The pretty One Dollar Ed is from our May 1991 sale. (1250-up)



- 1556 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Choice New.** The margins are a bit skewed, but this \$1 Ed is lovely in all other respects. (800-up)

- 1557 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Choice About New.** Outlandishly large margins add to the terrific eye appeal of this \$1 Ed. Only the ghost of a light center fold prevents the Gem grade. (600-up)

- 1558 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 About New.** There is a single center fold, but this bright, well-margined Ed One has retained all its original embossing and paper surfaces. The Red Seal in particular is unusually bold and attractive. A very nice About New. (550-up)

- 1559 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Choice Extra Fine.** Well-margined, bright and strictly original, this note is just several very light folds away from being a pure Gem. Expect this Extra Fine to bring well in excess of the typical price for its grade. (500-up)

- 1560 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Choice Extra Fine.** Broadly margined, bright and strictly original, this is in effect a Gem New note with three folds. It's beautifully clean and will prove to be a proud acquisition for a collector. (500-up)

- 1561 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Choice Extra Fine.** There are three very light folds, but no signs of soil, circulation or discoloration. The note imparts a Choice appearance unless examined very closely. (500-up)

- 1562 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Extra Fine.** Quite attractive with the folds most difficult to see. (450-up)



- 1563 **Fr. 225 \$1 1896 Gem New.** Magnificently margined and beautifully bright, the eye appeal of this \$1 Ed simply cannot be surpassed. (1250-up)

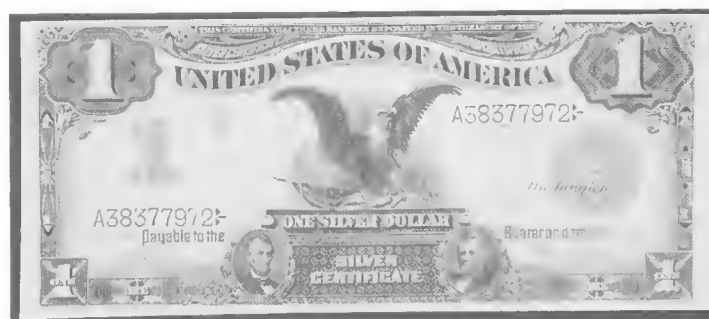
- 1564 **Fr. 225 \$1 1896 About New.** A very pretty, decently margined and strictly original \$1 Ed. There is a light center fold and two other insignificant bends, but the note has the look and feel of a Gem. (550-up)

- 1565 **Fr. 225 \$1 1896 Extra Fine.** This \$1 Ed is totally unmolested and quite attractive. (450-up)

- 1566 **Fr. 225 \$1 1896 Extra Fine.** This strictly original note has one fairly heavy horizontal fold and a tight bottom margin. (450-up)

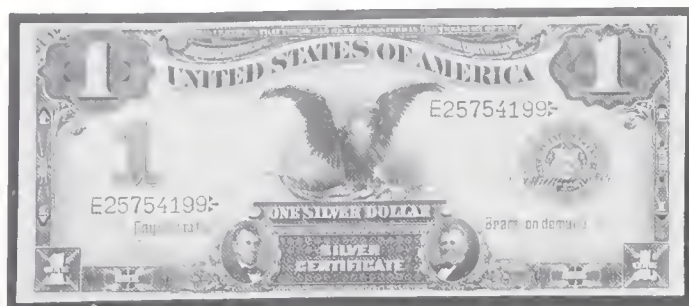
- 1567 **Fr. 225 \$1 1896 Fine-Very Fine.** Problem-free and original. (225-up)

- 1568 **Fr. 225 \$1 1896 Very Good.** Soiled, stained and rippled, this Educational One has some moisture damage. (75-up)



- 1569 **Fr. 226a \$1 1899 Superb Gem New.** Huge margins, strictly original surfaces and perfect color make this a highly desirable example of the earliest signature combination Black Eagle. (300-up)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.
is pleased to announce
that our next public auction
will be the October,
1998 PCDA Sale!



1570 Fr. 226a \$1 1899 Gem New. Broad margins and superb paper originality. (250-up)

1571 Fr. 228 \$1 1899 Gem New. Strictly original and very attractive. (250-up)



1572 Fr. 228 \$1 1899 Gem New. The margins are extraordinarily broad, imparting terrific eye appeal to this good-looking Black Eagle. (250-up)

1573 Fr. 228 \$1 1899 Choice New. Strictly original but a bit tight at the top. (200-up)

1574 Fr. 228 \$1 1899 Choice New. Fresh and original, but the color is a bit subdued. (150-up)

1575 Fr. 228 \$1 1899 Extra Fine. (75-up)

1576 Four Black Eagles. Fr. 228 Very Fine. Fr. 230 (two) one Extra Fine and one New but the red fibers have bled and Fr. 233 Extra Fine. (4 pieces) (300-up)



1577 Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Superb Gem New. Huge even margins, perfect quality and ideal colors. Simply as nice as a Black Eagle gets. (300-up)



1578 Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Superb Gem New. Broadly margined and strictly original. (300-up)



1579 Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Gem New. A strictly original, very lovely note. (250-up)

1580 Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Very Choice New. (225-up)



1581 Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Star Note Fine-Very Fine. A somewhat scarce Black Eagle Star. (200-up)



1582 Fr. 231 \$1 1899 Choice About New. A Gem-appearing example of this only scarce Black Eagle number. The margins are huge and the colors perfect. The note has a rust spot, but it's buried in design elements on both sides, difficult to see and not at all distracting. (500-up)



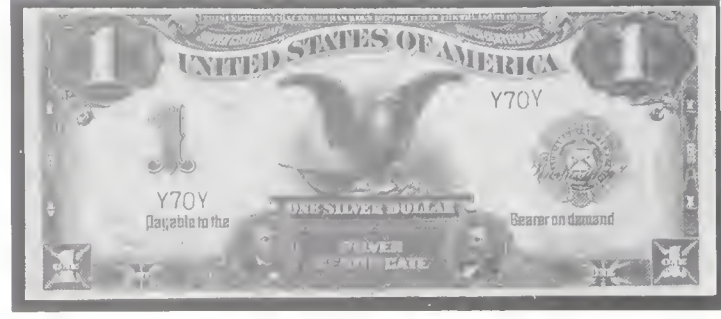
1583 Fr. 232 \$1 1899 Gem New. Perfectly original and with the low serial number R65R. (350-up)



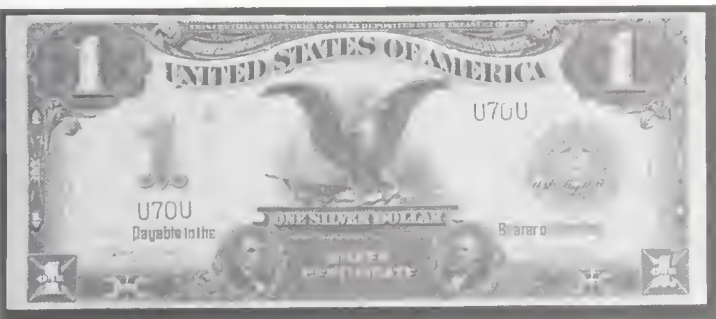
1587 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Gem New. This serial number X70X Black Eagle is beautifully original. (350-up)



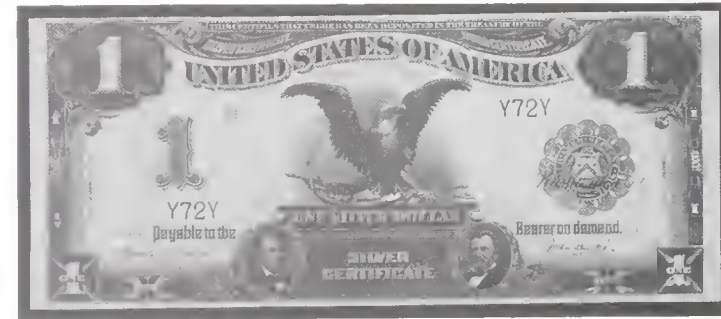
1584 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Gem New. Neat two-digit serial number T66T. This purely original Black Eagle has a horizontal roller mark that is part of the manufacturing process and not the fold it appears to be. These are often seen on his series, but they are usually not as boldly visible as on this particular example. (350-up)



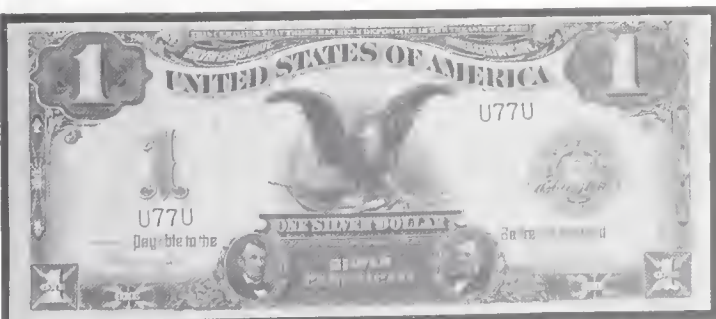
1588 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Gem New. Cracking fresh and featuring serial number Y70Y. (350-up)



1585 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Gem New. Another strictly original gorgeous Black Eagle, this one with serial number X70X (350-up)



1589 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Gem New. Enhanced by the low serial number Y72Y. (350-up)



1586 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Gem New. Cracking fresh, beautifully original and with the two-digit number U70U (350-up)



1590 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Gem New. Featuring the low serial number Y76Y and lots of great paper originality (350-up)

1591 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Gem New. Strictly original and with its eye appeal further enhanced by the low solid Y77Y serial number (350-up)

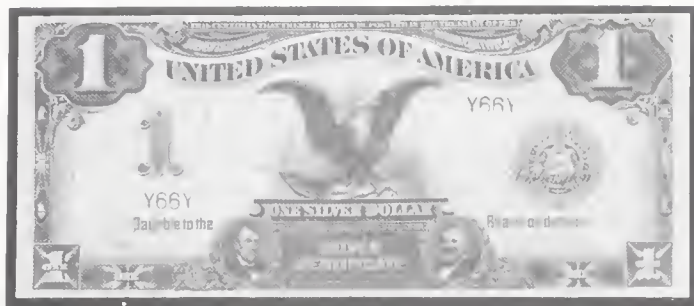


1597 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Choice About New. Beautiful even margins (125-up)

1598 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Choice About New. This strictly original note has the slightest hint of a centerfold. (125-up)

1599 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Choice About New. (125-up)

1592 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Gem New. Terrific paper originality and unusually nice margins make this a very desirable Black Eagle. (250-up)



1600 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Star Note Choice Extra Fine. Broadly margined and bright, with just a few very light folds. (300-up)

1593 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Very Choice New. This note is strictly original and it would be a perfect Gem with a little more margin at the upper right. It bears the low solid number Y66Y. (300-up)



1594 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Very Choice New. Strictly original and with the neat low number Z76Z. This note would be a perfect Gem but for the left end of the top margin which comes a bit close. (300-up)

1601 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Star Note Very Fine. An attractive, lightly circulated, relatively common Star. (200-up)

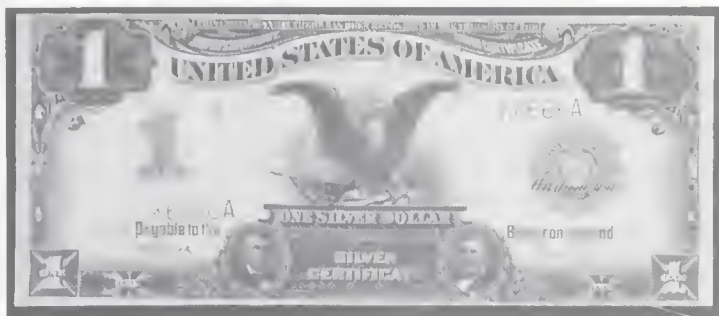
1602 Four Black Eagle Star Notes. Fr. 233 Very Good, 234 Good, 235 Very Fine but soiled and with a few small holes, and 236 Fine. (4 pieces) (200-up)

1595 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Very Choice New. Strictly original and most attractive. (250-up)

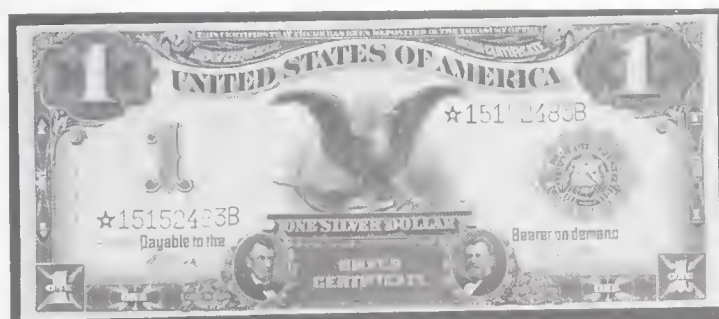


1596 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 New. The paper is lightly toned and there is an as-made wrinkle at the left. This strictly original Black Eagle has the neat serial number T9999966T. (200-up)

1603 Fr. 235 \$1 1899 Superb Gem New. Beautiful broad margins and the four-digit solid serial number K7777A. This note was formerly Lot 921 of the fabled Grinnell Sale (500-up)



- 1604 Fr. 235 \$1 1899 Choice New. This Black Eagle which was previously Lot 919 from the tabled Grinnell Sale bears the four-digit solid serial number K6666A. It would be a perfect Gem with just a hair more margin. (400-up)



- 1605 Fr. 235 \$1 1899 Star Note Choice About New. A light horizontal bend is all that takes this strictly original, good-looking Star out of Gem contention. (400-up)

- 1606 Fr. 235 \$1 1899 Choice About New. (125-up)



- 1607 Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Star Note Gem New. Well margined, bright and very pretty. This is by no means a rare Star, but it's a nice find in this grade. (750-up)

- 1608 Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Gem New. Fresh, original and very pretty. (250-up)

- 1609 Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Very Choice New. This is a near-Gem example. It would fully qualify with just a bit more bottom margin. (225-up)

- 1610 Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Very Choice New. Strictly original and beautifully bright, this lovely note would be fully Gem with just a bit more bottom margin. (225-up)



- 1611 Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Choice New. Two consecutive notes, each bright and well margined. (2 pieces) (400-up)

- 1612 Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Choice New. A nice original problem-free note. (200-up)

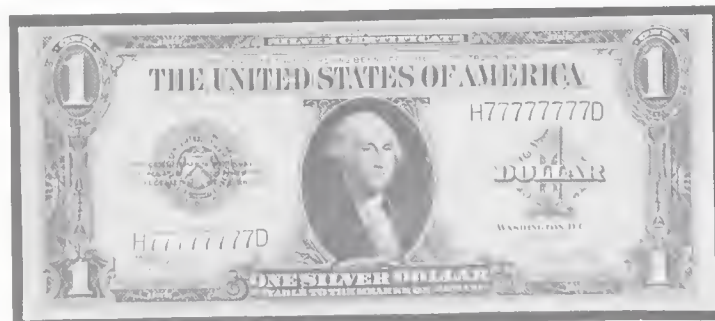
- 1613 Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Star Note New. Fully uncirculated and strictly original, but the paper is lightly toned and there are a few minor blue stains. (250-up)

- 1614 Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Choice About New. There is just a ghost of a light center fold on this pretty Black Eagle. (125-up)



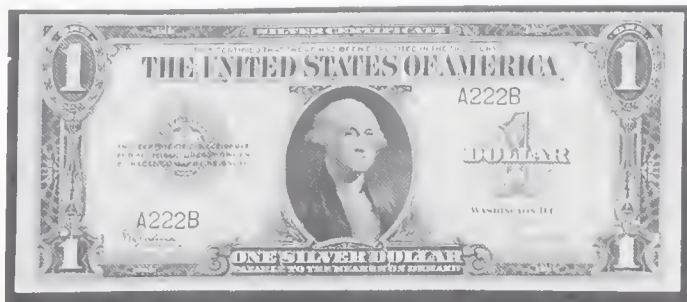
- 1615 Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Superb Gem New. This bright and flawless note bears the eight-digit radar serial number R60666606D. (150-up)

Solid Serial Number \$1 1923 Silver



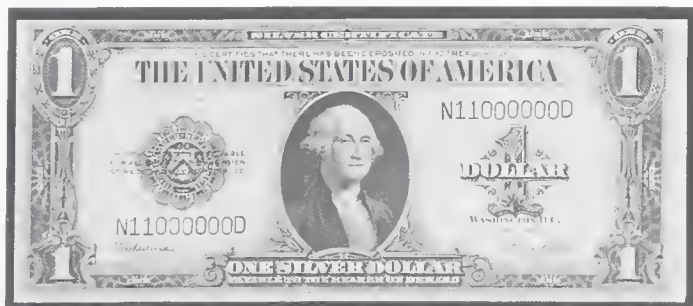
- 1616 Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Gem New. A lovely note with an extremely popular eight digit solid serial number. It's strictly original and beautifully fresh, bearing the number H7777777D. (1500 up)

1617 Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Star Note Gem New. Really common as Star notes go, but a gorgeous example. (250-up)



1618 Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Gem New. Enhanced by the three-digit solid A222B. (150-up)

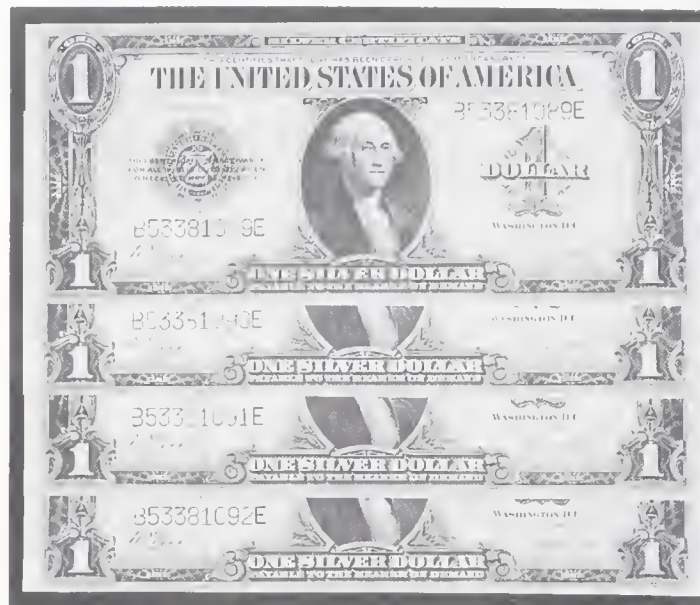
1619 Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Gem New. Nice low serial number A63D. (150-up)



1620 Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Gem New. This common note is considerably enhanced by the neat eight-digit round serial number N11000000D. (150-up)

1621 Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Gem New. (75-up)

1622 Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Gem New. Fresh and perfectly original. (75-up)



1623 Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Cut Sheet of Four Gem New. The centering varies slightly, but all four notes are Choice or Gem (4 pieces) (225-up)

1624 Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Gem New. Three pieces, not consecutive but all cracking fresh and very nice. (3 pieces) (225-up)

1625 Fr. 237 \$1 1923. Three examples. Two are fully Gem New and the third grades Choice New. (3 pieces) (200-up)

1626 Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Very Choice New. Neat serial number N77000777D. (100-up)

1627 Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Very Choice New. Similarly serial-numbered N77007777D. (100-up)

1628 Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Very Choice New. The third in this interesting run. N77077777D. (100-up)



1629 Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Star Note Very Choice New. By far the most common of any Large Size Star, with slightly over 600 pieces reported. This is a very nice, bright, original example. (200-up)

1630 Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Very Choice New. Three consecutive strictly original notes. (3 pieces) (150-up)

*Have Your Collection Featured In A Future
Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.*

OCTOBER, 1998 - St. Louis, MO

JANUARY, 1999 - Orlando, FL

MAY, 1999 - Rosemont, IL

Our commission structure is among the most reasonable in the trade and is all inclusive with no additional charges for photography, lotting fees or insurance.

To see your collection dispersed to the collecting fraternity via one of our profusely photographed auction catalogues contact one of our principals.

ALLEN MINCHO • P.O. Box 700, Spicewood, TX 78669 • (830) 693-7590
LEN GLAZER • P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221

1631 Fr. 237 and 238. One of each, both original and Choice New (2 pieces) (100-up)

1632 Fr. 237 \$1 1923. Two pieces, one New with a pre-print fold and the other Choice New (2 pieces) (90-up)



1633 Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Star Note Choice About New. (125-up)

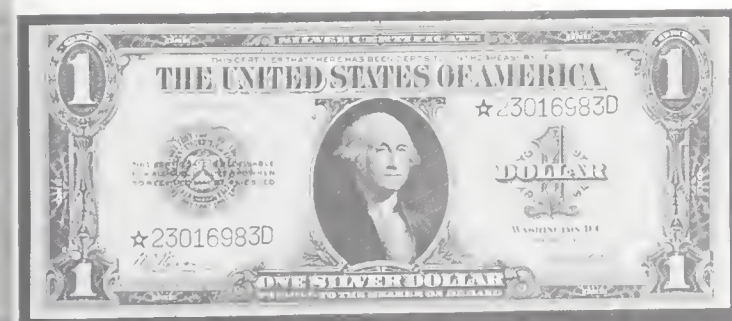
1634 Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Choice About New. (30-up)

1635 Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Star Note Extra Fine. (100-up)

1636 Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Extra Fine. (25-up)

1637 Fr. 238 \$1 1923 Superb Gem New. Gorgeous. (75-up)

1638 Fr. 238 \$1 1923 Gem New. Crackling fresh and perfect. (65-up)



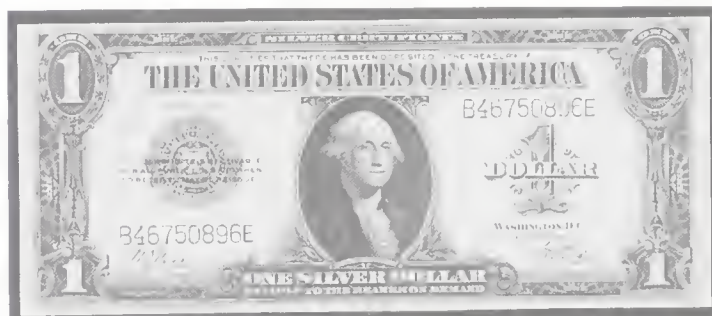
1639 Fr. 238 \$1 1923 Star Note Choice New. Fresh and original and quite nearly Gem. (200-up)

1640 Fr. 238 \$1 1923. Three pieces, all grading Choice New (3 pieces) (150-up)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.
is pleased to announce
that our next public auction
will be the October,
1998 PCDA Sale!



1641 Fr. 239 \$1 1923 Cut Sheet of Four Gem New. An outstanding original sheet of this much scarcer signature combination. All four notes have outstanding centering and perfect paper quality. (800-up)

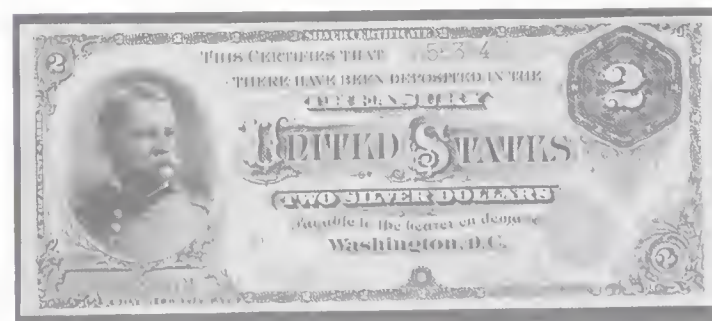


1642 Fr. 239 \$1 1923 Gem New. Crackling fresh and strictly original. (200-up)

1643 Fr. 239 \$1 1923 Very Choice New. (150-up)

1644 Fr. 239 \$1 1923 Very Choice New. A near-Gem example of this much scarcer signature combination (150-up)

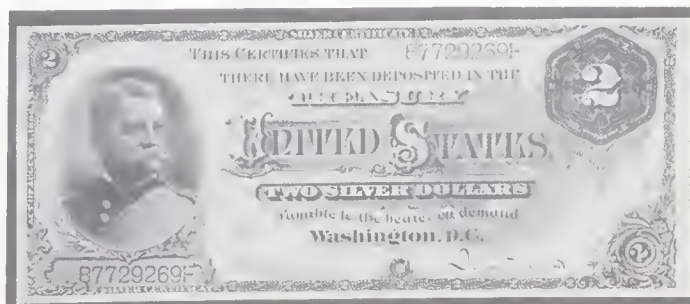
1645 Fr. 239 \$1 1923 Choice Extra Fine. A much scarcer number. (75-up)



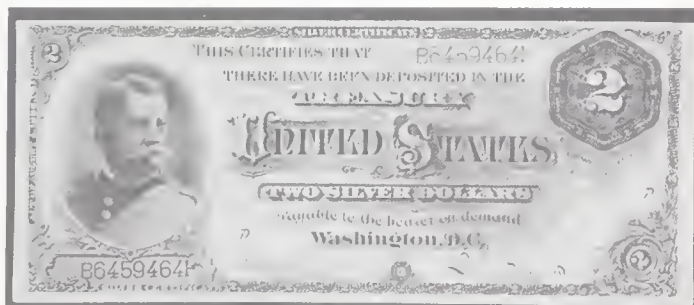
1646 Fr. 240 \$2 1886 Very Choice New. Beautiful centering and terrific eye appeal highlight this Small Seal Silver Certificate. The seal color unfortunately is not the bright red that one likes to see, but a more muted deep pink. We would expect this much scarcer number to realize (1250-up)

164 Fr. 240 \$2 1886 Choice About New. There is a single light fold well off of center, but this pretty Small Seal Hancock Deuce is Choice in every other respect (900-up)

1648 Fr. 240 \$2 1886 About Extra Fine. Strictly original and with terrific color and paper surfaces. The small red seal is beautifully bright as are all the ink colors (750-up)



1649 Fr. 242 \$2 1886 Superb Gem New. An absolutely outstanding example of its type, with broad, even margins, beautifully bright colors and easily-seen deep original embossing throughout the design. The bright orange seal on this note is a shade darker than that usually encountered, imparting an even more striking appearance. (1750-up)



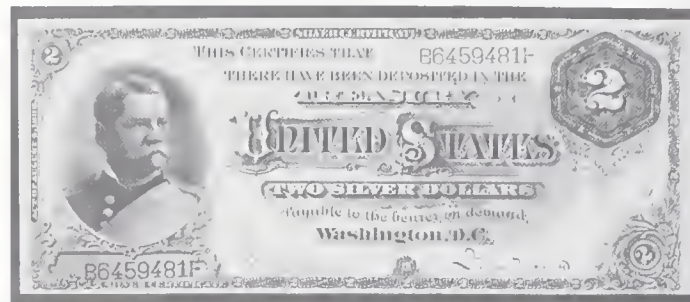
1650 Fr. 242 \$2 1886 Superb Gem New. An utterly flawless note, with broad even margins, perfect colors, deep original embossing of all the design elements and razor-sharp printing. This number does tend to come this way but this is absolutely as nice as any that exists. (1750-up)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

**Make Your Room Reservation At The
HOTEL SOFITEL**

**For Our May 15 and 16, 1998 Sale
Call (847) 678-4488**

**And Ask For The Special \$99
Currency Auctions of America Rate.
Lot Viewing Begins Wed., May 13, 1998.**



1651 Fr. 242 \$2 1886 Very Choice New. Superb in every sense of the word, with ultimately fresh colors, perfect paper quality and obvious original embossing. Only the slightly tight bottom margin, both face and back, precludes the Superb Gem grade. (1200-up)

MAIL BIDDERS

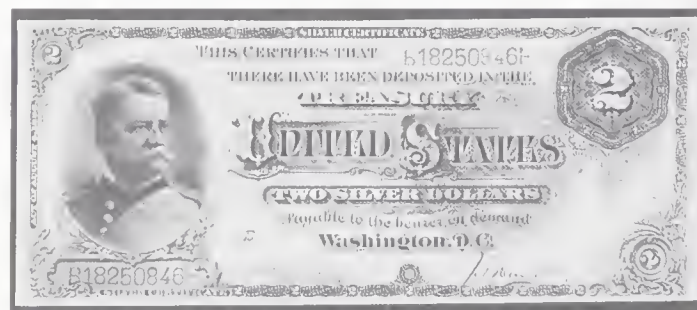
**Please check your bid sheet carefully
to ensure against errors. We can not
be responsible for your errors
in bidding.**

1652 Fr. 242 \$2 1886 Fine-Very Fine. The colors are a bit muted but the margins are extraordinary. (400-up)

1653 Fr. 242 \$2 1886 Very Good-Fine. Beautifully margined, problem-free and with excellent color for the grade (200-up)

1654 Fr. 243 \$2 1886 Extra Fine. Very nearly quite a nice note. The original embossing is still plainly evident and the margins are quite good. There is, unfortunately, a hole slightly to the bottom of center that is about the size of a head of a pin. This is a difficult note to assign a value to, but we would guesstimate... (500-up)

1655 Fr. 243 \$2 1886 Very Good. Respectable for the grade and wholly problem-free. (125-up)



1656 Fr. 244 \$2 1886 Gem New. This lovely Hancock Deuce with its large brown seal, broad margins and bright colors is loaded with eye appeal. High-grade Hancocks are almost always Fr. 242. This Brown Seal beauty is a happy exception. (1750-up)

Superb Gem Low Number Windom



1664 Fr. 246 \$2 1891 Fine. Solid and problem-free. (500-up)

1665 Fr. 246 \$2 1891 Fine. Virtually identical to the above, with just a touch more soil on the back. (275-up)



1666 Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Gem New. Incredible margins and beautiful color highlight this gorgeous \$2 Ed. The margins are as large as any we have ever seen on the issue, the brightness is perfect and the printing quality is razor sharp. An exceptional note. (2500-up)



1667 Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Choice New. This nice-looking Two Dollar Ed has broad margins, sharp printing and good color. (2000-up)

1668 Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Very Fine. This unusually broad-margined \$2 Ed has retained excellent color. (650-up)

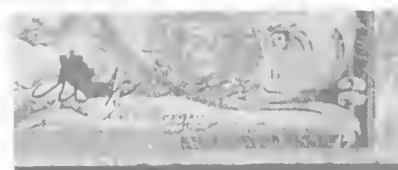


1669 Fr. 247 \$2 1896

Courtesy
Autograph Very
Good. This

Educational
Device is very

heavily circulated but totally free of problems. Most interestingly, this note bears the courtesy autograph of Daniel Morgan above his printed signature. Courtesy autographs on heavily circulated notes are very rare. (350-up)



1657 Fr. 245 \$2 1891 Superb Gem New. An exquisite Windom, broadly margined, 100% original, perfectly centered on both sides and with incredible colors of inks and paper. Additionally enhanced by the very low serial number E45, this Windom is as fine as any example that could exist. We've been privileged to handle a number of great collections over the past decade and we've seen quite a few beautiful Windom Twos. None have been nicer than this, and in fact none could ever be better than equal to this incredible note. Worth whatever it takes to obtain it. (4000-up)

1658 Fr. 245 \$2 1891 About Extra Fine. Clean and with very few folds, but two of them are rather heavy. One of the folds has a repaired split at one end. This notwithstanding, this Windom has great color and excellent eye appeal. (700-up)

1659 Fr. 245 \$2 1891. This good-looking Windom is unfortunately quite close at the top. In all other respects it's a very nice example of the Fine-Very Fine grade. (350-up)

1660 Fr. 246 \$2 1891 Choice Very Fine. This is an ideal lightly-circulated Windom, free from all problems, with excellent colors and strictly original surfaces. (600-up)

1661 Fr. 246 \$2 1891 Very Fine. Good looking for the grade with excellent margins and decent color. There are a few minor age spots of no consequence near the bottom of the back. (500-up)

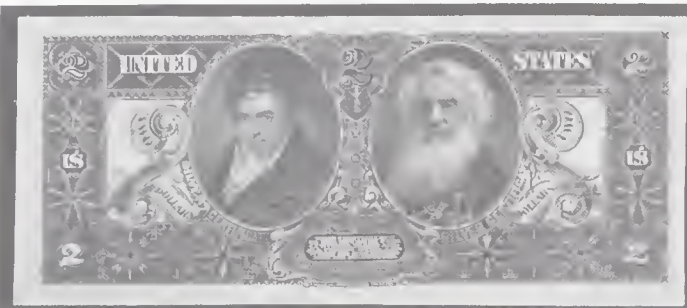
1662 Fr. 246 \$2 1891 Very Fine. The margins are a bit irregular but the note is problem-free save for a small spot in the top margin. (475-up)

1663 Fr. 246 \$2 1891 Fine. One of the corners is rounded and there are some short splits and minor scuffs. Really not at all as bad as it sounds. (250-up)

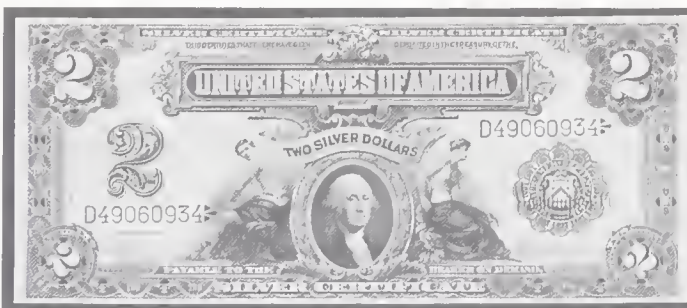
1670 Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Very Good. Well worn but with none of the typical tears and edge problems with which this grade is generally associated. (175-up)

1671 Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Very Good. A bit of penned graffiti both face and back. (150-up)

Superb Gem \$2 Educational

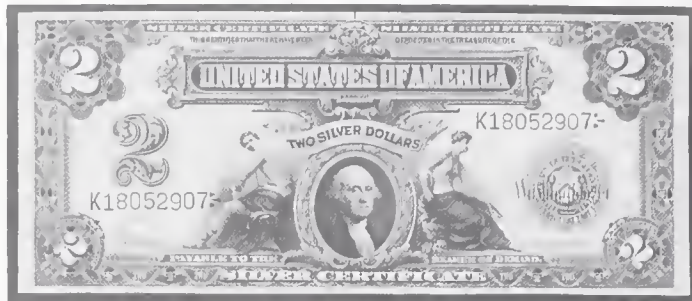


1672 Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Superb Gem New. Outstanding! Huge margins, absolutely perfect color, back centering fully equal to the face and obvious deep, original embossing combine to make this \$2 Educational as fine as any that could possibly exist. If you feel your Educational set is already complete, take a look at this Two and you may have to reconsider. It is utterly improvable. Watch for some fireworks when this one sells. (3000-up)



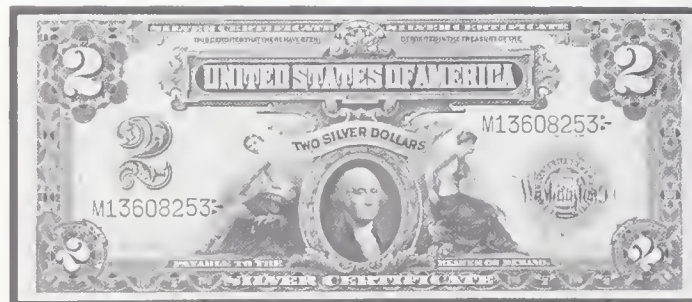
1673 Fr. 251 \$2 1899 Gem New. Beautifully margined, bright and with readily apparent deep original embossing. This is a lovely example for type. (600-up)

**DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO
OUR OCTOBER, 1998 PCDA SALE!
DON'T WAIT!**

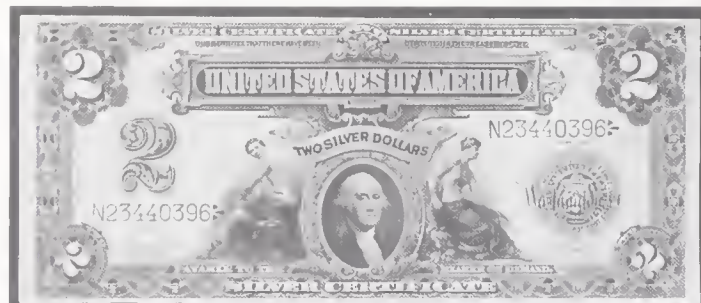


1674 Fr. 253 \$2 1899 Superb Gem New. An essentially perfect note, broadly margined, beautifully centered on both sides, bright, clean and with clearly visible original embossing. This is a most superior example of its type. (700-up)

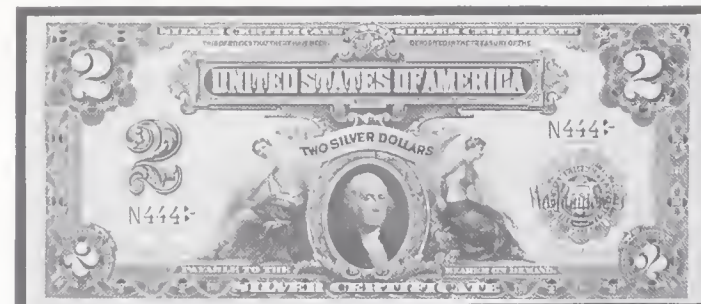
1675 Fr. 254 \$2 1899 Fine. This is the only scarce 1899 two. (150-up)



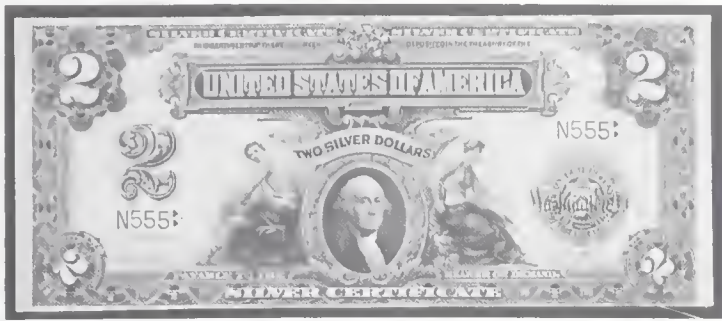
1676 Fr. 255 \$2 1899 Choice New. Original and quite attractive, this note would be a full Gem with just a bit more margin at the top. In the last decade, nice 1899 Twos have for some reason been quite difficult to locate. (500-up)



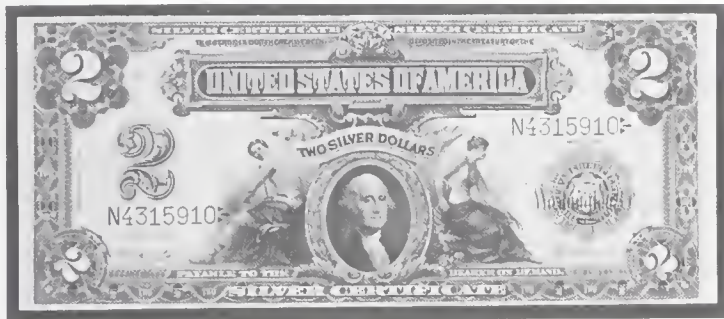
1677 Fr. 256 \$2 1899 Gem New. Very well margined and beautifully bright. (600-up)



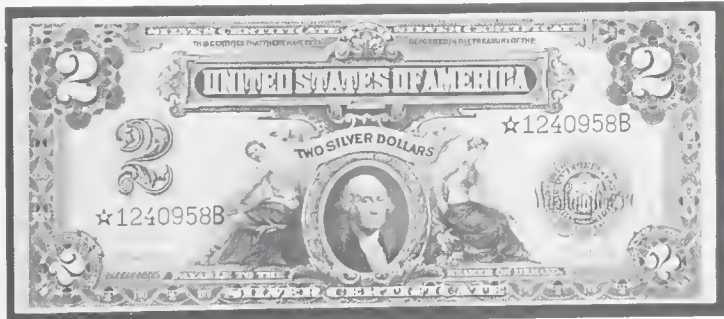
1678 Fr. 256 \$2 1899 Very Choice New. Like the note below, this one is strictly original, beautifully bright and with the neat three-digit solid N444. It has a bit more bottom margin than the next note and is very, very close to the full Gem grade. (1100-up)



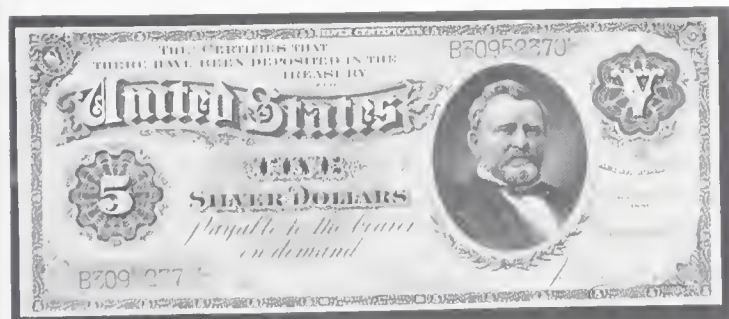
- 1679 Fr. 256 \$2 1899 Choice New. Beautifully bright and strictly original with its embossing effect very obvious, this pretty note is greatly enhanced by the three-digit solid serial number N555. It would be a Superb Gem if it had just a bit more bottom margin. 1899 Deuces are not at all common with special serial numbers. (1000-up)



- 1680 Fr. 256 \$2 1899 Choice New. Strictly original and very close to Gem. (500-up)
- 1681 Fr. 256 \$2 1899 About New. Strictly original. (325-up)



- 1682 Fr. 256 \$2 1899 Star Note Extra Fine. Strictly original. (500-up)
- 1683 Fr. 258 \$2 1899 Choice New. Tight at the bottom but lovely in every other sense. (500-up)



- 1684 Fr. 263 \$5 1886 New. Fully uncirculated and Choice from the standpoint of centering, but there is a little bit of soiling at each of the serial numbers. (2000-up)



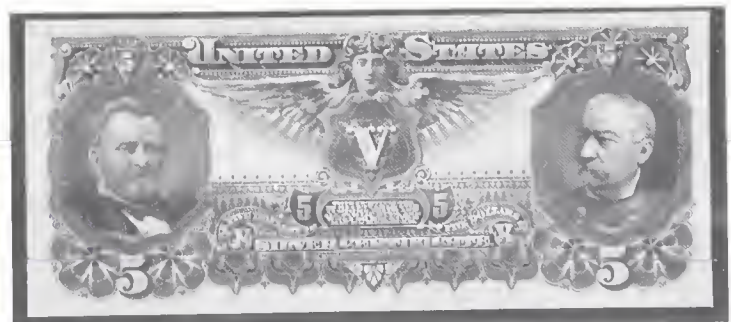
- 1685 Fr. 263 \$5 1886 Very Fine. Broadly margined, bright, utterly unmolested and perfect for the grade, this is the ideal circulated Silver Dollar Back. They simply don't come better for the grade. (900-up)

- 1686 Fr. 263 \$5 1886 Fine. There is one tiny hole and a small brown spot on the back. Otherwise, this well-circulated Silver Dollar Back is idea for the grade. (400-up)

- 1687 Fr. 264 \$5 1886 Very Fine. This scarcer-number Silver Dollar Back has huge margins and strong ink colors. Unfortunately there is some staining in two or three areas affecting both sides of the note, particularly the lower left corner area. It should be worth about the value of a Fine. (400-up)

- 1688 Fr. 267 \$5 1891 Very Fine+. A perfectly natural, utterly unmolested, good-looking example of this scarcer type. There is a touch of soil on the back, but the face is completely clean. (650-up)

Superb Gem Fr. 268

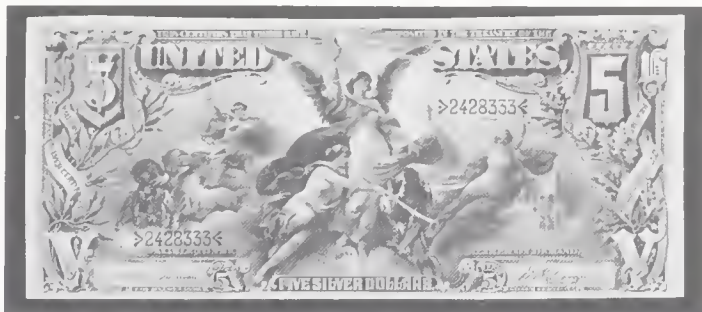


- 1689 Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Superb Gem New. Surrounded by board walk margins, this \$5 Educational ranks right up there with the very best we've ever handled. It's beautifully centered on both sides, with good original embossing and perfect colors. An outstanding Type Note. (7500-up)

Gem \$5 Educational



- 1690 Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Gem New. An absolutely gorgeous \$5 Ed., with huge margins and near-perfect centering. This note is from the "D" position on the plate and consequently has the commensurate overly large bottom margin. The printing quality is excellent and the eye appeal of the note is outstanding. (6500-up)



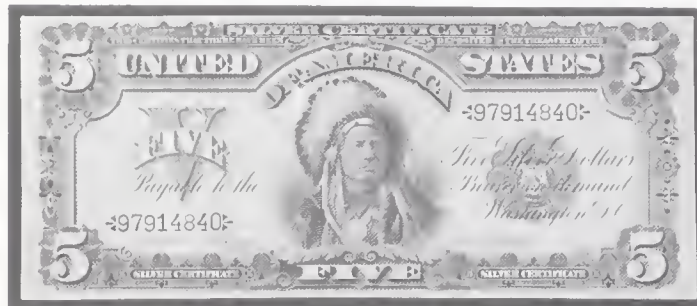
- 1690A Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Choice About New. A wonderfully centered \$5 Educational with superior color and great margins. This is the type of note that looks every bit as attractive as an uncirculated piece, yet can still be purchased at a price representing a sound value. (3000-up)



- 1691 Fr. 269 \$5 1896 Choice Extra Fine. Three vertical folds are all that separate this pretty \$5 Educational from the top grade. The colors are spectacular as are the face margins. This note has plenty of eye appeal. (2250-up)

- 1692 Fr. 269 \$5 1896 Very Fine. Well margined and unmolested, this \$5 Educational has some claim to a higher grade. There is, however, a bit more counting soil than usual at the upper right. (1400-up)

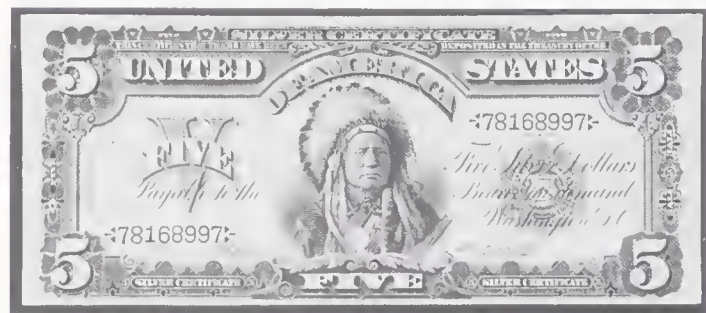
- 1693 Fr. 270 \$5 1896 Good. The edges are slightly ratty, but with its large margins, no nicks or irregularities touch the design. Very heavily circulated to be sure, but lacking most of the usual distractions found on this grade. (250-up)



- 1694 Fr. 271 \$5 1899 Choice About New. Broadly margined and with tons of eye appeal. (800-up)

- 1695 Fr. 271 \$5 1899 Laminated. Impossible to grade, but it appears to be About New beneath its heavy plastic lamination. This is the first decent note we've run into with such a coating. It's well margined, bright and attractive, and its value is in your hands. (?)

- 1696 Fr. 271 \$5 1899 Fine-Very Fine. There is a repaired split at the center of the left margin. (250-up)



- 1697 Fr. 271 \$5 1899 Choice Extra Fine. Bright and beautifully margined, this Chief has the eye appeal of a far higher-grade note. (650-up)

- 1698 Fr. 271 \$5 1899 Very Fine. An exceptionally nice-looking example, with outsize margins and terrific color. (450-up)

- 1699 Fr. 271 \$5 1899 Fine-Very Fine. (350-up)

- 1700 Fr. 271 \$5 1899 Fine. Perfect for the grade without a hint of a problem. (275-up)

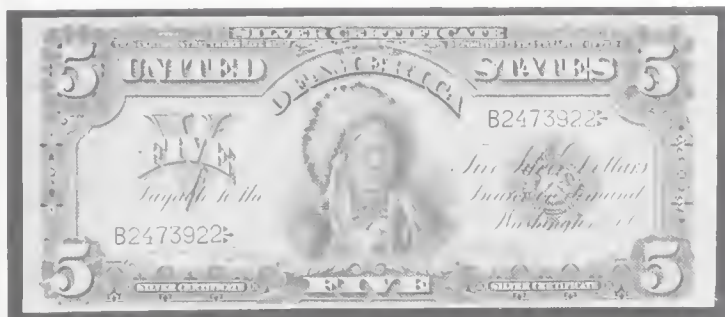
1701 Fr. 271 \$5 1899 Very Good-Fine. Unmolested and without a flaw. (250 up)

1702 Fr. 271 \$5 1899 Very Good-Fine. But for two small stains, this note is a perfect example for its grade. (225 up)

1703 Fr. 271 \$5 1899 Very Good. Well-margined and with totally solid edges, this note is extremely nice for the grade. (200-up)

1704 Fr. 271 \$5 1899 Very Good. Totally problem-free. (200-up)

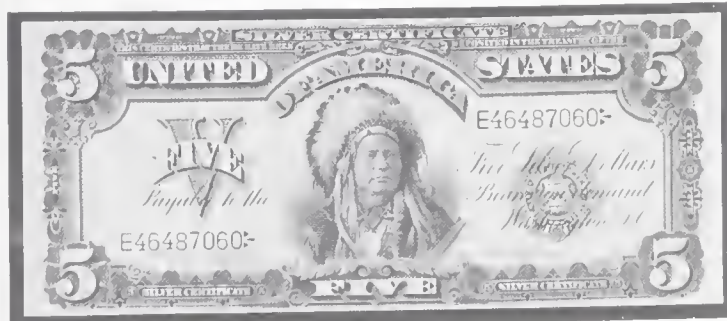
1705 Fr. 271 \$5 1899. Two notes, both grading fully Very Good or slightly better and both free of problems. (2 pieces) (400-up)



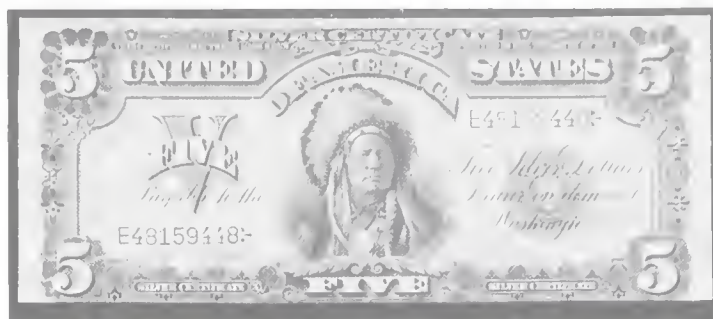
1706 Fr. 272 \$5 1899 Gem New. Crackling fresh and strictly original, this is a very nice example for type as Fr. 272 is much scarcer in top grade, yet on the current market it for some reason does not command a premium. (1500-up)

1707 Fr. 273 \$1 1899 Extra Fine. (600-up)

1708 Fr. 274 \$5 1899 Fine-Very Fine. There are a few minor stains but this good-looking Chief is otherwise defect-free. (325-up)



1709 Fr. 275 \$5 1899 Choice New. The paper quality on this note is clearly visible, and the margins and color unusually nice. (1200 up)



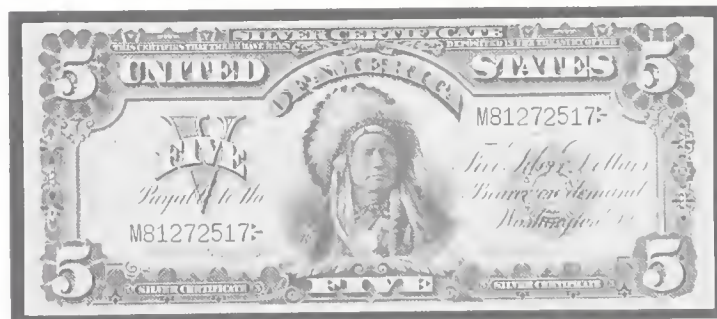
1710 Fr. 275 \$5 1899 New. Strictly original, beautifully bright and with exceptionally deep embossing. But for the want of a bottom margin this chief is Superb. Unfortunately the bottom is so tight that it intrudes into the design across its entire length. (700-up)

1711 Fr. 277 \$5 1899 Choice About New. Original and attractive, this Chief has a single difficult-to-locate light fold. (800-up)

1712 Fr. 277 \$5 1899 Choice Very Fine. Hugely margined and without problems. (500-up)

1713 Fr. 277 \$5 1899 Fine-Very Fine. Problem-free. (350-up)

1714 Fr. 277 \$5 1899 Fine. Strictly original and no problems but for some very minor discoloration on the back. (250-up)

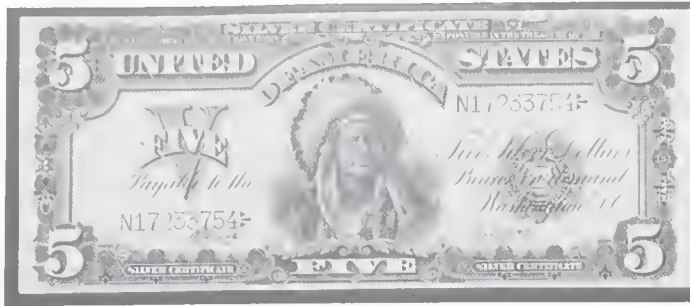


1715 Fr. 278 \$5 1899 Gem New. Broadly margined and beautifully bright, this Chief is loaded with eye appeal. (1500-up)

1716 Fr. 278 \$5 1899 New. Unfortunately, identical to the 275 offered above in that the note is Superb in every possible sense but the bottom margin is cut in all the way across. Purely by coincidence, both this note and the 275 are from plate position "d," the position that usually comes with an extra-large bottom margin, and equally curious is that both these Chiefs have perfectly centered backs. (700-up)

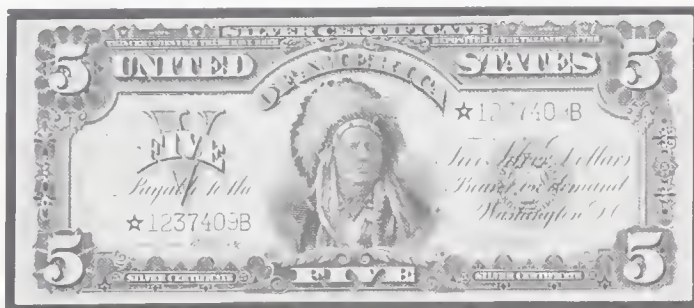
MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors.



1717 Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Choice About New. Lots of diligent searching is required to locate the fold that keeps this very pretty Chief away from Gem. Loaded with eye appeal, this is a "fooler" of the first order. (800-up)

1718 Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Extra Fine. Defect-free and strictly original. (600-up)

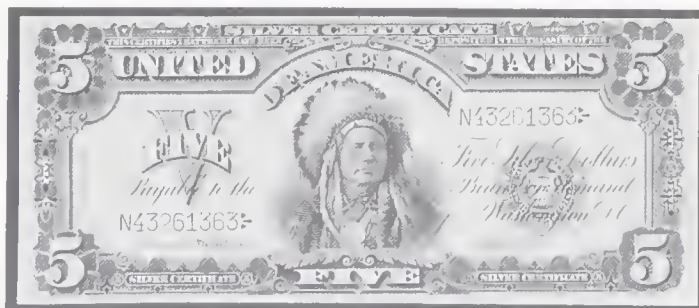


1719 Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Star Note Extra Fine. Broadly margined, bright and strictly original. One of only 15 known for the number and one of 54 total for all Chiefs combined. (1500-up)

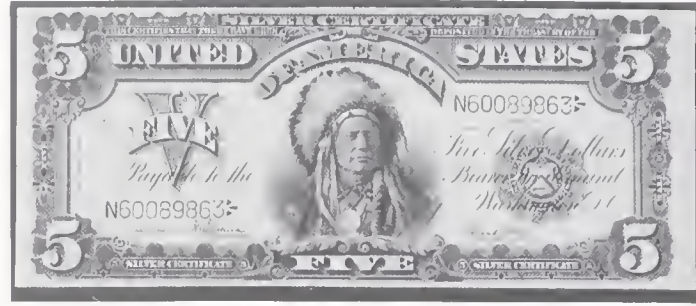
1720 Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Extra Fine. This Chief has three rather sharp folds but it is otherwise strictly as-issued. The margins are excellent. (600-up)

1721 Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Fine. A totally respectable, well-margined, problem-free example. (250-up)

1722 Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Fine. Absolutely problem-free but for the rather heavy circulation one expects with this grade. (250-up)



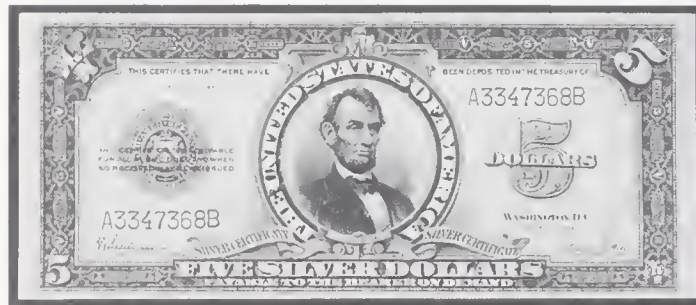
1723 Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Gem New. Bright, well printed and very attractive. This is a very pleasing Chief. (1500-up)



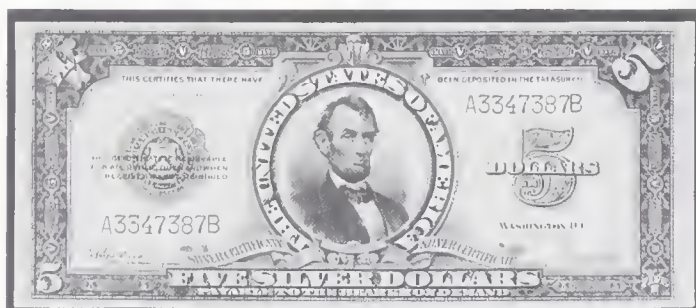
1724 Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Very Choice New. Well margined and with tons of eye appeal, this Chief is very near the full Gem grade. (1300-up)

1725 Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Choice Very Fine. The note would grade fully Extra Fine were it not for one heavy horizontal fold. (450-up)

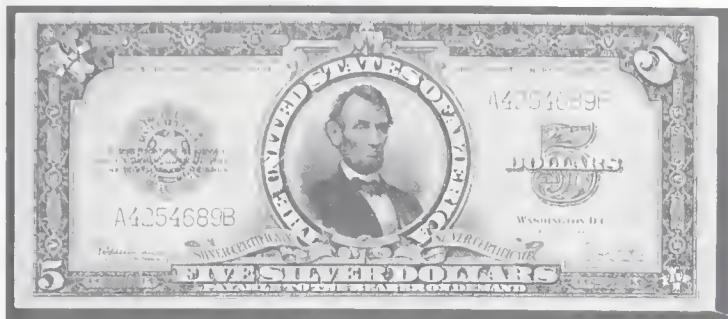
1726 Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Very Good. (200-up)



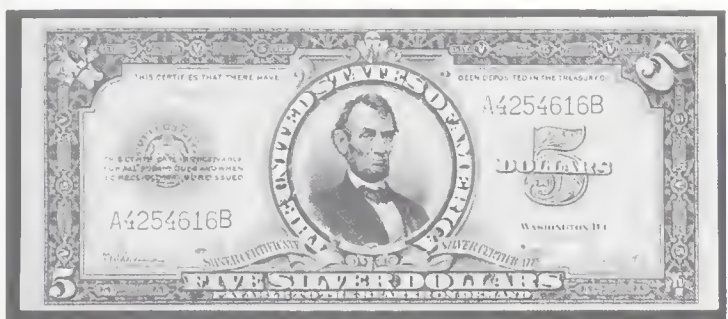
1727 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Superb Gem New. This magnificent Porthole Five has huge margins, near perfect centering and ideal right-out-of-the-pack look and feel. The embossing is exceptional and the colors of the inks and paper simply couldn't be brighter. This is one of the finest Porthole notes that we have ever handled. It's fully the equal of lot 1579 from our January sale which realized just over \$2300. (2000-up)



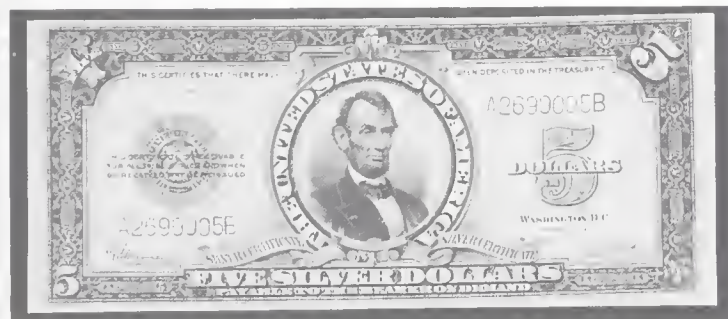
1728 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Superb Gem New. This Porthole is head and shoulders above those normally seen. It's a simply perfect note, with great centering, ideal colors, strict paper originality and not a hint of soil or other problem. Simply a great Type Note. (2000-up)



- 1729 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Gem New. A lovely Porthole with great paper originality, good centering and perfect color. If the top margin were as large as the bottom, this note would be Superb. (1500-up)



- 1730 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Very Choice New. This pretty Porthole has all its paper originality, perfect color and tons of eye appeal. If the bottom margin were just a hair more generous, it would rate the full Gem designation. (1250-up)



- 1731 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Very Choice New. This bright and strictly original Porthole would be fully Gem with just a drop more top margin. As it is, it's at the high end of the Choice grade. (1250-up)
- 1732 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Choice Extra Fine. There are three very light folds on this beautifully margined Porthole Five. The note is strictly original and it would please even the fussiest buyer. We would expect this pretty piece to bring far more than the normal price for its grade. (800-up)
- 1733 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Very Fine+. This Porthole is strictly original and problem free. (550-up)

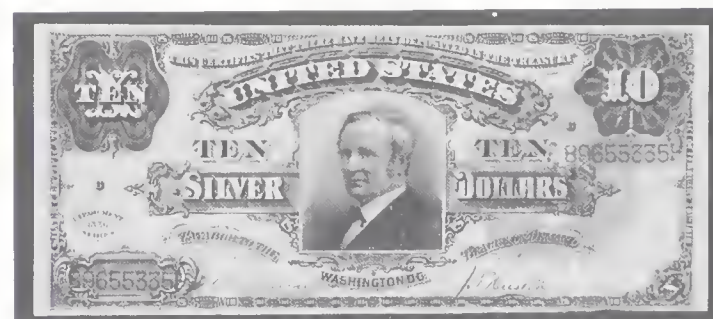
- 1734 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Fine. Well margined, problem free and ideal for the grade, this Porthole is unmolested and it lays some claim to Very Fine. (375 up)



- 1735 Fr. 287 \$10 1880 Choice Extra Fine. A lovely note with great ink color and far better margins than we're used to seeing on this type. Although the bottom margin is a bit tight at the left, the other three margins are all overly generous. The note appears fully New at first glance, and it is only when it's studied carefully that a few light folds can be discerned. (2500-up)



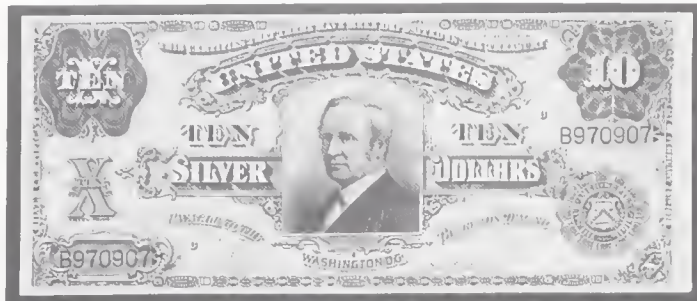
- 1736 Fr. 288 \$10 1880 Extra Fine. Nicely margined and with decent color, this scarce number is new to the census. (2250-up)



- 1737 Fr. 294 \$10 1886 Very Fine-Extra Fine. This Fancy Back Tombstone is problem-free but for a rough area of the paper surface at the left end of the bottom margin on the back. This is a good-looking note of a scarcer number. It's new to the census, bringing the total now known up to just under 30. (1250-up)
- 1738 Fr. 299 \$10 1891 Extra Fine-About New. This Hendricks Ten has excellent margins, good color and lots of eye appeal. (900-up)
- 1739 Fr. 299 \$10 1891 Fine. There are a few small nicks at the right-hand edge of the extra wide top margin, but the note is otherwise attractive for its grade. (275-up)

1740 Fr. 299 \$10 1891 Very Good. There is a small horizontal split in the portrait area, and one or two tiny edge tears (175 up)

1741 Fr. 300 \$10 1891 Extra Fine-About New. The light folds on this well centered and good-looking Tombstone Ten are very difficult to discern (900-up)



1742 Fr. 303 \$10 1908 Gem New. Strictly original, bright and beautifully centered, this Blue Seal Tombstone is as nice as any we have had the pleasure of handling. It's a challenge to find a truly satisfying example of this tough type, but it would be hard to imagine any collector who this one would not please. (3000-up)

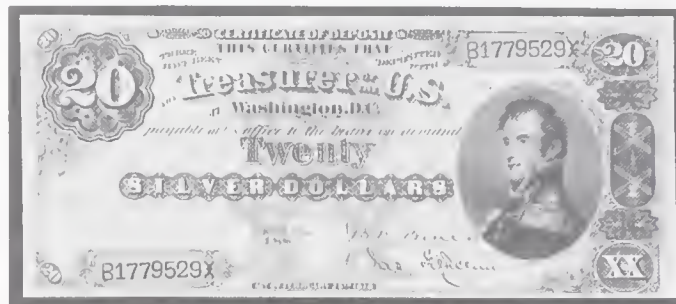
1743 Fr. 303 \$10 1908 Very Fine. Well margined with good color and just a light dose of circulation soil. This is a nice lightly circulated example of the popular Blue Seal Tombstone type. (600-up)

Choice Extra Fine Fr. 309 Among The Finest Known

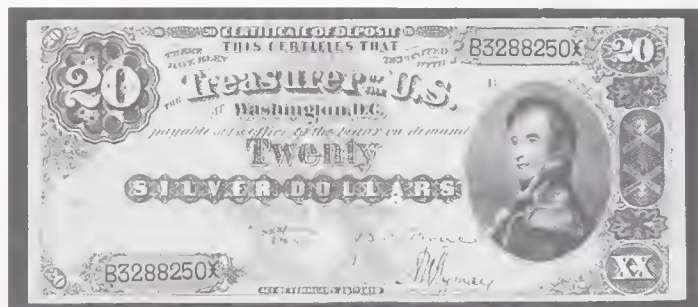


1744 Fr. 309 \$20 1880 Choice Extra Fine. New to the census, bringing the total known to just under 40 examples. Of that number, not a single piece is graded Uncirculated and only three are graded About New. Three others have been graded Extra Fine, placing this piece clearly in the top half-dozen known to exist and quite possibly at the top were side-by-side comparisons to be done. It's a truly lovely note, with excellent surfaces, sharp printing quality, perfect colors of both paper and inks and not the slightest hint of a repair or restoration. We have handled only four Fr. 309's, two of which were in our January 1997 sale: a Fine and an Extra Fine, which realized \$1045 and \$3300 respectively. Sixteen months later, in this much hotter market, we would expect this superior note to easily reach. (4500 up)

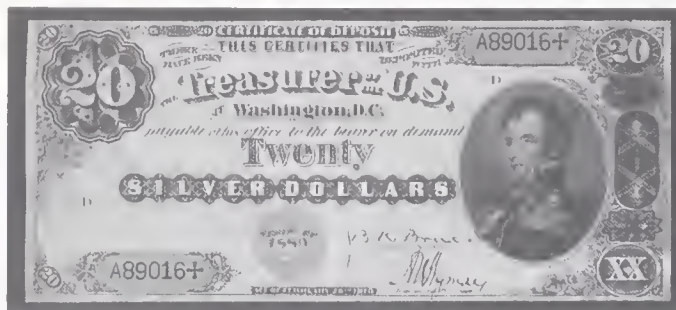
Fr. 310 Tied For 2nd Finest Known



1745 Fr. 310 \$20 1880 Choice About New. From the same source as the Fr. 309 above. This lovely note is also new to the census, bringing the total now known up to 33 pieces. Of those, only a single example is listed as uncirculated, and that piece is permanently impounded in the ANA museum. This note is tied with a few others for second finest known. It's beautifully bright, with needle-sharp engraving, perfect colors and great margins. There is not the slightest hint of a repair or restoration. This beauty would grace the finest collection of Silver Certificates. The most recent sale of a high-grade example was the About New we sold in January of 1996 for \$3,410. (5500-up)



1746 Fr. 311 \$20 1880 Extra Fine. This is the "type" note of the 1880 \$20 Silvers. It's by far the most common number, and this is a very nice example which grades far up in the condition census. The margins are excellent, as are the colors and surfaces. (3750-up)



1747 Fr. 312 \$20 1880 Fine/Very Good. This Small Red Seal note is the final number of the 1880 \$20 Silvers. It grades fully Fine on the face, but the soiling on the back brings that side of the note down to Very Good. This is the typical grade for the pieces listed in the census, this note bringing that census up to a total of 28. In spite of its rather low grade, this note has no problems other than a few very short edge tears and the soiling of the back. It's a respectable piece that one would find difficult to upgrade as appearances of Fr. 312's are few and far between (2750-up)



- 1748 **Fr. 317 \$20 1891 Choice Very Fine.** A totally original and particularly pleasing note. The margins are excellent as are the colors and surfaces. For some reason, circulated examples of this type almost always come dirty or cleaned. This one is strictly original and perfectly clean. As an added bonus, 317 is a scarcer number for this type. (1400-up)



- 1749 **Fr. 318 \$20 1891 Choice About New.** This lovely-looking and scarce Type Note gives the visual appearance of a perfect Gem when viewed from the face. A single light fold is visible on the open area of the back to the left of the center when the note is examined very carefully. We would expect this lovely piece to bring a premium over the normal About New price. (2500-up)



- 1750 **Fr. 318 \$20 1891 Extra Fine.** Totally natural and very attractive, this note's only problem is a tiny rust stain far out in the top margin well clear of the design. (1500-up)
- 1751 **Fr. 318 \$20 1891 Fine.** Solid for the grade and problem-free. (700-up)

REMINDER —
A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be
Added To All Successful Bids.



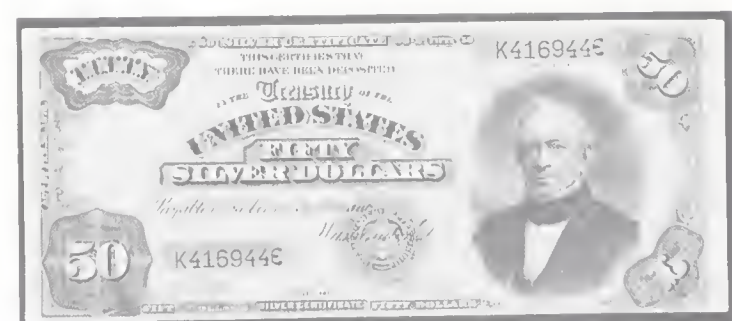
- 1752 **Fr. 319 \$20 1891 Fine-Very Fine.** Great margins, no problems and strictly unmolested. A very nice circulated Type Note of a far less common number. (800-up)

- 1753 **Fr. 319 \$20 1891 Fine-Very Fine.** Well margined and with good ink color, although the paper shows a few areas of light aging, particularly on the back. (700-up)

- 1754 **Fr. 320 \$20 1891 Fine-Very Fine.** Problem free and just a breath away from being a full Very Fine. The lower right corner tip is slightly rounded. (800-up)

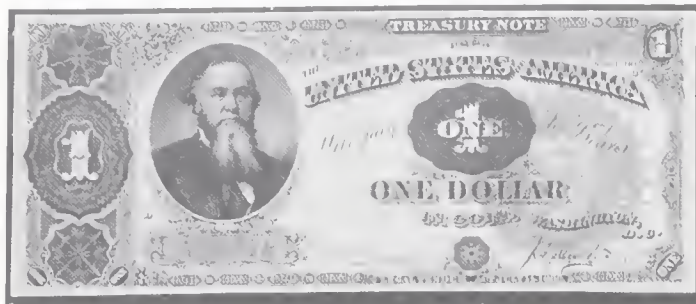


- 1755 **Fr. 321 \$20 1891 Superb Gem New.** From our September 1997 sale where it was described, "Absolutely fresh and with tons of readily evident deep, original embossing, this beauty is as nice as any Blue Seal \$20 Silver we have had the pleasure of handling. The margins are excellent and the colors flashy and 100% bright. This is a very underappreciated type, particularly in high grade, and even more so with the paper originality totally intact." On reinspection, we like this note every bit as much this time around. (5000-up)



- 1756 **Fr. 335 \$50 1891 Extra Fine-About New.** A few very light folds are apparent when the note is inspected closely, but this very scarce type still has lots of positive visual impact. It's an underappreciated type in our opinion. We've handled under 30 examples of all six numbers combined, the great majority of them having been heavily circulated. (3500-up)

TREASURY NOTES



1757 Fr. 347 \$1 1890 **About New**. Although there is a center fold and one corner-tip fold, this Fancy Back Treasury One has the eye appeal of a Superb Gem. It's beautifully centered on both sides with four large, even margins. (1100-up)

1758 Fr. 347 \$1 1890. A challenge to grade. This note appears never to have circulated but it has five sharp vertical folds. The best technical grade would be **Very Fine**, but we suspect the value is somewhat higher. (750-up)

1759 Fr. 347 \$1 1890 **Fine**. Solid for the grade and free of problems. (400-up)

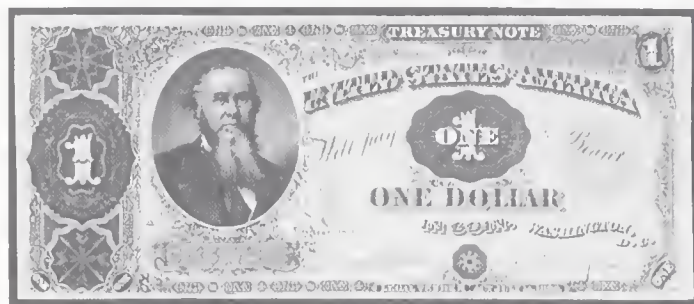
1760 Fr. 348 \$1 1890 **Extra Fine**. This is always a popular type, and this lightly circulated example should see some spirited bidding. (1000-up)

1761 Fr. 348 \$1 1890 **Extra Fine**. The surfaces are rather flat but the overall appearance is pleasing enough. (900-up)

1762 Fr. 349 \$1 1890 **Extra Fine**. Lots of eye appeal, large, even margins and perfect color. This Small Seal Fancy Back Stanton is the scarcest of the three 1890 numbers. (1000-up)

1763 Fr. 350 \$1 1891 **Extra Fine-About New**. Excellent color and good originality abound, but there is a rust spot. It's buried in Stanton's hair on the face of the note but quite visible on the back. (200-up)

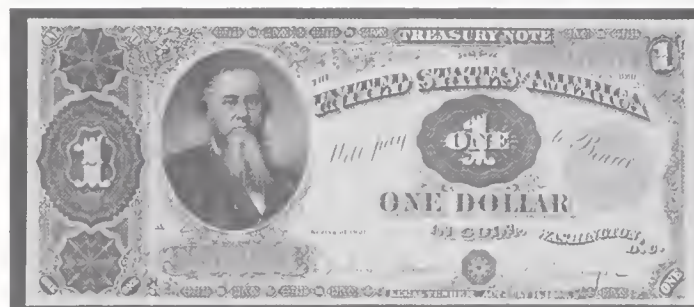
1764 Fr. 350 \$1 1891 **Choice Very Fine**. Bright, broadly margined and good looking. (150-up)



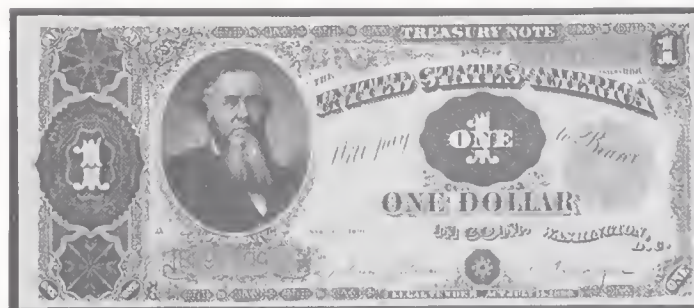
1765 Fr. 351 \$1 1891

Courtesy Autograph Superb Gem New. This crackling fresh

Treasury Ace bears the courtesy autograph of D.N. Morgan vertically to the right of Stanton's portrait. "D.N. Morgan Treas of U.S. 1893 - 1897" The colors are lovely and the margins exceptional. (750-up)



1766 Fr. 351 \$1 1891 **Superb Gem New**. As good as this type gets. Huge, even margins, perfect centering of both sides and absolutely wonderful color. Add to that perfect paper originality and you have one exceptional Type Note. (650-up)

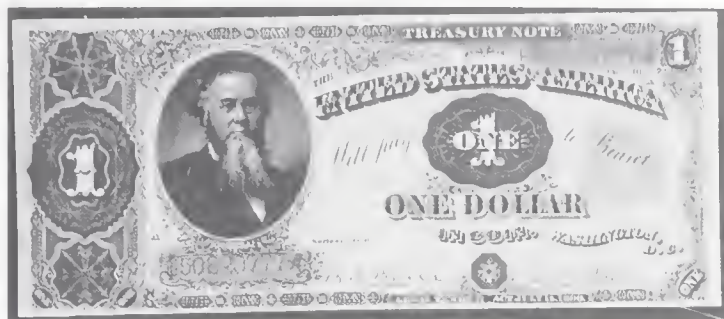


1767 Fr. 351 \$1 1891 **Gem New**. Spanking fresh, beautifully bright, broadly margined and perfectly original. This is a premium example of an Open Back Treasury Note. (650-up)

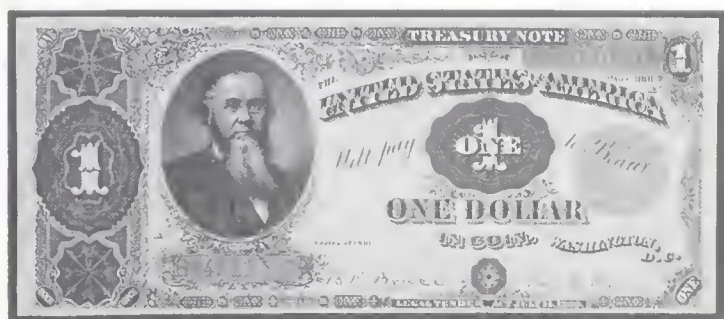
1768 Fr. 351 \$1 1891 **Very Fine+**. A lovely note with original surfaces, good margins and bright colors. (200-up)

1769 Fr. 351 \$1 1891 **Very Fine-Extra Fine**. There is a small scuff on the back and a tiny nick in the top margin (150-up)

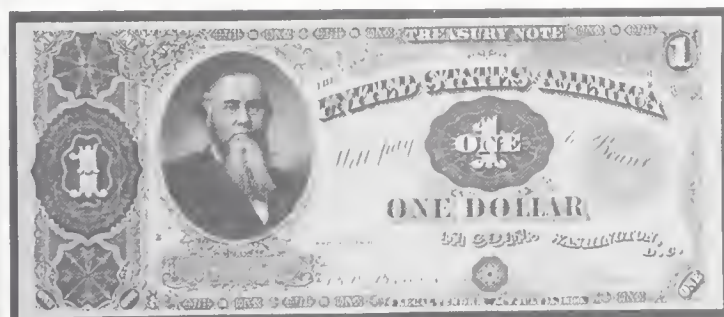
**If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!**



- 1770 **Fr. 352 \$1 1891 Gem New.** A gorgeous note with great original embossing, super colors and very nice margins. The bottom margin is considerably smaller than the extra wide top on this "A" position note. It is, however, plenty big enough for the grade. (650-up)



- 1771 **Fr. 352 \$1 1891 Gem New.** Crackling fresh, beautifully bright and strictly original, this ideal Stanton Ace has the perfect right-out-of-the-pack look. (650-up)

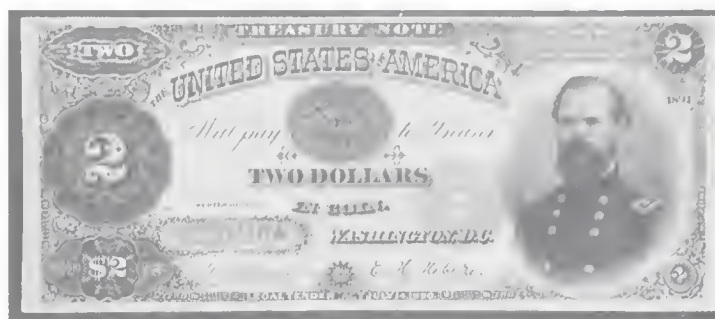


- 1772 **Fr. 352 \$1 1891 Gem New.** This Stanton Ace is bright, fresh and fully original (650-up)

- 1773 **Fr. 354 \$2 1890 Fine.** Very well circulated and with rather small margins. There are also a few tiny pinholes. (400-up)

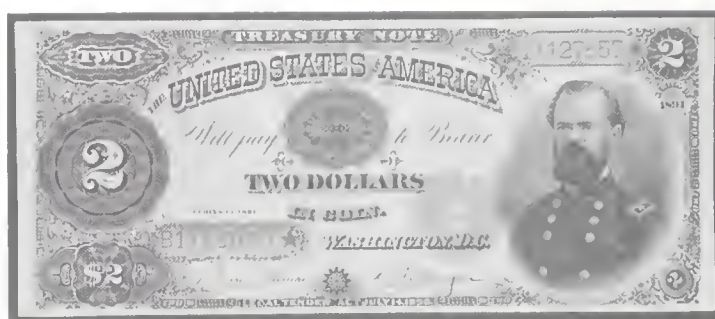
- 1774 **Fr. 355 \$2 1890 Fine.** The margins are close and the paper surfaces soft, but the eye appeal is nicer than that description would imply. (500-up)

- 1775 **Fr. 355 \$2 1890 Very Good-Fine.** Unmolested, though there are some minor edge tears. (400 up)



- 1776 **Fr. 356 \$2 1891 Gem New.** Great original embossing, excellent margins and perfect color combine to make this Treasury Deuce a highly desirable Type Note. (2000-up)

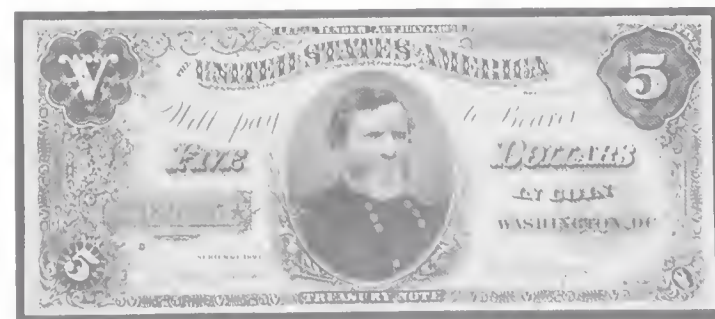
- 1777 **Fr. 356 \$2 1891 Silked.** The note appears to have been fully uncirculated before its silking, as no folds are evident and the embossing is still apparent through the silk. It has some splitting and an edge nick. (100-up)



- 1778 **Fr. 357 \$2 1891 Superb Gem New.** Huge, even margins, great paper quality, terrific color and obvious deep, original embossing. This is a wonderful example of an Open Back \$2 Treasury Note. (2250-up)

- 1779 **Fr. 357 \$2 1891 Very Fine.** A nice problem-free example. (400-up)

- 1780 **Fr. 361 \$5 1890 Fine.** The back shows a considerable amount of soil and there is a small dark stain in one margin. (250-up)



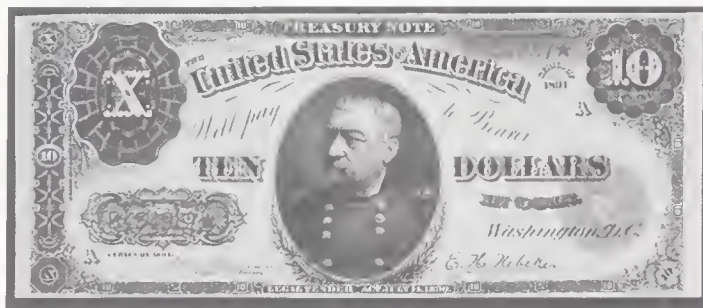
- 1781 **Fr. 363 \$5 1891 Superb Gem New.** Great margins, super easily seen paper originality, terrific color — in fact, terrific everything. A truly exceptional General Thomas Treasury Five. The ideal Type Note (1400 up)

- 1782 Fr. 363 \$5 1891 Very Choice New. The top margin is slightly tight both face and back, but in all other respects this Treasury Five is as nice a note as anyone could hope to acquire. Its deep, original embossing is easily seen, and its colors and paper quality are second to none. (1000-up)



- 1783 Fr. 364 \$5 1891 Gem New. This is a lovely, problem-free Treasury Five. The margins are broad and even, the paper and inks fully bright and the original embossing plainly evident. A well balanced, beautiful note. (1250-up)

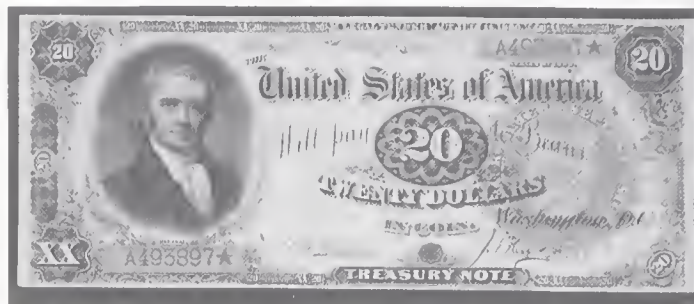
- 1784 Fr. 368 \$10 1890 Very Good-Fine. The surfaces are a bit soft and there is a small brown spot. (400-up)



- 1785 Fr. 369 \$10 1891 Very Choice New. Beautifully bright, strictly original and a Superb Gem in every sense but for the centering, which is just a bit too close at the bottom for the ultimate grade. In all other respects, this is as nice a Treasury Ten as you are ever likely to encounter. (2250-up)

- 1786 Fr. 370 \$10 1891 About Very Fine. Well-margined and with good ink colors. (500-up)

- 1787 Fr. 371 \$10 1891 Fine. Solid and problem free save for a scattering of pinholes. (400-up)



- 1788 Fr. 372 \$20 1890 Very Fine+. A new number to the census and in fact a new high serial number. This lovely \$20 Treasury, having been printed right near the end of the run, is clearly lightly circulated but it has retained excellent color of the inks and papers and it is totally free of any hint of repair or restoration. All in all, it's a solid, good-looking example that should satisfy any collector of pleasingly circulated notes. (4250-up)

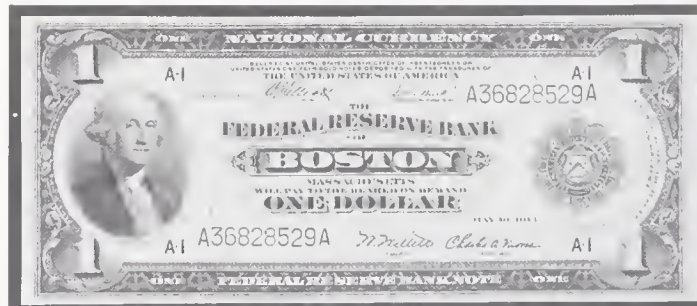
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

- 1789 Fr. 708 \$1 1918 Superb Gem New. A letter-perfect, strictly original, gorgeous note. (200-up)

- 1790 Fr. 708 \$1 1918 Gem New. Crackling fresh, strictly original and beautifully centered. (175-up)

- 1791 Fr. 709 \$1 1918 Gem New. Fresh, original and beautifully centered. (175-up)

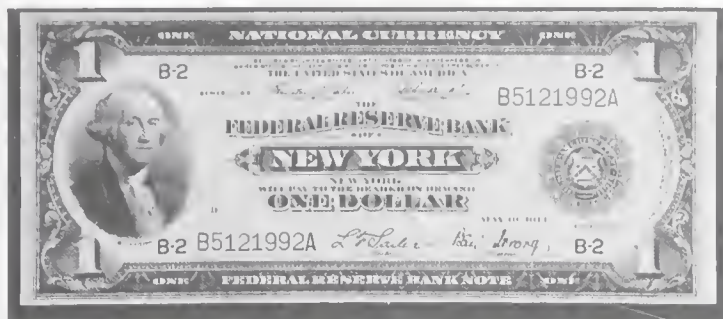
- 1792 Fr. 709 \$1 1918 Extra Fine. (60-up)



- 1793 Fr. 710 \$1 1918 Gem New. A lovely note with extra large margins and perfect paper originality. (175-up)

- 1794 Fr. 710 \$1 1918 Cut Sheet of Four Choice New. This strictly original cut sheet is problem free save for minor discoloration at the upper left corner of all four notes. (500-up)

CURRENCY AUCTIONS OF AMERICA, INC.
IS PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE
THAT OUR NEXT PUBLIC AUCTION
WILL BE THE OCTOBER,
1998 PCDA SALE!



1795 Fr. 711 \$1 1918 Gem New. Well centered, beautifully bright and with excellent paper originality. (175-up)



1796 Fr. 712 \$1 1918 Cut Sheet of Four Choice New. The paper is lightly aged and there is a counting wrinkle, but the notes are well margined and strictly original. (500-up)



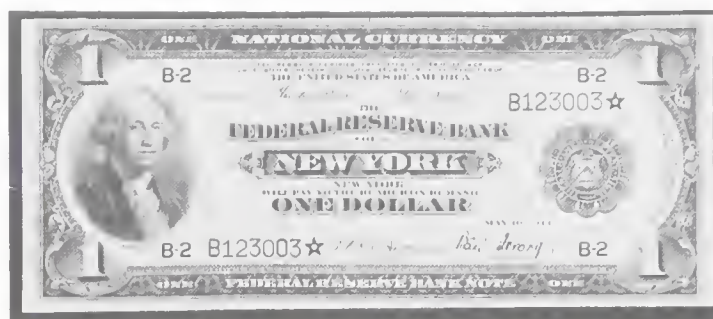
1797 Fr. 712 \$1 1918 Cut Sheet of Four Choice New. Almost identical to the previous sheet, but with the counting mark far less pronounced. (500-up)

1798 Fr. 712 \$1 1918 Choice New. (150-up)

1799 Fr. 712 \$1 1918 Choice New. (150-up)

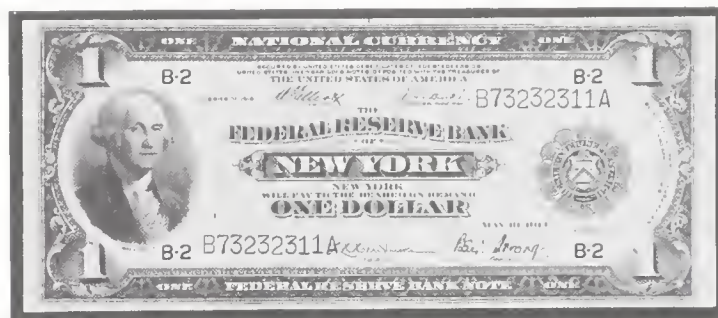
1800 Fr. 712 \$1 1918 Choice New. (150-up)

1801 Fr. 712 \$1 1918 Choice New. (150-up)

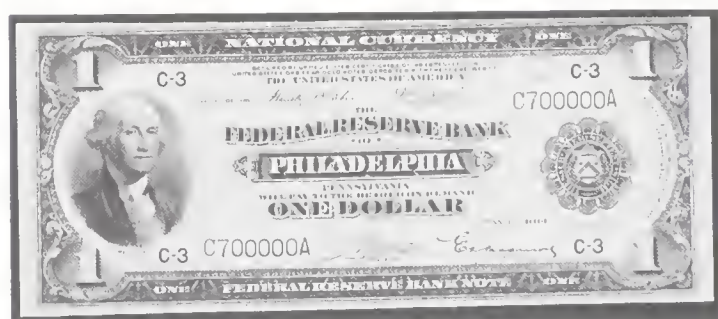


1802 Fr. 712 \$1 1918 Star Note About New. A very attractive piece that appears Gem at a glance. (400-up)

1803 Two \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Fr. 712 and Fr. 715 both grade Extra Fine. (2 pieces) (125-up)



1804 Fr. 713 \$1 1918 Superb Gem New. Simply as nice as they come. Great embossing. (200-up)



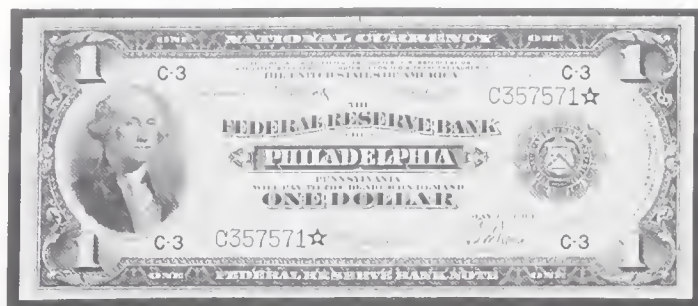
1805 Fr. 714 \$1 1918 Choice New. The top margin is close, but the note is considerably enhanced by the nice round serial number C700000A. (250-up)

1806 Fr. 715 \$1 1918 Choice About New. (85-up)

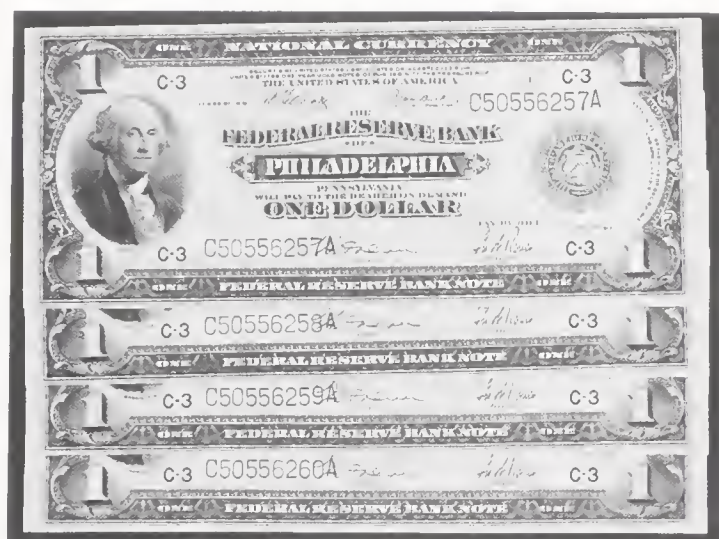
1807 Fr. 715 \$1 1918 About New. There is some light aging down the center. (75-up)

1808 Fr. 715 Group. Three nice notes all of which grade Extra Fine or a bit better. (3 pieces) (200-up)

1809 Fr. 717 \$1 1918 Gem New. Another extraordinary note from this beautiful collection (175-up)



1810 Fr. 717 \$1 1918 Star Note Gem New. This strictly original, well margined Star is new to the census, bringing the total up to 15. Of this group, only two others are listed as Uncirculated. We would expect this pretty note to realize... (750-up)



1811 Fr. 717 \$1 1918 Cut Sheet of Four Very Choice New. A lovely, strictly original cut sheet. Two of the notes grade fully Gem; the others are Choice for margins only. (700-up)

1812 Fr. 717 \$1 1918 Choice Extra Fine. (80-up)

1813 Fr. 718 \$1 1918 Star Note Extra Fine. Fourteen notes are listed in the Murray book and this is not one of them. With the coming-to-light of this piece, the census is now 15. This note is fresh and completely original. (225-up)

MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.



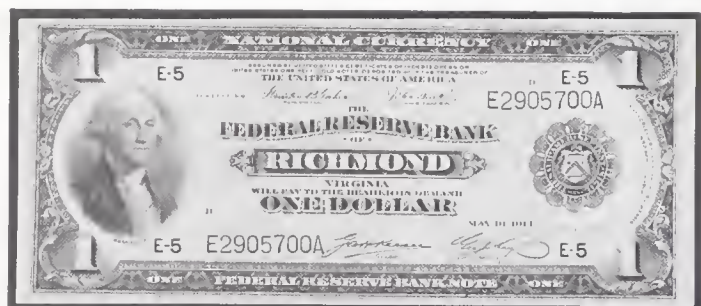
1814 Fr. 718 \$1 1918 Gem New. Broadly margined, beautifully bright and 100% original. This exceptional \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Note is additionally enhanced by the three-digit D583A serial number. (250-up)

1815 Fr. 718 \$1 1918 Gem New. Bright, lovely and strictly original. (175-up)

1816 Fr. 718 \$1 1918 About New. (75-up)

1817 Fr. 719 \$1 1918 Gem New. Utterly original. (175-up)

1818 Fr. 720 \$1 1918 Gem New. Lovely and perfectly fresh. (175-up)



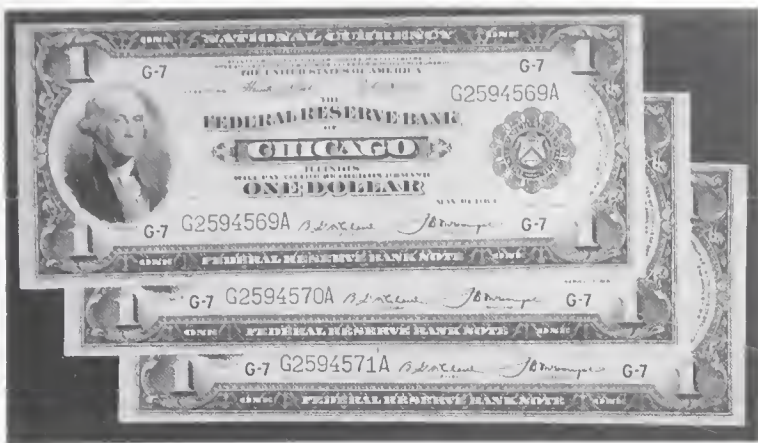
1819 Fr. 721 \$1 1918 Gem New. As with so many from this wonderful collection, utterly straight-from-the-pack fresh. (175-up)

1820 Fr. 723 \$1 1918 Gem New. Again, fresh and original. (175-up)

1821 Fr. 724 \$1 1918 Cut Sheet of Four Choice New. The notes are lovely, but the surfaces lack their originality. (4 pieces) (600-up)

1822 Fr. 726 \$1 1918 Gem New. Fresh, perfect and absolutely original. (175-up)

1823 Fr. 727 \$1 1918 Gem New. (175-up)

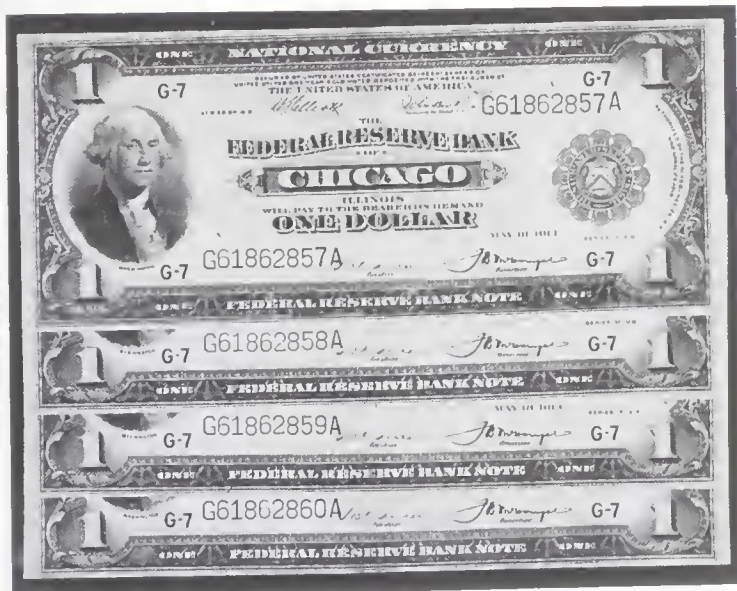


1824 Fr. 727 \$1 1918 Very Choice New. Three consecutive notes, all with good margins, perfect colors and excellent paper originality. (3 pieces) (500-up)



1825 Fr. 728 \$1 1918 Gem New. Strictly original and beautifully margined. (175-up)

1826 Fr. 729 \$1 1918 Gem New. Another lovely note, crisp and perfect. (175-up)

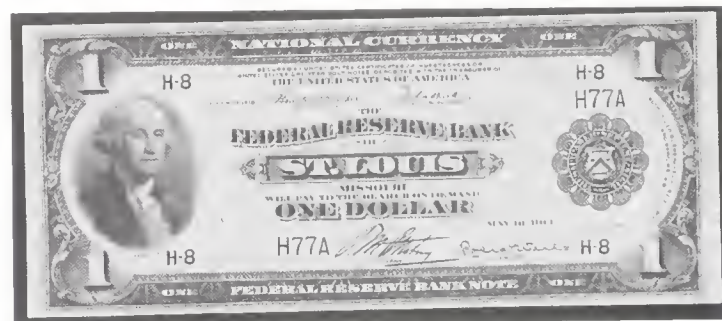


1827 Fr. 729 \$1 1918 Cut Sheet of Four Gem New. All four notes are crackling fresh and perfectly original. Two have Gem centering and the other two are Choice. (4 pieces) (650-up)



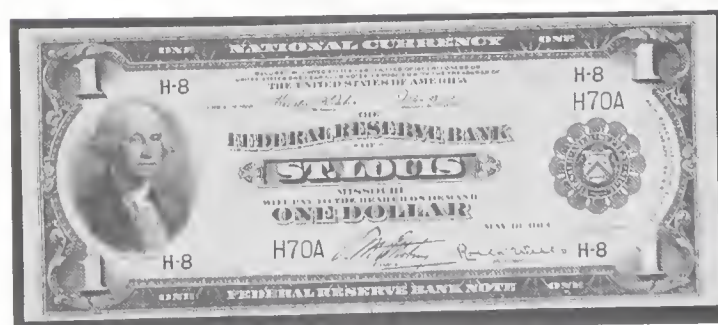
1828 Fr. 729 \$1 1918 Cut Sheet of Four Gem New. Almost as nice as the above sheet, again with two notes centered Choice and the other two Gem. (600-up)

1829 Fr. 729 \$1 1918 Cut Sheet of Four Choice New. Neither margins nor brightness are the equal of the above two sheets. (500-up)



1830 Fr. 730 \$1 1918 Superb Gem New. An outstanding, broadly margined, beautifully bright, strictly original note featuring the low serial number H77A. (300-up)

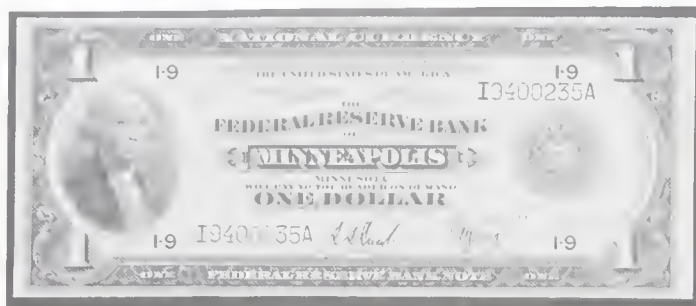
1831 Fr. 730 \$1 1918 Gem New. Completely fresh. (175-up)



1832 Fr. 730 \$1 1918 Very Choice New. Crackling fresh, strictly original and with the low number H70A. (250-up)

1833 Fr. 731 \$1 1918 Gem New. (175-up)

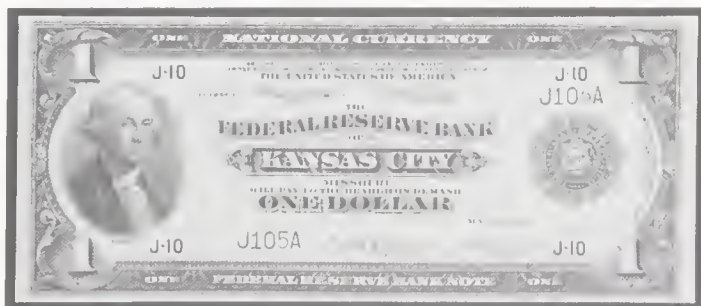
1834 Fr. 734 \$1 1918 Gem New. (175 up)



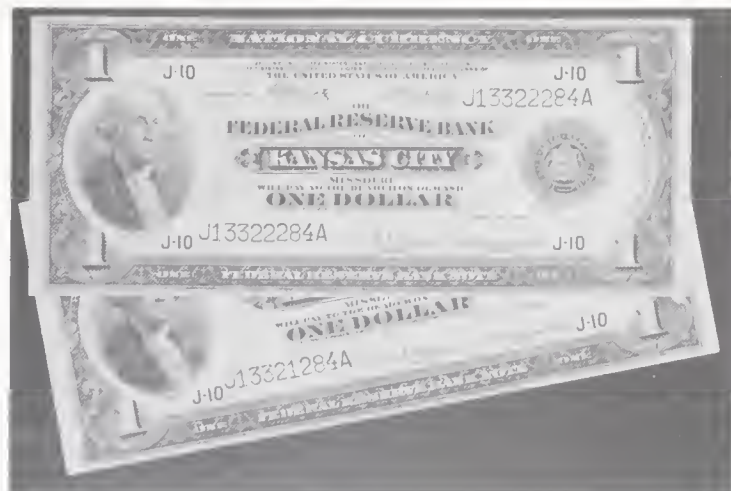
1835 Fr. 735 \$1 1918 Choice About New. There is a trace of an extremely light fold and the surfaces are a bit soft, but this is nonetheless a lovely example of the only rare \$1.00 Federal Reserve Bank Note. We sold an Extra Fine in November of 1992 for \$495 and a Gem New in October of 1995 for \$2090. We expect this pretty note to realize just about in the middle. (1000-up)

1836 Fr. 735 \$1 1918 Very Fine. The only rare Federal Reserve Bank Note One. (400-up)

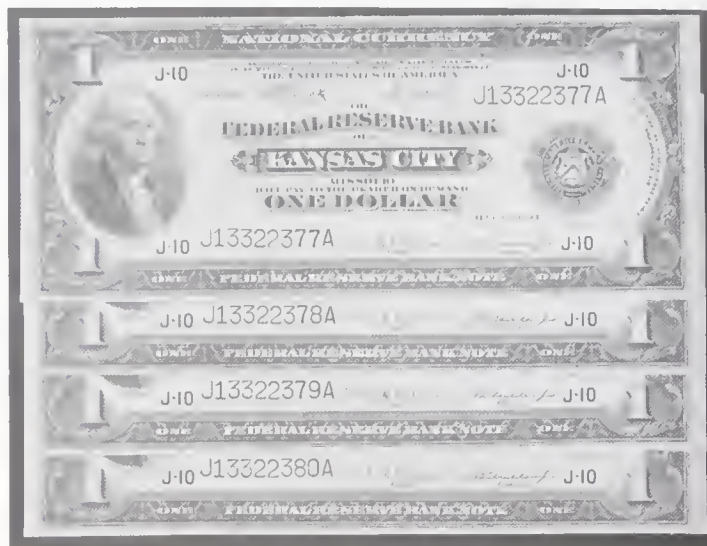
1837 Fr. 738 \$1 1918 Very Choice New. A near Gem example (160-up)



1838 Fr. 737 \$1 1918 Choice New. A truly original Type Note, enhanced by the three-digit serial number J105A. (250-up)

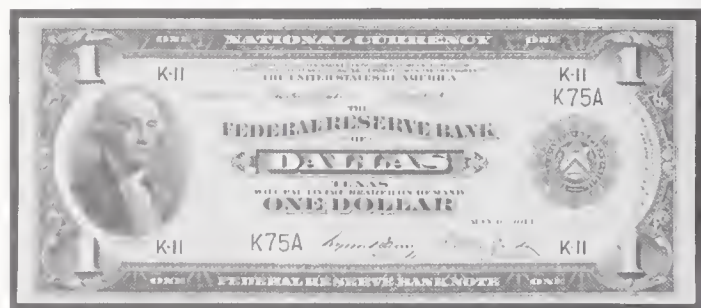


1839 Fr. 738 \$1 1918 Choice New. An unusual pair, these two identically toned, identically margined notes are exactly 1000 serial numbers apart. (2 pieces) (300-up)

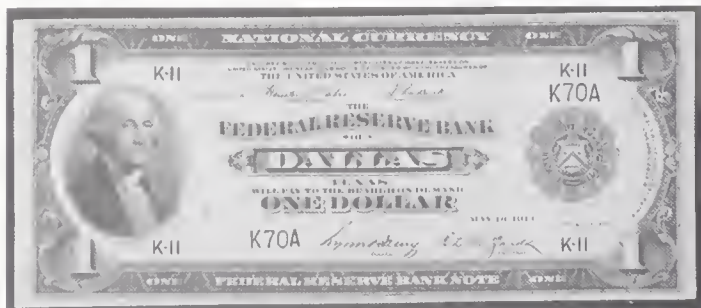


1840 Fr. 738 \$1 1918 Cut Sheet of Four Choice New. All four are nice original notes with decent margins. Unfortunately the paper color is not bright enough for the Gem grade. (4 pieces) (500-up)

1841 Fr. 738 \$1 1918 Cut Sheet of Four Choice New. Another, almost identical, again with slightly aged paper. (4 pieces) (500-up)



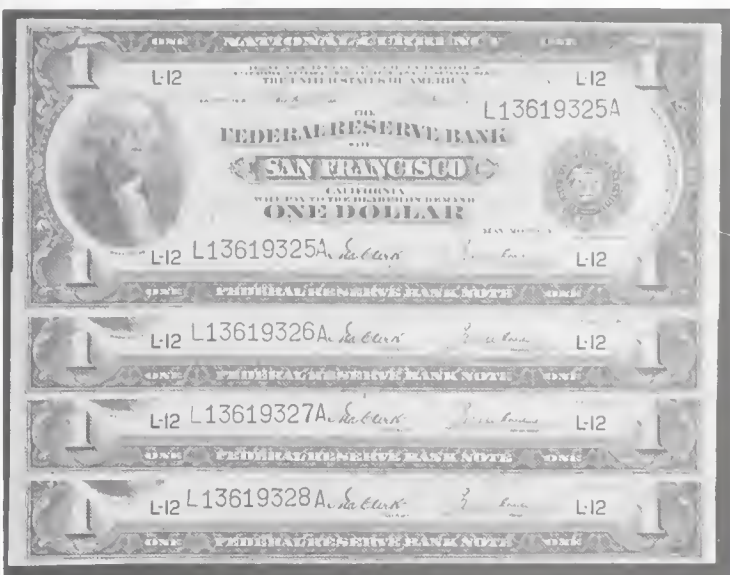
1842 Fr. 740 \$1 1918 Superb Gem New. Absolutely flawless, hugely margined and with the two-digit serial number K75A. (350-up)



1843 Fr. 740 \$1 1918 Gem New. A gorgeous, beautifully bright and strictly original note further enhanced by the low serial number K70A. Low serial numbers from the Dallas district are not often encountered. (300-up)

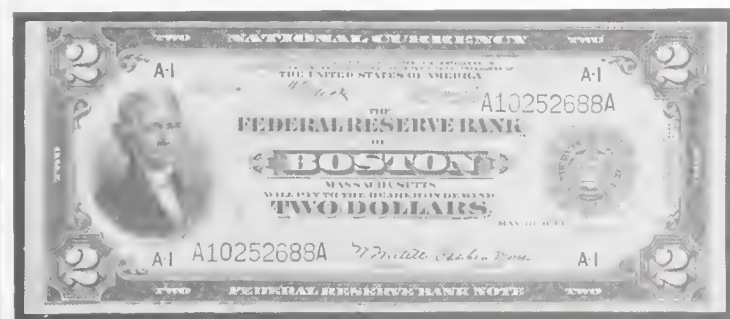
1844 Fr. 742 \$1 1918 Gem New. Original and impeccable. (175 up)

- 1845 Fr. 743 \$1 1918 Gem New. A lovely note from the San Francisco district. Strictly original. (175-up)



- 1846 Fr. 744 \$1 1918 Cut Sheet of Four Gem New. A crackling fresh, strictly original, well-centered cut sheet. (4 pieces) (700-up)

- 1847 Three Battleships. Fr. 747 Very Fine and Fr. 774 (two) one Fine and one Very Fine. (3 pieces) (500-up)

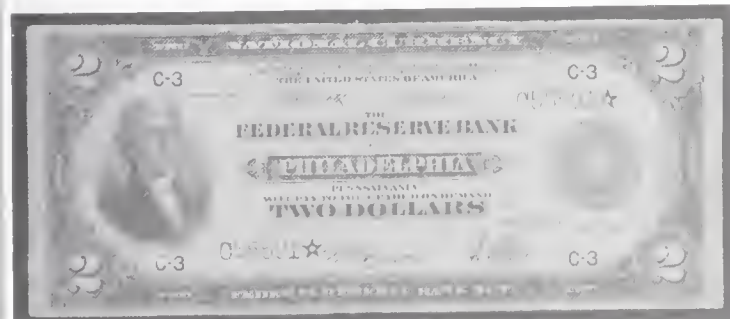


- 1848 Fr. 749 \$2 1918 Very Choice New. Beautifully bright and very well printed, this lovely Battleship Deuce would be a full Gem if the top margin were just a bit fuller. (600-up)

- 1849 Fr. 749 \$2 1918 About Extra Fine. Good looking and strictly original. (225-up)

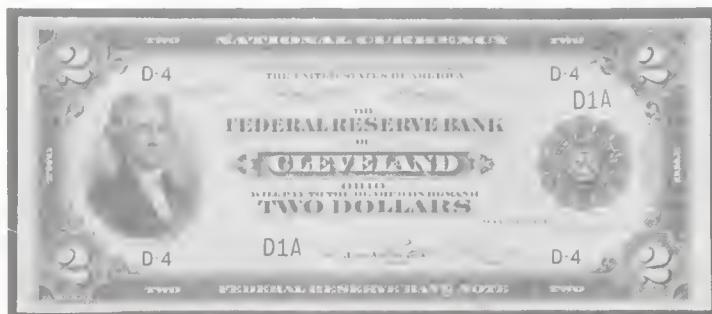
- 1850 Fr. 749 and 759. Both are respectable Very Good-Fines. (225-up)

- 1851 Fr. 754 \$2 1918 Fine. Solid for the grade, problem free and strictly original. (150-up)

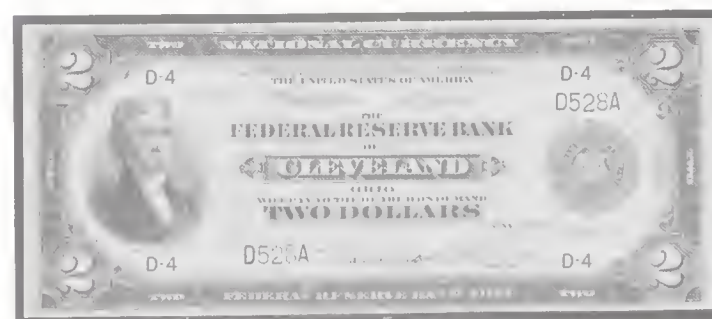


- 1852 Fr. 756 \$2 1918 Star Note Very Good. One of only four notes in the new Murray reference, all of which are well circulated. Rate Stars have been extremely popular of late and we would expect this unmolested Battleship Star to realize about . (700-up)

Choice Serial #1 Battleship



- 1853 Fr. 757 \$2 1918 Very Choice New. This was Lot 1577 of our William Doovas Collection sale of October, 1995, where this note realized \$12,265 on an estimate of \$7500-up. Its pedigree dates back to the famed Grinnell sale, where it was part of Lot 4795 when sold in 1946. It is strictly original and without a trace of wear, folds, or soil. Well centered and bright, it is one of only four serial number 1 Battleships known to exist among the 34 Friedberg numbers of the type. This beautifully margined Battleship, exhibiting its full original embossing, will be the centerpiece of the collection it now enters. It's certainly worth as much today, in a considerably hotter market, as it was three years ago. Expect to see bidding reach or exceed... (12,500-up)

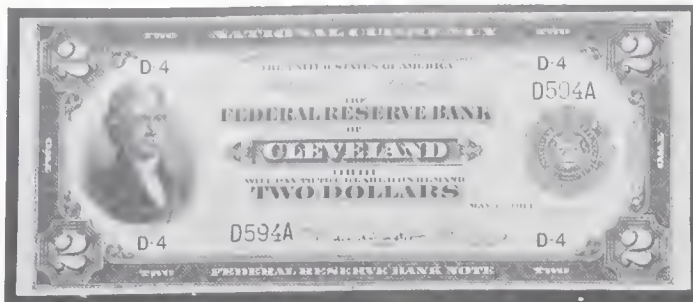


- 1854 Fr. 757 \$2 1918 Very Choice New. This strictly original three-digit Battleship would grade fully gem if it had just a hair more bottom margin. The back is also centered a bit low. (800-up)

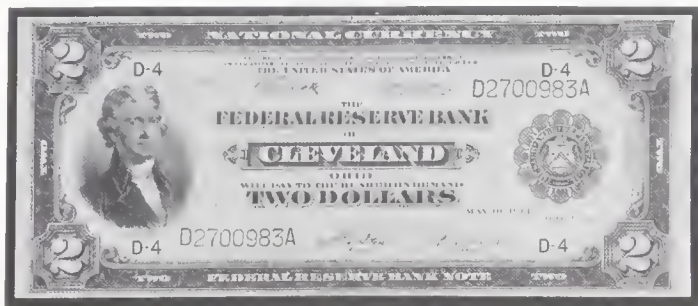
WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?

Dial 830-693-1283 Please

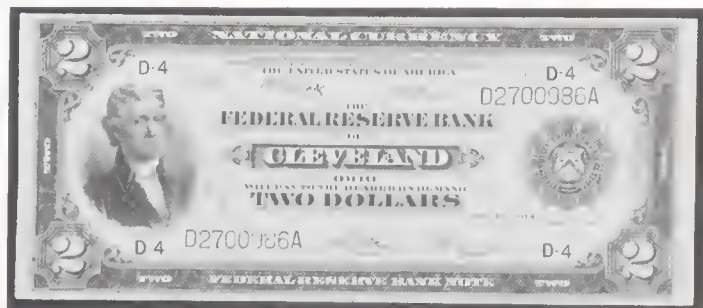
Type Your Bids And Send Early!



1855 Fr. 757 \$2 1918 Choice New. This strictly original three-digit BattleShip Deuce is very near the full Gem grade. (800-up)



1856 Fr. 759 \$2 1918 Gem New. Strictly original, well margined and beautifully bright. A very pleasing BattleShip. (1000-up)



1857 Fr. 759 \$2 1918 Gem New. This strictly original, well centered BattleShip Deuce fully makes the grade. (1000-up)

1858 Two Richmond Battleships. Fr. 760 and Fr. 761 both grade Fine, but the 760 has two paper clip rust stains. (250-up)

1859 Richmond BattleShip Set. Fr. 760 Fine and Fr. 761 VG with a corner missing. (2 pieces) (225-up)

1860 Two Fr. 761s. Both grade Fine or a bit better, and both have a few pinholes. (2 pieces) (275-up)

1861 A BattleShip Starter Set. Seven different districts are represented, with grades ranging from Very Good to Very Fine, most toward the upper end. Fr. 761, 763, 767, 768, 772, 774 and 780. (7 pieces) (1250-up)

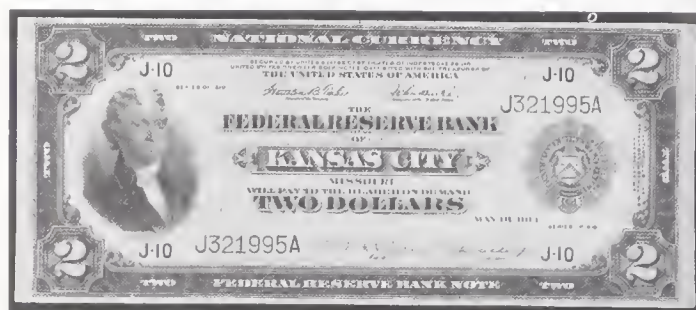
1862 Four St. Louis Battleships. Fr. 768 Fine and Very Fine — the Very Fine has two margin nicks — and Fr. 772 (two), both Fine or a bit better. (4 pieces) (500-up)

1863 Three Battleships. Fr. 771 Fine but soft, 773 unmolested Fine and 775 Fine-Very Fine but somewhat soft. (3 pieces) (350-up)

1864 Fr. 772 \$2 1918 Very Fine-Extra Fine. (250-up)

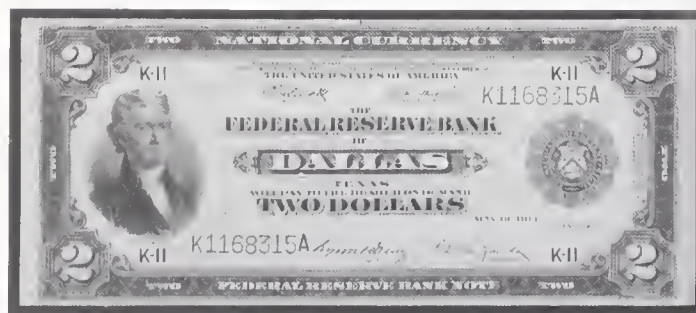
1865 Fr. 772 \$2 1918 Fine. (150-up)

1866 Fr. 772 \$2 1918. Another, also Fine. (150-up)



1867 Fr. 774 \$2 1918 Gem New. A lovely BattleShip Deuce with good paper originality, excellent margins and perfect colors. (1000-up)

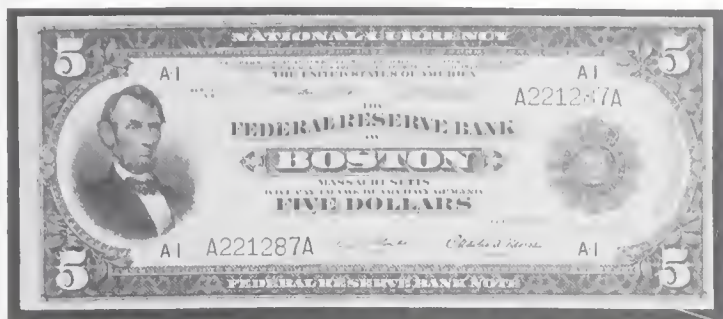
1868 Kansas City BattleShip Pair. Fr. 774 and 775. The former a full Very Fine and the latter Fine. (2 pieces) (375-up)



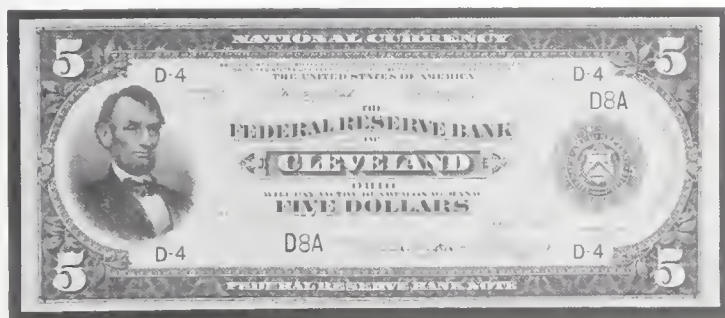
1869 Fr. 777 \$2 1918 Gem New. Beautifully margined, bright, fresh and with strict paper originality, this Dallas BattleShip is right up there with the best of them. (1000-up)

1870 Fr. 778 \$2 1918 Choice Extra Fine. There are two well-hidden light folds, but this San Francisco BattleShip has tons of eye appeal. (350-up)

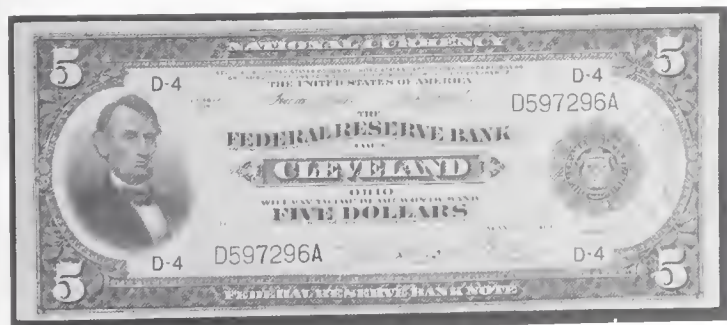
1871 Fr. 780 \$2 1918 About Very Fine. The final number of the BattleShip run. (200-up)



- 1872 **Fr. 781 \$5 1918 Extra Fine.** This number is the only true rarity among the \$5 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Our consignor pursued this series for decades and was never able to upgrade this note. Only 28 pieces can be accounted for, the majority of which are in the lower circulated grades. Only the Amon Carter and Jim Thompson specimens are listed as New. This note is new to the listing. A nice example of its grade, it's only problems are a close right margin and rather soft surfaces. (1000-up)

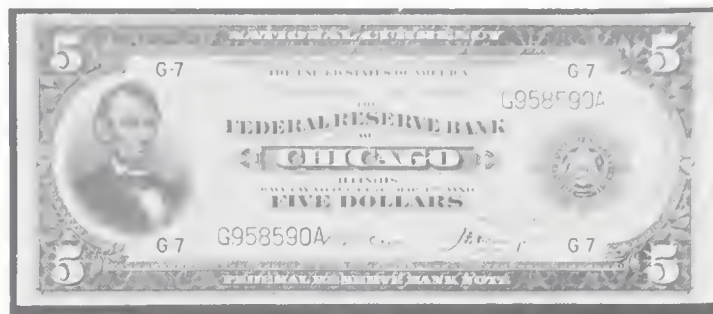


- 1873 **Fr. 785 \$5 1918 Superb Gem New.** This magnificent Federal Reserve Bank Note is considerably enhanced by the single-digit serial number D8A. It's fresh, fully original, beautifully bright and with excellent margins. (1250-up)



- 1874 **Fr. 785 \$5 1918 Very Choice New.** The bottom margin is just a bit too tight for the Gem grade, but this note qualifies in every other respect. (400-up)

- 1875 **Fr. 787 \$5 1918 About New.** Decently centered and with good color. There is one light pink stain visible mostly from the back. (150 up)



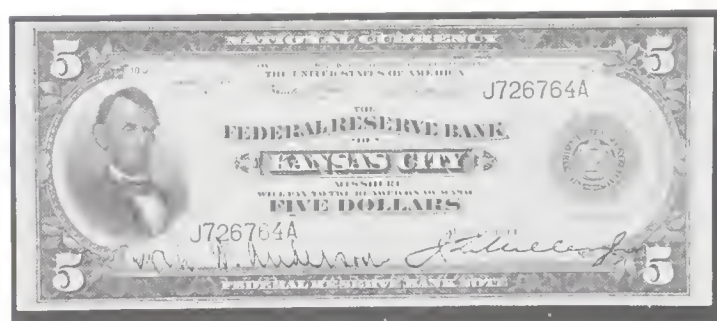
- 1876 **Fr. 794 \$5 1918 Very Choice New.** Bright, beautiful and well margined (400-up)

- 1877 **Fr. 796 \$5 1918 Extra Fine.** (150-up)

- 1878 **Fr. 796 \$5 1918.** Three pieces, all **Fine** or a bit better, one with some ink discoloration on the back. (3 pieces) (150-up)

- 1879 **Fr. 799 \$5 1918 Fine-Very Fine.** A very nice example of this much scarcer Minneapolis district Federal Reserve Bank Note. (200-up)

- 1880 **Fr. 799 \$5 1918 Fine.** Strictly original and problem free, this Minneapolis Federal Reserve Bank Note Five is a difficult note to obtain. (150-up)



- 1881 **Fr. 800a \$5 1915 Choice New.** This is a somewhat scarcer variety. (500-up)

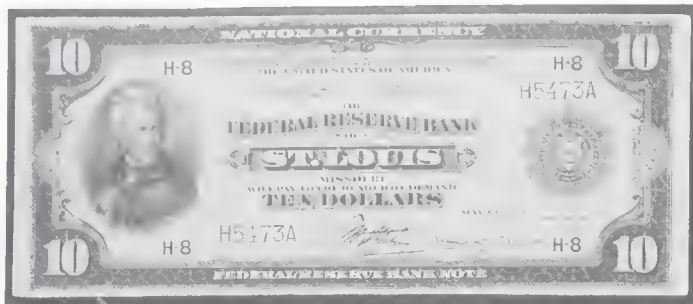
- 1882 **Fr. 804 \$5 1918 Choice Extra Fine.** (150-up)

- 1883 **Fr. 804 \$5 1918.** Five pieces, all **Fine** or a bit better, none with any noteworthy problems. (5 pieces) (250-up)

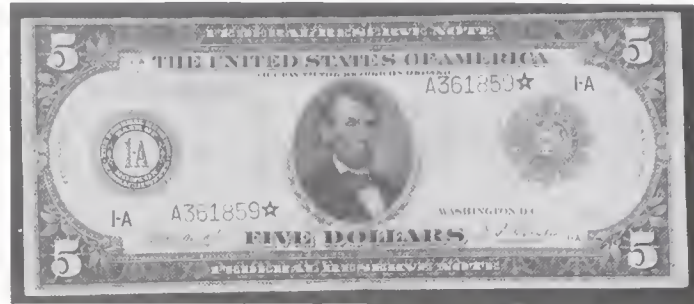
- 1884 **Fr. 812 \$10 1918 Extra Fine.** The surfaces are a bit soft and the corners slightly rounded, but this Atlanta Federal Reserve Bank Note still has lots of visual appeal. (600-up)

- 1885 **Fr. 813 \$10 1915 Very Fine.** A nice note for the grade, totally problem free (400-up)

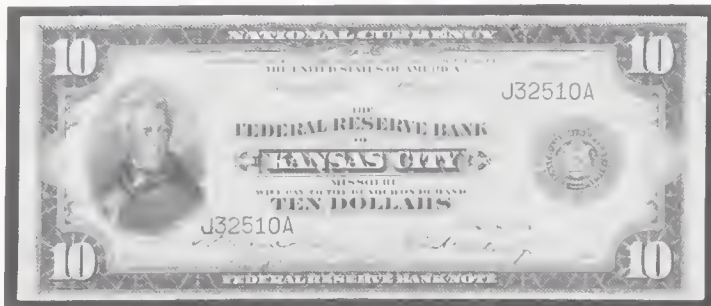
- 1886 **Fr. 815 \$10 1918 Very Fine.** The top margin is quite close and there are two pinholes, but this is a scarcer district (350-up)



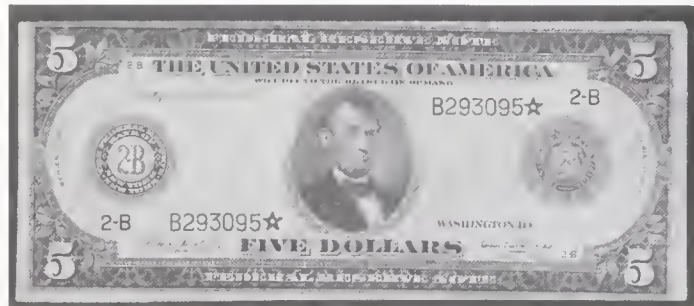
1887 Fr. 815 \$10 1918 Very Fine. This St. Louis district Ten is a difficult note to find. (400-up)



1896 Fr. 846 \$5 1914 Star Note Very Good. Only six Stars are reported for this number. (200-up)



1888 Fr. 817a \$10 1915 Extra Fine. There are several short repaired splits around the edges and a rust spot that has been camouflaged, but the overall appearance remains rather pleasing. (500-up)



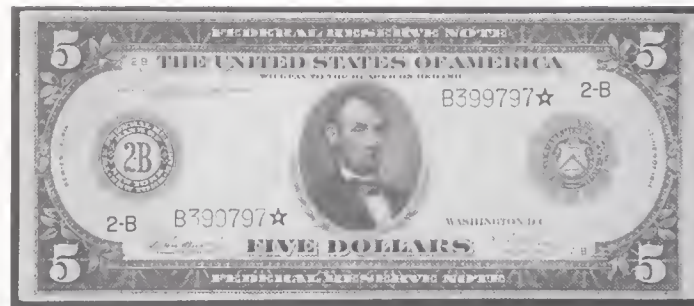
1897 Fr. 849 \$5 1914 Star Note Very Good-Fine. One of only three examples listed, all of which are right around this grade. It's an unmolested problem-free note with a nicer overall appearance than one would expect from this grade. (400-up)

1889 Fr. 819 \$10 1915 Extra Fine. Quite a scarce note. We've handled a total of only eight examples in all our sales combined. This one is very good looking. (600-up)

1898-1901 No Lot

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

1890 Fr. 833 \$5 1914 Red Seal Choice Extra Fine. Beautifully bright, with terrific margins and exceptional color. A perfectly natural problem-free note. (200-up)



1891 Fr. 833 \$5 1914 Red Seal Extra Fine. Bright and most attractive. (150-up)

1892 Fr. 833 \$5 1914 Red Seal Fine-Very Fine. The red seal and serial numbers have paled a bit. (40-up)

1902 Fr. 850 \$5 1914 Star Note Very Fine+. One of 16 known. (250-up)

1893 Three Feds. Fr. 833 (Red Seal) Fine with a small edge tear, Fr. 850 Extra Fine and Fr. 990 Fine-Very Fine with a trace of a bank stamp. (3 pieces) (125-up)



1894 Fr. 834 \$5 1914 Red Seal Choice Extra Fine. This beautiful Red Seal Fed is very lightly quarter-folded but it is otherwise flawless. It's the kind of Extra Fine that frequently brings far in excess of the normally expected price for the grade. (200-up)

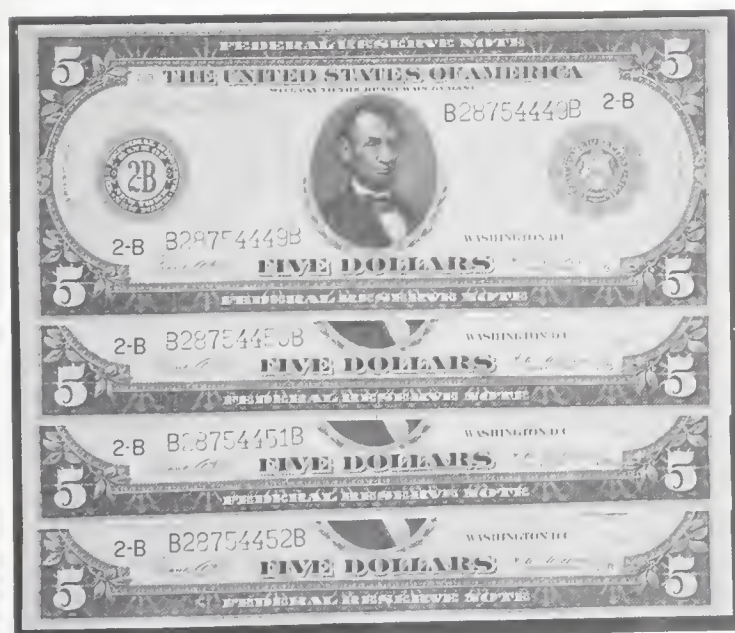
1903 Fr. 850 \$5 1914 Star Note Very Fine. Strictly original and quite nice looking. (200-up)

1895 Fr. 838a \$5 1914 Red Seal Choice Extra Fine. Strictly original, bright and well margined. (200-up)

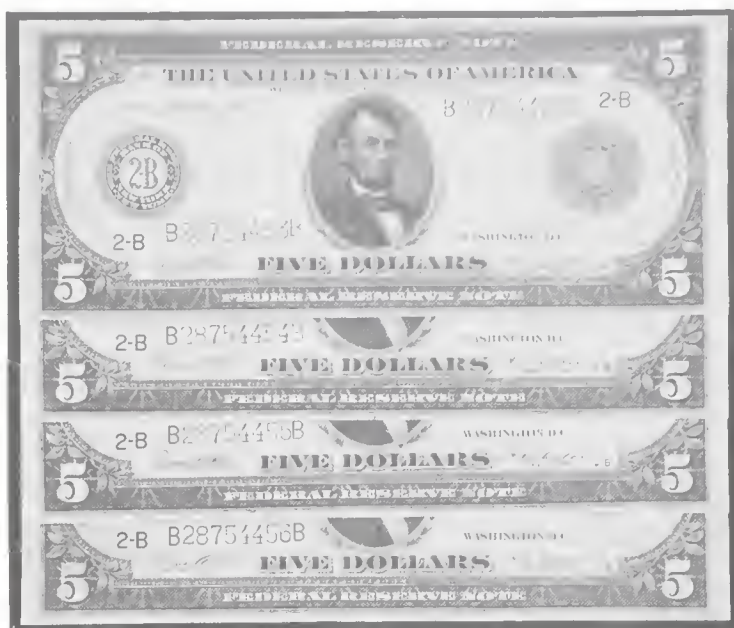


- 1904 Fr. 851a \$5 1914 Cut Sheet of Four. The first cut sheet from a lovely group of 16 pristine notes. This sheet is fully **Gem New**, with excellent centering, perfect paper originality and 100% fully bright colors. This and the next three lots are an outstanding opportunity to acquire perfect Gems of a type that although common proves most elusive in top grade. (4 pieces) (500-up)

- 1905 Fr. 851a \$5 1914 Cut Sheet of Four **Gem New**. Nearly consecutive to the above sheet. Three of the notes are perfect Gems and the fourth unfortunately, although perfect in every other respect, has a fairly sizable nick out of its left margin. (4 pieces) (400-up)



- 1906 Fr. 851a \$5 1914 Cut Sheet of Four **Gem New**. Consecutive to the previous sheet. This one is comprised of four perfect Gems. (4 pieces) (500-up)



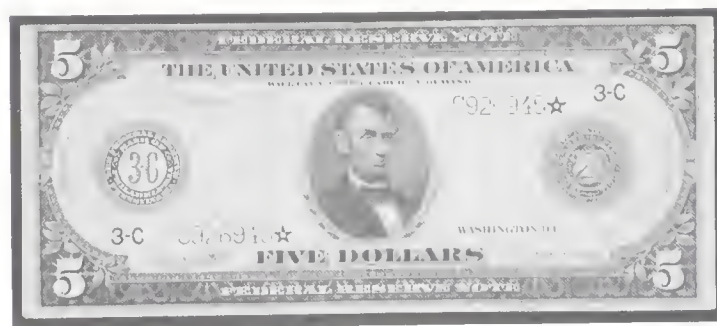
- 1907 Fr. 851a \$5 1914 Cut Sheet of Four **Gem New**. Consecutive to the previous lot and every bit as nice. (4 pieces) (500-up)

- 1908 Fr. 851a \$5 1914 **Gem New**. Fresh, right and strictly original. (125-up)

- 1909 Fr. 851a \$5 1914 **New**. Choice but for a counting mark and a slightly tight margin. (80-up)

- 1910 Fr. 851c \$5 1914 **Very Choice New**. Fresh and original, and the scarcer "c" type. (125-up)

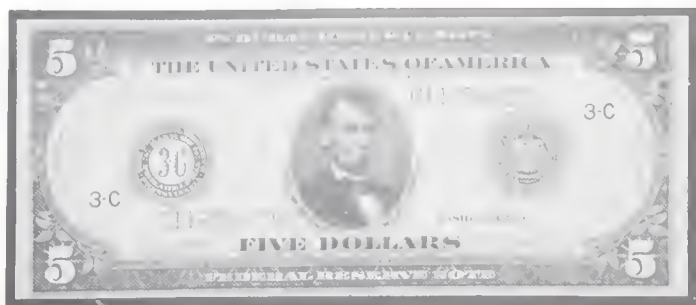
- 1911 Fr. 854 and 867a \$5 1914. The first grades **Choice About New** and the second **Extra Fine**. (2 pieces) (75-up)



- 1912 Fr. 855 \$5 1914 **Star Note Very Fine+**. Unmolested and quite attractive. (250-up)

- 1913 Fr. 855a 1914 **Very Choice New**. A bit tight at the bottom right but otherwise without a flaw. (75-up)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?
DIAL 830-693-1283 PLEASE
TYPE YOUR BIDS AND SEND EARLY!



1914 Fr. 855c \$5 1914 Very Choice New. A near-Gem example of the much more elusive "c" type. (150-up)



1915 Fr. 855c \$5 1914 Very Choice New. Fresh and strictly original, this is a nice example of the much scarcer "c" type. It would be fully Gem if the bottom margin were broader. (150-up)

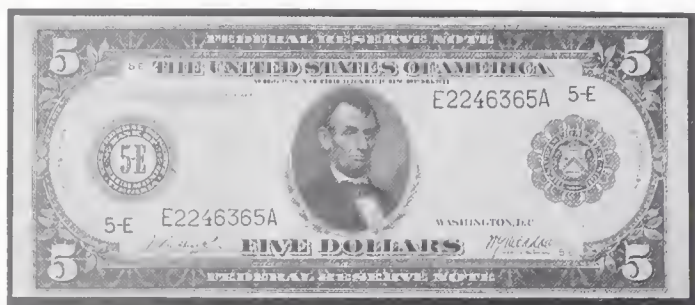
1916 Fr. 859b \$5 1914 Gem New. (125-up)



1917 Fr. 859e \$5 1914 Very Choice New. A near Gem example of this Cleveland District "e" type, beautifully original and undervalued in our opinion. (150-up)

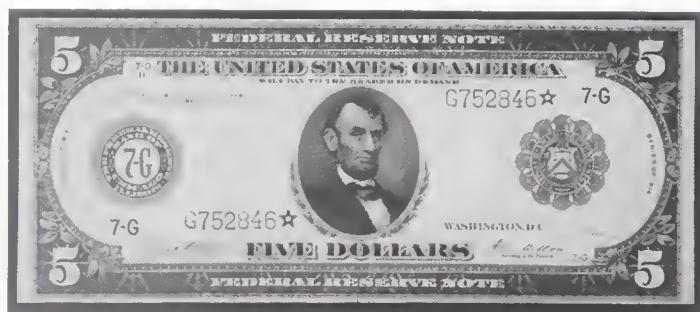


1918 Fr. 859e \$5 1914 Star Note Fine-Very Fine. This is only one of four examples known, and more importantly it is one of only 21 "e" type Fives known for all districts combined. The note has four extremely heavy folds that have been flattened, and a small ink number on the face. (300 up)



1919 Fr. 860 \$5 1914 Gem New. Strictly original and broadly margined, this is not one of the numbers that is often seen — and it's a very nice note. (125-up)

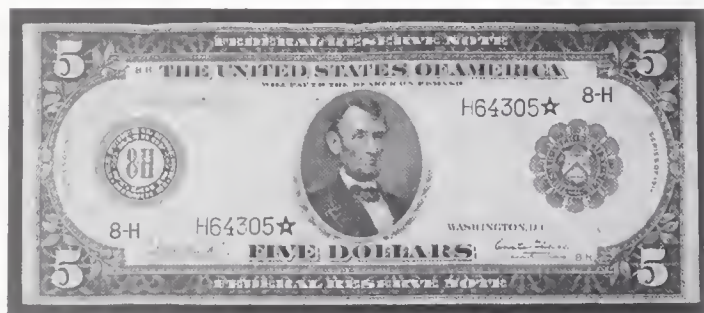
1920 Fr. 869 \$5 1914 Star Note About Fine. One of only five pieces known and listed as the second finest. A solid, good-looking note, previously from our sale of the Conklin Collection. (300-up)



1921 Fr. 871a \$5 1914 Star Note Gem New. Although this is one of the more common \$5 Fed Stars, no Star is common in this grade. In the Murray listing of 34 different pieces, only one is listed as New and only three list higher than Very Fine. (600-up)

1922 Fr. 871a \$5 1914 Star Note Very Fine. (150-up)

1923 Fr. 871b \$5 1914 Choice New. A nice example of the scarcer "b" type. (100-up)

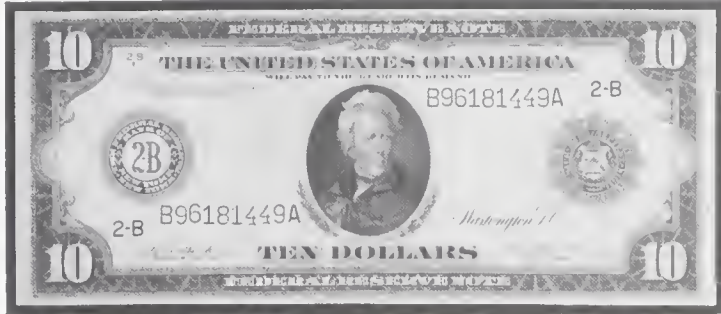


1924 Fr. 873 \$5 1914 Star Note Fine-Very Fine. Extremely wrinkly but very clean, this note is one of seven listed in the Murray reference. (250-up)

1925 Fr. 891 \$5 1914 Choice New. (75-up)

1926 Fr. 893 \$10 1914 Red Seal Fine-Very Fine, Unmolested
(125 up)

1927 Fr. 894 \$10 1914 Red Seal Fine-Very Fine, (125-up)



1928 Fr. 910 \$10 1914 Superb Gem New, Broadly margined,
bright and perfect, this strictly original beauty is a terrifi-
c example of a common type that seldom comes this
nice. (200-up)



1928A Fr. 910 \$10 1914 Cut Sheet of Four Superb Gem New.
Each of the four notes and the sheet itself are absolutely
flawless, with great paper originality, perfect margins
and bright, flashy colors. As nice as the moment it was
made. (4 pieces) (800-up)



1928B Fr. 910 \$10 1914 Cut Sheet of Four Superb Gem New.
Consecutive to and fully the equal of the previous sheet.
The "d" position note has minor, perfect natural paper
inclusions at the top. (4 pieces) (800-up)



1928C Fr. 910 \$10 1914 Cut Sheet of Four Superb Gem New.
The third of three consecutive sheets, again pristine and
utterly perfect. (4 pieces) (800-up)

1928D Fr. 910 \$10 1914 Superb Gem New, An absolutely out-
standing, strictly original example. (200-up)

1929 Three \$10 Feds, Fr. 910 Extra Fine, 919a Extra Fine and
939 Very Fine with a short tear and some discoloration
(3 pieces) (125 up)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

**Make Your Room Reservation At The
HOTEL SOFITEL**

For Our May 15 and 16, 1998 Sale

Call (847) 678-4488

And Ask For The Special \$99

Currency Auctions of America Rate.



1930 Fr. 911b \$10 1914 Star Note Very Fine. This strictly original, good-looking note is the fifth known for this number and one of only eight known \$10 "b" type stars, most of which are well lower in grade. (750-up)



1931 Fr. 911c \$10 1914 Star Note Choice Very Fine. The addition of this piece to the census brings the total known up to nine. However, the total for all districts combined of \$10 "c" type Stars is only 12. (600-up)

1932 Fr. 915a \$10 1914 Very Choice New. A near-Gem example. (125-up)

1933 Fr. 930 \$10 1914 Star Note Extra Fine. (250-up)



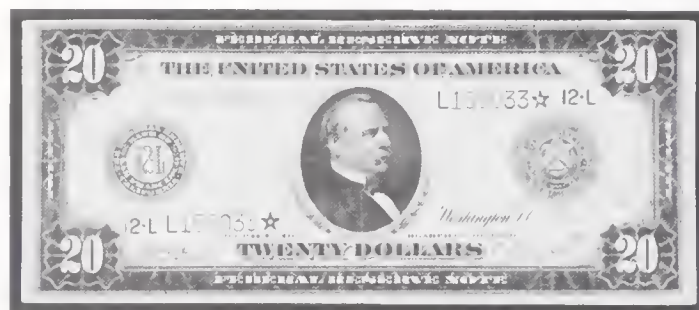
1934 Fr. 979a \$20 1914 Star Note Fine. This is one of only seven examples listed in the Murray reference. (250 up)

1935 Fr. 991a \$20 1914 Choice New. (150-up)



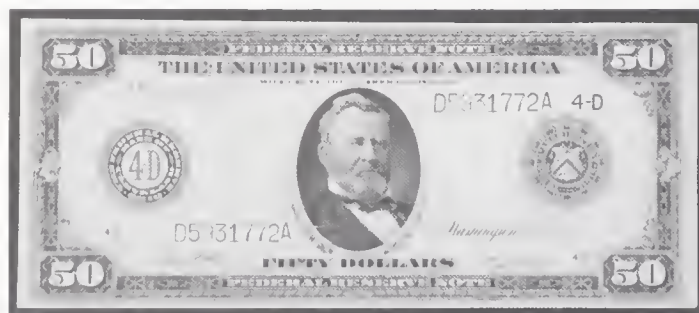
1936 Fr. 999 \$20 1914 Gem New. This Minneapolis District Fed is beautifully bright, perfectly original and with extraordinary large margins. (300-up)

1937 Fr. 1007 \$20 1914. Three consecutive notes from the same sheet all grade Very Choice New with exceptionally nice margins and paper originality. (3 pieces) (500-up)



1938 Fr. 1010 \$20 1914 Star Note Fine+. One of only five pieces listed in Murray. It's unmolested and quite good looking. (350-up)

1939 Fr. 1030 \$50 1914 Fine-Very Fine. (125-up)



1940 Fr. 1039 \$50 1914 Gem New. A lovely, bright \$50 Fed with excellent centering both face and back as well as super color. Lots and lots of eye appeal. (1250-up)

**IF YOU WISH TO FAX YOUR BIDS
CALL OUR FAX NUMBER AT
830-693-1283
PLEASE FAX EARLY!**

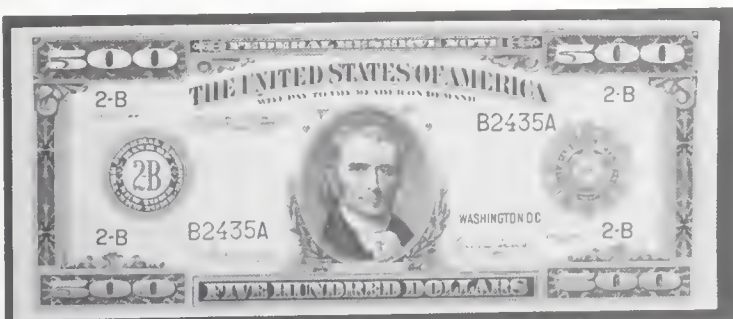


- 1941 Fr. 1104 \$100 1914 Superb Gem New. An absolutely flawless example with huge margins, perfect centering of both sides, razor-sharp printing and plainly evident deep, original embossing. Absolutely as nice a \$100 Fed as we have ever seen. (1250-up)



- 1942 Fr. 1106 \$100 1914 Gem New. Unusually broad margins, perfect color and sharp printing quality. An exceptionally nice note. (1000-up)

- 1943 Fr. 1130 \$100 1914 Extra Fine. This pretty note gives the appearance of a far higher grade. Unfortunately the surfaces are a bit soft. (400-up)

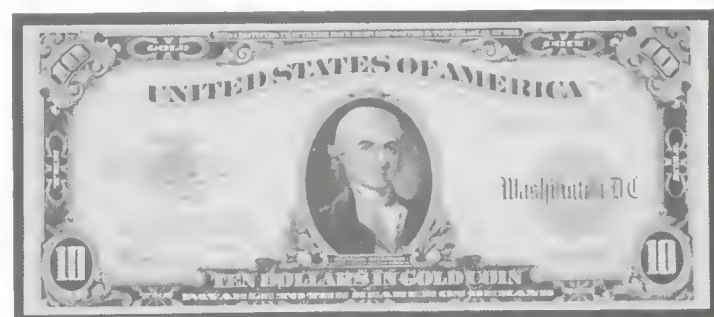


- 1944 Fr. 1132 \$500 1918 Choice About New. A great note, with excellent margins, virtually perfect centering of both sides and none of the marks, writing, initials, bank stamps, etc. that are so often seen on these high-denomination notes. It's recorded in the census as an Extra Fine, which seems remarkably conservative to us, apparently reported years ago as the only notations are "Donlon; Thomas E. Morris Jr." Under the closest inspection, we see no fault other than an extremely light center fold, so minor that we expect it would be overlooked by the majority of viewers. Over a hundred \$500 Feds are known, but only a handful are listed as Extra Fine or better. (5000-up)

GOLD CERTIFICATES



- 1945 Fr. 1168 \$10 1907 Gem New. A very nice, beautifully bright, perfectly margined Gold Note with back centering fully the equal of the beautifully centered face. This number is seldom seen anywhere near this nice. (900-up)



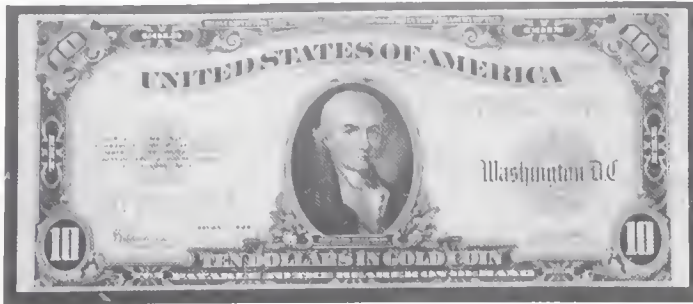
- 1946 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Superb Gem New. A spectacular \$10 Gold with broad, even margins, excellent paper originality and bold, bright colors. (800-up)



- 1947 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gem New. Bright, beautiful and with far better margins than usually seen for the issue. (600-up)

- 1948 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Very Choice New. Fresh, bright and fully original, this pretty Ten would be a Gem if the top and bottom margins were a hair more generous. (500-up)

**REMINDER —
A 10% BUYER'S FEE
WILL BE ADDED
TO ALL
SUCCESSFUL BIDS.**



1949 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Choice New. Bright and flashy. (400-up)

1950 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Choice New. Bright and attractive. (400-up)

1951 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Choice About New. Bright, original and with exceptionally large margins. (250-up)

1952 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 About New. Beautifully bright and strictly original. (225-up)

1953 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Extra Fine-About New. Strictly original, bright and fresh. (200-up)

1954 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Choice Extra Fine. Two very light folds can barely be seen on the strictly original surfaces. This sort of Extra Fine always brings a premium price. (175-up)

1955 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Choice Extra Fine. (175-up)

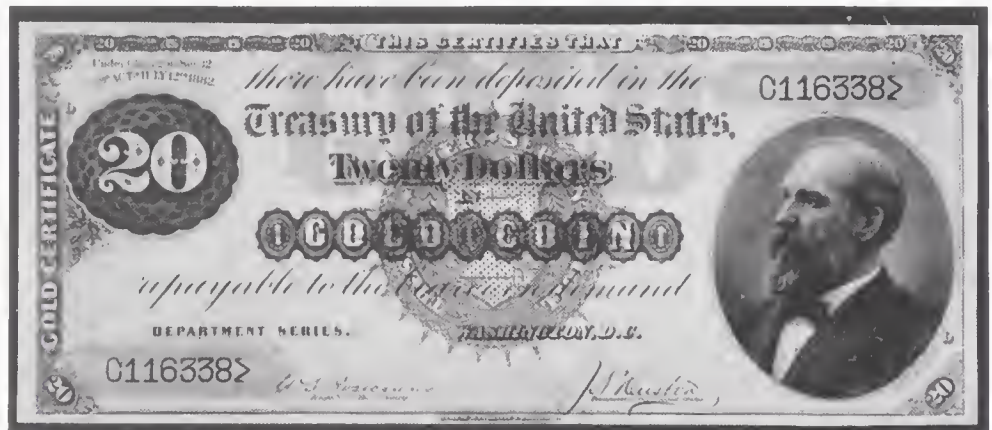
1956 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Choice Extra Fine. (175-up)

1957 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Star Note Very Fine-Extra Fine. Tightly margined at the top and bottom. (350-up)

Gem Fr. 1177 - The Finest Known

1958 Fr. 1177 \$20 1882 Gem New.

This unbelievable note has reached the market for the first time after four decades of residence in "The Fantastic Collection." It's new to the census bringing the total now known up to 23 notes. Only one of those, a permanently impounded piece, is listed as being uncirculated. The next highest grade known is the lovely Choice About New which we sold last September for nearly \$20,000. This Gem New note could not be surpassed in its visual impact, as the margins are broad and even, the colors of the inks and paper 100% perfect and the surfaces simply flawless. This would be an outstanding \$20 Gold Note even if it were a far more common number, but the combination of incredible grade and rarity is likely to carry this piece to a record price. (20,000-up)



1959 Fr. 1178 \$20 1882 Choice About New. A beautifully bright example of this popular type. The margins are extremely large and the colors nothing short of spectacular. (2500-up)

1960 Fr. 1179 \$20 1905 Fine-Very Fine. Absolutely problem-free and with terrific color for the grade, this unmolested example is sure to please the collector who's seeking an evenly-circulated, good-looking note. (1000-up)

Superb Gem Cut Sheet Of Technicolor \$20's

1961 Fr. 1180 \$20 1905 Cut Sheet of Four Superb Gem New.

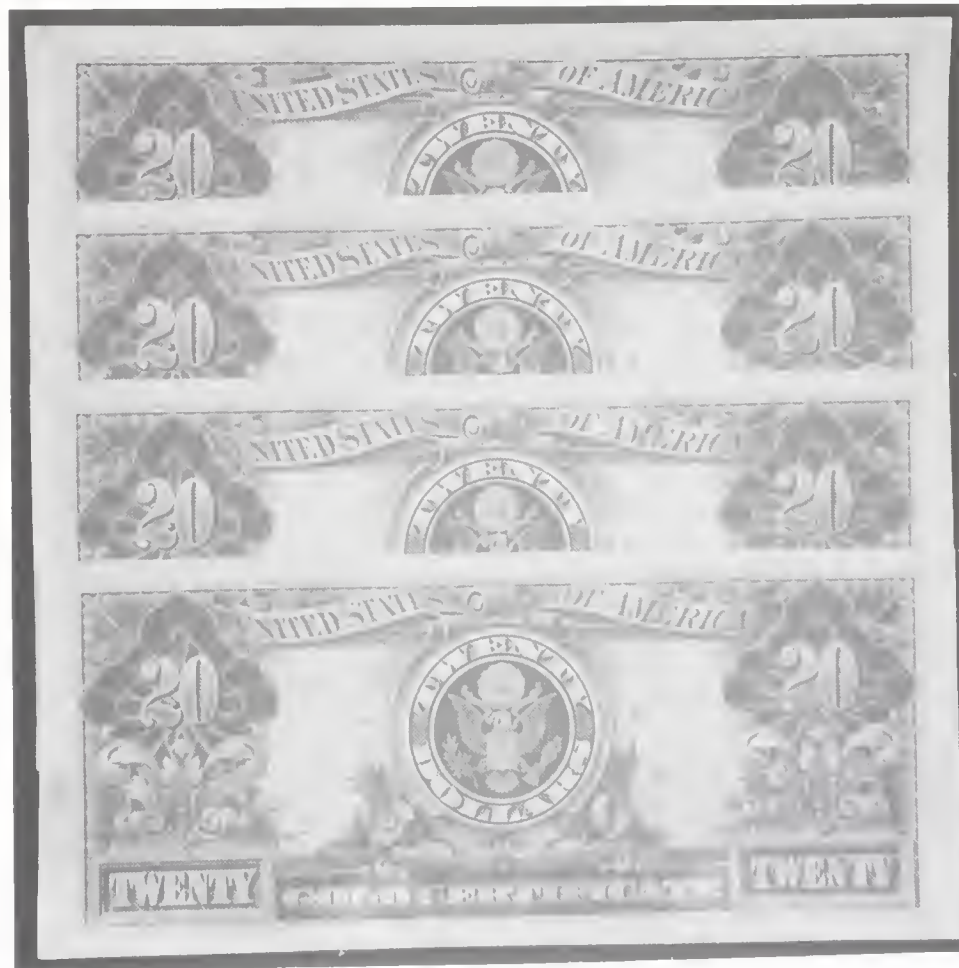
This sheet is an item of incredible significance to the paper money community.

Prior to its surfacing, no cut sheets of \$20 1905 Gold Certificates were thought to exist. It was purchased by our consignor from William Philpot decades ago. Philpot was the source of most all of the high-end \$20

Technicolors that survive. Our consignor has included part of a typed note from Philpot which he has saved these many decades (1905 has been mistyped as 1928 in the note). Worth quoting, the section reads, "It is my belief that this cut-sheet of 1928 (sic) \$20.00 gold notes is the only such one in existence. I bought 25 notes from a friend who worked at the Treasury Department and they had been put away for the last 20 years. He had just the 25 notes in all and this is the only cut-sheet in the lot.

Therefore [I] think that [this] is a rare item and I'm glad that you decided to buy it." Apparently the A4043—group of beautiful Fr. 1180's were the 25 notes referred to as these are the only numbers that seem to turn up original and well margined. Each of these four notes is a pristine beauty, with absolute perfect centering, incredible paper originality and 100% perfect colors. The printing sharpness is unequalled. Each of these four notes is the equal of any \$20 1905 Gold we have ever seen, and each is a solid five-figure note in its own right. We would anticipate that this likely-unique cut sheet made up of four utterly Superb notes will realize in excess of...

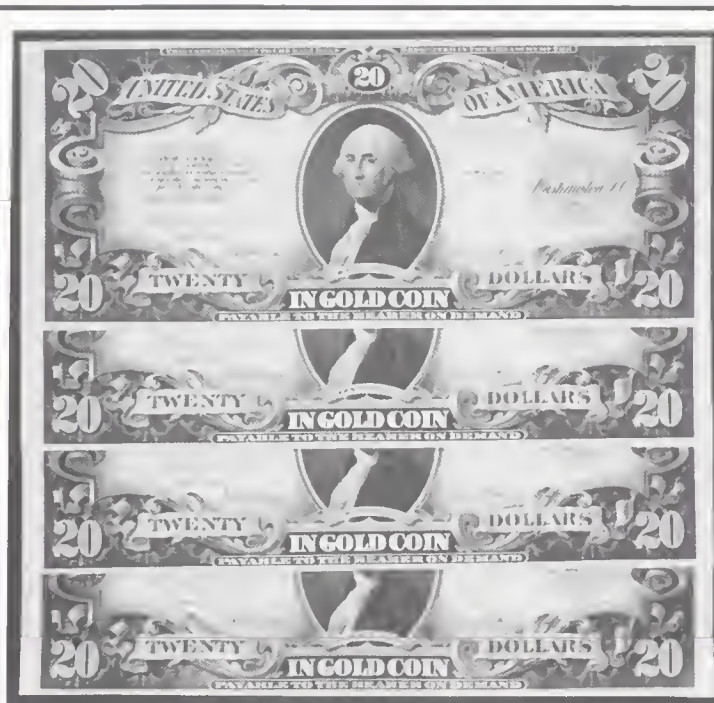
(45,000-up)



**DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO
OUR OCTOBER, 1998 PCDA SALE!
DON'T WAIT!**

1962 Fr. 1184 \$20 1906 Choice Extra Fine. This scarce Napier-Thompson Twenty has tons of eye appeal and perfect color. These are two light folds and three of the corners have been scuffed outside of the design area. (450-up)

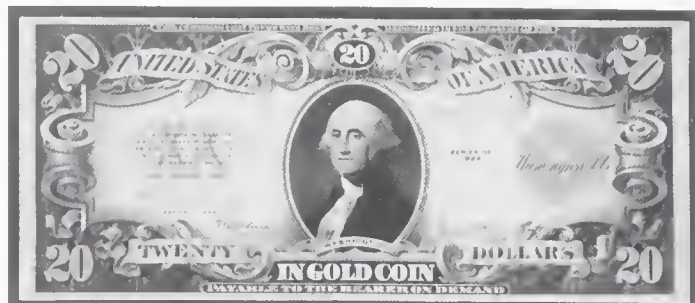
1963 Fr. 1186 \$20 1906 Choice Extra Fine. Beautifully bright, strictly original, well margined and problem-free. (300-up)



1964 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Cut Sheet of Four Superb Gem New. An utterly pristine, strictly original, broadly margined, beautifully bright assemblage. Each of the four notes is the equal of the others, and all are the equal of the finest 1922 \$20 Gold that could exist. We've had two similar cut sheets over the last six years and each has brought a runaway price. On this white hot and still building market, we would not be at all surprised to see these four beauties realize in excess of... (5000-up)



1965 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Superb Gem New. Gloriously bright, broadly margined and strictly original, this \$20 Gold is as fine an example as you're ever likely to encounter. (1250 up)



1966 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gem New. A well margined, beautifully bright and strictly original \$20 Gold. The gold overprint on the face as well as the entire back design is unusually bold and beautiful. (1000-up)

1967 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Very Choice New. Decent margins and great color. (600-up)

1968 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Choice About New. Beautifully bright and strictly original, this Gold Certificate is utterly defect-free but for a light center fold. Expect to see this beauty sell for considerably more than the typical About New price. (400-up)

1969 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 About New. This pretty and fully bright Twenty has a single center fold. (350-up)

1970 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Choice Extra Fine. Bright and beautiful. (300-up)

1971 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Choice Very Fine. Strictly original and problem free. (200-up)

1972 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Choice Very Fine. (200-up)

1973 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Very Good. (75-up)

MAIL BIDDERS



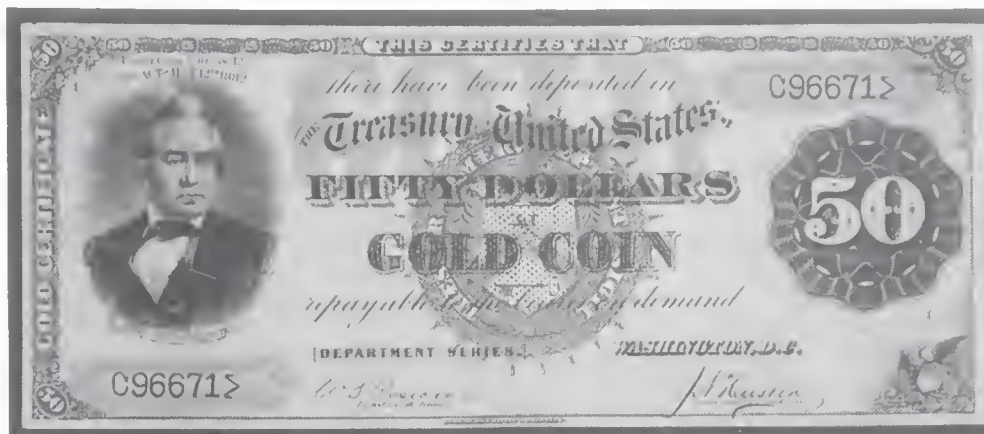
PLEASE CHECK

**YOUR BID SHEET CAREFULLY
TO ENSURE AGAINST ERRORS.
WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE
FOR YOUR ERRORS IN BIDDING.**

Rare And Beautiful Fr. 1192

1974 Fr. 1192 \$50 1882 Choice

Extra Fine. This magnificent, broadly margined, fully bright, very rare Gold Certificate is the virtual twin of the outstanding piece we sold last September. It's a new note to the market, having resided in "The Fantastic Collection" for the last two score years. Strictly original, three extremely light folds are its only imperfections. The colors are extraordinarily bright, with no signs of toning at all on the face and only minute traces of mellowing in a few small areas of the brilliant orange back. The note we sold last September, which was fully the equal of this piece, caused an exciting protracted bidding war. We would certainly expect all but one of those competitors to reappear for this spring's offering. (25,000-up)

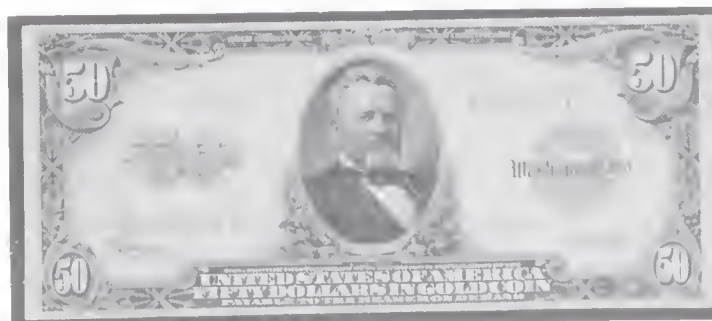


1975 Fr. 1199 \$50 1913 Gem New. A lovely note with good paper originality, beautiful color and good margins. This number is seldom seen anywhere near this nice. (3000-up)

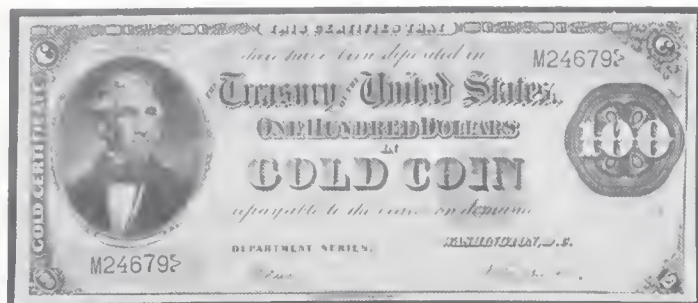


1976 Fr. 1199 \$50 1913 Very Good-Fine. There are a few minor paper scuffs and some writing in the back margin. (250-up)

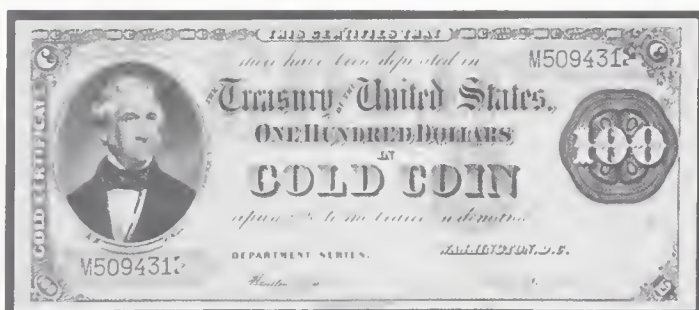
1977 Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Choice About New. Broadly margined, perfectly centered and with beautifully bright colors. Just a hint of a light center fold is all that separates this lovely note from the full Gem grade. (1000 up)



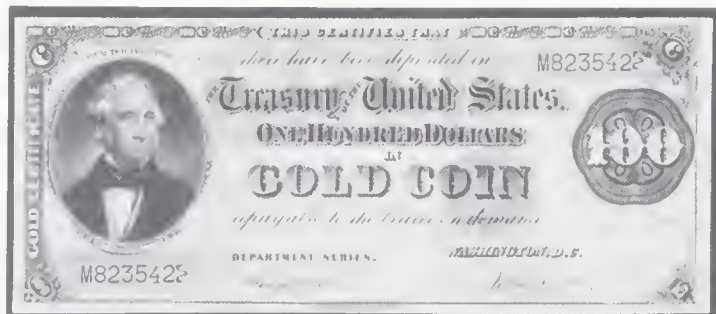
- 1978 Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Choice Extra Fine. A brightly colored, strictly original and very good looking example. (800-up)
- 1979 Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Fine. Reasonably attractive for the grade but with a few short splits and a rubber-stamped number on the back. (300-up)
- 1980 Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Very Good-Fine. (300-up)



- 1981 Fr. 1212 \$100 1882 Choice Extra Fine. A broadly margined, beautifully bright and most attractive example of this very scarce number. It's a new piece to the census bringing the total known pieces up to 29, only two of which grade higher than this beauty. The great majority of this number grade Fine and lower, with five of those pieces listed as damaged. We've handled only one other 1212: a Very Good-Fine in our January 1997 sale. We would expect this good looking and very scarce number to realize somewhere around... (1750-up)



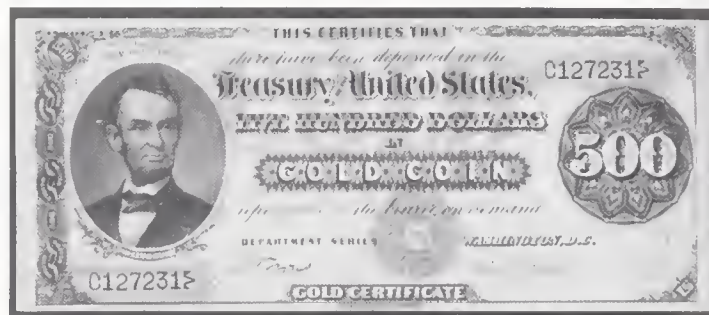
- 1982 Fr. 1214 \$100 1882 About New. Beautifully margined and with terrific color, this scarce note gives the appearance of a far higher grade. Two short tears have been rather well repaired and are visible only on extremely close inspection. (1250-up)



- 1983 Fr. 1214 \$100 1882 Extra Fine. The note gives the full appearance of a Gem when viewed from the face with its 100% perfect color and huge, even margins. A few light folds are visible from the back, but this is a stunningly beautiful Gold Certificate. (1250 up)

- 1984 Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Choice Extra Fine. This gorgeous, strictly original Gold "C Note" has a few extremely light folds but is otherwise 100% as-issued. The colors are beautifully bright, including those of the oft-faded back. This is everyone's ideal Extra Fine. (1000-up)
- 1985 Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Very Fine-Extra Fine. Very well margined and exceptionally attractive, with full bold colors both face and back. (750-up)
- 1986 Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Very Fine. Excellent color both face and back on this nice well-margined C-note. (650-up)
- 1987 Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Very Fine. The margins are small but even and the colors are excellent. (600-up)

Fr. 1216 \$500 Possible Finest Known

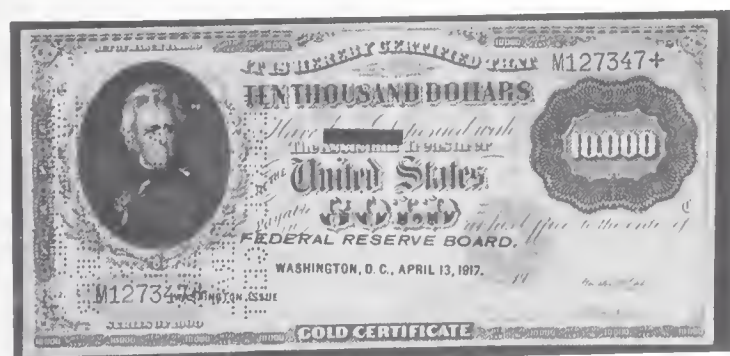


- 1988 Fr. 1216 \$500 1882 Extra Fine. This beautiful \$500 Gold is new to the census, bringing the total now known up to 24 pieces, with this being quite possibly the finest known. The note gives the appearance of an absolute Gem when viewed from the face: it's fully bright, beautifully colored and broadly margined, without a trace of a fold or defect of any kind. The back, however, shows a few light folds and an area of slightly weaker printing to the left of the ornate "D". It's been over six years since the collecting public has had the opportunity to purchase a high-grade Fr. 1216. In this market we expect the competition to be stiff and the hammer to fall in the area of... (10,000-up)

Fr. 1220 \$1000 Gold
One Of The Finest Known



- 1989 **Fr. 1220 \$1000 1922 Choice About New.** The highest grade by far of any Thousand Dollar Gold that we have had the pleasure of handling. When viewed from either side, this magnificent note has the full appearance of a perfect Gem. It is only when the note is held at the perfect angle that the lightest ghost of a center fold can be seen. The color of the paper and inks is equal to the second this gorgeous piece of currency was pulled from the plate, and the printing is so sharp as to impart a photographic likeness to the portrait of Alexander Hamilton. The census for 1922 Thousand Dollar Golds contains only 29 pieces. Of those, seven are permanently impounded in government hands. Of the privately held pieces, there is a single note that was graded uncirculated in a 1984 Kagin sale, and two others that have been called About New. This piece is clearly near the very top of the list, and we strongly suspect it beats the others by a mile for eye appeal. This magnificent piece of currency will hopefully find a home in a venerable collection of Gold Certificates, where it most certainly belongs. (15,000-up)



- 1990 **Fr. 1225 \$10,000 1900 Extra Fine.** This is a strictly original example of this high denomination, unredeemable Gold Note. It has all its original embossing, which is most unusual for this type as almost all became wet and wrinkly in the 1935 Post Office fire. There are a few minor stains on the back. (850-up)

MISCELLANEOUS LARGE TYPE NOTES

- 1991 **Three Different Districts.** Fr. 718, Fr. 722 and Fr. 727 Cleveland, Richmond and Chicago, all grading Extra Fine (200-up)
- 1992 **Three Miscellaneous Notes.** Fr. 740 Very Fine, Fr. 776 Very Fine and a Ten Dollar Fed Fr. 934 Extra Fine (3 pieces) (275-up)
- 1993 **Two Philadelphia Feds.** Fr. 912 and 915a, the first Very Fine, the second About New (2 pieces) (80-up)
- 1994 **A Circulated Chicago Fed Set.** \$5 Fr. 871a, \$10 Fr. 931a, \$20 Fr. 989, \$50 Fr. 1048 and \$100 Fr. 1108. All five notes grade Fine or better. Also in the lot is a \$1 1935A North Africa in About New. (6 pieces) (450-up)
- 1995 **\$20 Philadelphia Feds.** Fr. 972 Very Fine and 975 Choice Extra Fine. (2 pieces) (100-up)
- 1996 **A Mixed Grouping.** Fr. 237 Extra Fine, Fr. 737 (two) Fine and Very Fine, Fr. 797 Fine and Fr. 804 (two) one Very Good and one Fine. (6 pieces) (175-up)
- 1997 **Three Blues and a Red** Fr. 237 Extra Fine, Fr. 238 (two) both About New and Fr. 40 About New with some spots in the margin. (4 pieces) (200-up)
- 1998 **Four Different Districts.** Fr. 794, 796, 803 and 809. All four are Very Fine or a bit nicer. None have any problems. (4 pieces) (240-up)
- 1999 **Two Philadelphia FRBNs.** Fr. 714 Extra Fine and Fr. 717 Very Fine. (2 pieces) (125-up)
- 2000 **Three Federal Reserve Bank Note Fives.** Fr. 796, 803 and 804. All three notes grade Fine or a bit better. (3 pieces) (150-up)
- 2001 **Eight Soiled Silvers.** Fr. 237 (six) all range from Good to Fine with the normal assortment of flaws one would expect. Also two \$2 notes: Fr. 251 Very Good-Fine with some rust spots and Fr. 255 Fine but there is some serious rust and edge damage. (8 pieces) (150-up)
- 2002 **Three Different Districts.** Fr. 712 Choice New, 715 Choice New and 722 About New. (3 pieces) (375 up)
- 2003 **Eight Low-Grade Legals.** The One Dollars are Fr. 36 (two), 37 and 40, the Twos are Fr. 60 (three) and the lone Five is a Fr. 88. All the notes grade from Good to Fine, mostly towards the lower end, a few with minor problems. (8 pieces) (175 up)

- 2004 **Four Different Numbers.** Fr. 714 **Choice About New**, Fr. 738 **New**, Fr. 739 **Choice New** and Fr. 745 **New** (4 pieces) (400-up)
- 2005 **Seven Assorted Feds.** Fr. 837 **Fine**, 855a (two) both **Very Good**, Fr. 859c **About New** with a stain, Fr. 871a **About New**, 871b **About New** and a single Ten Dollar Fr. 911a **Very Good** (7 pieces) (200-up)
- 2006 **Six Circulated FRBN Ones.** Fr. 709, 716, 732, 733, 736 and 746, **Very Fine to About New**, the majority toward the higher grade. (6 pieces) (350-up)
- 2007 **Two Tens and a Twenty.** Fr. 1173 (two), both bright and attractive **Extra Fines** and Fr. 1184 **Very Fine** but with an internal tear. (3 pieces) (350-up)
- 2008 **Fr. 351 and 1173.** The first grades only **Good**, the second a full **Fine**. (2 pieces) (100-up)

NATIONAL BANK NOTES

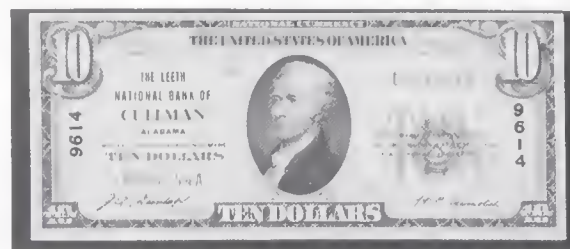
The Armand Shank, Jr. Collection of National Bank Notes

We are pleased and honored to present below the collection of an old friend, Mr. Armand Shank, Jr. Armand, a Maryland native, has long specialized in the notes of his home state and his collection is easily the finest ever offered at public sale. Some 20 years ago, after acquiring the New Windsor, Maryland Brown Back offered below as part of that collection, he began also to collect notes with the word "New" in the title. His "New" collection, replete with rare and scarce items, is also offered below. Finally, Armand had an eye for the just plain unusual in Nationals, such as occupational titles, plate variations, female cashiers, and the like, long before these items became popular with other collectors. Many of the great notes offered below reflect Armand's discerning eye and eclectic taste. It is our pleasure to offer his holdings in this sale, which marks an opportunity not to be repeated any time soon.

ALABAMA



- 2009 **Andalusia** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Andalusia NB Ch. # 11955
A very high grade example for a small size note from here **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (175-325)

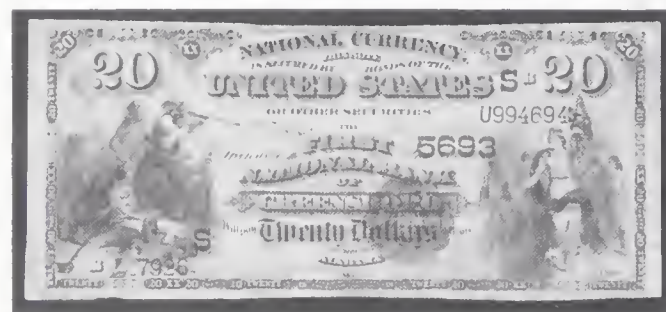


- 2010 **Cullman** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Leeth NB Ch. # 9614

As nice as the example from here which brought \$154.00 in our last sale. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (125-225)

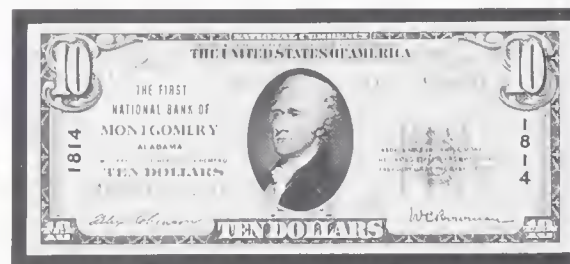
- 2011 **Gadsden** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Gadsden NB Ch. # 8560

A considerably scarcer bank in small size than large, not surprising considering that it issued Type 1 examples only before liquidating late in 1932. **Fine+**. (200-300)



- 2012 **Greensboro** - \$20.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 The First NB Ch. # (S)5693

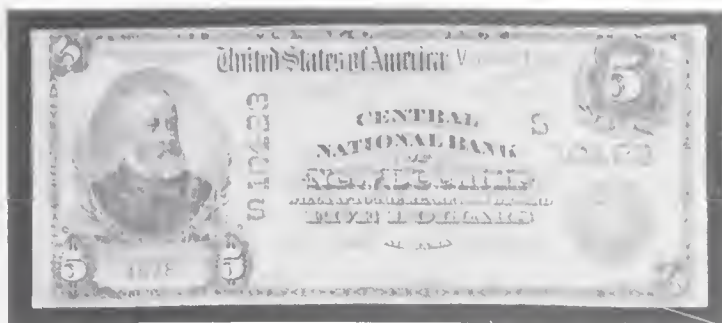
This example is the only \$20.00 Value Back which we have ever seen from here, and is one of only a handful of notes of this type and denomination which we know of from the entire state. Evenly circulated **Very Good**, with some pinholes, but overall a most acceptable specimen of this very rare Alabama type. (600-900)



- 2013 **Montgomery** - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 1814

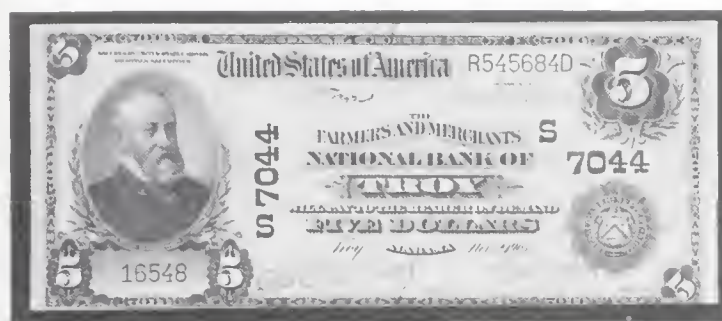
There are a couple of stray handling marks, but this lovely state capital example is just too well centered and crackling fresh to call any less than **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (125-225)

REMEMBER!
PLEASE SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!



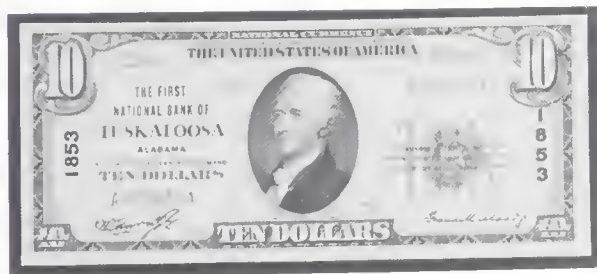
2014 New Decatur - \$5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 596 The Central NB Ch. # (S)10423

Low grade but unique, as this is the only example known from this bank bearing its original issuing location of New Decatur. Well circulated but intact **Very Good**, likely to see bidding easily reach or exceed .. (750-1250)



2015 Troy - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # (S)7044

A better large size Alabama note with the distinctive script stamp signature of Fox Henderson as President. **Very Fine**, cut close at the bottom. (250-350)



2016 Tuscaloosa - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1853

A well centered beauty which is far nicer than anything we've previously offered from here. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (200-400)

2017 A Better Alabama Trio

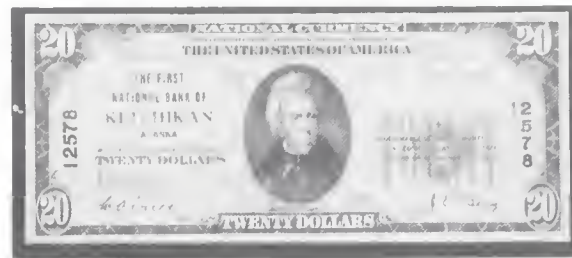
Opelika - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Farmers NB Ch. # 9550 VG

Talladega - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The Talladega NB Ch. # (S)7558 VG

Tuscaloosa - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The City NB Ch. # 6173 F-VF
Three pieces (225-325)

ALASKA

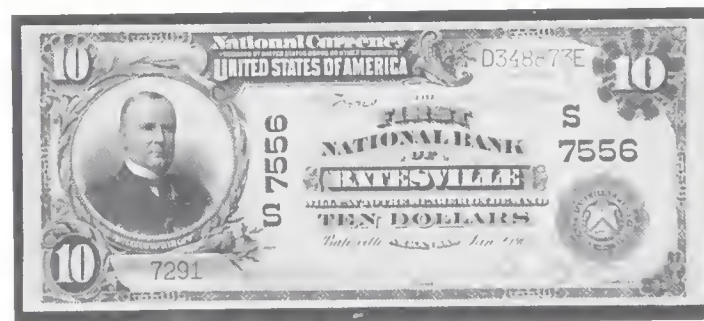
Rare Alaska \$20 Type 2



2018 Ketchikan - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 12578

A great Alaska note which we previously sold as Lot 2128 of our 1994 Memphis auction. As we stated then, this example represents the only Type 2 \$20.00 note known on the bank, and is one of only three such examples extant from the entire state. Estimated at that time at \$4000-6000, it realized \$6875. Although a surprise at the time, subsequent sales of Alaska notes, such as our sale of a Ty. 1 \$5.00 from Fairbanks grading Fine+ in January of 1996 for \$8800, have indicated that demand for Alaska material has far outstripped supply, particularly for those items which are truly rare and desirable. Based on those results, we expect this note, grading a pleasing no problems **Fine**, will easily reach and very likely surpass the mark it set in its last offering. (6500-9500)

ARKANSAS



2019 Batesville - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (S)7556

This is not a rare note, even in this grade, but we have never seen an example from here which is this pretty. If you are looking for just one note to represent Arkansas in your state collection, this is your opportunity. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (450-650)

2020 Fayetteville - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7346

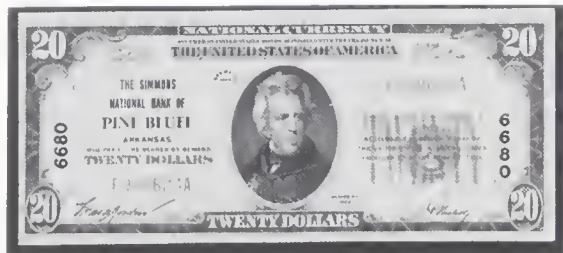
An always popular location despite a fair number of pieces known. **Fine** (100-150)

2021 Hope - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 605 The Citizens NB Ch. # 10579

We've seen quite a few small notes from here but this is the first large example we've handled on this bank in many years. **Very Good**, with clear signatures. (250-450)

2022 Hope - \$5.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 12533

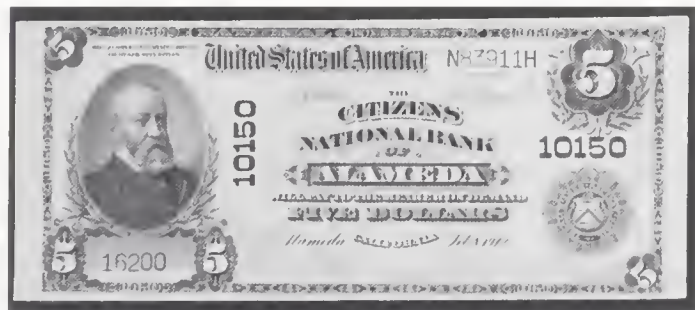
Small notes only from this bank. **About Fine**, with a stain covering part of the top. (100-150)



2023 Pine Bluff - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Simmons NB Ch. # 6680

Much higher grade than most notes normally encountered from here. **About Uncirculated**, with the appearance of a gem until closely examined. (150-250)

CALIFORNIA



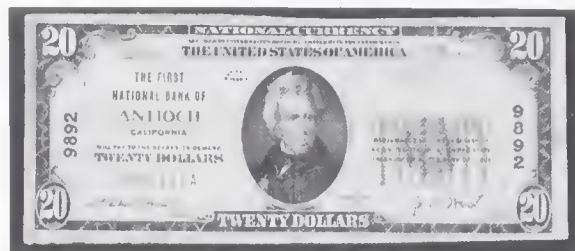
2024 Alameda - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 602 The Citizens NB Ch. # 10150

While not an excessively rare bank, this note is superior to all other large notes enumerated in the census. **Bright Very Fine**. (300-600)

2025 Alameda - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The Commercial NB Ch. # 11942

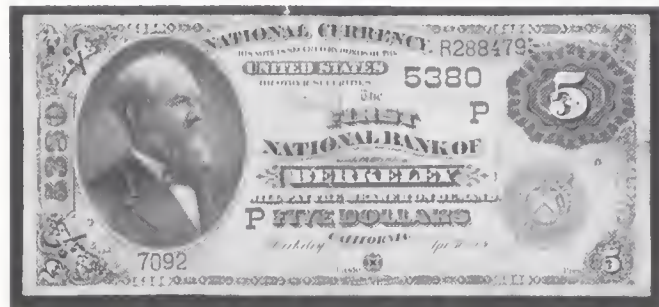
Sole denomination issued by this northern California bank. **About Fine**. (125-225)

If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!



2026 Antioch - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9892

A tougher denomination from this Contra Costa County bank. **Very Good** (250-450)



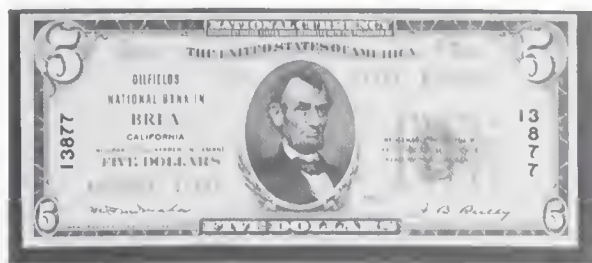
2027 Berkeley - \$5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 The First NB Ch. # (P)5380

A very scarce Berkeley bank which issued second and third charter notes only before liquidating in 1922. Our records disclose only four public offerings of any kind from here, the last coming two years ago when we sold a somewhat higher grade 1882 Date Back ten. That note fetched \$1980 on an estimate of \$500-900. Expect this more than acceptable **Very Good** example to bring... (600-1000)



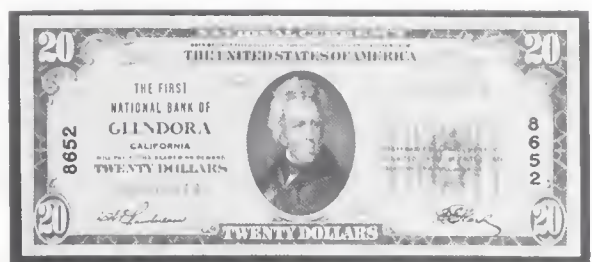
2028 Berkeley - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 617 Berkeley NB Ch. # (P)7849

An excessively rare Berkeley bank which issued Red Seals and Date Backs only for a period of under 10 years before liquidating in May of 1915. While four notes (all Date Backs) are known, all have been very closely held for many years, as our data base of over 210,000 appearances of notes indicates that this bank has appeared at public sale only once over the last five decades, that coming when the Krakover collection was sold almost 10 years ago. **Very Good**, hard to estimate as are all great California notes, but likely to see bidding extend well into the range of... (1500-2500)



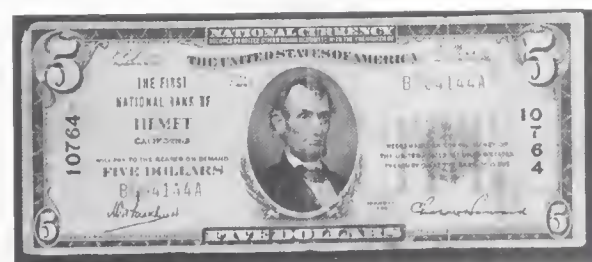
2029 Brea - \$5.00 Ty. 2 Oilfields NB Ch. # 13877

A lovely example with a most unusual California title.
Gem Crisp Uncirculated (300-500)



2030 Glendora - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8652

A beautiful serial number 1 example from the Type 1 sheet we sold from here some years ago. This is the first opportunity we have had to offer a single note from the sheet, and we could not imagine a finer example than this. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, with great centering and full originality, a serial number one example which might be equaled but will never be exceeded (1000-1500)



2031 Hemet - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10764

This is only the second offering of any note from this scarce Riverside County bank since the Krakover auction of 1990. It's somewhat lower grade than the example from here which brought \$847.00 in our January, 1997 sale, but still decent enough to appeal to most collectors. **Very Good-Fine**, with a small split and a rounded corner. (350-650)

MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.



2032 Hollister - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The Hollister NB Ch. # 13510

An extremely rare bank from the only issuing location in San Benito County. While three other examples are reported from here, our records of over 210,000 offerings indicate that this is only the second note from this bank ever to be available at public sale. It is virtually identical in grade to the Doovas collection example we sold back in 1995. That piece brought \$715, and this example, grading **Fine** with a tiny (and totally inconsequential) margin split, should easily bring that or more. (600-900)



2033 Red Bluff - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 628 The Red Bluff NB Ch. # 10114

An extremely rare one bank town which was the sole location to issue in northern California's rural Tehama County. Our records disclose only three offerings from here of any kind over the past five decades, with the last example offered, a really low grade \$10.00, realizing over \$1300. Expect this attractive **Fine-Very Fine** example to bring somewhat more. (1500-2500)

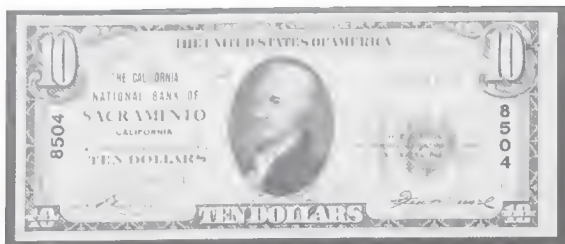


2034 Richmond - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 635 First NB Ch. # 12341

Well circulated **Very Good**, which is just about the average grade for a large note from here. (300-500)

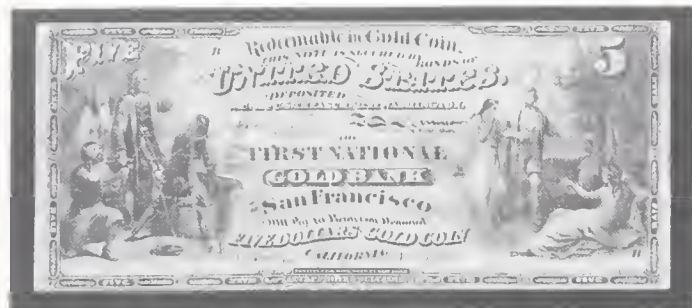
2035 Richmond - \$20.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 12341

A tougher denomination and a bit higher grade as well. **About Fine** (175-325)



2036 Sacramento - \$10.00 Ty The California NB Ch. # 8504

The perfect title for a note from California's state capital, and the perfect note to represent the town in your collection. Gem Crisp Uncirculated (150-250)



2037 San Francisco - \$5.00 National Gold Bank Note Fr. 1136
The First National Gold Bank Ch. # 1741

A Gold Bank Note with an impressive pedigree, starting with the Grinnell Collection, thence to Robert Schermerhorn, and finally Stack's, from their January 1989 fixed price list as Fine @ \$2000.00. There are a couple of minuscule pinholes, but this brightly colored example is certain to please any collector. Fine. (1500-2000)

**Have Your Collection Featured In A Future
Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.**

OCTOBER, 1998 - St. Louis, MO

JANUARY, 1999 - Orlando, FL

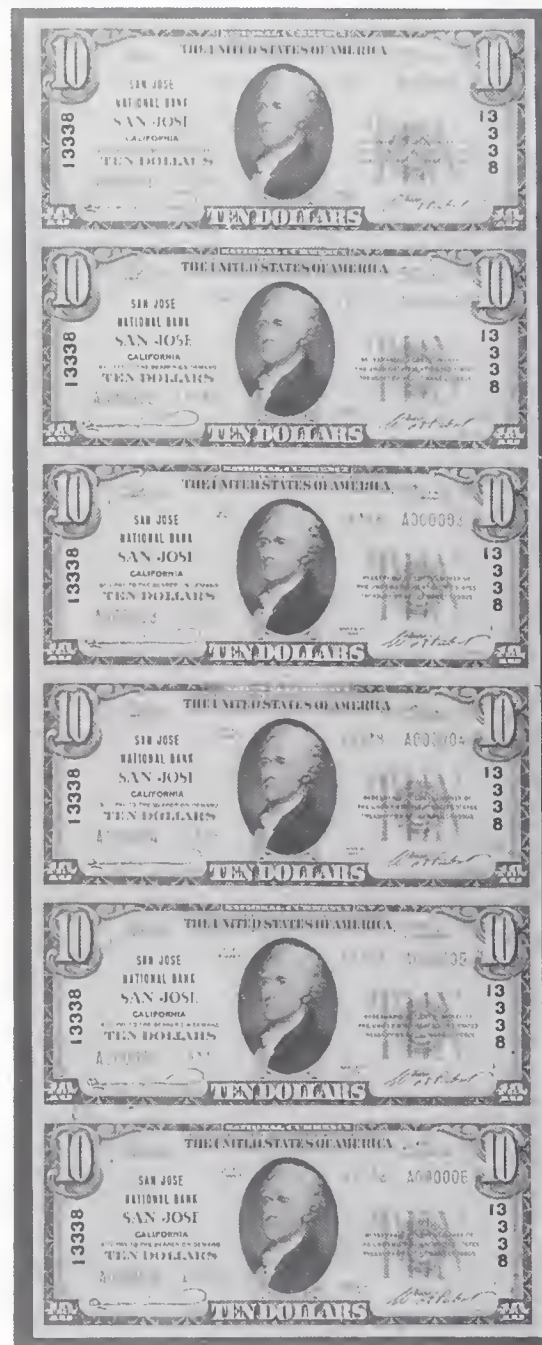
MAY, 1999 - Rosemont, IL

Our commission structure is among the most reasonable in the trade and is all inclusive with no additional charges for photography, lotting fees or insurance.

To see your collection dispersed to the collecting fraternity via one of our profusely photographed auction catalogues contact one of our principals.

ALLEN MINCHU • P.O. Box 700, Spicewood, TX 78669 • (830) 693-7590
LEN GLAZER • P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221

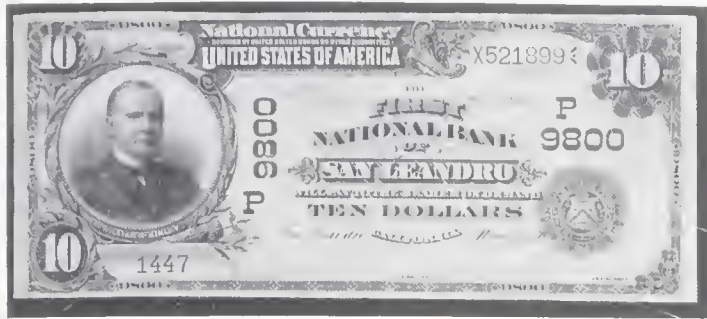
**MAIL BIDDERS —
Please Remember That Only
Signed Bid Sheets
Will Be Honored.**



2038 San Jose - \$10.00 Ty. 2 San Jose NB Ch. # 13338 Uncut Sheet

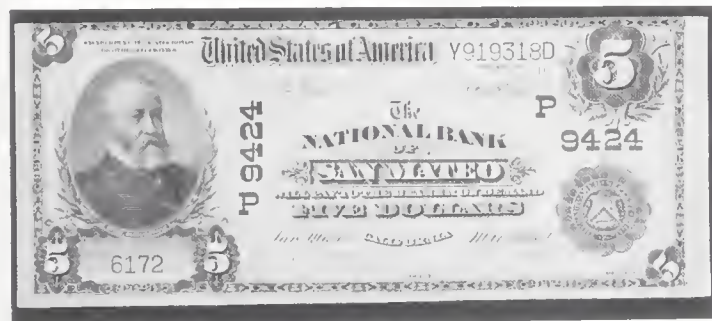
This uncut sheet is from our Doovas collection sale of 1995, and it appears some three years later that it was one of the few California sheets sold there that has not been cut up. It is a gem sheet in appearance, with just some minimal handling and some lightly inked initials between the number five and number six notes. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a most attractive serial number one sheet. (2000-3000)

Excessively Rare San Leandro Note



2039 San Leandro - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 The First NB Ch. # (P)9800

This is one of two notes known from this short-lived bank which issued large notes only before liquidating in 1924. As the second note known from here is ensconced in a major California holding which is unlikely to come on the market for many years, and as no offerings of any kind from this bank have ever been recorded, a strong bid for this wonderful note will likely be required to bring it home. Nice **Fine** or a bit better, a great item certainly worth... (2000-4000)



2040 San Mateo - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 600 The NB of San Mateo Ch. # (P) 9424

A much scarcer bank in large size, with only eight pieces in all types and denominations recorded. This is the nicest of the four fives known, and equal to the nicest example known from here in any denomination. **Fine+**, and with top margin just a touch close. (600-900)

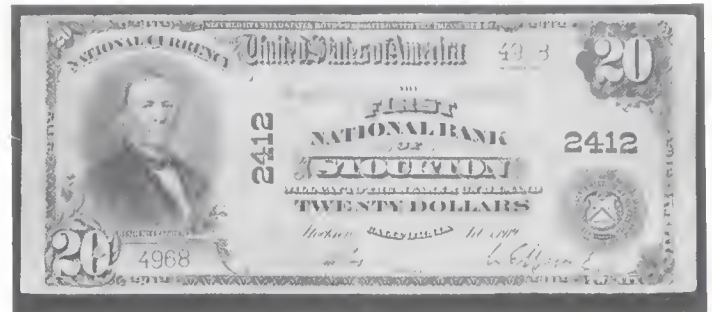


2041 Santa Barbara - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 603 The First NB Ch. # (P)2104

A more than acceptable large size example from this avidly collected location. **Fine**, with sharp black signatures. (250-450)

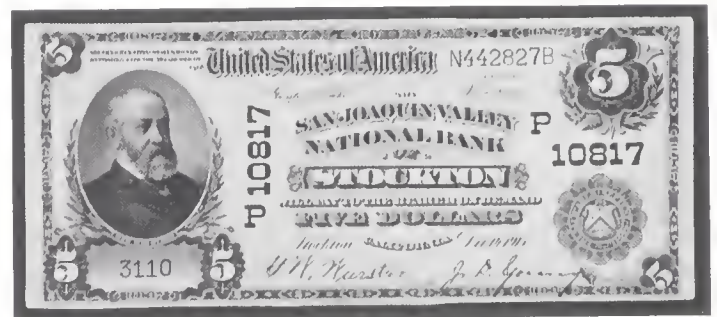
2042 Santa Barbara - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 603 The First NB Ch. # 2104

Very Good, with strong signatures. There is a small bank stamped number on the reverse. (150-250)



2043 Stockton - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 658 The First NB Ch. # 2412

Despite being chartered in 1879 and issuing through to small size, this is a very rare bank, with, for example, a total of only three third charter notes recorded in the census in all denominations combined—including this example. Evenly circulated **About Fine**, an attractive and rare note with no problems whatever. (800-1400)



2044 Stockton - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 606 The San Joaquin Valley NB Ch. # (P)10817

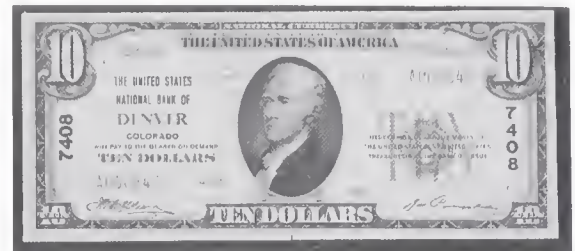
An utterly beautiful example incredibly far superior to any of the other reported notes from this short-lived bank, which was in existence for a mere two years before liquidating in early 1918. The nicest example reported to date grades **Fine+**, but this wonder note grades **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. With all of the other examples from here very closely held (none having appeared at public sale since the Krakover offering of 1990), expect this great note to see bidding end well into the range of... (1500-3000)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.
is pleased to announce
that our next public auction
will be the **October,**
1998 PCDA Sale!



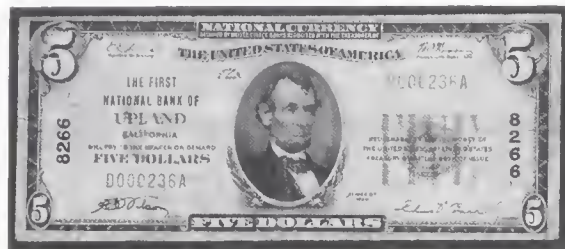
2045 Upland - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 625 The First NB Ch. # (P)8266

An extremely scarce San Bernardino County bank, particularly in large size. Our records indicate only two public offerings of any kind from here over a 50 year period. **Very Good-Fine**, with a small margin split. (600-1200)



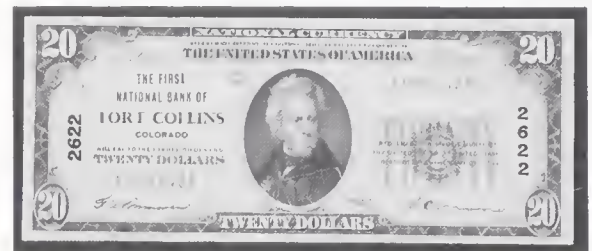
2049 Denver - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The United States NB Ch. # 7408

A beautifully centered and crackling fresh example of this "Forbidden Title" bank. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-250)



2046 Upland - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8266

A decent companion to the large Upland offered above. **Very Good** (400-800)



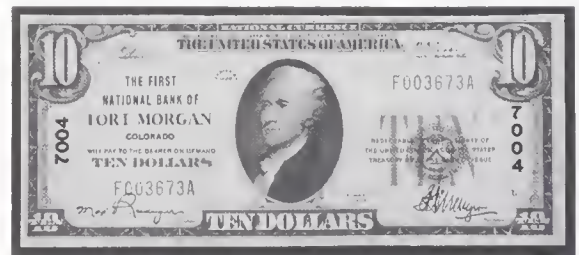
2050 Fort Collins - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2622

This is not your typical Fort Collins note. This piece is easily the finest we've ever seen from this bank, grading **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. If you're looking for the finest in quality for your collection, look no further than this note. (200-400)

COLORADO

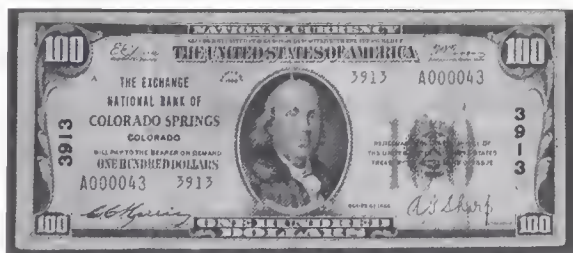
2047 Colorado Springs - \$20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 649 The First NB Ch. # (W)2179

Well circulated but intact large example, bearing low serial number 60. **Very Good** (100-150)



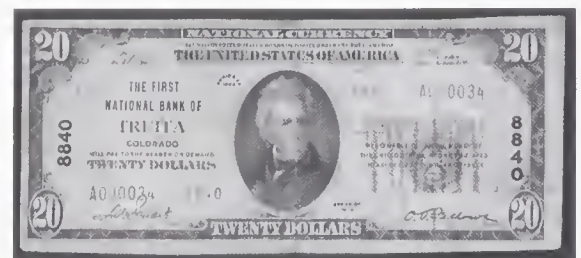
2051 Fort Morgan - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7004

A very lovely example just one fold from new, and actually quite scarce in this condition. **Choice About Uncirculated**. (150-250)



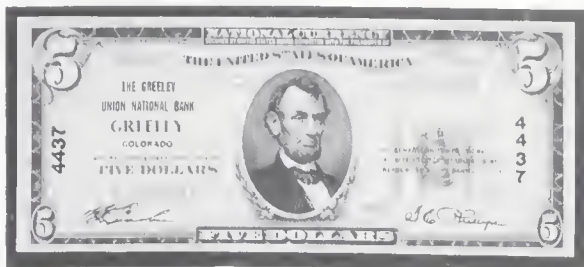
2048 Colorado Springs - \$100.00 Ty. 2 The Exchange NB Ch. # 3913

A very scarce Colorado type, with only 733 pieces issued by this bank, one of two in the entire state to issue Type 2 hundreds. **Fine-Very Fine**. (600-900)

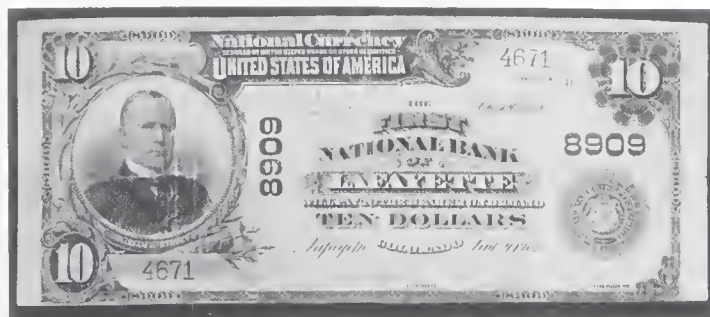


2052 Fruita - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 8840

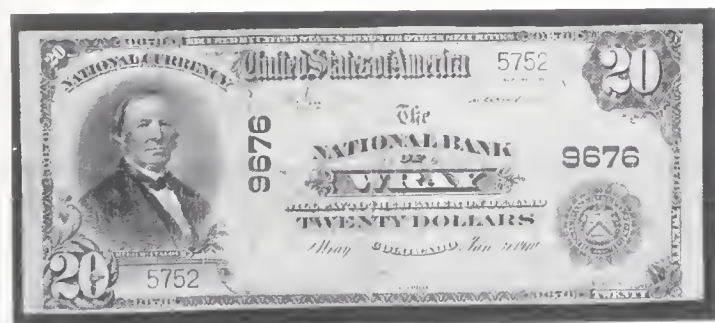
A very scarce small size note from the only bank to issue in this small Mesa County community. The Kelly census lists six small notes from here. **Very Good** (400-700)



- 2053 Greeley - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The Greeley Union NB Ch. # 4437
Well centered Gem Crisp Uncirculated (125-175)



- 2054 Lafayette - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 8909
A scarce note from the only bank to issue in this Boulder County town. Only three large notes are listed in the Kelly census, with this the first we've had to offer in many years. **Fine**, trimmed a bit close at the bottom and with one minor split at the top. (1000-1500)

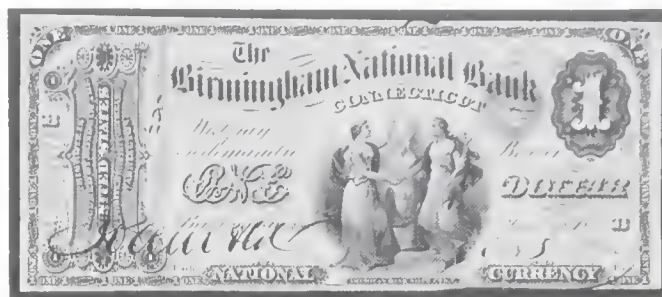


- 2055 Wray - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 653 The NB of Wray Ch. # 9676
This is much the scarcer of Wray's two issuing banks, with only two large size notes listed in the census. This piece is the first such example we've ever seen for sale. Expect to see some serious competition amongst the many serious Colorado collectors to determine who brings this note home. **About Fine**, with sharp red signatures. (1500-2500)

MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

CONNECTICUT



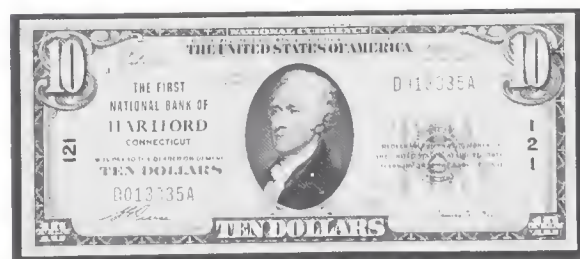
- 2056 Birmingham - \$1.00 Original Fr. 382 The Birmingham NB Ch. # 1098

An extremely scarce note with this title, which represented the first issuing location for this bank. Even the extensive Connecticut collection we offered in our last sale lacked any example from the Birmingham site. **Bright Extremely Fine**, with a minuscule chip out of the more than ample top margin. (600-900)

- 2057 Bridgeport - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB & TC Ch. # 335
Choice Crisp Uncirculated with just a minimum of handling. (100-140)

- 2058 Falls Village - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The National Iron Bank Ch. # 1214

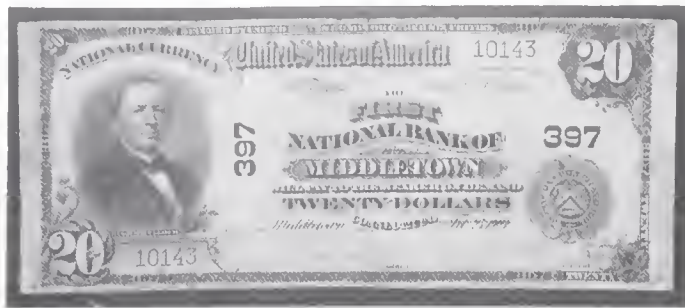
A very scarce note in large size, with the census listing four notes. This example is somewhat aged, and has a few rust spots, but is helped by clear pen signatures. **Very Good** (200-400)



- 2059 Hartford - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 121
A lovely state capital example. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (100-150)

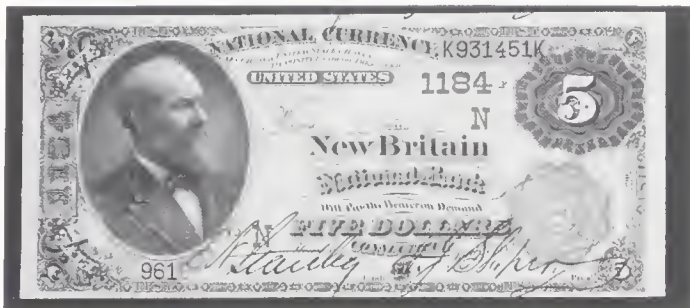
- 2060 Hartford - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 121
A lovely example which is virtually flawless. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (100-150)

- 2061 Hartford - \$20.00 1882 Fr. 494 The Phoenix NB Ch. # 670
A well circulated Brown Back with the first layout used by the Bureau on \$20.00 Brown Backs. **Very Good**, with bold signatures. (175-325)



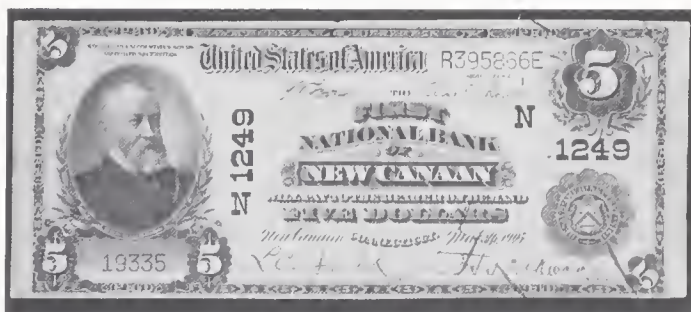
2062 Middletown - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # 397

A really scarce Middletown bank in large size. The Connecticut collection we sold in January did not have even one large note on this bank, and the Kelly census shows a population of only three pieces from here in large. **Very Good** (250-450)



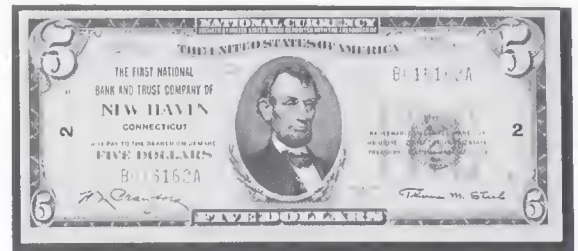
2063 New Britain - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 467 The New Britain NB Ch. # (N)1184

This note, from Armand Shank's collection, is far superior to anything from New Britain in the Connecticut collection we auctioned last January. With only four notes listed in the census in large size from here, expect this attractive **Very Fine Brown Back** to realize... (600-800)



2064 New Canaan - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # (N)1249

Although not quite as high grade as the example from here we sold for \$825 in our January sale, this note, from the Shank collection, has bold, readable signatures, something that our January example, as well as virtually all of the other large notes we've seen from here, have lacked. **Fine+**, with most of the wear on one quarter of the reverse (400-700)

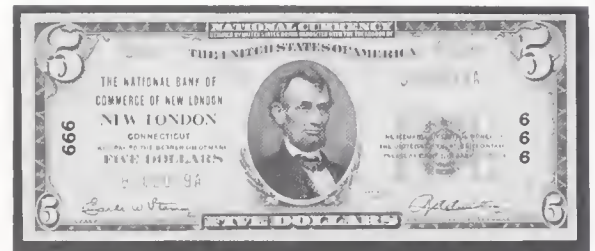


2065 New Haven - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The First NB & TC Ch. # 2

A lovely example from this low charter bank, removed from the gem class only because the centering is not quite perfect. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (125-225)

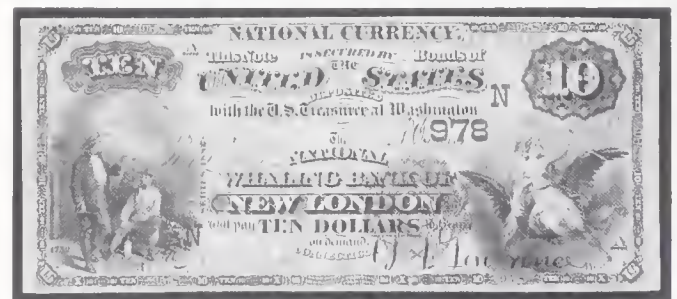
2066 New London - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The NB of Commerce Ch. # (N)666

A tougher New London bank in large size. **Fine**, a bit close at the top. (75-125)



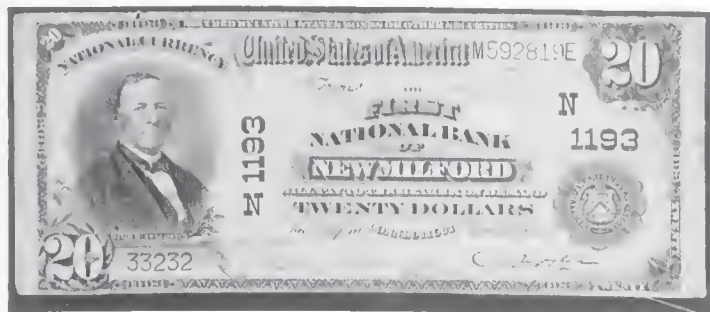
2067 New London - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The NB of Commerce of New London Ch. # 666

A most appealing example which is just a touch of handling from the full gem grade. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (175-275)



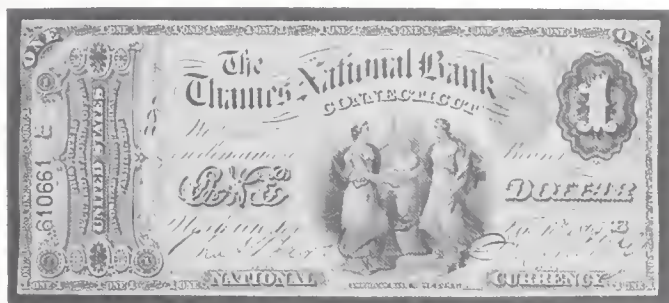
2068 New London - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 480 The National Whaling Bank Ch. # (N)978

A very rare early note from this historic bank, missing entirely in large size from the Connecticut collection we sold in January. This example is the piece Armand chose to represent New London in his "New" collection, and, accordingly, has been off the market for the better part of two decades. Pen signed **Fine-Very Fine**, a great note worthy of a strong bid. (600-900)



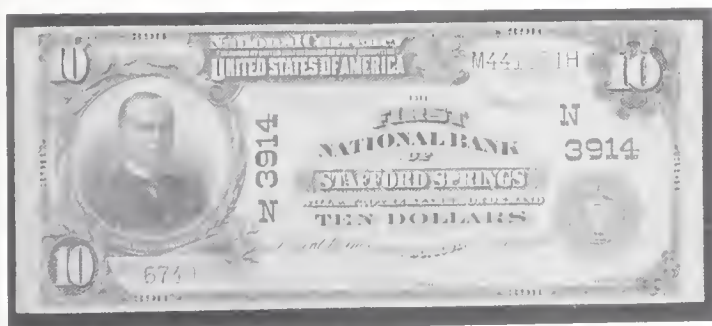
2069 New Milford - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # (N)1193

Pen signed **About Fine**, with a few somewhat bigger than normal pinholes. (175-275)



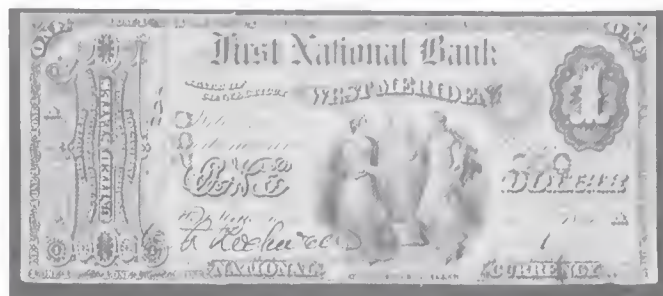
2070 Norwich - \$1.00 Original Fr. 380 The Thames NB Ch. # 657

A higher grade First Charter example than normally found from here. **Extremely Fine**, with some minor margin reinforcement at the side margins and the tiny penned message "New Years, Lucia 1876" on the reverse. (300-500)



2071 Stafford Springs - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # (N)3914

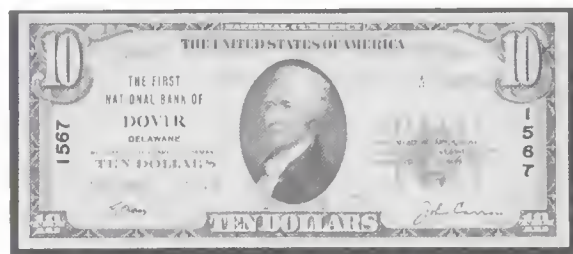
A very tough large size note from a bank which was not represented in large size in our landmark Connecticut offering in January. **Fine**, with a small bank number stamp on the reverse. (350-650)



2072 West Meriden - \$1.00 Original Fr. 380 The First NB Ch. # 250

First Charters only using this title. This note is **Fine** in appearance from the face, but there are many repaired splits and tears visible from the back. (200-400)

DELAWARE



2073 Dover - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 1567

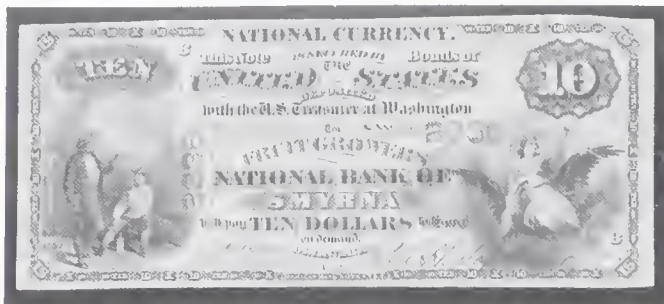
As nice an example as exists or could exist from this tough state capital. Fully original, crackling fresh, and with razor sharp printing quality and centering, this is simply as good as it gets in a small size National. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (300-500)



2074 Dover - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 1567

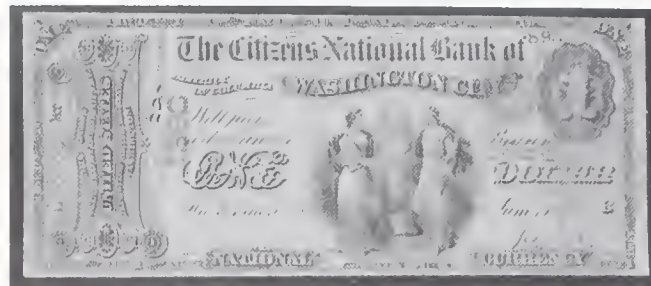
Fresh and attractive, but with just a bit of handling. The top margin is a little close at the left margin. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (225-425)

CURRENCY AUCTIONS OF AMERICA, INC.
IS PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE
THAT OUR NEXT PUBLIC AUCTION
WILL BE THE OCTOBER,
1998 PCDA SALE!



2075 Smyrna - \$10.00 1875 Fr. 416 The Fruit Growers NB Ch. # 2336

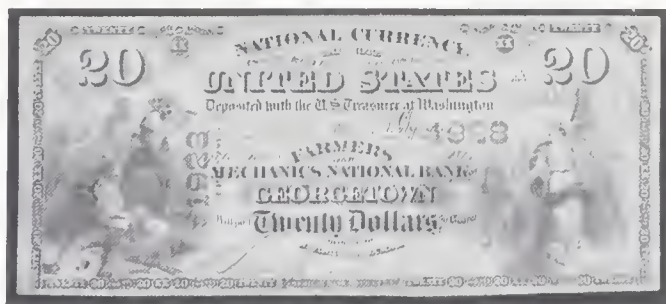
This is one of the great notes we have ever had to offer, and one of Armand Shank's prizes he obtained in years gone by. This piece was part of the "Wilmington Collection," the sobriquet used by NASCA when they auctioned the collection of Hance Jacquette back in 1984. It's been off the market since that time. In the intervening years, we've seen nor heard of no other First Charter examples from this rare bank. The note was described in its 1984 offering as "Very Fine... very bright and crisp, with dark signatures and no problems." This is the kind of note which is technically Very Fine but has the appearance, brightness, and desirability of a note several grades higher. In short, this is a magnificent note which will make a good collection great and a great collection definitive. We don't know what this piece will bring, but we do know that every underbidder will be kicking themselves the morning after the sale for failing to bring it home. **Very Fine++++**. (3000-5000)



2077 Washington City - \$1.00 Original Fr. 382 The Citizens NB Ch. # 1893

An excessively rare bank with ties to both Maryland and the District, as it was originally chartered in Hagerstown, Maryland in 1871, moving to the District some three years later. Notes from its Maryland incarnation are unknown, while notes from its Washington issue (where it was one of only two banks to use the designation "Washington City") are quite rare. Our records disclose only two public offerings of any notes from here, once when the Leidman collection (which had three different examples) was dispersed in 1985, and an offering in a 1986 auction. This was one of Armand Shank's favorite notes, not only because of its Maryland ties, but because the bank's President, J. Tome, served as President of the Cecil NB of Port Deposit, Maryland, and the National Bank of Elkton, Maryland as well, signing notes from both institutions. Both are represented in Armand's Maryland collection, which is offered below. **Fine**, a most significant note worthy of a strong bid. (1500-2500)

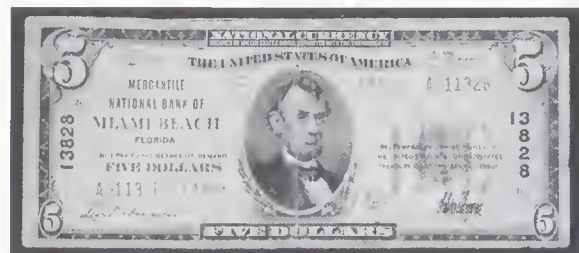
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA



2076 Georgetown - \$20.00 1875 Fr. 432 The Farmers & Mechanics NB Ch. # 1928

An extremely rare type and denomination from the District, with only about half a dozen FCP twenties reported in all grades and from all banks. While well circulated, this fully margined example has no real problems whatever, and is unusually bright for the grade. **About Fine**, a premium example fit for the finest of collections. (1750-2750)

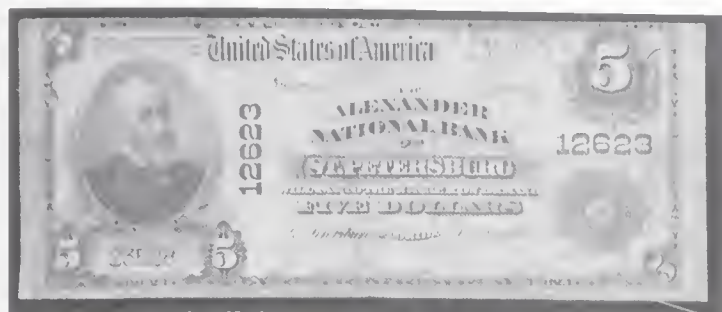
FLORIDA



2078 Miami Beach - \$5.00 Ty. 1 Mercantile NB Ch. # 13828

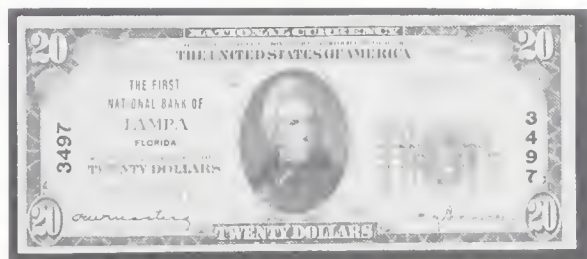
An extremely scarce note from a bank which issued for less than two years. Our records disclose only three offerings of any notes from the bank, one of which, in fact, was this piece. **Very Good**, with a few stray rust spots, most of which are on the reverse. (350-650)

2079 Pensacola - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The American NB Ch. # 5603
Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (100-150)



2080 St. Petersburg - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 609 The Alexander NB Ch. # 12623

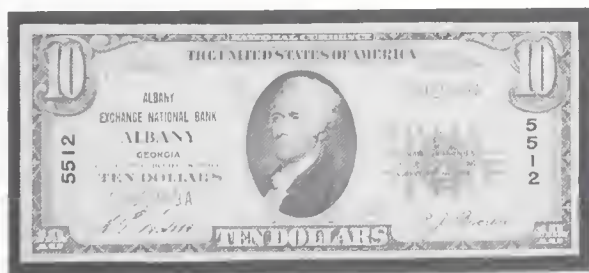
An extremely scarce bank which issued large fives only for a mere two years before its demise in 1927. Well circulated but intact **Very Good**. There are some stains, but most are prominent only on the reverse. (500-900)



2081 Tampa - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3497

A very scarce note in this state of preservation. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, just a touch of light handling from Gem. (150-300)

GEORGIA

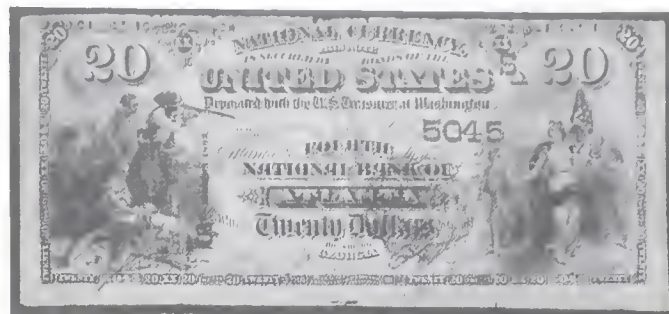


2082 Albany - \$10.00 Ty. 1 Albany Exchange NB Ch. # 5512

An unusually high grade example from here. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (150-250)

2083 Atlanta - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1559

Well centered **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (100-150)



2084 Atlanta - \$20.00 1882 Fr. 501 The Fourth NB Ch. # (S)5045

A tougher Atlanta Brown Back both for bank and denomination. There are a couple of minuscule chips out at the top, a couple of pinholes, and one small split in the oversize bottom margin, but overall this example grades **Fine**. (250-450)

2085 Columbus - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 632 The NB of Columbus Ch. # (S)2338

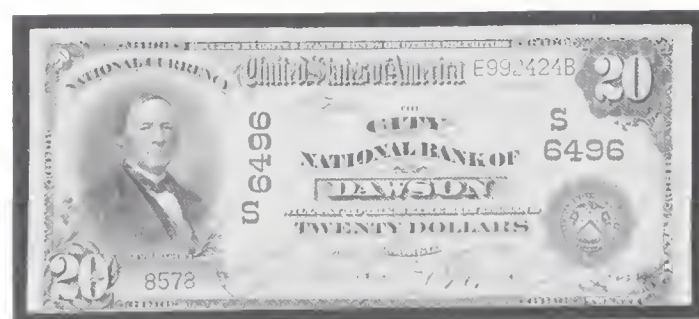
Decent **About Fine** large example with jet black signatures. Unusually, this piece boasts the very low Treasury serial number T300, which is about the lowest number we've seen on any circulated third charter note. (125-225)

2086 Columbus - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2338

About Uncirculated, with a minor repaired edge tear. (100-150)

2087 Dawson - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 The Dawson NB Ch. # 4115

Fine, the signatures faded. (150-225)



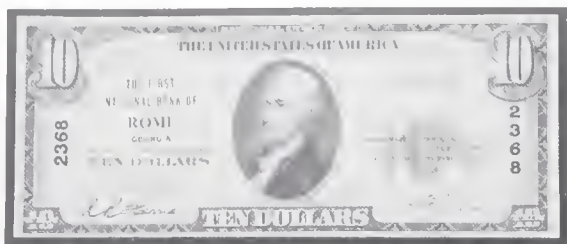
2088 Dawson - \$20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 The City NB Ch. # (S)6496

Attractive **Fine-Very Fine** Date Back, the bottom margin just a bit close. (175-275)

2089 Jefferson - \$20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 The First NB Ch. # (S)9039

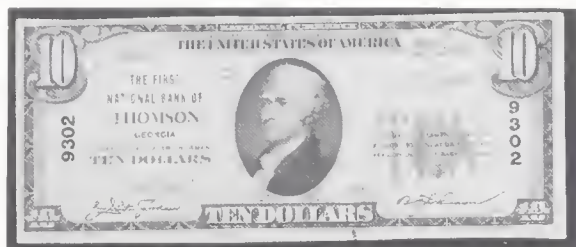
Evenly circulated **Very Good-Fine** Date Back with a couple of pin holes which really do not distract. The President's signature is faded out. (175-325)

**DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO
OUR OCTOBER, 1998 PCDA SALE!
DON'T WAIT!**



2090 Rome - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2368

A lovely example which is not at all common in this grade. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (150-300)



2091 Thomson - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9302

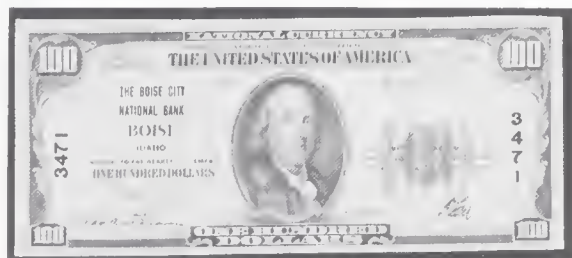
An extremely scarce note from the only bank to issue in McDuffie County. Only a literal handful of small examples are known from here, with the last offering of any kind coming back in 1991. **Fine+**, with a small rust spot in the bottom margin. (250-450)

IDAHO



2092 Blackfoot - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7419

An always popular location which is seldom available. **Fine**. (400-600)

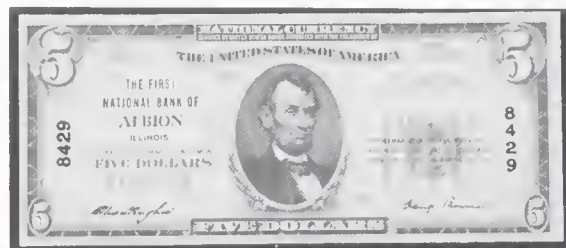


2093 Boise - \$100.00 Ty. 1 The Boise City NB Ch. # 3471

Type ones only in small size from this bank, with only 94 sheets of hundreds issued from here. Of the few survivors, we know of none to compare with this note, which is by far the nicest example from Boise we've ever seen. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a great western item worthy of the finest of collections. (1000-1500)

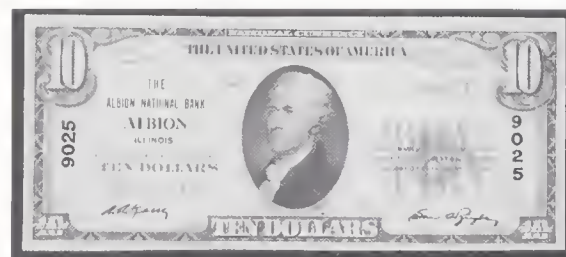
ILLINOIS

We are pleased to offer below a most significant collection of Illinois National Bank Notes. While the consignor has asked to remain anonymous, the many devotees of this state's notes will easily recognize the immense effort which led to the acquisition of the rarities offered below. Enjoy this offering – its like will not repeat itself any time soon.



2094 Albion - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8429

While a bit more common in large size than the other Albion bank, small notes from here are just plain rare, with the Kelly census listing only three such examples extant. This **Extremely Fine** \$5.00 is as nice as any we've seen or heard of. (300-500)



2095 Albion - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Albion NB Ch. # 9025

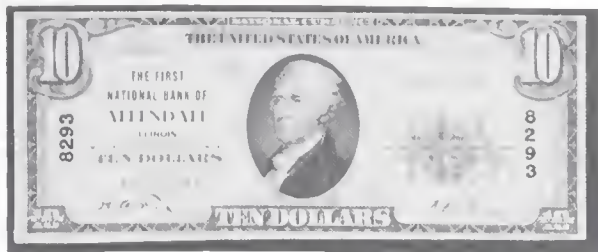
An excessively rare Albion bank which issued just a handful of Series 1929 examples before liquidating in late 1930. Our records indicate only one prior offering of any note from this bank at public sale over the past five decades, with that coming in a Superior auction more than 15 years ago. Lovely **About Uncirculated**. (400-700)

2096 Alledo - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 627 The Farmers NB Ch. # (M)9649

A scarcer large note, but there are two long repaired slashes, visible primarily on the back where the tape has been removed. The appearance is that of a **Fine**. (100-150)

REMINDER —

A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.



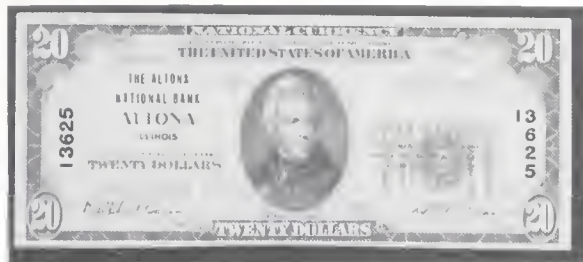
2097 Allendale - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8293

A very scarce bank, with only six small notes listed in the census. We know of no finer example than this **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** specimen. (300-500)



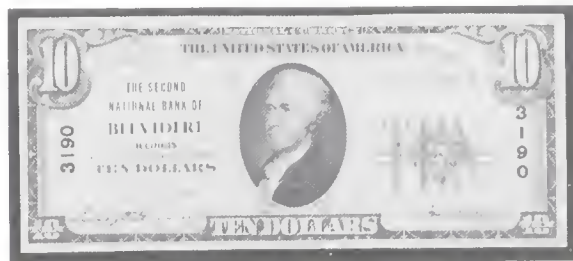
2101 Aurora - \$100.00 Ty. 1 The Merchants NB Ch. # 3854

Not a common denomination to find in this grade, as a \$100 bill represented an enormous amount of purchasing power during the Depression. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (200-400)



2098 Altona - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Altona NB Ch. # 13625

Bright **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a premium example from here. (175-325)



2102 Belvidere - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Second NB Ch. # 3190

As nice a small note as could exist from here. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (125-175)



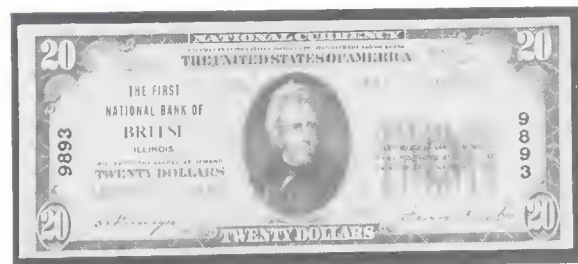
2103 Benton - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (M)6136

\$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6136

Two pieces, the large size **Very Good-Fine**, the small size **Fine-Very Fine** with a couple of light rust spots. (175-275)

2099 Anna - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # (M)4449

An unusually high grade large note from this interestingly named town. **Very Fine**. (175-325)



2104 Breese - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 9893

A most attractive note from this tough bank. You certainly won't see many more Type 2 twenties, as this institution issued only 50 such notes. **Extremely Fine**. (150-250)



2100 Annapolis - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 10257

A better note from the only bank to issue in this Crawford County hamlet. **Fine-Very Fine**. (150-250)

2105 Bridgeport - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8347

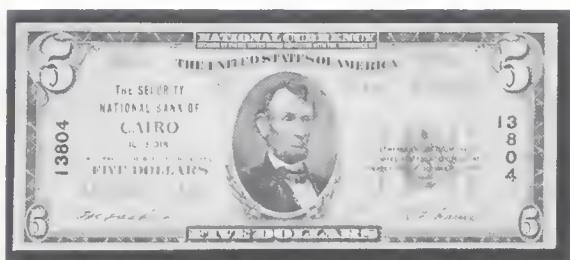
A scarcer note from rural Lawrence County. **Fine** (125-175)

**DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO
OUR OCTOBER, 1998 PCDA SALE!
DON'T WAIT!**



2106 Brookport - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Brookport NB Ch. # 6713

The census shows five large and 11 small notes known from here, but our records show a total of only seven public offerings of any kind from this bank during the past 50 years, with the last coming on a 1992 fixed price list. Nice **Fine**. (125-225)



2107 Cairo - \$5.00 Ty. 2 The Security NB Ch. # 13804

This was the sole issuer of Series 1929 notes from this location. The census shows seven notes known, which corresponds quite nicely with the six appearances from here we have recorded, the last coming in 1992. **Fine-Very Fine**. (150-250)

2108 Carbondale - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 604 The First NB Ch. # (M)4904

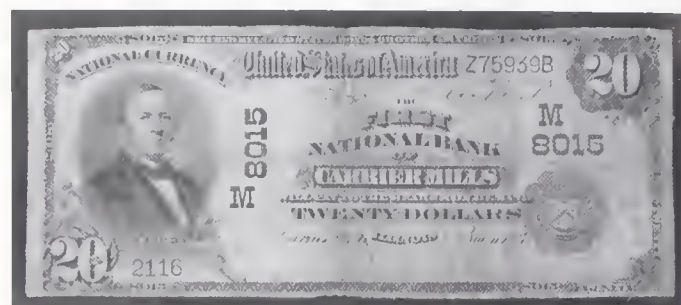
Large notes only from this bank, with the Kelly census showing only six notes recorded. **Fine**, trimmed into the design at the bottom. (125-225)

2109 Carmi - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 659 The NB of Carmi Ch. # 5357

This is considerably the scarcer of the two banks chartered in this well collected community. **Very Good-Fine**, with purple signatures of J.J. Harrell and Arthur W. Charles. (200-300)

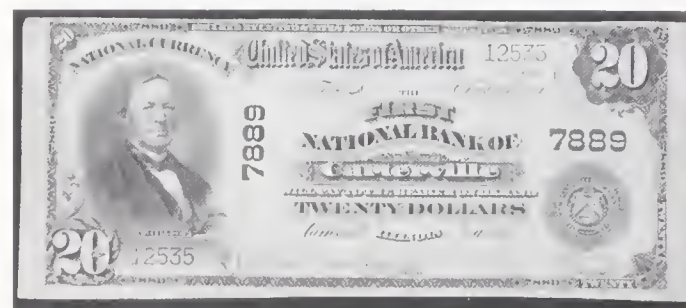
2110 Carmi - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The NB of Carmi Ch. # 5357

A more than acceptable Series 1929 example from here. **Fine-Very Fine**. (150-250)



2111 Carrier Mills - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 651 The First NB Ch. # (M)8015

An excessively scarce southern Illinois note from the only bank to issue in this obscure location. We note only three appearances of any kind from here, the last in a 1993 auction. Soiled and well circulated **Good-Very Good**, but fully intact and collectible. (300-500)

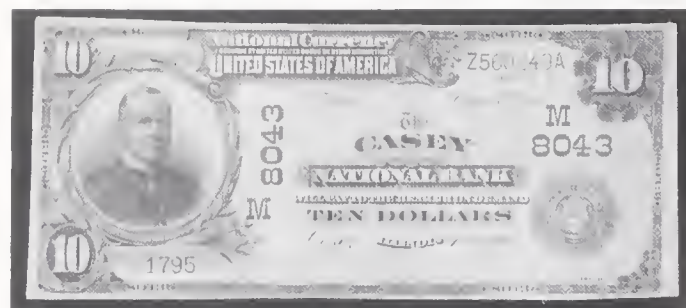


2112 Cartersville - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 651 The First NB Ch. # 7889

A scarce bank which shows only five large notes extant in the census. This piece is distinguished by the neat pen signature of Mabel Hadfield, a. Cashier. Attractive **Fine+**. (200-400)

2113 Cartersville - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7889

A second opportunity to obtain a note from this one bank town. **Fine**, a bit dark from paper aging. (150-250)



2114 Casey - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 617 The Casey NB Ch. # (M)8043

A very scarce bank, particularly in large size where only three notes are listed in the census. **Very Good+**. (300-500)

2115 Centralia Trio
Centralia - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Old NB Ch. # 3303 EF
\$10.00 Ty. 1, \$10.00 Ty. 2 The City NB Ch. # 11923 VG, VG-F

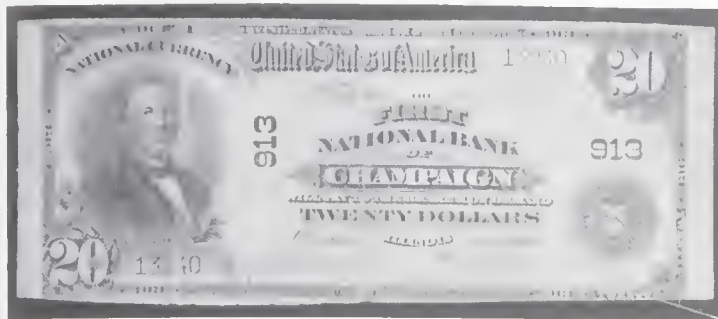
Three pieces, the first quite high grade. (175-250)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?

Dial 830-693-1283 Please

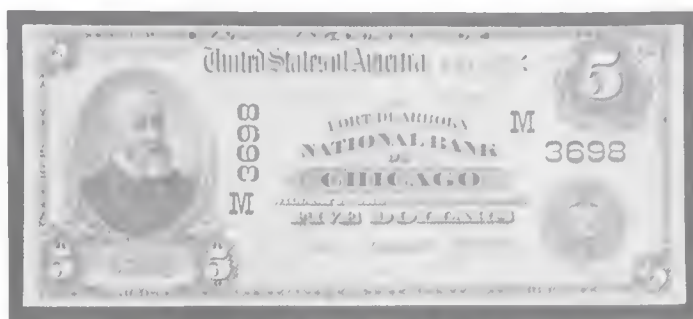
Type Your Bids

And Send Early!



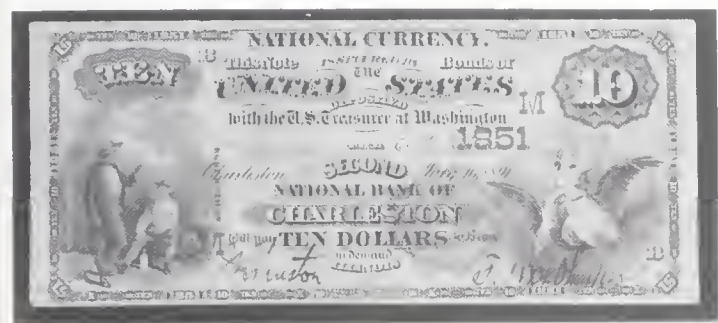
2116 Champaign - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # 913

Despite having been avidly collected for the last 25 years, notes from this community have always proved elusive, with offerings of any kind, particularly large size, few and far between. This large note, with a couple of paper peels, was the sole example our consignor could locate in over a decade of searching. **Very Good.** (200-400)



2119 Chicago - \$5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 The Fort Dearborn NB Ch. # (M)3698

Large notes only from this somewhat tougher Chicago bank, which redeemed its circulation in 1917. **About Uncirculated** (175-275)



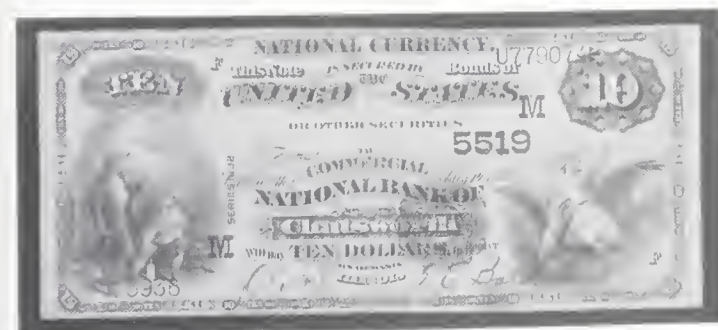
2117 Charleston - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 485 The Second NB Ch. # (M)1851

A much scarcer Charleston bank which issued large notes only before liquidating in 1919. Only four notes are listed in the Kelly census. Pen signed **Fine.** (250-450)



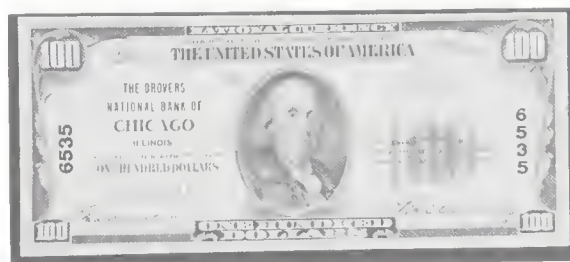
2120 Chicago - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 472 The Bankers NB Ch. # (M)4787

This piece, from the Armand Shank collection, is fully the equal of the example from the Rev. Malcolm Thompson collection we sold for \$385.00 in September of last year. Expect to see this Brown Back realize the same amount or more. **Extremely Fine.** (300-500)



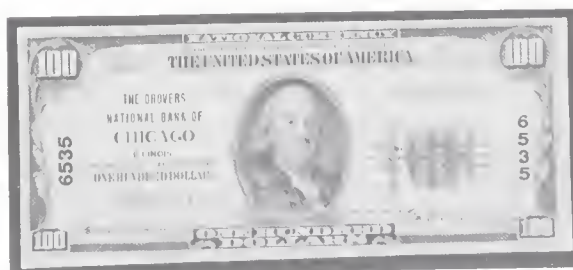
2118 Chatsworth - \$10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The Commercial NB Ch. # (M)5519

A very scarce note from the only bank in town to issue. The Kelly census enumerates four large notes known, likely correct because our data indicates that the last public offering of any kind from the bank took place over 10 years ago. **Very Good.** (350-650)



2121 Chicago - \$100.00 Ty. 1 The Drovers NB Ch. # 6535

Fully embossed and quite lovely **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, a scarce note in this grade. (250-450)

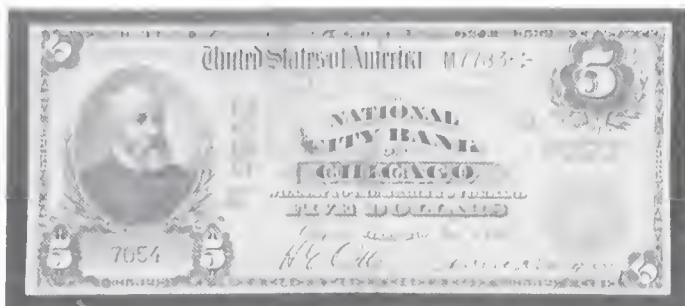


2122 Chicago - \$100.00 Ty. 1 The Drovers NB Ch. # 6535

Bright and well centered **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (225-375)

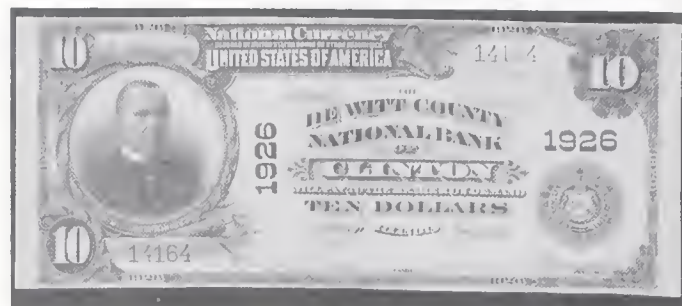
REMINDER —

A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.



2123 Chicago - \$5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 589 The National City Bank Ch. # (M)8532

Red Seals and Date Backs only from this bank, which redeemed its circulation in 1917. There is a tiny bit of soil on the face, but the red overprint is quite bright for the grade and the pen signatures are bold. **Fine+**. (250-450)



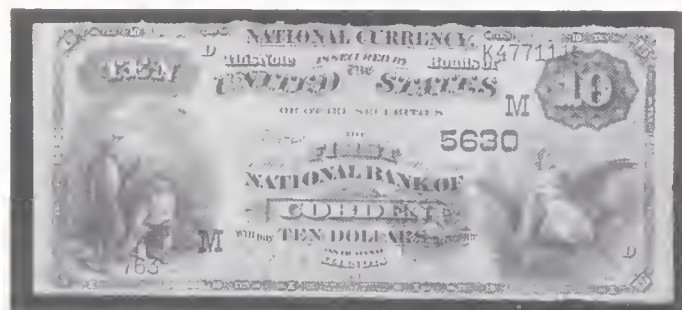
2127 Clinton - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 628 The De Witt County NB Ch. # 1926

This is not an especially rare bank, but it certainly is not common in this state of preservation. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (250-450)



2124 Chicago - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 662 National Builders Bank Ch. # 13146

A late charter Chicago bank which issued large notes for less than two years. **Very Fine**, with just a trace of rust in a few spots at the upper and lower margins. (100-200)



2128 Cobden - \$10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The First NB Ch. # (M)5630

An extremely scarce southern Illinois note which we sold in our January 1994 Orlando sale for \$357.50. It certainly isn't worth any less in today's market. **Very Good+**. (300-500)

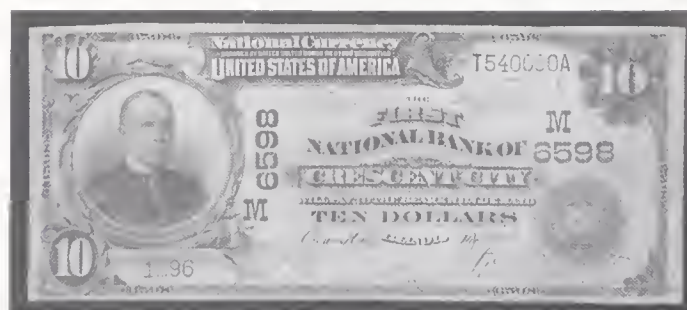
2125 Chicago Trio

Chicago - \$10.00 Ty. 2 Drovers NB Ch. # 6535 F+

\$20.00 1902 Fr. 656 Atlas Exchange NB Ch. # 10763 Good, corner oil

\$10.00 1902 Fr. 633 Albany Park NB Ch. # 11737 F

Three pieces. (125-175)



2129 Crescent City - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB Ch. # (M)6598

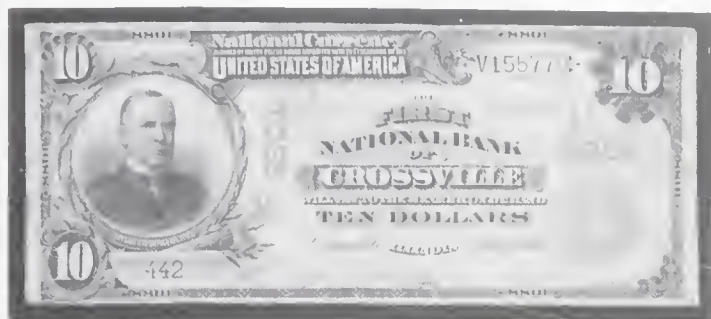
An extremely rare note from the only national bank chartered in this rural Iriquois County community. Pen signed **Very Good-Fine**. (450-750)

2126 Christopher - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8260

A tougher bank with fewer than ten notes known in large and small size combined. **Very Good** (175-275)

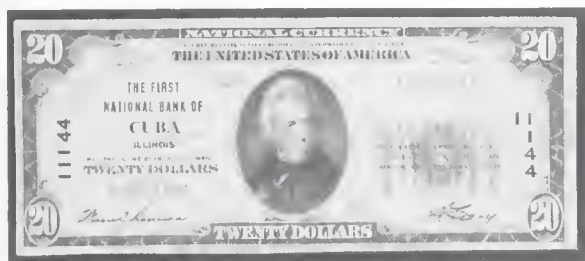
CURRENCY AUCTIONS OF AMERICA, INC.
IS PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE
THAT OUR NEXT PUBLIC AUCTION
WILL BE THE OCTOBER,
1998 PCDA SALE!

Crossville Red Seal



2130 Crossville - \$10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 615 The First NB Ch. # (M)8801

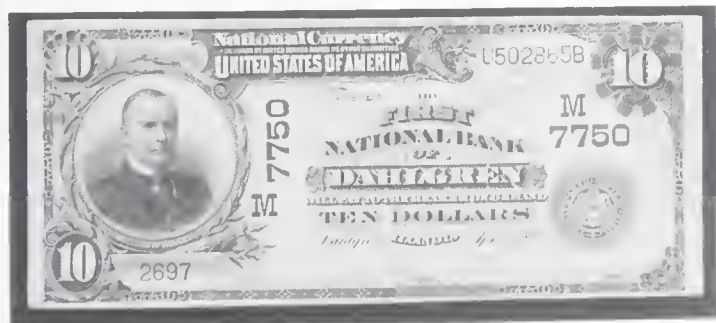
This is one of the great notes of the Illinois collection we are privileged to offer here. Only two large notes of any kind are known from Crossville, with this the sole Red Seal, and, with a minuscule \$690 in large notes outstanding in 1935, it is most unlikely we will see many more notes of any kind surface from here. Pen signed **About Fine**, difficult to estimate (as are all truly rare notes), but likely to see the hammer fall in the area of... (2000-4000)



2131 Cuba - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 11144

This was the only denomination and type issued in small size from here, and the note bears the signature of female Cashier Marie C. Harrison as a bonus. **About Fine**. (225-375)

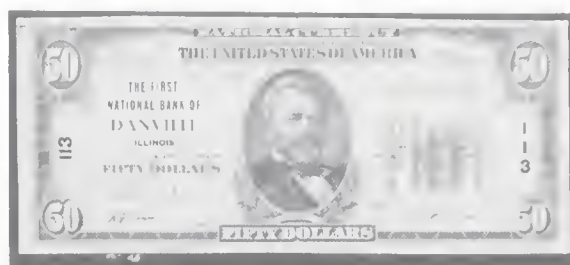
One Of Two Known



2132 Dahlgren - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (M)7750

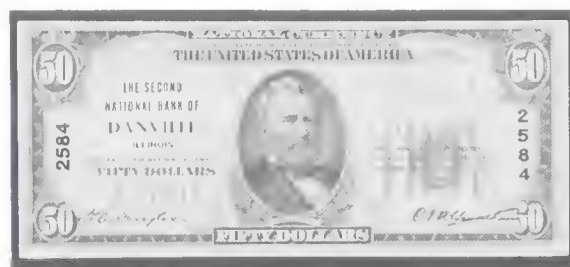
Another great rarity from this wonderful collection. Only two notes are known from this one bank community, and the other has been ensconced in a major Illinois holding for the better part of this generation. Our records of almost 220,000 listings of Nationals offered at public sale shows that this offering is the only time that any note from Dahlgren has been available to collectors. Enjoy this opportunity — its like may not occur again within any of our lifetimes. **Fine-Very Fine** (2000-4000)

High Denomination Danville Pair



2133 Danville - \$50.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 113

Perfectly centered and fully embossed, a lovely example in all respects. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (250-450)



2134 Danville - \$50.00 Ty. 1 The Second NB Ch. # 2584

This example, from Danville's other bank which issued high denominations, shows a bit more handling than does the note above. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (200-300)



2135 Dieterich - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9582

A better Effingham County note with only six small examples listed in the Kelly census. **Fine**. (175-275)

2136 Dixon - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The City NB Ch. # 3294

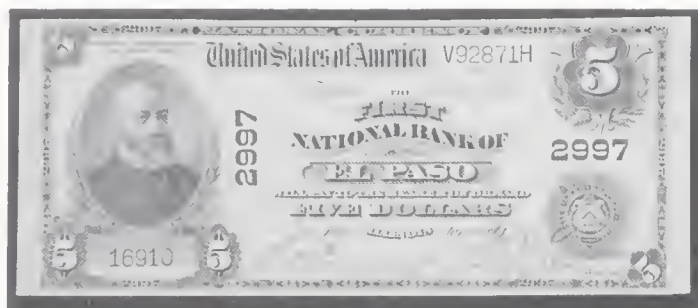
This is an elusive bank which, despite a fair number of notes known, seldom is available to collectors. We've recorded a mere four offerings of any kind from here, out of a total of well over 210,000 from all banks over the past five decades. Evenly circulated **Very Good-Fine**. (125-225)

**CONTACT US FOR CONSIGNING
TO OUR OCTOBER, 1998 PCDA
SALE NOW! DON'T WAIT!**



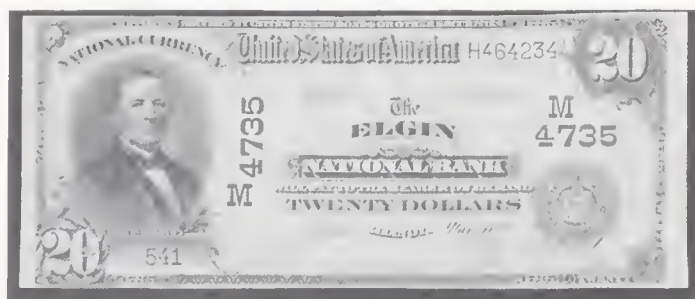
2137 East Peoria - \$5.00 1902 1-r. 598 The First NB Ch. # 6724

A very scarce note from a bank which had a minuscule \$335 outstanding in large size notes in 1935. Bright Very Fine, with strong blue signatures. (250-450)



2138 El Paso - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # 2997

A rather scarce note from this most unlikely named Illinois locale. This bank issued large notes only, with the Kelly census listing only six known examples from here. We certainly can't imagine a nicer one than this Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (400-800)

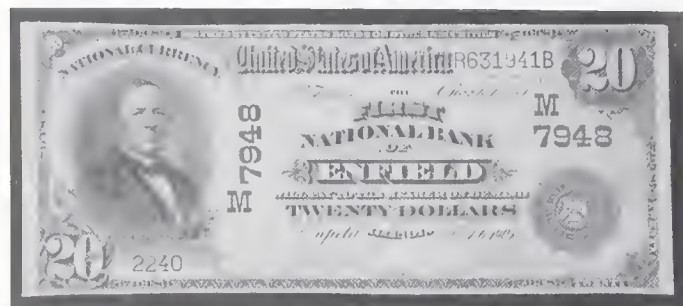


2139 Elgin - \$20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 646 The Elgin NB Ch. # (M)4735

By far the scarcest of Elgin's four issuing banks, with only five large examples reported in the census. This is as nice as any we've seen. Very Fine. (250-450)

MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

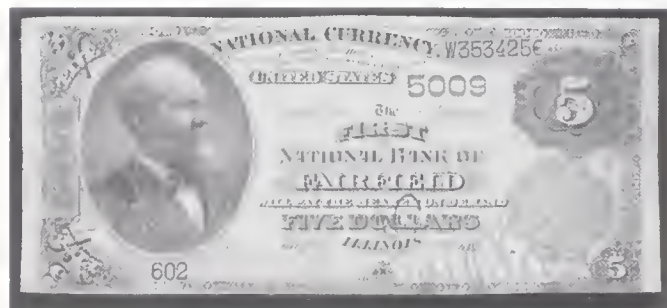


2140 Enfield - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 651 The First NB Ch. # (M)7948

An attractive Fine-Very Fine example from this scarce White County bank, which had but \$1770 outstanding in large notes by 1935. (250-450)

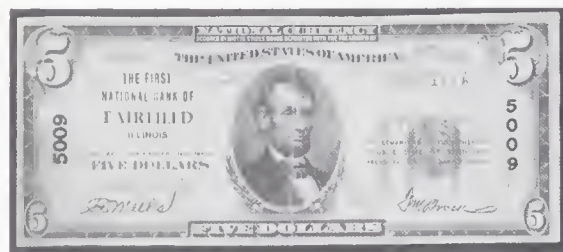
2141 Enfield - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7948

A most worthy companion to the large note from here offered above, and scarce in its own right as well. Extremely Fine. (175-325)



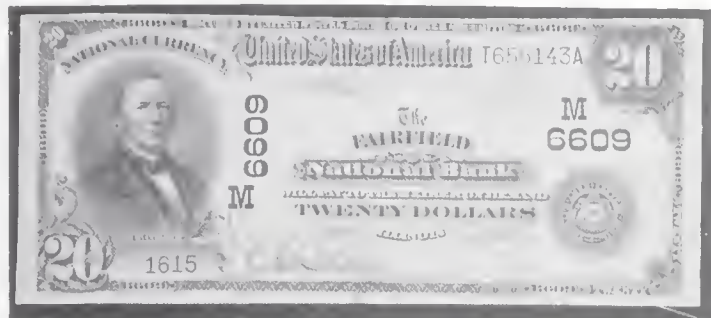
2142 Fairfield - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 474 The First NB Ch. # 5009

A great Brown Back which should see some spirited bidding by the many collectors in this area. Other Brown Backs may exist, but we've seen no other such examples for sale. Very Good-Fine. (750-1250)



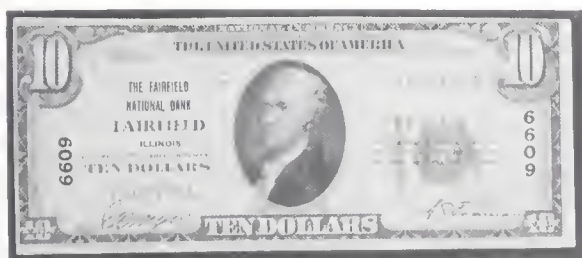
2143 Fairfield - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5009

Small size are even scarcer than are large size from here, with virtually all of the known notes being very closely held. We have only recorded two appearances from here of any notes, the last coming when we sold this piece to the present consignor last year. It then realized \$550 in heated floor bidding on an estimate of \$150-300. Fine, with a rust stain covering the lower left corner. (350-650)



2144 **Fairfield** - \$20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The Fairfield NB** Ch. # (M)6609

We know of no other note from Fairfield's other issuing bank even approaching this in quality. **About Uncirculated.** (450-850)



2145 **Fairfield** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The Fairfield NB** Ch. # 6609

While the census lists more than a fair number of notes known on this bank, our records show a total of only 10 appearances of any kind from here, with the last coming over three years ago. It should be interesting to see how many multiples of the catalogue price this note brings. Nice **Fine-Very Fine.** (150-300)

2146 **Flora** - \$5.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 1961

An uncut strip of four notes, serial numbers 2 through 5.

The serial number one note is now in a California collection, while the whereabouts of the number six note are unknown.

There are folds through the number three and four notes, while the number two and five notes are uncirculated.

The best overall grade is **About Uncirculated** (700-1000)



2147 **Flora** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1961

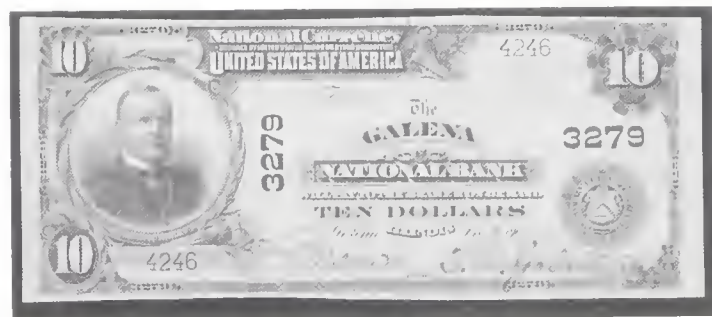
Nice **Very Fine** although there are a couple of pinholes. (125-225)

2148 **Flora** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The Flora NB** Ch. # 11509

Somewhat the scarcer of the two Flora banks. No problems **Fine+** (150-250)

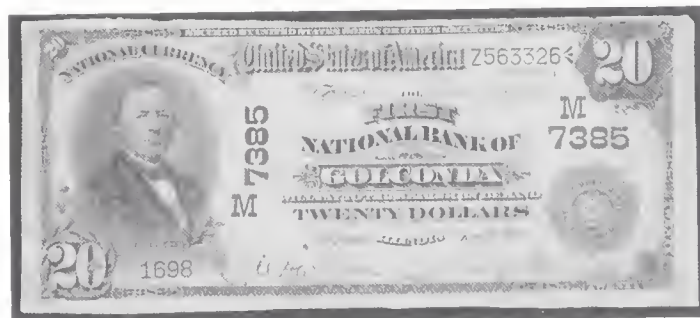
2149 **Freeburg** - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 617 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)7941

This St. Clair County example is quite scarce in large size. Pen signed **Very Good**, with a corner tip off and a long tear into the right side. (175-325)



2150 **Galena** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Galena NB** Ch. # 3279

This is just a plain rare Galena bank, with only three large and three small notes listed in the Kelly census. We've recorded a grand total of only six appearances from here, with the last coming over six years ago. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (400-800)



2151 **Golconda** - \$20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)7385

An extremely scarce note from the only community to issue in Pope County in far southern Illinois. Only four large notes are enumerated in the Kelly census, with offerings of any kind from here few and far between. Pen signed **Very Good-Fine.** (250-450)

2152 **Golconda** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7385

Very Good (100-200)

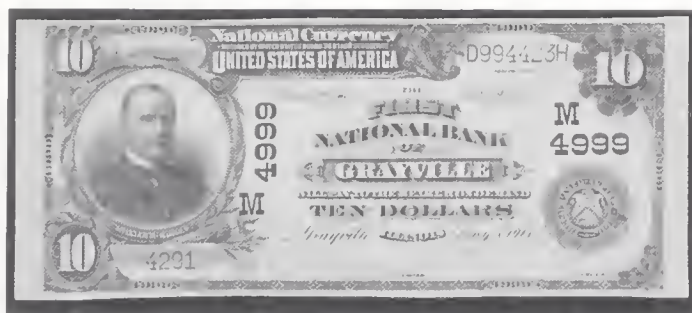


2153 Grand Tower - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (M)7712

Although small notes from this Jackson County bank do turn up, large notes from here are just plain rare, with this town prominent on virtually all of the Illinois collector's want lists. Here now is an opportunity to obtain a nice large example from this rare bank. Pen signed **Fine**. (1000-1500)

2154 Grayville - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 623a The First NB Ch. # (M)4999

A scarce note for many reasons, not only because the bank is tough in large size (which it is), but also for the fact that this signature combination on Date Backs is very rare (hence the "a" Friedberg number). **Fine**. (250-450)

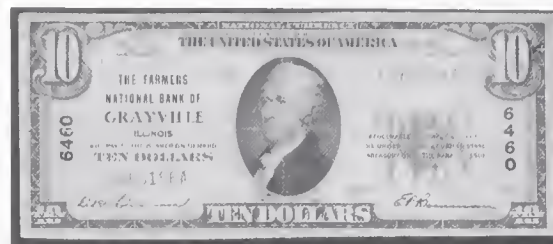


2155 Grayville - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 633 The First NB Ch. # (M)4999

An unheard of grade for any large note from this scarce bank. Bright **About Uncirculated+++** with purple signatures, actually an uncirculated note with a bit too much handling to grade fully new. (600-1000)

2156 Grayville - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4999

Evenly circulated **Fine+**, with the interesting signature of S.A. Blood as president. (Glad this fellow wasn't president of the FNB of Stone, Kentucky — imagine the jokes that would have produced). (100-200)



2157 Grayville - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Farmers NB Ch. # 6460

This was by far the smaller of Grayville's two issuing banks, with a \$12,500 capitalization as opposed to a \$50,000 capitalization for its older rival, and that tells the story of its issue, which was minuscule in both large and small size. We've recorded only five offerings of any kind from here, the last in 1990, which accords nicely with the Kelly census, which shows only three large and three small notes extant from here. **Fine**. (350-650)

2158 Greenup - \$10.00, \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Greenup NB Ch. # 8115

One of each type and denomination issued by the bank in small size. The \$10.00 grades a nice **Very Fine**, the \$20.00 **About Fine**. (175-275)

2159 Harrisburg - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 4003

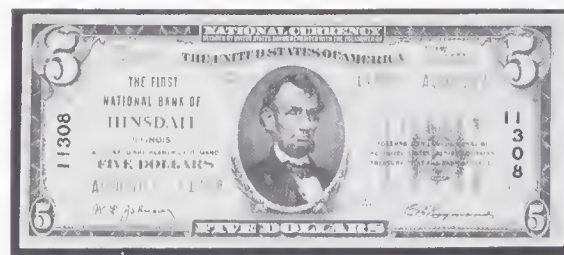
Bright **Extremely Fine**, an exceptionally high grade note from here. (150-300)

2160 Harrisburg - \$10.00 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 4003 VG
\$20.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 4003 VG

Two pieces. (100-125)

2161 Highland - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 6653

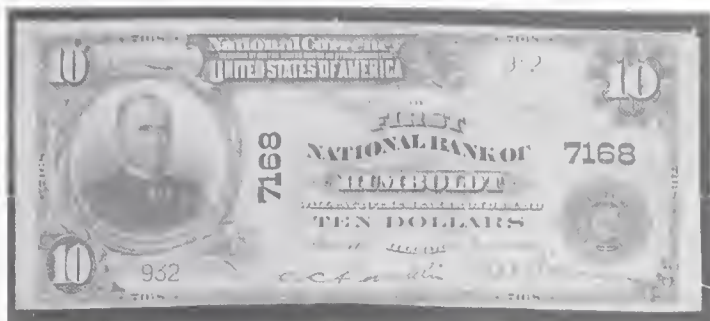
Evenly circulated Madison County example with clear purple signatures. **Fine**. (125-225)



2162 Hinsdale - \$5.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 11308

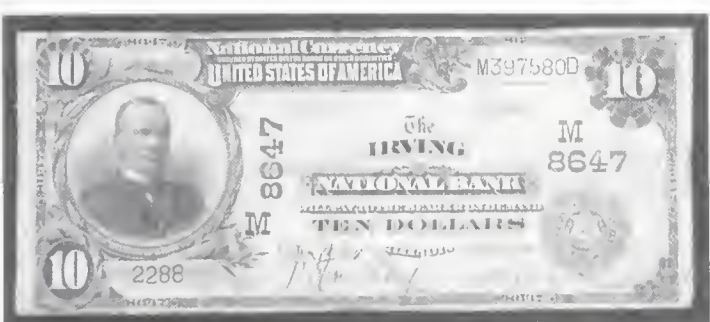
Despite receiving its charter in 1919, this Du Page County bank elected not to issue notes until 1933, when it began to issue Type 2 examples. Most of the notes known from here are closely held, and we've recorded only eight previous offerings from here over the past 50 years. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-400)

MAIL BIDDERS —
Please Remember That Only
Signed Bid Sheets
Will Be Honored.



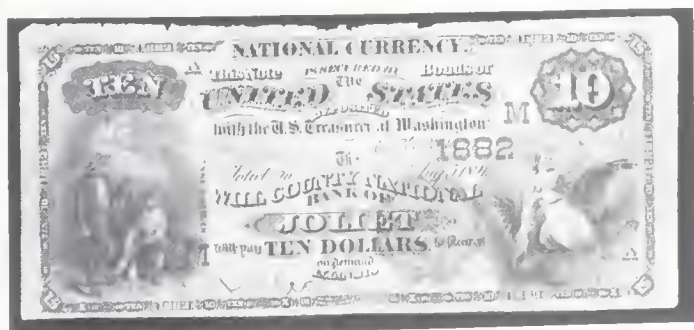
2163 Humboldt - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 7168

An excessively rare note from a small bank which had a meager \$365 outstanding in large notes in 1935. This is the first example we've ever had the opportunity to handle, not surprising considering that only two large notes are recorded in the census from here. Pen signed Fine. (1000-1500)



2164 Irving - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 The Irving NB Ch. # (M)8647

An excessively rare Montgomery County note from the only bank to issue in this small community. Our records indicate that the last offering of any kind from here came back in a 1973 Kagin auction. If you don't wish to wait perhaps another 25 years to add this town to your holdings, a liberal bid is suggested to bring this note home. Very Good, with clear pen signatures. (600-900)



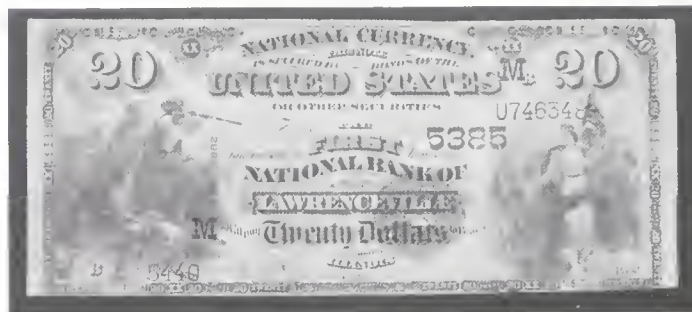
2165 Joliet - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 485 The Will County NB Ch. # (M)1882

A nice combination of charter number and type on this Brown Back. Very Good, the top margin a bit frayed. (150-300)



2166 Lake Forest - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 8937

Easily available in small size, but a very scarce bank in large, with only a literal handful of examples listed in the Kelly census. This high grade piece is easily the nicest we've seen Very Fine-Extremely Fine, with purple signatures. (350-650)



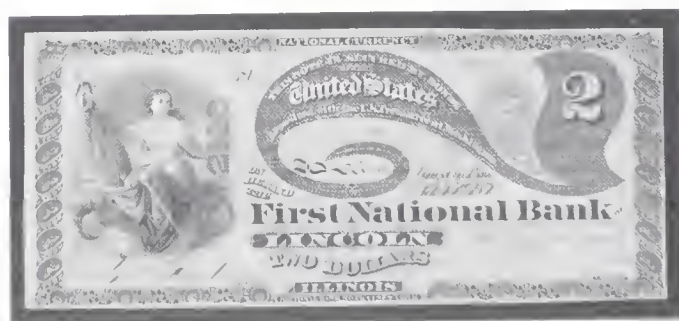
2167 Lawrenceville - \$20.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 The First NB Ch. # (M)5385

A scarce type from this bank, one of the very few which had a long serving female cashier, E (Edna) E. Thorn, who signed from second charter notes through small size. Very Good+, with a tiny reverse repair. (350-650)

2168 Lawrenceville - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 659 The First NB Ch. # 5385

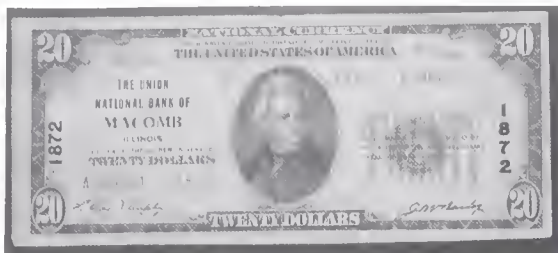
\$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5385

Two pieces, both with the Edna E. Thorn signature as Cashier. The large size grades Very Good, but has a nasty paper pull at the lower right side, the small size is a pleasing Very Good-Fine. (200-300)



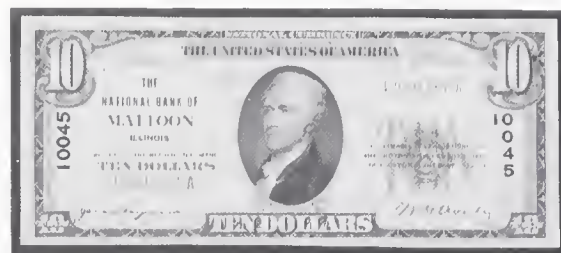
2169 Lincoln - \$2.00 Original Fr. 389 The First NB Ch. # 2126

A most attractive Lazy Deuce which is perfect for type. But for the close right margin, this would grade Gem Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (2750-3750)



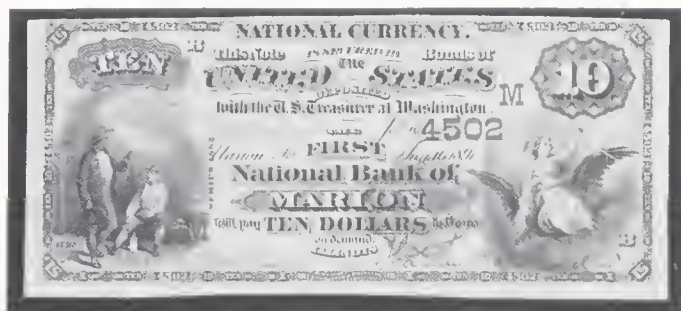
2170 Macomb - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The Union NB Ch. # 1872

Not a rare bank, but this is the only serial number 1 example we have ever seen or heard of from here. **Fine-Very Fine.** (250-450)



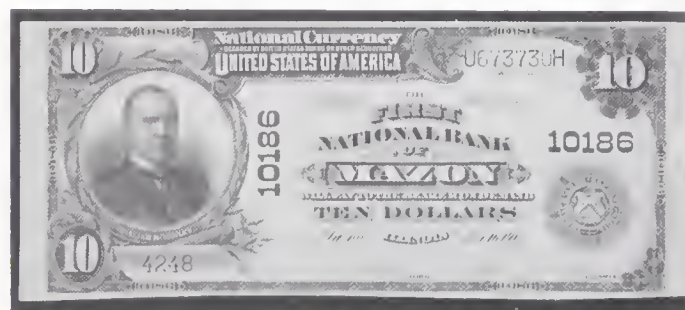
2174 Mattoon - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The NB of Mattoon Ch. # 10045

An extremely scarce note from the only one of Mattoon's four issuing banks to emit small size examples. The census lists three such examples known from here, with this the nicest we've seen or heard of. **About Uncirculated.** with an insignificant age spot. (300-500)



2171 Marion - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 484 The First NB Ch. # (M)4502

An attractive pen signed Brown Back which is certain to fetch a very strong price. Nice **Very Fine.** (300-500)



2175 Mazon - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 628 The First NB Ch. # 10186

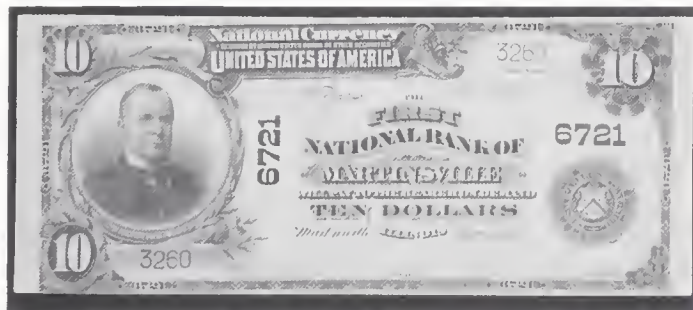
A scarcer Grundy County bank with only six large notes reported in the Kelly census. We've not seen any even close to this in grade. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated,** the purple signatures a bit faded but still visible. (300-600)

2172 Marion - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 654 The First NB Ch. # (M)4502

Not nearly as nice as the Brown Back above, but likely not nearly as expensive either. **Fine.** (125-175)

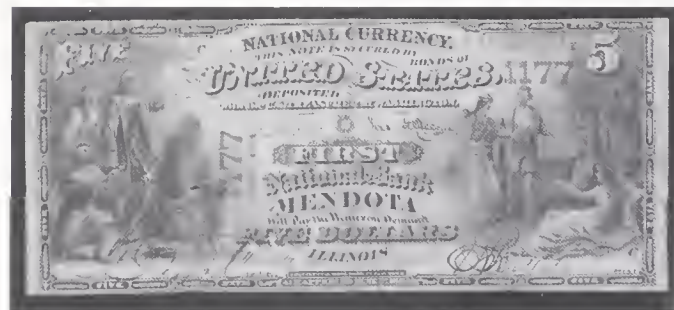
2176 McLeansboro - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 609 The First NB Ch. # 6649

Rather low grade, but where can another be found at any price? **Good-Very Good,** with a few splits. (200-400)



2173 Martinsville - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 6721

A very scarce note, with the Kelly census showing only four large examples extant. This is certainly as nice as any we've seen. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated,** with the bottom margin just touching the design. (350-650)



2177 Mendota - \$5.00 1875 Fr. 404 The First NB Ch. # 1177

A very scarce early Mendota note. It grades a bright **Fine-Very Fine** overall, but there is one heavy fold which has resulted in some paper erosion, mostly visible on the reverse. (400-700)

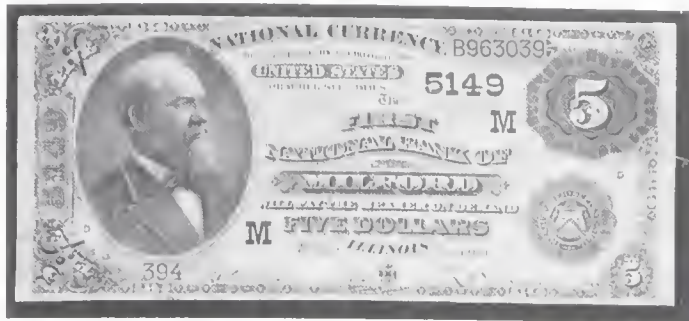
2178 Mendota - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1177

A very high grade example, but there are two tears which extend just into the bottom of the design. **About Uncirculated.** (150-250)

**REMINDER —
A 10% BUYER'S FEE
WILL BE ADDED
TO ALL
SUCCESSFUL BIDS.**

2179 Metropolis - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3156

An always popular location and in nice grade as well
Extremely Fine (150-250)



2180 Milford - \$5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 The First NB Ch. # (M)5149

The earliest note we've ever had from this well collected location. Pen signed Very Good (400-800)



2181 Monticello - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 628 The First NB Ch. # 4826

An attractive example from this Pratt County Bank.
Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (300-500)



2182 Morrison - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 1033

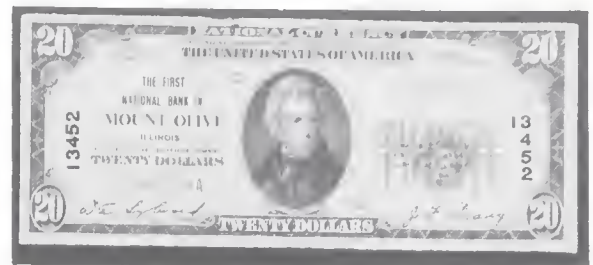
A nicely margined and fully original example that is one light fold from new. Choice About Uncirculated, with bold black signatures. (250-450)

2183 Mount Carmel Pair

Mt. Carmel - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 659 The American NB Ch. # 5782

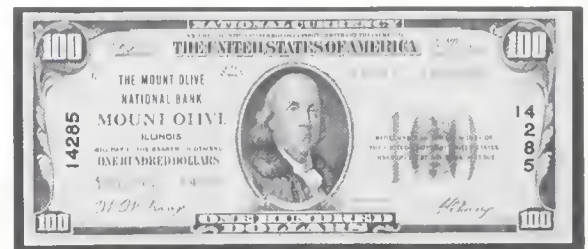
Mount Carmel - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4480 F-VF

Two pieces, with each bank using its own variation on the town name. (175-275)



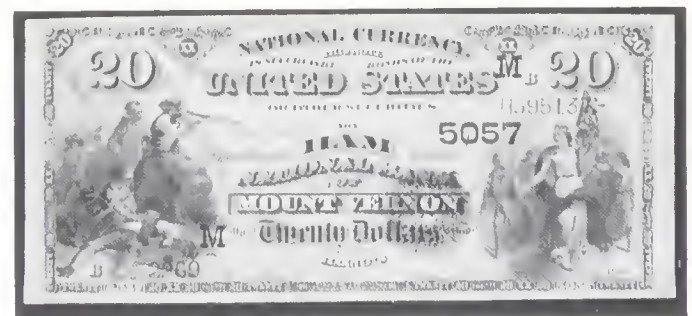
2184 Mount Olive - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 13452

Small notes only from this bank, which issued for under two years before bowing out in 1932. This is signed as President by J.E. Prange, of the same family which owned and operated the other Mount Olive bank (offered below) and the bank in nearby New Douglas (offered in lot 2191). Bright Extremely Fine. (200-400)



2185 Mount Olive - \$100.00 Ty. 2 The Mount Olive NB Ch. # 14285

A great note in simply incredible condition from a bank which issued a total of only 250 pieces of Type 2 hundreds — an issue which constituted the bank's entire circulation. This would be a rare type note from any bank in this state of preservation, but coming from here it is a real miracle of survival. Our records show only three public offerings of notes from here, the last coming some 10 years ago. Expect this great note to see bidding well into the four digit range. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (1250-2250)



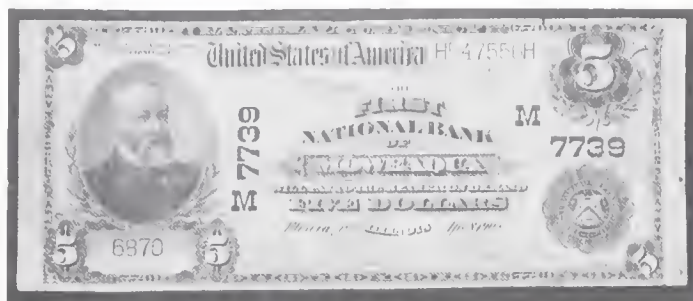
2186 Mount Vernon - \$20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 552 The Ham NB Ch. # (M)5057

A fully margined Second Charter example from this seldom offered bank. Evenly circulated Fine+ (250-450)

2187 Mt. Vernon - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Third NB Ch. # 5689 F, sorted

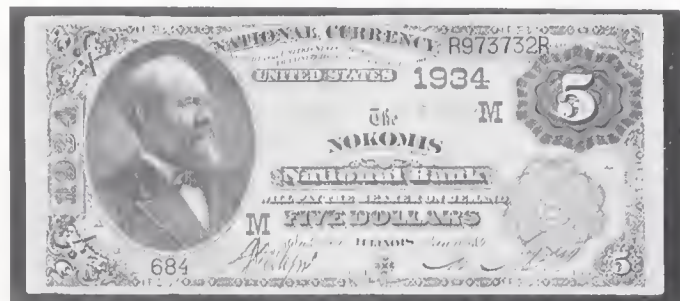
\$20.00 Ty. 1 The Third NB Ch. # 5689 VF

Two pieces (100-150)



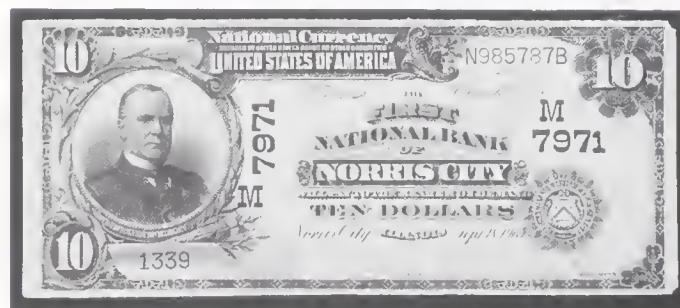
2188 Moweagua - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # (M)7739

Large notes only from this rare bank, which represents another case where virtually the entire supply of known notes rests in one long term holding. Our records of almost 220,000 appearances of notes for sale discloses only two offerings of any kind from Moweagua, the last of which came on a 1980 fixed price list. Pen signed **About Fine**, with one inconsequential margin nick, a lot likely to see considerably interest from those collectors who have long searched for an example from this one bank town. (450-900)



2193 Nokomis - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 472 The Nokomis NB Ch. # (M)1934

A very rare bank, particularly in large size, with this example the only early note we know of from here. Pen signed **Fine-Very Fine**, likely to see bidding end well into the area of... (600-900)



2189 Mulberry Grove - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 7379

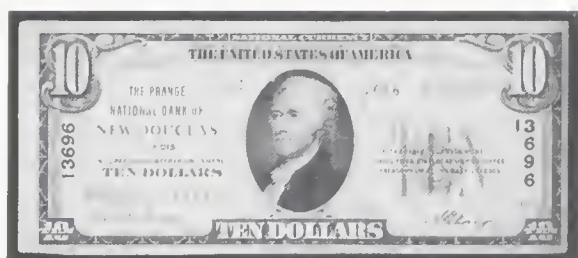
We've seen more than a fair number of small notes from here, but large examples are just plain scarce, with only six recorded in the census. This evenly circulated **Very Good-Fine** note is nicely pen signed and more than acceptable. (200-400)

2194 Norris City - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 625 The First NB Ch. # (M)7971

Another excessively rare town where the census figures, while correct, must be taken with a grain of salt. Our records indicate that this is the first appearance of any Norris City note, large or small, at public sale in over 25 years. (Interestingly, the last appearance, in an early 1973 auction, is the sole offering of any note from here during the last 50 years.) It's hard to predict what this great note will bring, but applicants to bring it home are advised that it likely won't be cheap. Nice **Very Fine** with two color signatures, the two right corner tips nipped off well clear of the design. (1500-3000)

2190 Murphysboro - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 654 The City NB Ch. # (M)4804

Attractive evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine**, with clear black signatures. (150-250)

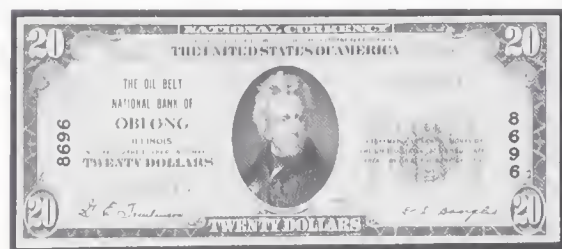


2191 New Douglas - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The Prange NB Ch. # 13696

A short-lived banking venture owned by the Prange family, two of whose members sign as officers. After the demise of this bank, the same two individuals organized and served as Cashier and President of the Mount Olive NB, a note from which is offered above. **Very Good**, with a bit of discoloration at the right end. (175-350)

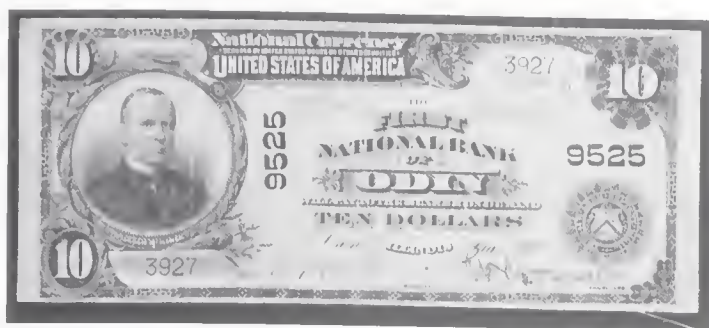
2192 Newton - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 659 The First NB Ch. # (M)5869

A scarce note in large size with only a literal handful of examples recorded in the census. **Very Good**, a bit dark. (125-250)



2196 Oblong - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Oil Belt NB Ch. # 8696

By far the scarcer of the two banks here, and bearing a great title as well. **Extremely Fine**. (300-500)



2197 Odin - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 9525

An extremely rare note from a bank which had but \$900 outstanding in large notes in 1935. Only two such examples are recorded in the census, and we have observed no offerings of any kind from here since we sold this very note in May of 1993. Bright Fine+, with two color pen signatures. (600-1000)



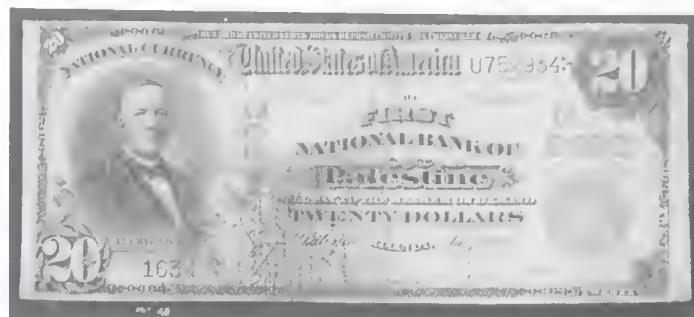
2198 Ogden - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 659 The First NB Ch. # 5304

The only bank to issue in this Champaign County hamlet, and a very scarce bank at that, with a minuscule issue that ended with only \$620 outstanding in 1935. Pen signed Very Good, likely to see bidding reach or exceed... (600-900)



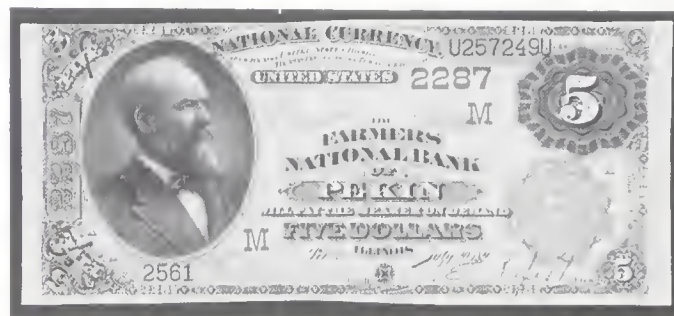
2199 Okawville - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 659 The Old Exchange NB Ch. # (M)11780

A very rare bank in large size which had a mere \$230 outstanding in 1935. This example is the only such note we've had to offer. Nice Fine-Very Fine. (400-800)



2200 Palestine - \$20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 641 The First NB Ch. # (M)8892

Only two large size notes are known from this rare bank, with this the only Red Seal extant. Very Good, with a bit of wallet staining on the lower half of the note, but still rare and desirable enough to bring... (1000-2000)



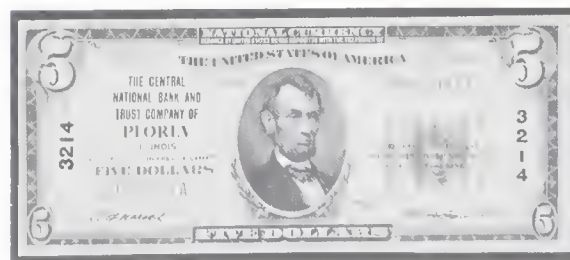
2201 Pekin - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 474 The Farmers NB Ch. # (M)2287

A most attractive example which is easily the finest note we've ever seen from this bank. Choice Crisp Uncirculated, with the margin a bit tight at the top and just touching the design at one spot on the reverse. (600-900)



2202 Peoria - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 176

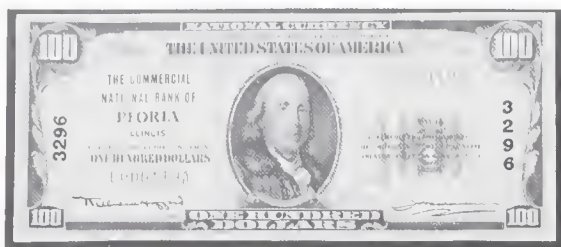
A most attractive example which is perfect for type. Choice Crisp Uncirculated, just a bit too closely margined to merit the gem designation. (200-300)



2203 Peoria - \$5.00 Fr. 1 The Central NB & TC Ch # 3214

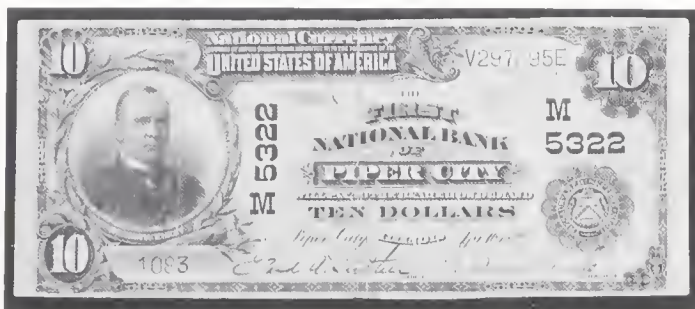
Fresh and attractive serial number 1 example which is certain to please. Choice Crisp Uncirculated (500-800)

MAIL BIDDERS —
Please Remember That Only
Signed Bid Sheets
Will Be Honored.



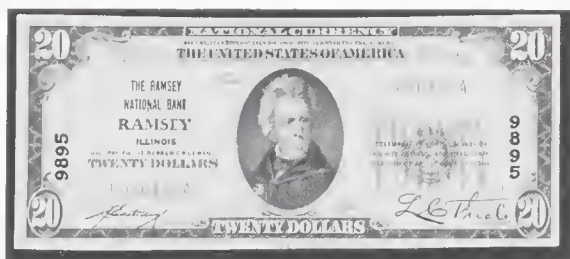
2204 Peoria - \$100.00 Ty. 1 The Commercial NB Ch. # 3296

An attractive and well centered high denomination example. Choice Crisp Uncirculated (200-400)



2205 Piper City - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 633 The First NB Ch. # (M)5322

Fine, with two color pen signatures. (125-225)



2206 Ramsey - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Ramsey NB Ch. # 9895

Eight small notes are listed (plus one uncut sheet) in the census, with none likely nicer than this About Uncirculated example. (150-300)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

**Make Your Room Reservation At The
HOTEL SOFITEL**

For Our May 15 and 16, 1998 Sale

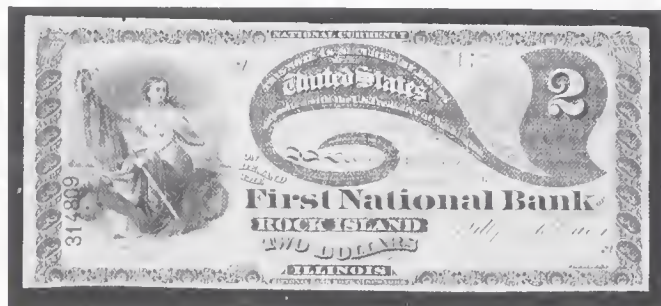
Call (847) 678-4488

And Ask For The Special \$99

Currency Auctions of America Rate.

Lot Viewing Begins Wed., May 13, 1998.

Possibly Unique Rock Island Deuce



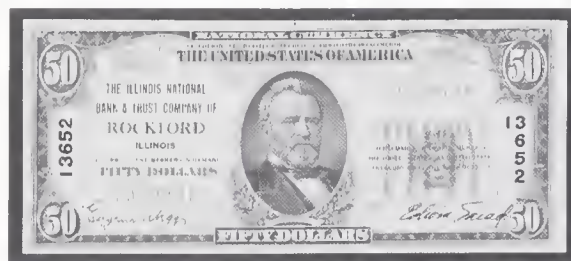
2207 Rock Island - \$2.00 Original Fr. 387 The First NB Ch. # 108

Only one note is recorded from this low charter Illinois bank, which issued First Charters and Brown Backs only before liquidating in 1890. It's been a full 20 years since the one appearance of any example from here, and it may well be another full two decades before the opportunity to obtain any note from this bank is again available. Bright **Fine-Very Fine**, with a couple of minuscule margin splits mentioned only for the sake of absolute accuracy, a true miracle of survival which is certain to be one of the highlights of the collection it now enters. (2500-4500)



2208 Rockford - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 600 The Manufacturers NB Ch. # 3952

A tougher Rockford bank with an interesting title layout in which the state appears in the tombstone along with the name of the city. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**. (150-300)



2209 Rockford - \$50.00 Ty. 1 The Illinois NB & TC Ch. # 13652

A lovely example bearing low serial number D000007A. This bank had the highest charter number of any which issued Type 1 fifties. Well centered **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, a premium example from this avidly collected location. (350-650)



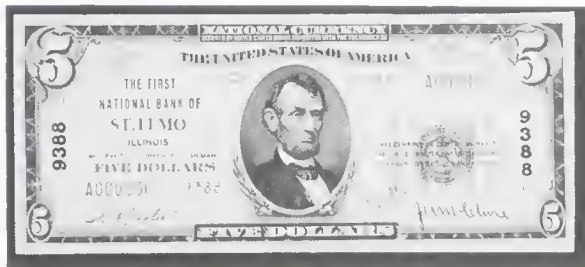
2210 St. Elmo - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 9388

A neat town name and enough rarity to matter as well, with only five large notes recorded in the census. **Very Good+**. (350-550)



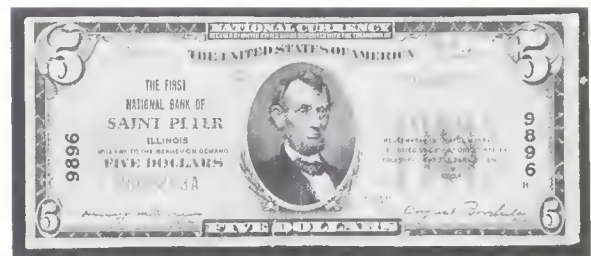
2213 St. Francisville - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 The Peoples NB Ch. # 8846

Pleasing **Fine** example with the slightly more available second title. (250-450)



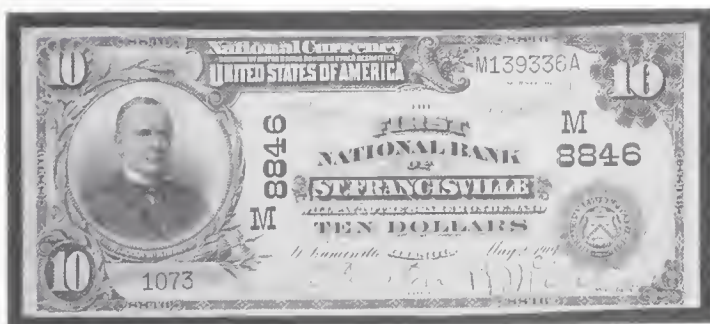
2211 St. Elmo - \$5.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 9388

The bottom note from the first sheet of Type 2's sent to the bank. The sheet, autographed by J.U. McClure over his printed signature as President, was cut in Memphis about 10 years ago. There is one old sheet fold in the more than ample top margin, but the note grades **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (350-550)



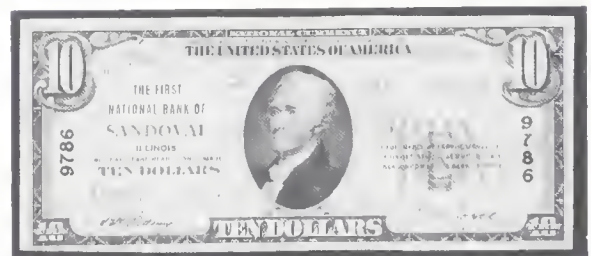
2215 Saint Peter - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9896

A very scarce note from this interestingly titled bank. Evenly circulated **Very Good-Fine**, with a small tear at the bottom. (150-250)



2212 St. Francisville - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The First NB Ch. # (M)8846

An excessively rare note with this title, reported in the census with a population of one. Pen signed **Fine-Very Fine**, with an inconsequential bit of light stain at the left. (450-900)



2217 Sandoval - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 9786

Decent **Fine** example from this very tough Marion County bank. (150-250)

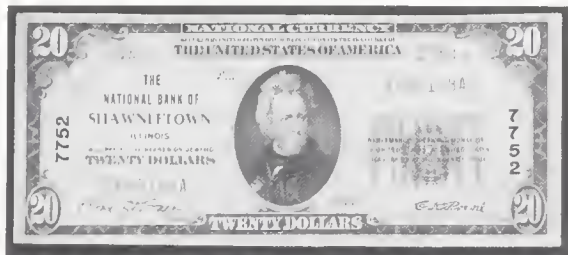
CURRENCY AUCTIONS OF AMERICA, INC.
IS PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE
THAT OUR NEXT PUBLIC AUCTION
WILL BE THE OCTOBER,
1998 PCDA SALE!

Number 1 Sesser Red Seal



2218 Sesser - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 615 The First NB Ch. # (M)8758

A great note which is being offered here to the collecting public for the first time. Three notes (one large and two small) are listed in the census, but to this date there has never been an offering of any example from this one bank town at public sale. This piece is one of a pair of serial number 1 Red Seals which turned up in the hands of an area resident and was sold to our consignor. The lower grade piece was sold to a fellow collector (and is not likely to be offered for many, many years), and the better piece was made part of the collection we now offer. **Very Fine** or a bit better, with just a touch of stain at the lower right, a wonderful and rare note certain to see some spirited bidding, likely ending well into the range of... (2500-4500)



2219 Shawneetown - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The NB of Shawneetown Ch # 7752

A rare bank with only three large and three small notes recorded in the census. **Very Fine.** (200-300)

**Have Your Collection Featured In A Future
Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.**

OCTOBER, 1998 - St. Louis, MO

JANUARY, 1999 - Orlando, FL

MAY, 1999 - Rosemont, IL

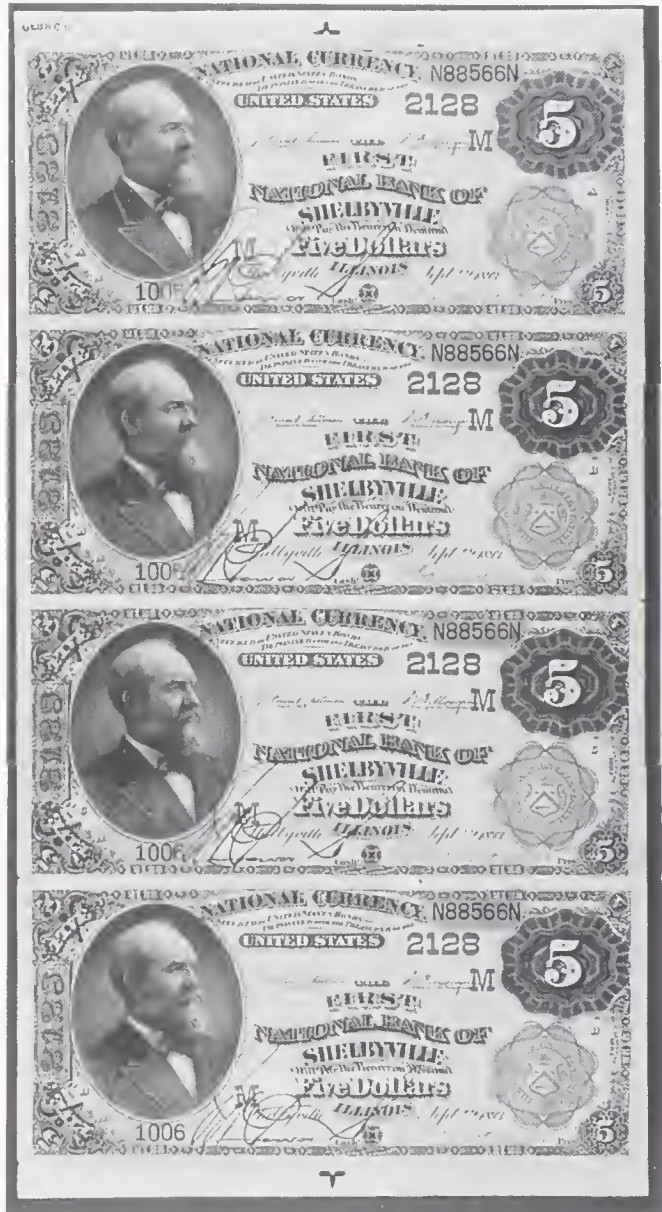
Our commission structure is among the most reasonable in the trade and is all inclusive with no additional charges for photography, lotting fees or insurance.

To see your collection dispersed to the collecting fraternity via one of our profusely photographed auction catalogues contact one of our principals.

ALLEN MINCHO • P.O. Box 700, Spicewood, TX 78669 • (830) 693-7590
LEN GLAZER • P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221

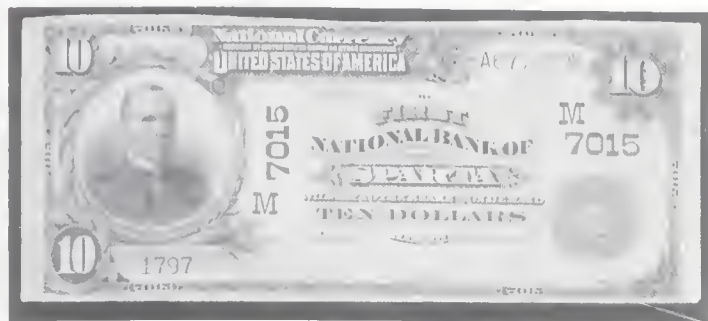
MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.



2220 Shelbyville - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 474 The First NB Ch. # (M)2128 Uncut Sheet

This lovely uncut sheet is unique both to the bank, and, to our knowledge, is the only known sheet of \$5.00 Brown Backs on the entire state of Illinois as well. It is folded between the notes and has several vertical folds as well, but the colors are vibrant and the signatures bold. Most unusually for an early sheet, it comes with its full selvage on both top and bottom. Brown Back sheets are so rare and infrequently offered that they are virtually unobtainable from most states, making certain that this most attractive example will be among the highlights of the collection it now enters. (3000-5000)



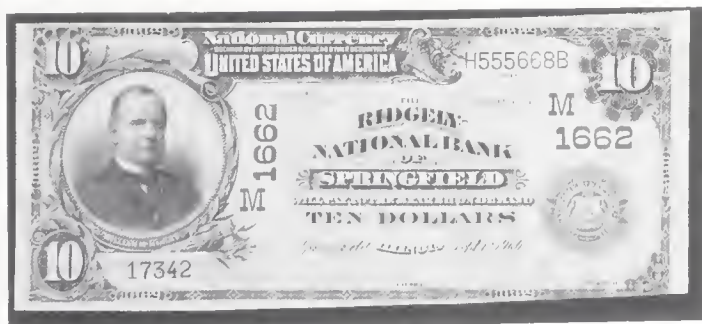
2221 Sparta - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB Ch. # (M)7015

Another exceptionally popular location where virtually all of the known notes are closely held and never offered. Our records indicate a total of two offerings of any kind from here, the last coming when we sold a similarly graded plain back in our 1995 Orlando sale for \$473. **Fine+**. (400-800)



2222 Springfield - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB Ch. # (M)205

This is a lovely note with several folds but only the lightest traces of actual circulation. Pen signed **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, fully bright and with original embossing still visible. (125-225)



2223 Springfield - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The Ridgely NB Ch. # (M)1662

A higher grade Date Back from this private name state capital bank, signed by Franklin and Wm. Ridgely. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, trimmed a bit into the design at the bottom right. (150-250)

MAIL BIDDERS —
Please Remember That Only
Signed Bid Sheets
Will Be Honored.

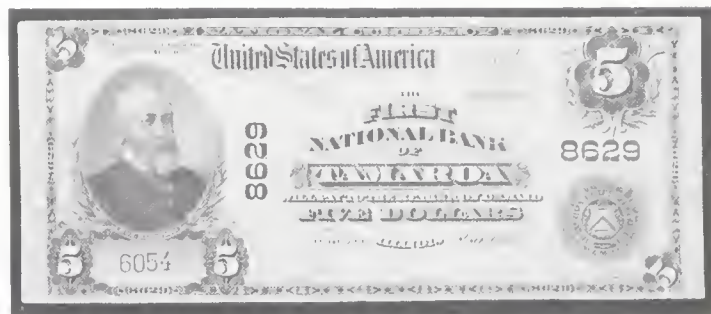


2224 Stonington - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5291

A scarce and seldom offered note from the only bank chartered here. **Nice Fine**. (200-400)

2225 Sycamore - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1896

Evenly circulated **Fine** example from this well collected location. (125-175)



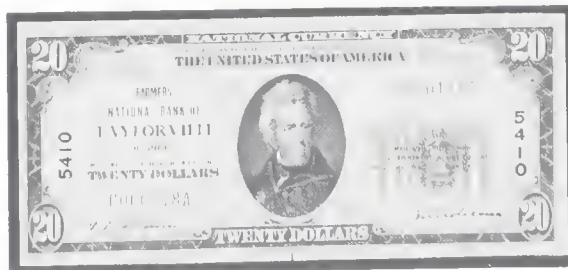
2226 Tamaroa - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 600 The First NB Ch. # 8629

A very scarce note with only three large examples reported to date in the census. **Fine**. (350-550)



2227 Taylorville - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 633 Farmers NB Ch. # 5410

A lovely example just the slightest handling from gem. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (275-425)

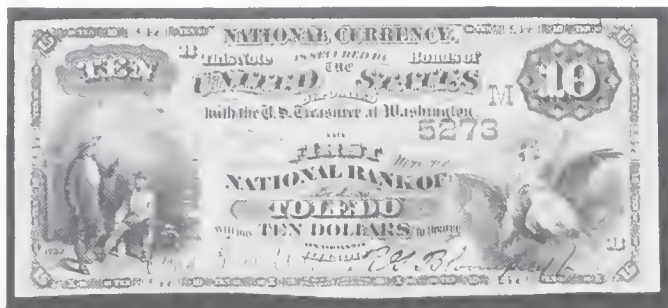


2228 Taylorville - \$20.00 Ty. 1 Farmers NB Ch. # 5410

Beautifully margined **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (125-225)

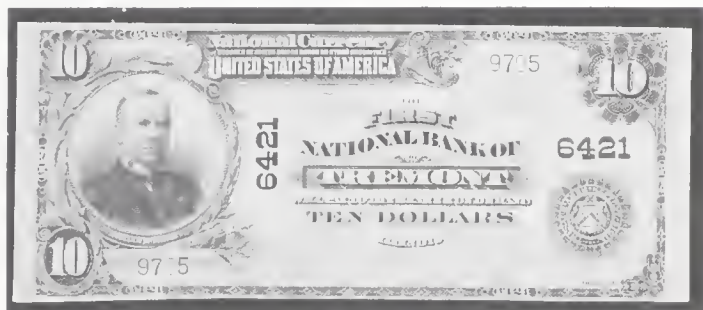
2229 Taylorville - \$20.00 Ty. 1 Farmers NB Ch. # 5410

A second example from the same sheet, this with a touch less margin but still fully **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (125-225)



2230 Toledo - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 490 The First NB Ch. # (M)5273

This attractive Brown Back is both the nicest and the earliest note we've seen from this Cumberland County bank. Pen signed **Very Fine+**. (350-650)



2231 Tremont - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 6421

Bright, fresh, and crisp, a lovely note in unheard of condition from a bank which has less than a handful of known large examples reported in the census. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a premium example fit for the finest of collections. (500-900)



2232 Trenton - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 628 The First NB Ch. # (M)10125

This is a very tough bank from which to find any note, with our records indicating only five offerings from here of any kind during the past 50 years. **Very Good**, with clear pen signatures. (300-600)

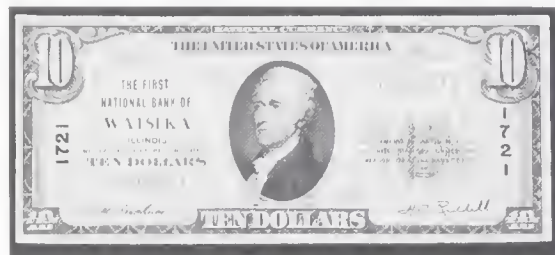
2233 Vienna - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 653 The First NB Ch. # 4433

\$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4433

Two pieces, the large note **Fine** with portions of a bank stamp on either end, the small size **Good**. (125-175)

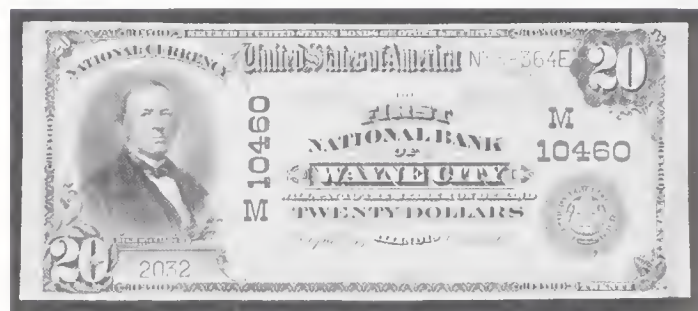
2234 Virginia - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 632 The Centennial NB Ch. # 2330

A scarce bank with a neat title, taken when the bank chartered in 1876, the centennial of American independence. **Very Good**, a bit soiled, and with a margin split. (200-300)



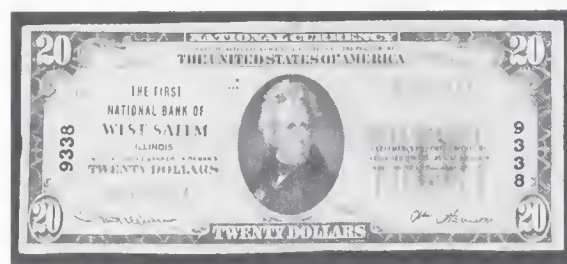
2235 Watseka - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1721

A scarcer bank in small size than large, no surprise considering the small issue from here before the bank liquidated in mid-1931. **Very Fine+**. (200-400)



2236 Wayne City - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 657 The First NB Ch. # (M)10460

An eminently collectible example from this always in demand location. Nice **Fine**. (400-800)



2237 West Salem - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9338

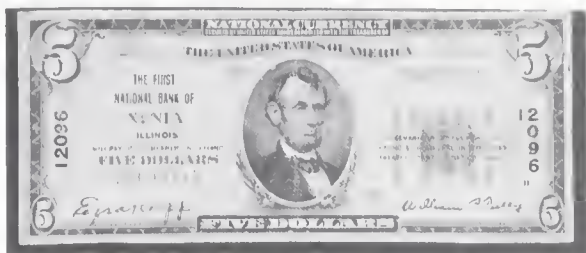
A rare bank with a particularly meager issue of Series 1929 examples, no doubt caused by this institution's early demise in 1930. **Fine**. (250-450)

2238 Woodlawn - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 607 The First NB Ch. # (M)11774

Well circulated but intact **Very Good** example from a bank with but \$670 in large notes outstanding in 1935. (250-450)

2239 Woodlawn - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 11774

Only denomination issued by this Jefferson County bank. **Fine-Very Fine**. (150-250)



2240 Xenia - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12096

The only denomination issued by this scarce bank. Very Good (200-400)



2241 Zeigler - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 608 The First NB Ch. # 12097

A magnificent way to end this wonderful offering of Illinois Nationals. This bank, with a tiny \$465 outstanding in large notes, has only two examples recorded in the census (plus an uncut sheet). No one had even hinted of an example in this condition until our consignor purchased it from the family of one of the bank's officers. If you want only the best for your A-Z collection, or you are a serious collector of Illinois material, this is a note you should bring home. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with gorgeous pen signatures and the appearance of a note printed this morning. (1500-2500)

2242 Zeigler - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12097

Evenly circulated **Fine+** example. (125-250)

2243 Better Southern Illinois Trio

Carlyle - \$10.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 5548 F-VF

Nashville - \$20.00 Ty. 1 Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # 8221 **Fine**

Okawville - \$20.00 Ty. 1 Old Exchange NB Ch. # 11780 **VF**

Total three pieces. (225-325)

2244 Duquoin - \$10.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 4737 **VF+**

Kimmunity - \$10.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 6143 **F-VF**

Vandalia - \$10.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 4994 **VG**

Total three pieces. (175-275)

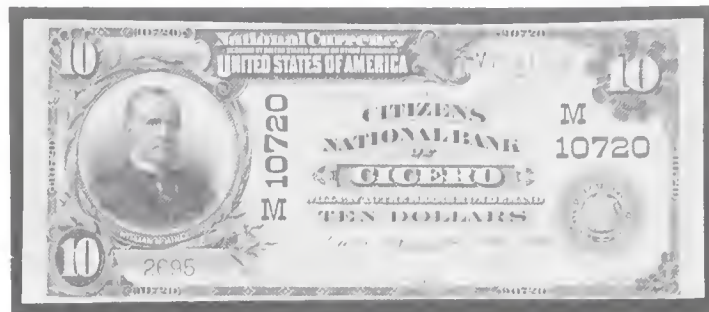
2245 Brighton - \$20.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 9397 **Fine+**

Macomb - \$10.00 Ty. 2 Union NB Ch. # 1872 **Fine**

Robinson - \$10.00 Ty. 1 Second NB Ch. # 13605 **VG-F**

Total three pieces. (175-225)

INDIANA



2246 Cicero - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 631 The Citizens NB Ch. # (M)10720

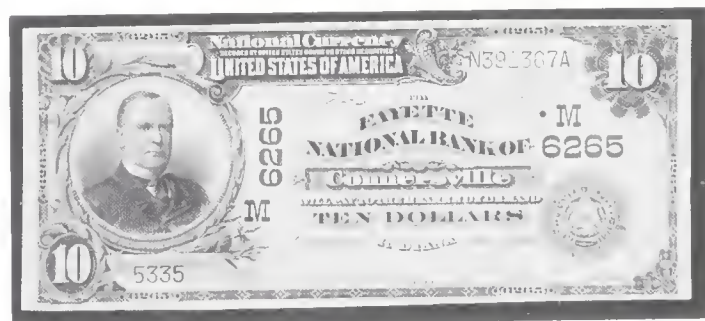
A simply beautiful note exhibiting full originality, with sharp embossing and vivid colors. This is as nice as any note from this one bank community can be. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** with bright purple signatures, just a hair of lower margin from Gem. (500-900)

2247 Connersville - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB Ch. # (M)1034

A most attractive Date Back with enough grade to matter. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (175-325)

2248 Connersville - \$20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 The First NB Ch. # (M)1034

A nice mate to the \$10.00 Date Back offered above. **Very Fine**. (175-325)



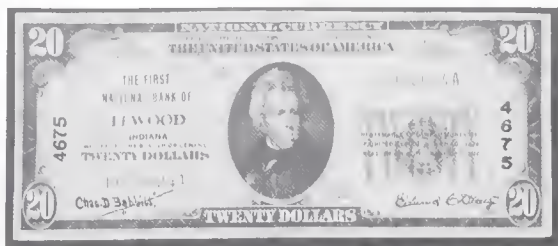
2249 Connersville - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The Fayette NB Ch. # (M)6265

This bank is much the scarcer of Connersville's two issuing banks, with only five examples reported in the Kelly census. This piece is as nice as any we've seen from here, as it exhibits only minimal traces of circulation. Bright **About Uncirculated**, with a small ink spot near the right charter number. (400-800)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?

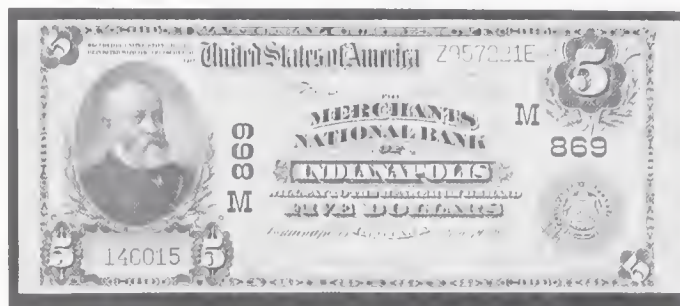
Dial 830-693-1283 Please

Type Your Bids And Send Early!



2250 Elwood - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4675

A most unusual note from Armand Shank's holdings in that the "signature" of the cashier is actually written in script rather than signed. The only similar item Armand ever located is the script signed Scottdale, Pennsylvania note offered below as lot number 2723. **Fine-Very Fine.** (150-250)

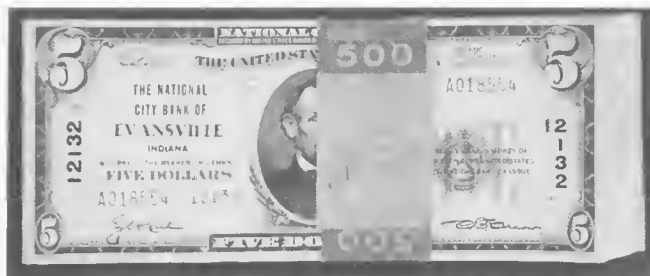


2255 Indianapolis - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The Merchants NB Ch. # (M)869

There are a couple of light bends, but this bright and super crispy note is far too nice to label as anything less than **Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-250)

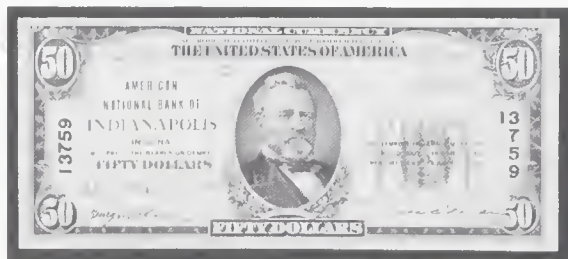
2251 Evansville - \$5.00 Ty. 2 The Citizens' NB Ch. # 2188

Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (60-90)



2252 Evansville - \$5.00 Ty. 2 The National City Bank Ch. # 12132 Pack of 100.

A virtually perfect pack of 100 fully original and crackling fresh Type 2 five's, with each piece grading from **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, differing only on the degree of centering perfection. Packs of Nationals are very seldom offered, and this one is a dandy. (4500-7500)

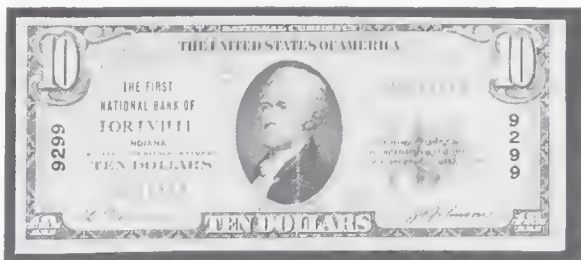


2256 Indianapolis - \$50.00 Ty. 2 American NB Ch. # 13759

This is a lovely example of a very rare type in this grade. While lower grade examples are not infrequently offered, gem Type 2 fifties have never been available in near the quantities needed by collectors seeking to complete a type set of nationals. It is not unusual to see several years go by between such offerings, particularly as so many examples of this type and denomination lack the centering to merit the gem designation. This piece is a happy exception, being perfectly centered on both face and back. Expect to see some spirited bidding before the hammer drops here. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (1250-2250)

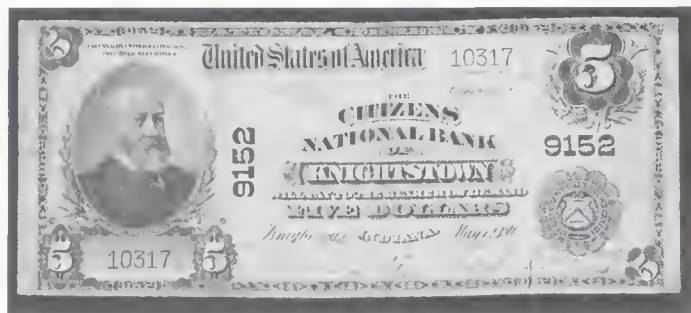
2253 Evansville - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The National City Bank Ch. # 12132

Ten pieces, each a nicely centered **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated** example, each with a light handling trace at the upper right end. (600-900)



2254 Fortville - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9299

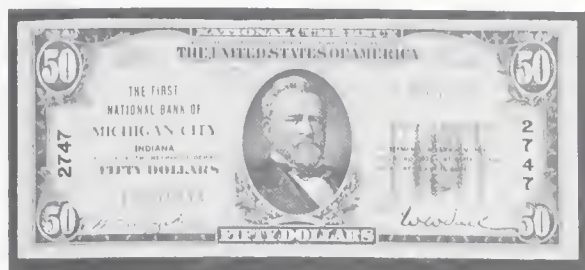
Only demonstration issued by this tough bank, the sole issuer chartered in this location. **Very Fine.** (150-250)



2257 Knightstown - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 600 The Citizens NB Ch. # 9152

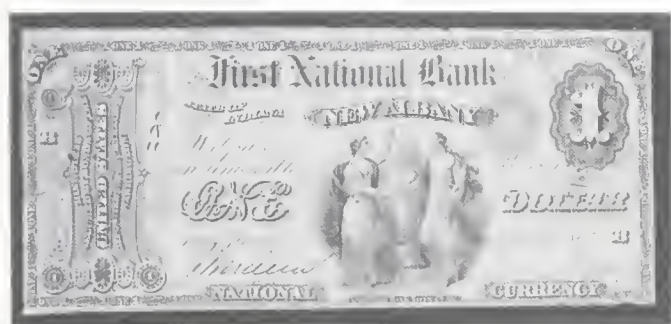
A very tough note in large size, with only six large examples listed in the Kelly census. This is the first we've had to offer in quite some time. **Fine**, with bright red signatures. (200-400)

REMEMBER!
PLEASE SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!



2258 Michigan City - \$50.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2747

The first high denomination small size example we've ever had, or, for that matter, even seen for sale. Even better, it grades a pleasing **Extremely Fine**, with only minor traces of any circulation. Expect to see this scarce northern Indiana note reach or exceed (350-650)



2259 New Albany - \$1.00 Original Fr. 380 The First NB Ch. # 701

A very scarce bank which issued First Charters and Brown Backs only before liquidating in 1897. This example, from Armand Shank's collection, is the first note we've handled from this bank in many years. **Fine**, with a bit of spotting on the reverse, and a minor split or two. (450-850)



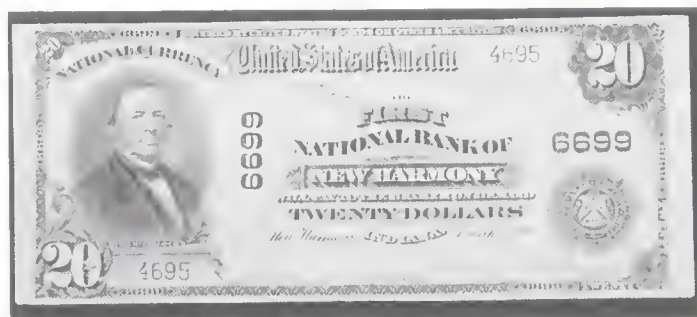
2260 New Carlisle - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 633 The First NB Ch. # (M)5639

A very scarce bank in large size, with only five such examples reported in the Kelly census. This pen signed example is certain to see some spirited bidding. **Fine-Very Fine**. (300-600)



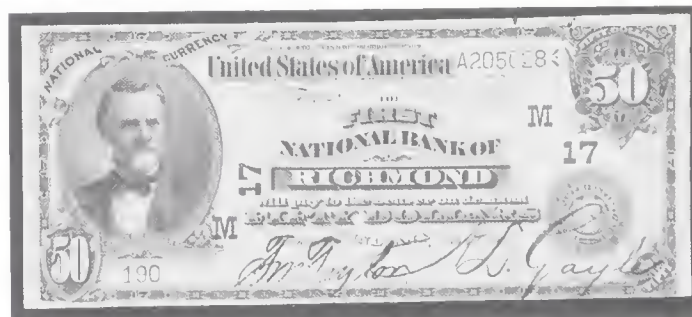
2261 New Castle - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 627 The Farmers NB Ch. # (M)9852

The first title used by this scarce bank, which appears on large notes only from here. **Fine**, another note long off the market as part of the Shank collection. (250-450)



2262 New Harmony - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # 6699

An extremely scarce note in both large and small size, with only three of each listed in the Kelly census. Nice **Fine++**, adorned with attractive purple signatures. (400-600)



2263 Richmond - \$50.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 667 The First NB Ch. # (M)17

This is a note with a lot going for it, including a desirable low charter number, a most attractive appearance, and enough bank scarcity to matter. The fact that it's a fifty certainly doesn't hurt either. Nice **Very Fine+**, a most important Indiana item likely destined for an important Indiana collection. (800-1400)

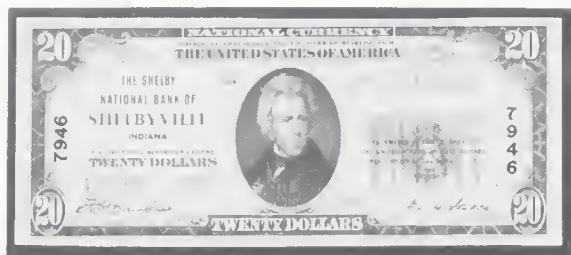
2264 Rising Sun - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 627 The NB of Rising Sun Ch. # (M)1959

A pen signed large note with a pleasing appearance, although the lower left corner has been severed and reattached. There is a bank stamp number on the reverse as well. **Fine**. (150-200)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?
Dial 830-693-1283 Please
Type Your Bids And Send Early!

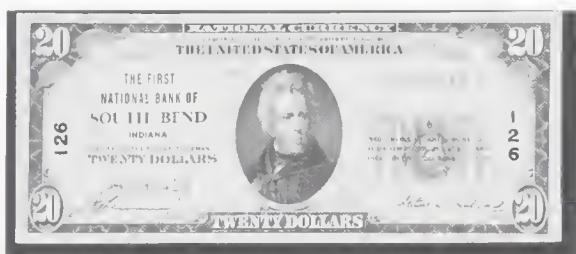
2265 Shelbyville - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 617 The Shelby NB Ch. # (M)7946

An attractive Date Back, although someone has penned the letter "R" within the number 10 on the upper right side. **Very Fine** (100-150)



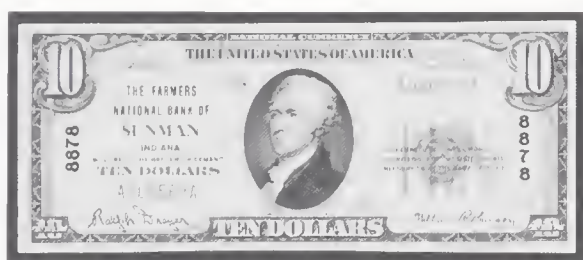
2266 Shelbyville - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The Shelby NB Ch. # 7946

Definitely not a hoard note, as this is the first small example we've seen in this grade. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-250)



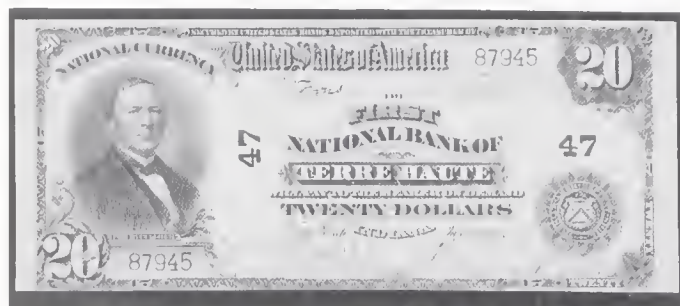
2267 South Bend - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 126

A beautiful and perfectly centered example which is as nice as any note could be. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (125-175)



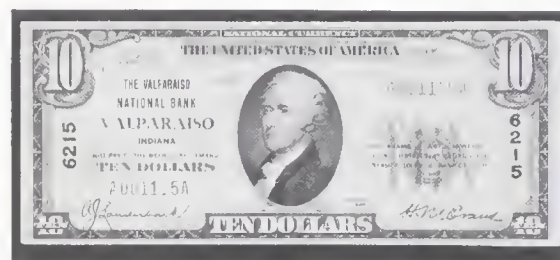
2268 Sunman - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Farmers NB Ch. # 8878

This was the only type and denomination issued from here in small size, with this example easily the finest we've ever seen. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (250-450)



2269 Terre Haute - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # 47

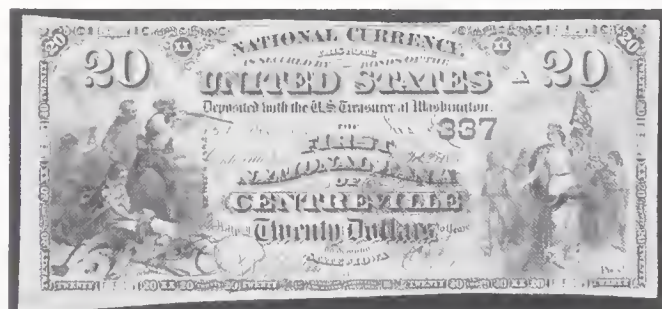
A very high grade example of this low charter bank. **Crisp Uncirculated**, the bottom margin cut very close. (200-400)



2270 Valparaiso - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Valparaiso NB Ch. # 6215

A bank which is considerably scarcer in small size than large, with only five Series 1929 examples reported to date in the Kelly census. **Fine**. (150-250)

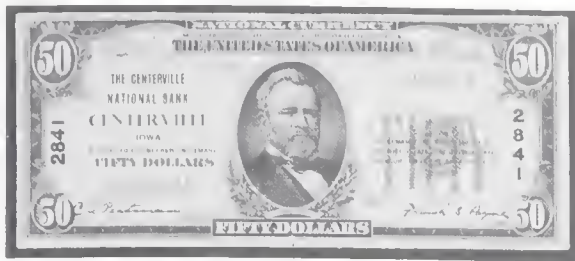
IOWA



2271 Centreville - \$20.00 1882 Fr. 493 The First NB Ch. # 337

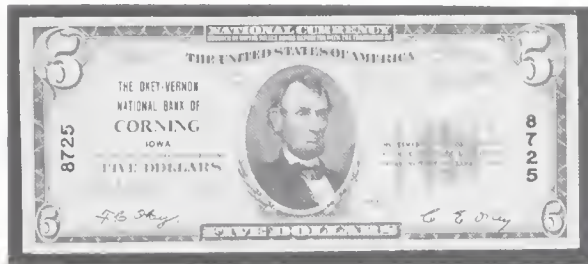
A very scarce note which is the only early example we've seen from this very elusive bank. **Bright Fine-Very Fine**. (400-800)

MAIL BIDDERS
PLEASE CHECK YOUR BID SHEET CAREFULLY
TO ENSURE AGAINST ERRORS. WE CAN NOT
BE RESPONSIBLE FOR YOUR ERRORS
IN BIDDING.



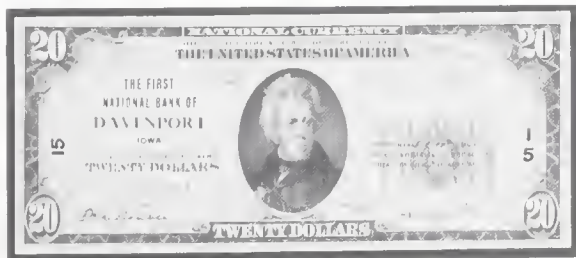
2272 Centerville - \$50.00 Ty. 1 The Centerville NB Ch. # 2841

A very scarce Iowa high denomination example, with only 86 sheets of fifties issued from here. This note is considerably superior (but only four serials removed from) the piece we sold last year, which realized \$286 although slightly damaged. **Extremely Fine.** (250-450)



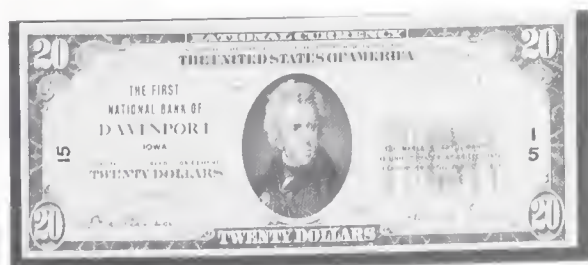
2273 Corning - \$5.00 Ty. 2 The Okey-Vernon NB Ch. # 8725

A perfectly centered example from this private name bank, with signatures of F.G. Okey and C.E. Okey. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (125-175)



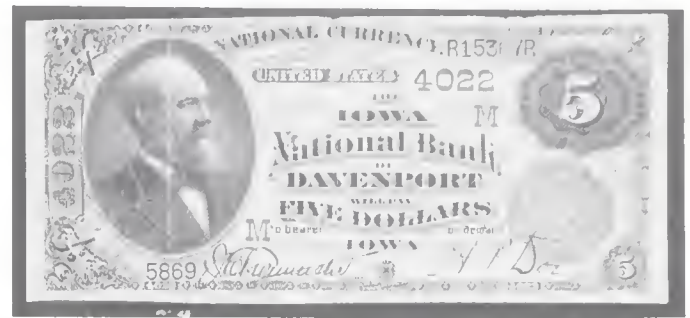
2274 Davenport - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 15

As nice an example as could possibly exist from this low charter bank. Perfectly centered **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, superb in every respect. (150-250)



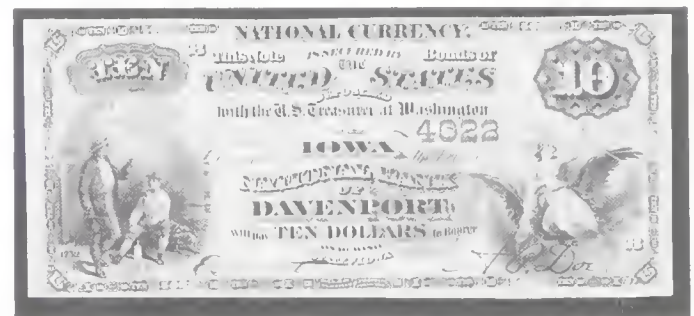
2275 Davenport - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 15

Almost as nice as the example above but just a hair less well centered. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (125-225)



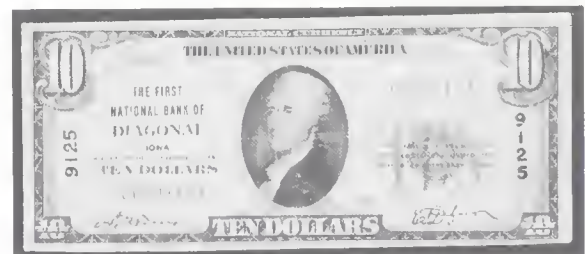
2276 Davenport - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 470 The Iowa NB Ch. # (M)4022

This Brown Back offers an interesting contrast with the \$10.00 example offered below, as the ornate layout of the five is compared with the far more subdued variety typical of higher denomination Brown Backs. Nice **Fine+.** (175-325)



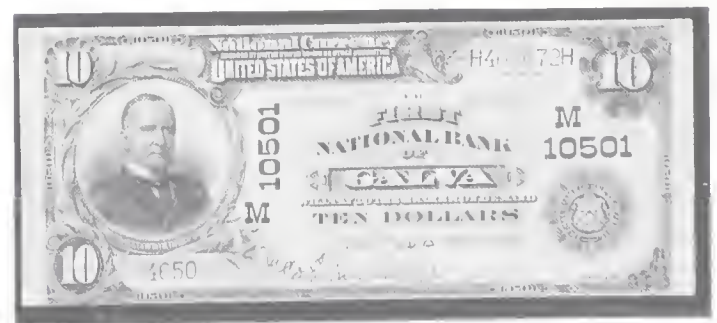
2277 Davenport - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 483 The Iowa NB Ch. # 4022

A most attractive pen signed Brown Back showing only minimal traces of circulation. **About Uncirculated** (450-650)



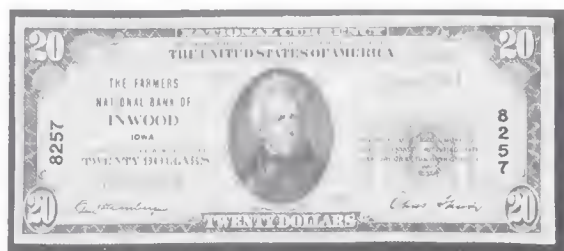
2278 Diagonal - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9125

One of the greatest town names in nationals, and a darn scarce note besides. **About Fine.** (225-450)



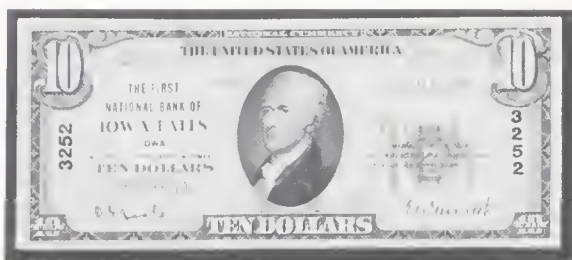
2279 Galva - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 631 The First NB Ch. # (M)10501

Large notes only from this bank, the sole issuer from here. Only six examples are reported in the Kelly census. **Fine** (250-350)



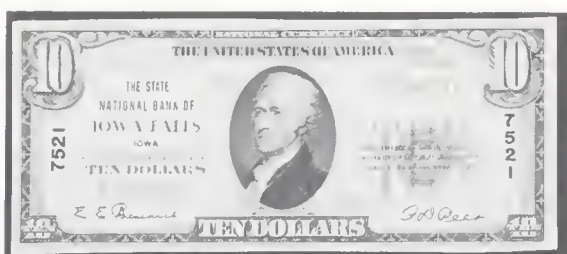
2280 Inwood - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Farmers NB Ch. # 8257

A scarcer bank in small size than large, no surprise as this institution entered receivership in December of 1930 after issuing just a handful of Series 1929 examples. This attractive example is easily the nicest from here we've seen. **About Uncirculated** (200-400)



2281 Iowa Falls - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3252

A scarce note in extraordinarily high grade, as the Kelly census lists but six small notes known from this bank. Well centered **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (250-450)

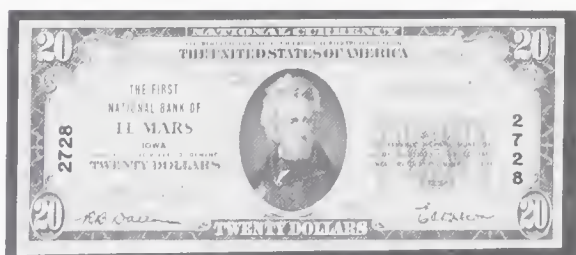


2282 Iowa Falls - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The State NB Ch. # 7521

From the same consignor as the note above comes this even scarcer example, which is the only such note we've ever seen in this grade. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (250-450)

2283 Kimballton - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Landmands NB Ch. # 9619

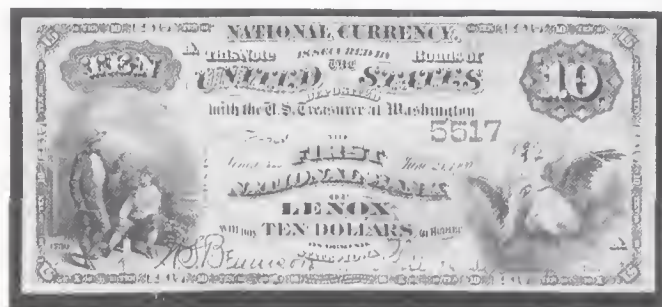
A uniquely titled example from this small community of Danish settlers. **Very Good** (150-250)



2284 Le Mars - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2728

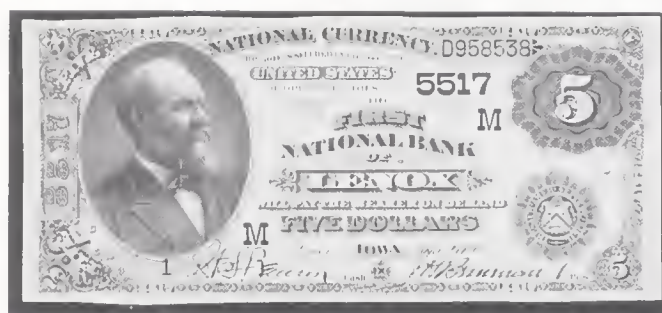
The only note we've ever seen from here in anything like this grade. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (250-350)

Newly Discovered Iowa Serial Number 1 Pair



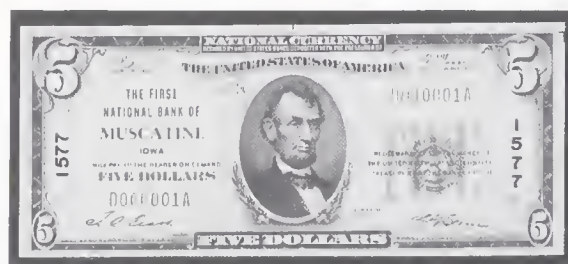
2285 Lenox - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 490 The First NB Ch. # 5517

A most exciting new discovery, as this is the top note from the first sheet issued to this small bank. This Brown Back has quite a number of folds (and a tiny scratch on the back) but little actual evidence of serious circulation. **Very Fine**, a great addition to any collection. (1000-1500)



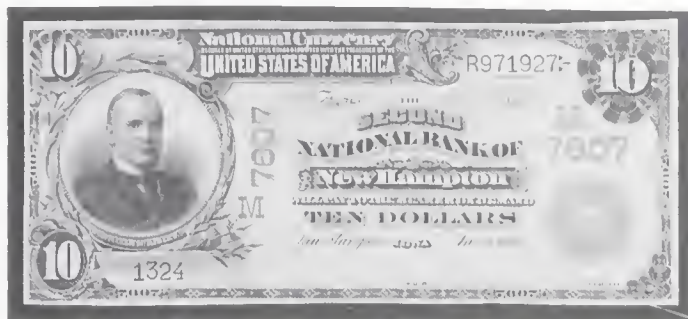
2286 Lenox - \$5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 The First NB Ch. # (M)5517

The companion number one note to the example above, and even scarcer and nicer than the Brown Back. 1882 Date Back number one examples are just plain rare, with only a relative handful known compared to Brown Backs, Red Seals, and Blue Seals, and this example is just a pleasure to look at. Pen signed by W.S. Bennison and J.H. Bennison, V. President, this brightly colored **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** example is certain to become one of the highlights of the collection it now enters. (1250-1750)



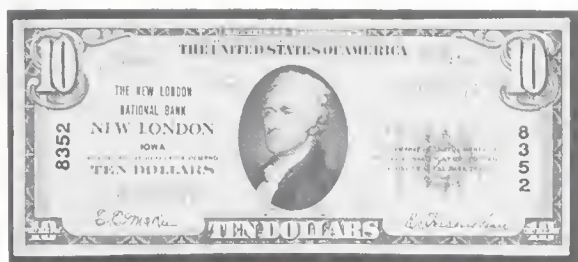
2287 Muscatine - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1577

A very pretty serial number 1 example which would be difficult to improve upon. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (500-800)



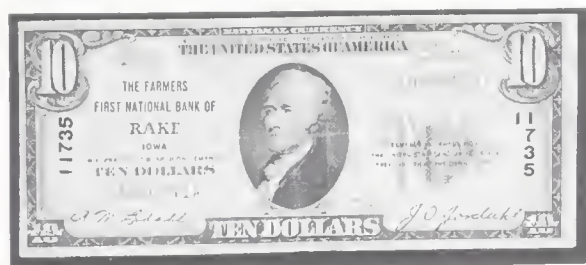
- 2288 New Hampton - \$10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The Second NB Ch. # (M)7607

A bright Red Seal which was part of the Armand Shank collection. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, the signatures faded. (400-800)



- 2289 New London - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The New London NB Ch. # 8352

This was the sole denomination issued by this very rare bank. The Kelly census shows two Series 1929 examples reported to date, which, considering the tiny issue from here, seems about right. **Fine-Very Fine**. (250-450)



- 2290 Rake - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Farmers First NB Ch. # 11735

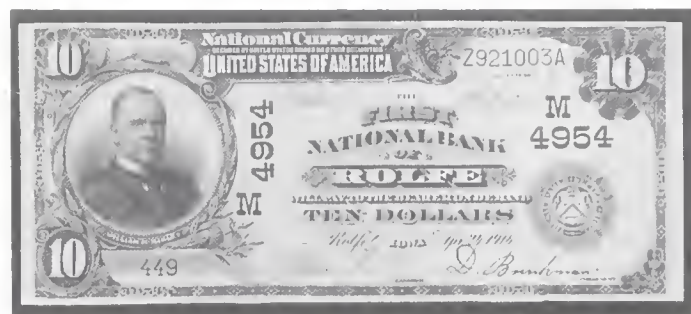
A small Iowa bank which issued Type 1 examples only. This was the only bank to issue in this unusually named Winnebago County community. **About Fine**, with a small lightly stained area. (125-225)



- 2291 Rock Rapids - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # 3153

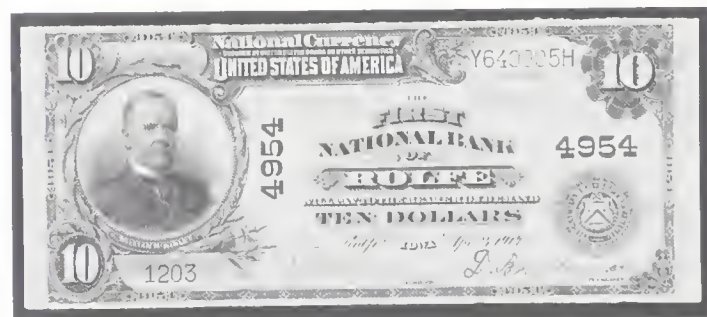
Bright and crisp, with the lightest of pinch folds, removing this from the uncirculated category. **Choice About Uncirculated**, the signatures light but visible. (150-350)

Newly Discovered Rolfe Pair



- 2292 Rolfe - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 623 The First NB Ch. # (M)4954

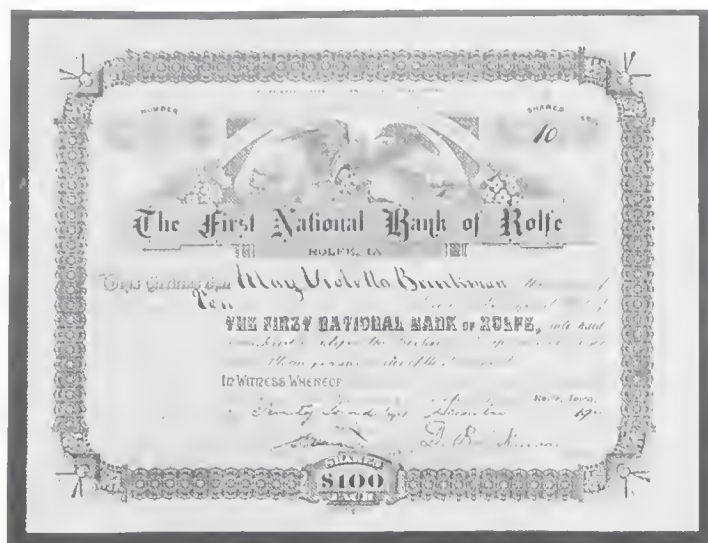
This beautiful note and the example offered below come from the same family who consigned the two Lenox serial number 1 notes offered above. To say that the Rolfe notes are rare is a considerable understatement, as the last public offering of any note from this minuscule bank took place in the famous Grinnell sale in March of 1946. This Date Back has the brightness and flash of a new note, and is highlighted by delicate two color pen signatures. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, a great note worth every dollar it brings. (800-1200)



- 2293 Rolfe - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 631 The First NB Ch. # 4954

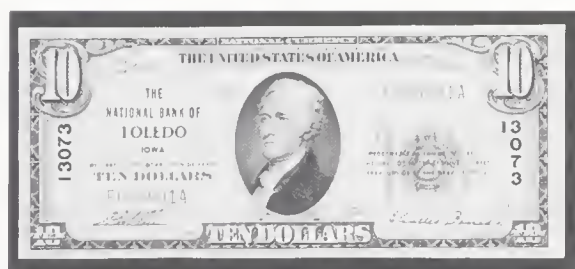
The second of the two notes from here we have to offer, and even nicer than the example above. Pen signed **About Uncirculated**, another wonder note which will likely have every serious Iowa collector vying to take it home. (800-1200)

**REMINDER —
A 10% BUYER'S FEE
WILL BE ADDED
TO ALL
SUCCESSFUL BIDS.**



2294 First NB of Rolfe Stock Certificate
Rolfe - The First National Bank

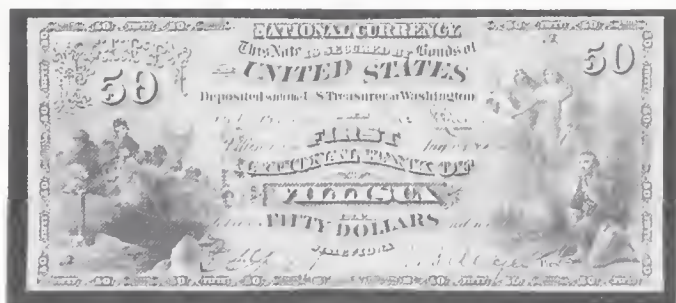
A stock certificate for 10 shares of stock in the First NB of Rolfe. It's made out to May Violetta Brinkman and signed as President by D. Brinkman, who also signed the two notes offered above. (50-90)



2295 Toledo - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The NB of Toledo Ch. # 13073

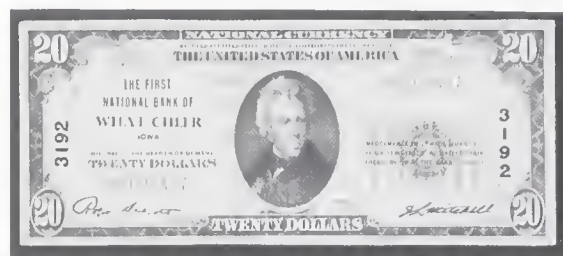
A lovely serial number 1 example which is just as nice 70 years later as the day it came off of the press. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (500-800)

High Grade \$50 First Charter



2296 Villisca - \$50.00 1875 Fr. 447 The First NB Ch. # 2766

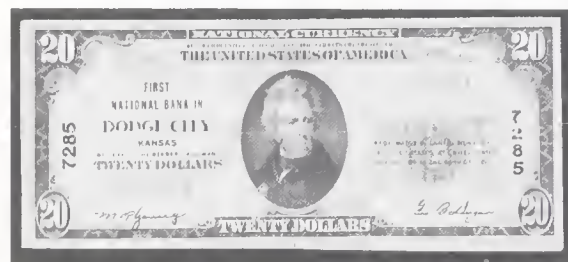
An exceptionally rare note with a great pedigree, as this came from the famed Amon Carter, Jr. collection after his passing in 1982. It is an excessively rare type, particularly in the state of preservation, in our opinion, even scarcer than the First Charter hundreds in this grade range. In fact, we have only had four First Charter fifties in all of our sales combined, with three of the four grading Very Good or lower. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, a great note in all respects and, as such, difficult to estimate in this strong market. Our best guess is somewhere between... (10,000-15,000)



2297 What Cheer - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3192

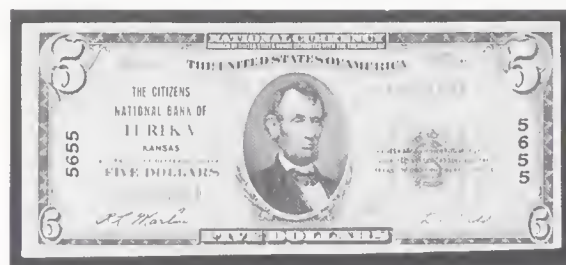
An always in demand example from this intriguingly named community. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**, with no problems whatever. (250-450)

KANSAS



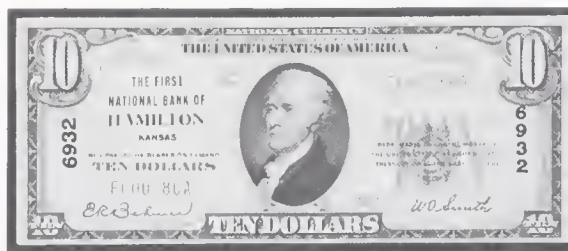
2298 Dodge City - \$20.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 7285

One of the great names in Nationals, from a town redolent of the romance of the American west. **Fine**. (125-225)



2299 Eureka - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. # 5655

Bright **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, the margins just a bit too small for gem. (150-300)

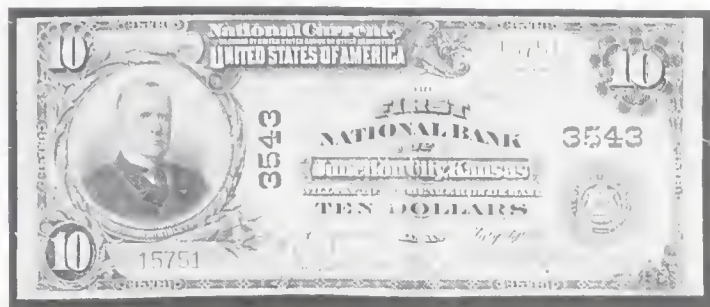


2300 Hamilton - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6932

A nice Hamilton item, combining the town name with the portrait of Hamilton. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a scarce note which is downright rare in this grade. (200-400)

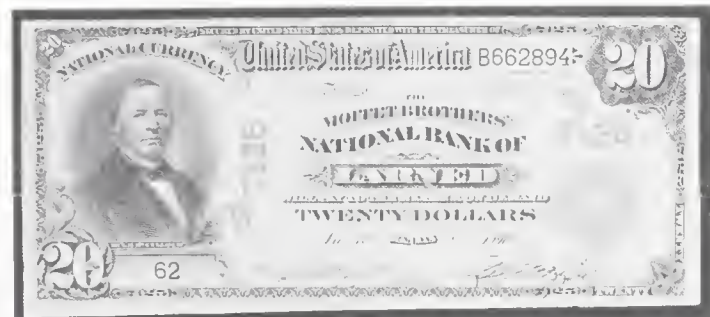
2301 Hoxie - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5687

A nice example from the only bank to issue here. Very Fine+. (100-150)



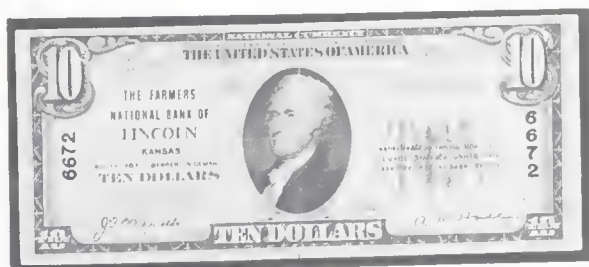
2302 Junction City - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 3543

Very similar in layout to the Rockford, Illinois note offered above as lot number 2208, which also features the state designation in the tombstone, a design feature found on only a literal handful of issuing banks. Very Good-Fine, a bit stained. (125-225)



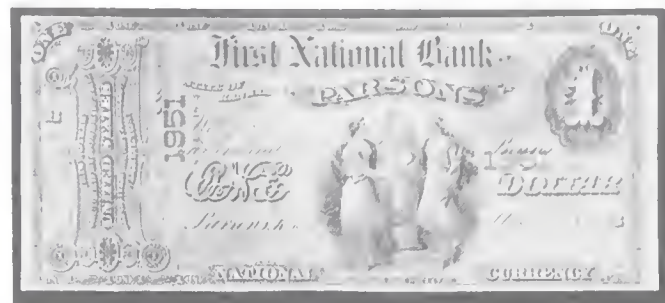
2303 Larned - \$20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 The Moffet Brothers' NB Ch. # (W)7125

A great note which Armand Shank has owned for the better part of 20 years. Even the superlative Dale Lyon Kansas collection had only a Very Good blue seal which had no signatures from this bank. This example, the only Red Seal we have ever seen or heard of from here, bears the pen signatures of both Moffet brothers as Cashier and President respectively. Nice Fine+, a rare and wonderful item well deserving of whatever price it brings. (1500-3000)



2304 Lincoln - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Farmers NB Ch # 6672

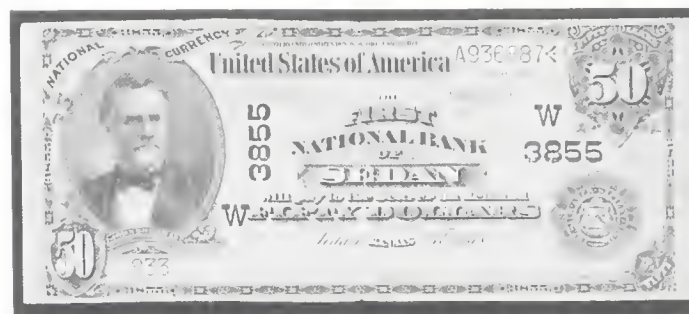
An attractive example from this rural community. Very Fine (175-275)



2305 First Charter Serial Number 1

Parsons - \$1.00 1875 Fr. 383 The First NB Ch. # 1951

A great serial number 1 ace worthy of the finest of collections. This is the first serial number 1 First Charter we have ever handled from Kansas, and, while circulated, it is quite attractive, with the distinctive blue end paper set off against the remainder of the note. Fine-Very Fine, likely to see bidding rise to the level of. (1750-2750)



2306 Sedan - \$50.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 669 The First NB Ch. # (W)3855

High denominations only from this bank in large size. About Fine, with a bank stamp on the reverse coming through a bit on the face. (300-600)



2307 Spearville - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10161

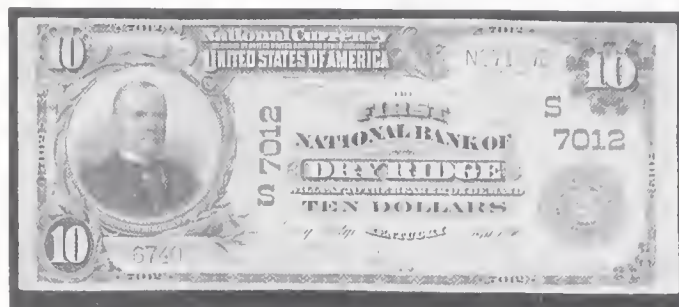
A scarcer note from the only bank to issue from here. Fine-Very Fine, with a tiny split in the top margin. (150-250)

DUPLICATES?
CONSIGN THEM TO
OUR OCTOBER, 1998 PCDA SALE!
DON'T WAIT!



2308 Stafford - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Farmers NB Ch. # 8883

A scarce Kansas note which bears the signature of female cashier Alice E. Simonson. **Fine** (125-250)



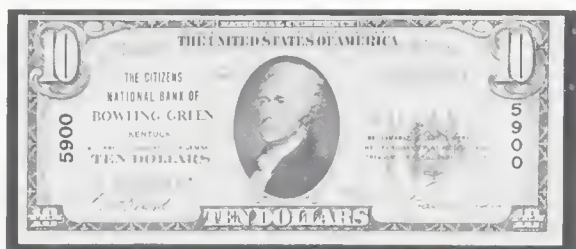
2312 Dry Ridge - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (S)7012

An exciting new discovery from this rare and in demand location. Blessed with one of the most desirable town names in Nationals, notes from here are avidly sought after, with the handful of known examples very tightly held. Our records show a total of only four appearances of any kind from here, the last of which came back in 1984. Nice **Fine**, with good signatures, a note certain to see some spirited competition. (1000-1500)

2309 Wichita - \$5.00 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 2782

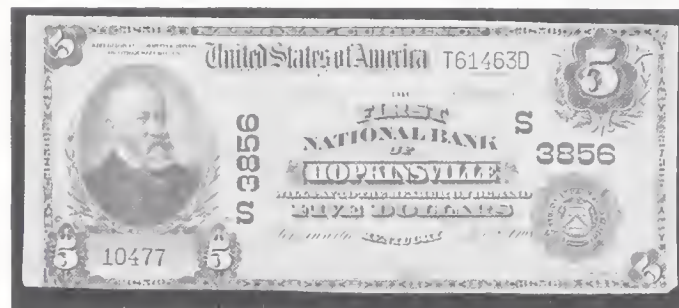
Well centered **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, just a bit of light handling from gem. (60-90)

KENTUCKY



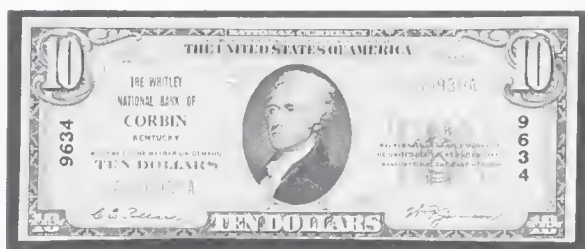
2310 Bowling Green - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. # 5900

This is the nicest Series 1929 example from here we can recall seeing. **About Uncirculated**, just a light center fold from new. (125-225)



2313 Hopkinsville - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 600 The First NB Ch. # (S)3856

Decent **Fine** example from this better bank, especially scarce in small size but hardly common in large. There is one pinhole and the bottom margin is trimmed in a bit. (250-450)



2311 Corbin - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Whitley NB Ch. # 9634

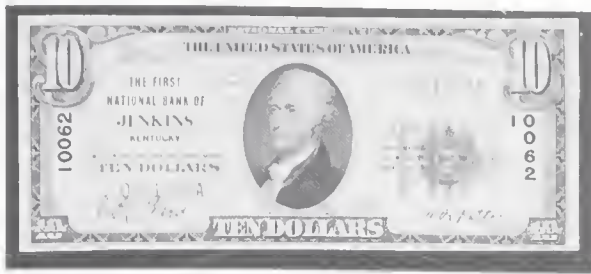
This is easily the nicest note we've seen from this very scarce bank, which issued only \$10.00 Type 1 examples before entering receivership in mid-1932. **Crisp Uncirculated**, fully **Choice** but for the close bottom margin. (250-500)



2314 Hustonville - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The NB of Hustonville Ch. # 2917

Nice **Fine-Very Fine** example from this elusive bank. The Kelly census lists only five large notes extant from here. (300-500)

**CONTACT US
FOR CONSIGNING
TO OUR OCTOBER, 1998 PCDA SALE NOW!
DON'T WAIT!**

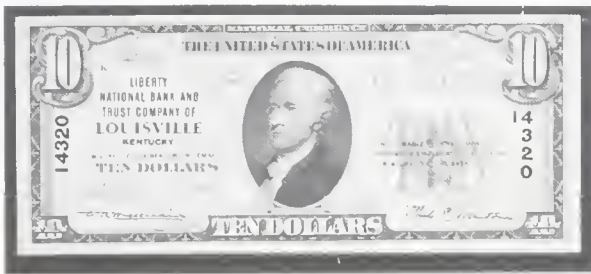


2315 Jenkins - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10062

A small group of these surfaced several years ago and is the reason that this bank is even available. All are quite nice and we have two here to offer. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (200-400)

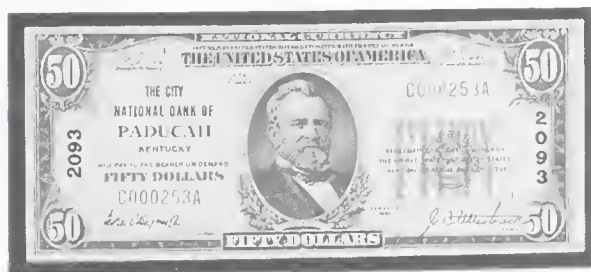
2316 Jenkins - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10062

A second example, just as nice as the note above. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (200-400)



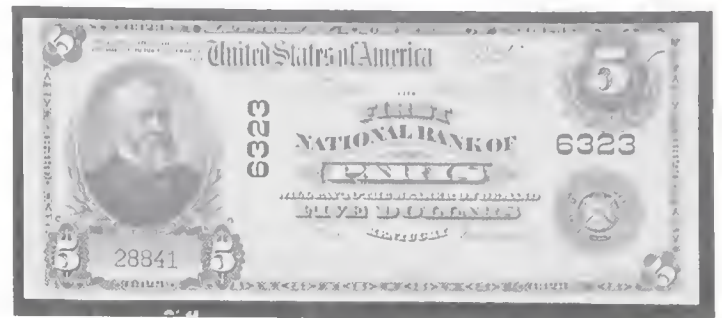
2317 Louisville - \$10.00 Ty. 2 Liberty NB & TC Ch. # 14320

This was the highest charter bank to issue National Bank Notes. Notes from here, while not scarce, are always popular, and this example should be even more desirable, as it comes from a small group which were autographed by Merle E. Robertson above his printed signature as President. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (250-450)



2318 Paducah - \$50.00 Ty. 1 The City NB Ch. # 2093

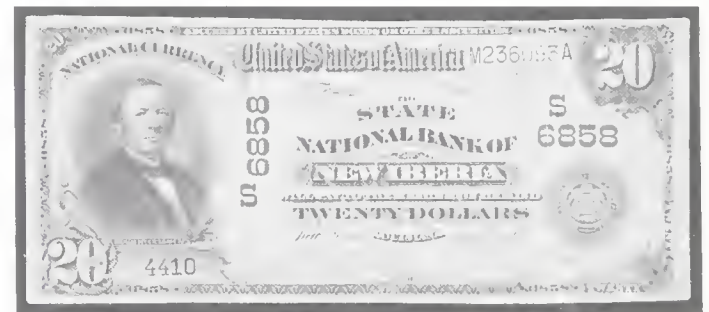
Tougher Kentucky high denomination in very nice condition. **Extremely Fine**. (175-275)



2319 Paris - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # 6323

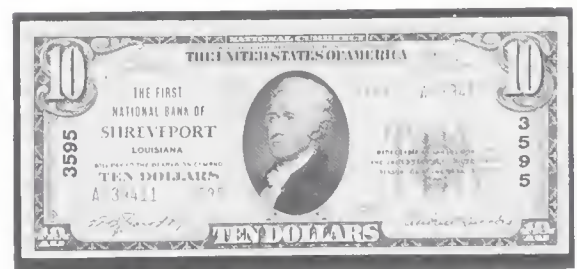
This is easily the nicest note we've seen from this community. **Choice About Uncirculated**, really a new note with the lightest of center bends removing it from the uncirculated category, cut a bit close at the top. (250-450)

LOUISIANA



2320 New Iberia - \$20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 The State NB Ch. # (S)6858

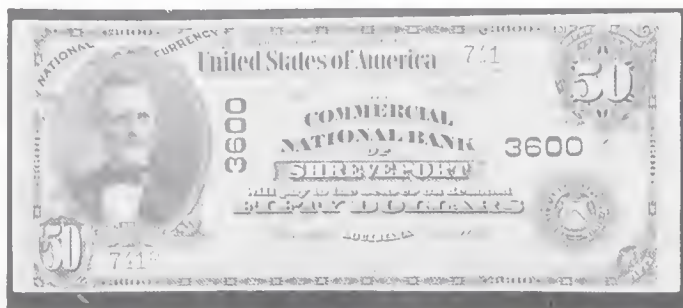
A rather scarce note in large size, with only seven such examples listed in the Kelly census. This evenly circulated pen signed Date Back is certainly one of the better ones. **Nice Fine+**. (200-400)



2321 Shreveport - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 3595

A beautiful example with fully original surfaces and embossing. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (125-175)

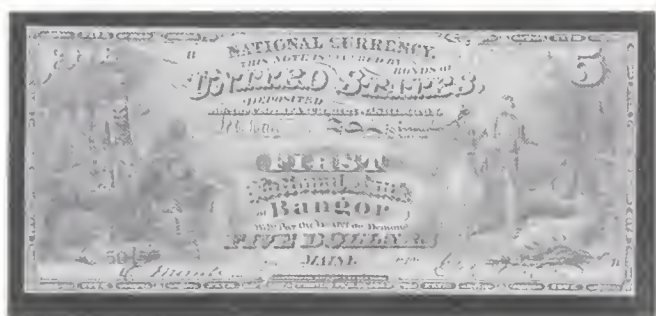
**REMINDER —
A 10% BUYER'S FEE
WILL BE ADDED
TO ALL
SUCCESSFUL BIDS.**



2322 Shreveport - \$50.00 1902 Fr. 677 The Commercial NB Ch. # 3600

An attractive large \$50.00 example which is just perfect for type. Nice Very Fine (+450-650)

MAINE

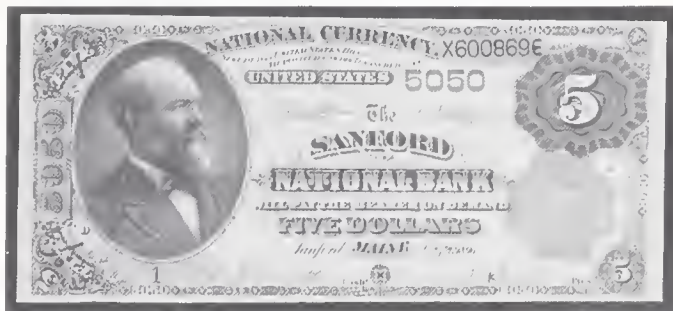


2323 Bangor - \$5.00 Original Fr. 394 The First NB Ch. # 112

A very scarce Bangor type. **Very Good**, with a few inconsequential repairs, but still decent in appearance and bearing the Nov. 2, 1863 plate date, the earliest found on National Bank Notes. (300-500)

2324 Bangor - \$10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First NB Ch. # (N)112

A rather low grade example, with several small holes and rust stains, but still a Maine Red Seal, and thus darn scarce. **Fair-Good**, likely worth... (150-300)



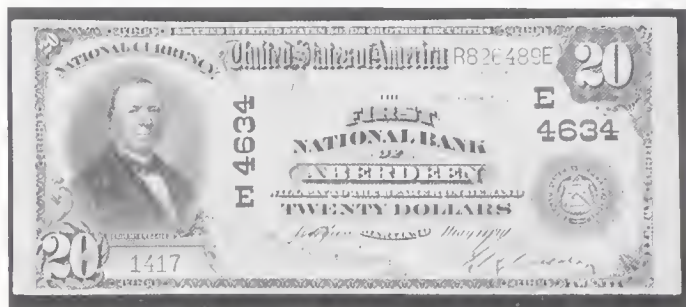
2325 Rare Serial Number 1 Maine Brown Back

Sanford - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 474 The Sanford NB Ch. # 5050

A lovely Brown Back with a great title layout, some real bank rarity, two color signatures, enough grade to matter, and serial number 1. This is a note for the collector who appreciates and can afford the finest in Nationals. **Crisp Uncirculated** (2750-4250)

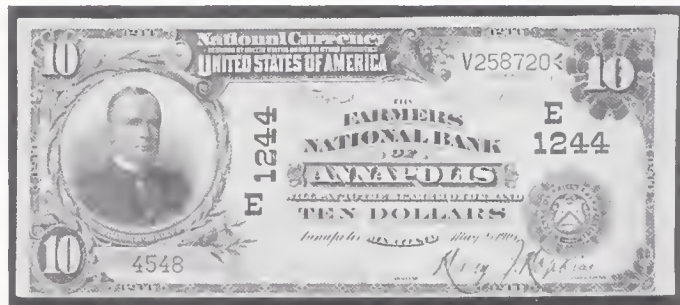
MARYLAND

The Armand Shank, Jr. Collection of Maryland Notes



2326 Aberdeen - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 653 The First NB Ch. # (E)4634

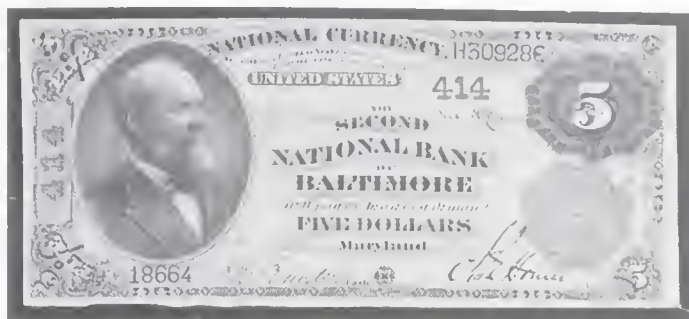
An extremely rare and sought after Harford County bank, the only one to issue from here. This small bank had only \$600 outstanding in large notes in 1935, considerably lessening the chance that new pieces will surface. Our records indicate that the last offering of any note from here took place back in a 1984 auction. **Pleasing Fine-Very Fine**. (1000-2000)



2327 Annapolis - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The Farmers NB Ch. # (E)1244

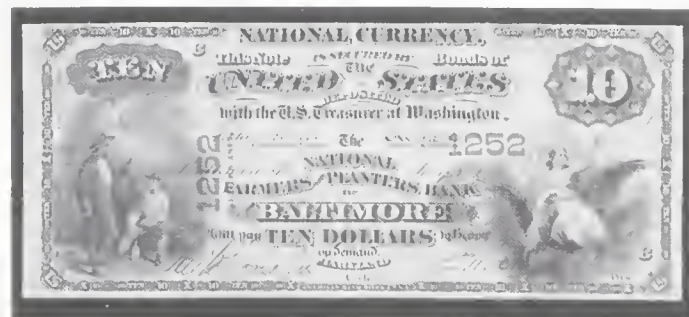
One of the key pieces to any collection of either Maryland or state capital notes in general, as there was no small size issue from Annapolis, placing enormous demand for the relatively few large examples known from here. Armand's specimen is, not surprisingly, considerably higher grade than the last Annapolis note sold at auction, which realized \$1760 in the 1996 Memphis sale. Expect this pen signed bright **Fine-Very Fine Date Back** to fetch... (1500-2500)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.
is pleased to announce
that our next public auction
will be the October,
1998 PCDA Sale!



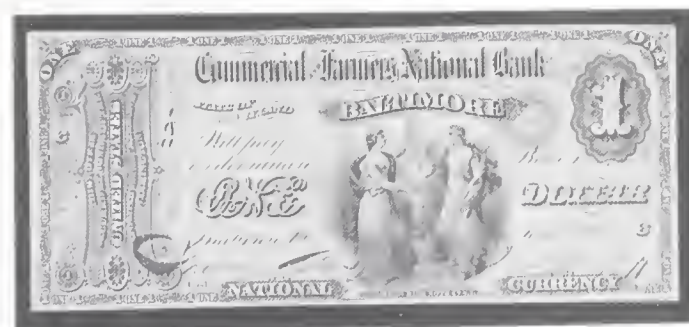
2328 Baltimore - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 466 The Second NB Ch. # 414

A handsome pen signed Brown Back which is certain to please any collector. **Very Fine.** (250-500)



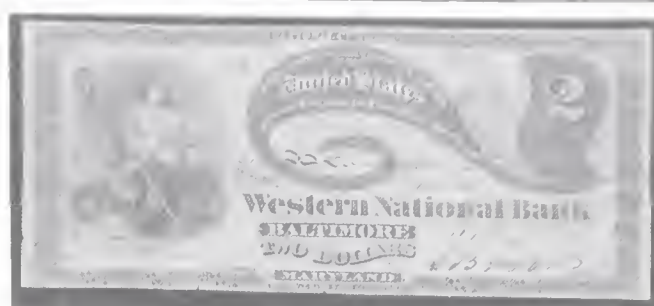
2329 Baltimore - \$10.00 1875 Fr. 416 The National Farmers & Planters Bank Ch. # 1252

This is an excessively rare Baltimore bank, from which our records indicate only two prior appearances of any kind at public sale over the past 50 years. In fact, the last appearance in 1994 (of an extremely low grade example) was preceded by a 50 year hiatus between offerings, as the offering before that was in the Grinnell sale of 1945. This is the nicest note we know of from here, and is signed by Enoch Pratt as President, a famous Baltimorean for whom Pratt Street was named. **Very Fine.** (1000-2000)



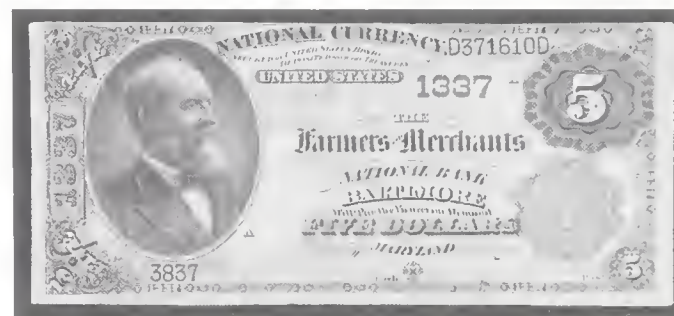
2330 Baltimore - \$1.00 Original Fr. 380 The Commercial & Farmers NB Ch # 1303

A better Maryland type covers this Baltimore bank which issued large notes only. **Bright Fine-Very Fine.** with a little bit of staining through the center of the note. (500-900)



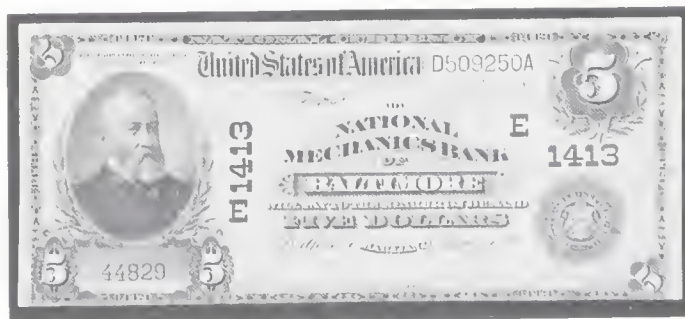
2331 Baltimore - \$2.00 Original Fr. 387 The Western NB Ch. # 1325

A great Baltimore note with a proud pedigree, starting in 1973 when we discovered this in New York and sold it to Bob Cohen, who, when his collection was dispersed, passed it on to Armand through Curtis Iversen. It's one of six twos known on the state, and, if you want it, you would be well advised to bring both money and determination, because others will want it too. **About Fine.** (1750-3500)



2332 Baltimore - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 469 The Farmers and Merchants NB Ch. # 1337

One of Baltimore's larger and more available banks, although Brown Backs do not abound from here or anywhere else in the state. Bob Cohen, a long-time collector and researcher of this state's notes, suggests that a possible reason for the dearth of early Baltimore material may be the Baltimore fire of 1904, which burned through the banking district and turned all of the big Baltimore bank's buildings into smoldering shells. **About Fine.** (200-400)



2333 Baltimore - \$5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 The National Mechanics Bank Ch. # (F)1413

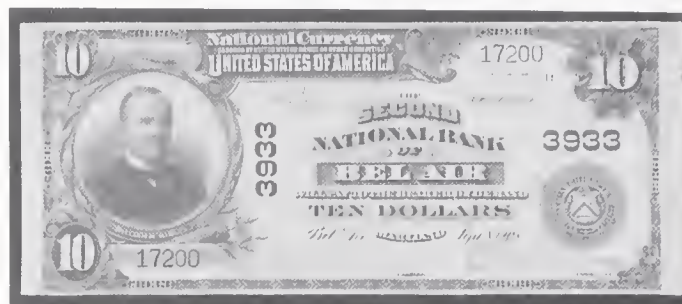
This was one of Baltimore's largest banks, which, some what ahead of its time, went through five name changes in under 20 years. This note is from the bank's first title incarnation, which lasted from 1865 through 1912. **Very Fine,** cut close at the bottom (75-125)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?
Dial 830-693-1283 Please
Type Your Bids And Send Early!



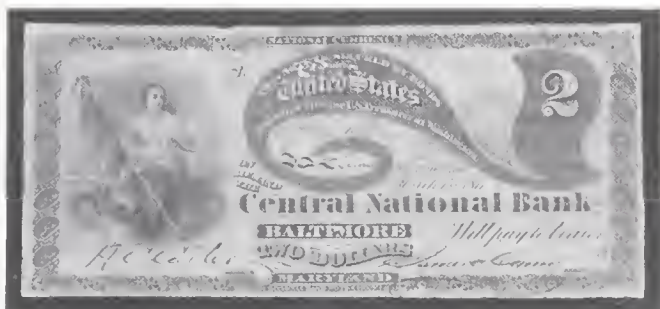
2334 Baltimore - \$5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 595 The Merchants-Mechanics NB Ch. # (E)1413

A scarcer title which only lasted for four years. This is a very nice note, and comes with the scarcer Napier-Thompson Treasury signatures as a bonus. **Very Fine+**. (100-150)



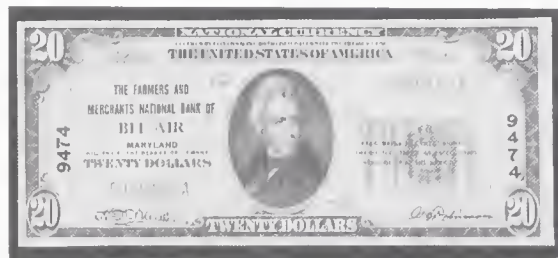
2337 Bel Air - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 The Second NB Ch. # 3933

A nice evenly circulated example with deep purple signatures. **Fine+**. (300-600)



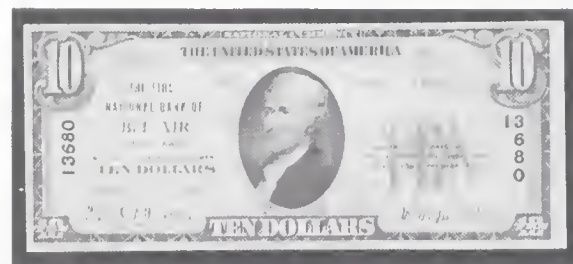
2335 Baltimore - \$2.00 Original Fr. 389 The Central NB Ch. # 1797

There are six reported Lazy Deuces from the entire state of Maryland, and Armand's collection has two of them, one from this excessively rare Baltimore bank which was in existence for only three years before liquidating in 1874. This is the first time any note from this short-lived bank has ever been offered at public sale to the numismatic community, and, with a minuscule \$805 outstanding from here in 1910, it may be a very long wait until the next opportunity arises to obtain a note from here. Well circulated but intact **Very Good**. (2000-4000)



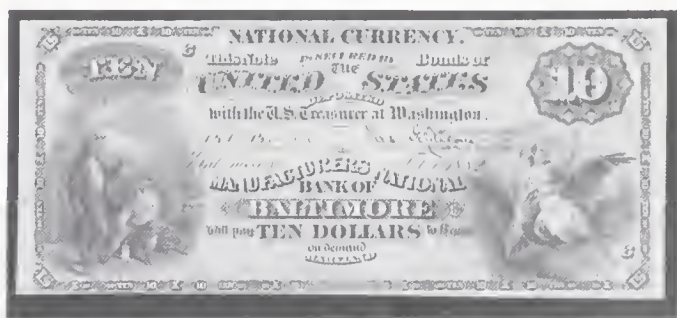
2338 Bel Air - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # 9474

An extremely rare Bel Air bank which has been virtually impossible to find for many years. Our data base of almost 220,000 listings indicates only one prior offering of any kind from this bank, with that coming back on a 1978 fixed price list. **Fine-Very Fine**. (500-900)



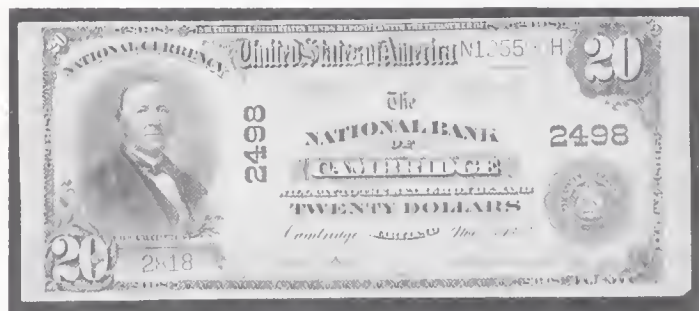
2339 Bel Air - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 13680

Another extremely scarce Bel Air bank, this with four examples listed in the Kelly census. **Fine**. (450-750)



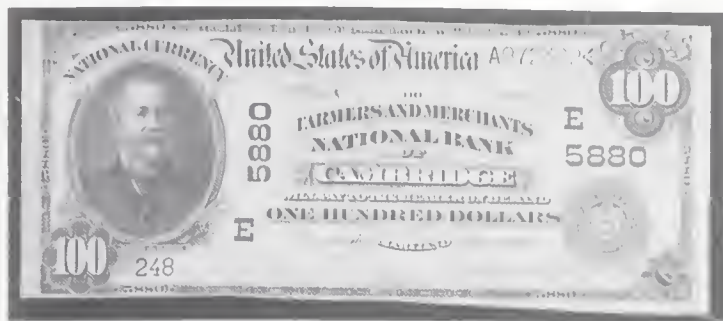
2336 Baltimore - \$10.00 1875 Fr. 420 The Manufacturers NB Ch. # 2623

A very scarce Baltimore bank which issued First Charters and Brown Backs only before liquidating in 1903. Armand selected a nice Series 1875 \$10.00 (which is not at all an easily found type from Maryland) to represent the bank. **Extremely Fine**. (800-1500)



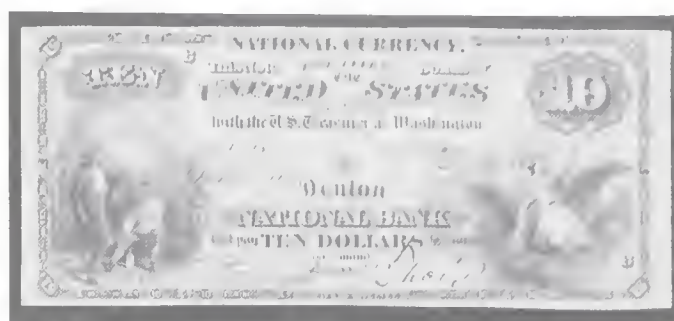
2340 Cambridge - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 659 The NB of Cambridge Ch. # 2498

Although by no means common, this is the one Cambridge bank which turns up in large size. **Fine**, with clear signatures. (250-450)



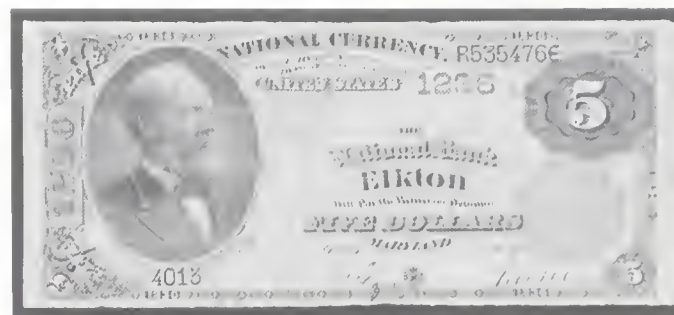
2341 Cambridge - \$100.00 1902 Fr. 705 The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # (E)5880

We've handled a note or two from here in small size over the years, but this is the first opportunity we have ever had to offer a large note on this bank. With a total population of three in the Kelly census, it might well be the last time as well. Pen signed **Fine+**, with a bit of light soiling visible only on the reverse, a great note worth whatever it brings. (1250-2250)



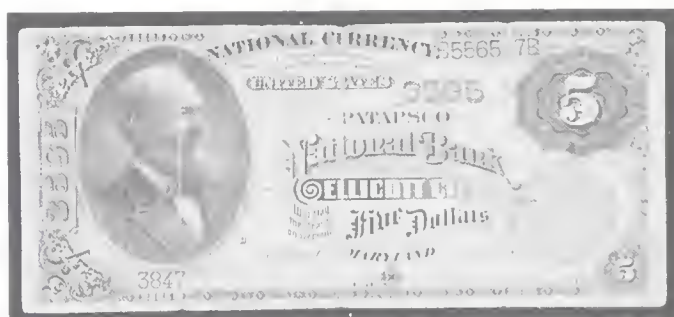
2344 Denton - \$10.00 1875 Fr. 420 The Denton NB Ch. # 2547

Evenly circulated First Charter ten from this eastern shore community. **Fine+**. (1000-1500)



2345 Elkton - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 468 The NB of Elkton Ch. # 1236

A rare note on a bank which is hardly ever available. Our records show only two offerings of any kind from here, one back in 1975 and the other three years ago. **Very Good+**, with the signature of J. Tome as President. (600-900)



2346 Ellicott City - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 469 The Patapsco NB Ch. # 3585

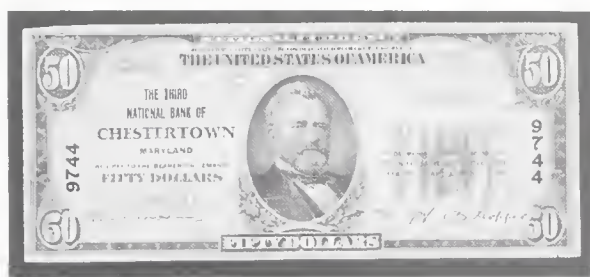
A great note which, with just a bit more grade, would be a true killer National. This is a rare Brown Back with one of the best title layouts going. **About Fine**, hard to estimate because it has so much appeal to many different collectors. (700-1200)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?

Dial 830-693-1283

Please Type Your Bids

And Send Early!



2342 First Ever Public Offering From Chestertown

Chestertown - \$50.00 Ty. 1 The Third NB Ch. # 9744

This note is one of the crown jewels of Armand's collection, coming as it does from one of Maryland's legendary rare towns. Chestertown, difficult to believe, had four banks which issued Nationals. Three are unreported, and the fourth, this bank, has never been publicly offered. With its minuscule issue, and the fact that the other two known pieces have been off the market for an entire generation, it is entirely possible that this could be the only opportunity to obtain any note from this community for years, or perhaps decades. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a tiny split at the bottom, likely to see every serious collector vying to bring it home. (1750-3500)



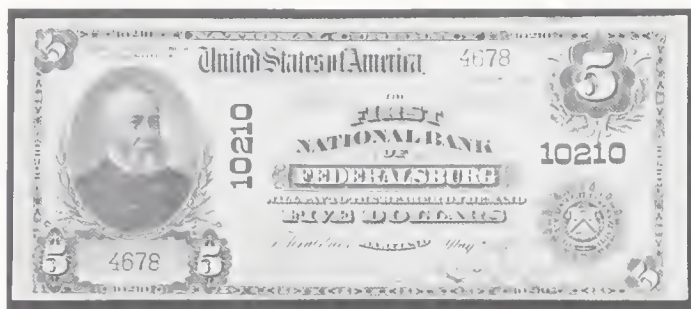
2343 Clear Spring - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Clear Spring NB Ch. # 9699

An always popular title on this western Maryland note. Pleasing **Fine+** (250-450)



2347 Ellicott City - \$10.00 Ty. 2 Patapsco NB Ch. # 13773

A very scarce bank which was the successor to the early Patapsco incarnation. We note no offerings from this bank since 1986. **Very Fine.** (300-500)



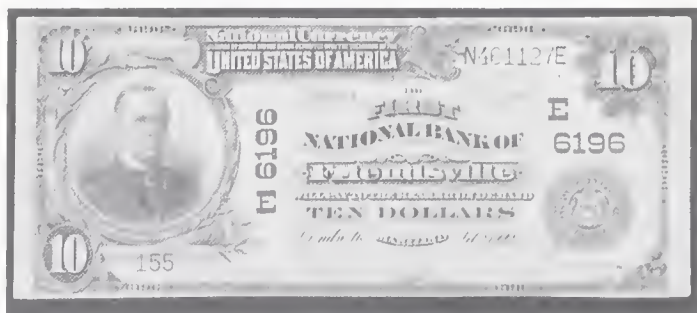
2348 Federalburg - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 601 The First NB Ch. # 10210

A lovely example from this scarce eastern shore hamlet. **Extremely Fine.** (1000-1500)



2349 Frederick - \$5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 The Farmers & Mechanics NB Ch. # (E)1267

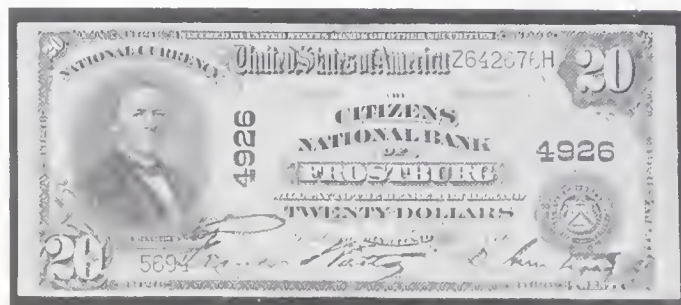
Cut close at the bottom, but still quite collectible. **Very Fine.** (125-225)



2350 Friendsville - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 634 The First NB Ch. # (L)6196

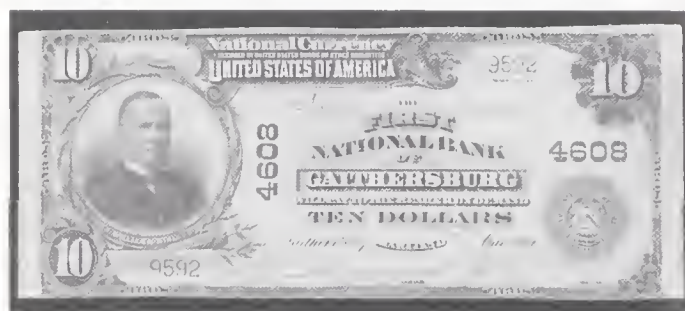
An exceedingly scarce western Maryland note, signed as President by D.E. Friend. Its been many years since we've seen a large size Friendsville note for sale, and

likely will be quite some time before another is offered **Very Fine.** (900-1400)



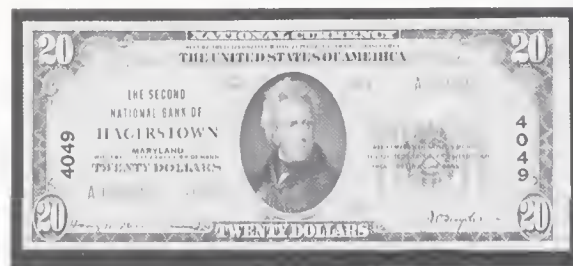
2351 Frostburg - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 657 The Citizens NB Ch. # 4926

A most elusive bank in large size, with offerings of any kind from here few and far between. **Fine+.** (400-800)



2352 Gaithersburg - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # 4608

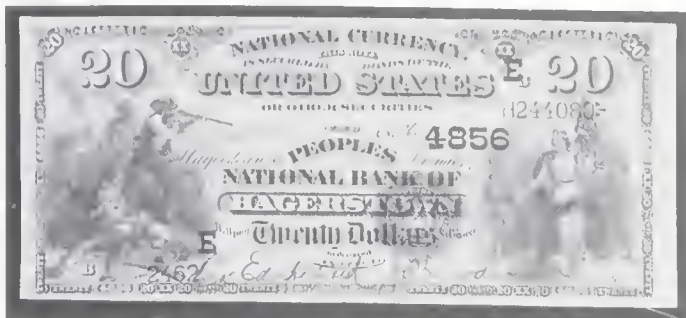
A scarce large size example from suburban Montgomery County. Again, many of the known examples have been off the market for years, with consequent high prices whenever one of these turns up for sale. The last offering of any note from here was of a large size \$20.00 grading **Very Good-Fine**, which brought \$1760 at the 1997 Memphis sale. Expect this similarly graded example to reach about the same number. **Very Good-Fine.** (1400-1800)



2353 Hagerstown- \$20.00 Ty. 2 The Second NB Ch. # 4049

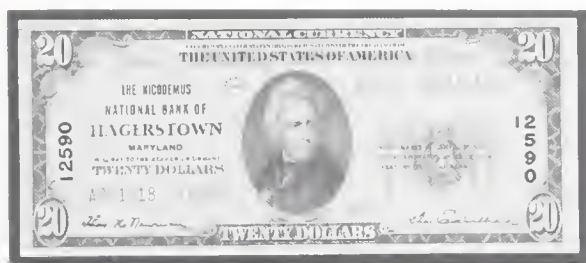
A gorgeous example bearing desirable serial number A000005. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, a real peach of a note. (250-450)

REMEMBER!
PLEASE SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!



2354 Hagerstown - \$20.00 1882 Date Back Fr 550 The Peoples NB Ch. # (E)4856

A much scarcer Hagerstown bank which issued large notes only before liquidating in 1924. This bank was operated by the Nicodemus family, who renamed the successor bank to this with their own name. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with a couple of insignificant pinholes. (500-900)



2355 Hagerstown - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The Nicodemus NB Ch. # 12590

Well centered **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, just a bit of handling from Gem. (150-250)



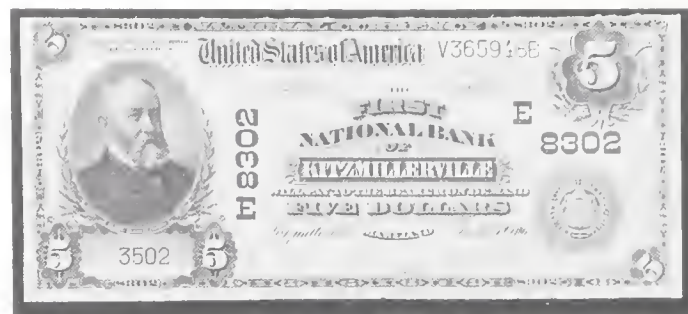
2356 Hampstead - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # 9755

A Carroll County note which is one of the rarest items in Armand's holdings. This example is the only Hampstead large note which we have ever seen or heard of for sale. In fact, our data base indicates only one prior offering from here during the past 50 years, with that being a small size example. **Very Good-Fine**, with clear sea-green signatures. (1000-2000)



2357 Havre De Grace - \$5.00 1902 Fr 607 The Citizens NB Ch. # 5445

A lovely large size example from this very tough bank. Graced with deep blue signatures, this is one of the nicest examples we know of from here. **Very Fine+** (400-800)



2358 Kitmillerville - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 600 The First NB Ch. # (E)8302

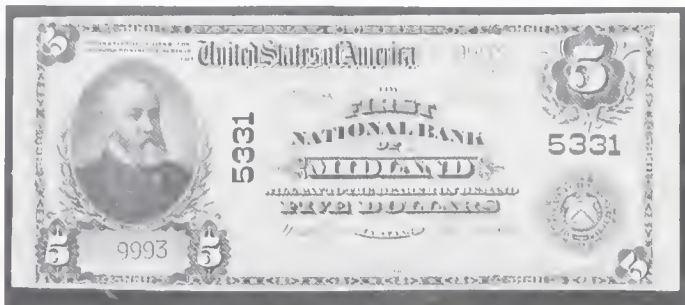
A wonderful note from Armand's holdings, combining beauty and rarity. If a better large size Kitmillerville note exists (and, with only three in the census it likely doesn't), we've yet to see it. Bright **Extremely Fine**, the cashier's signature faint but visible, the president's in dramatic purple. (1250-2250)



2359 Lonaconing - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # 7732

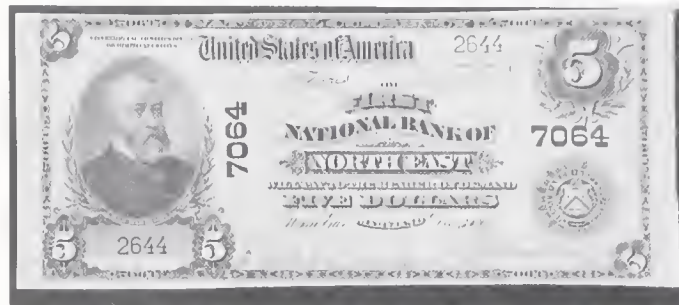
Another extremely rare western Maryland town, this from which the last public offering of any example took place back in 1978. **Fine**. (1000-1500)

MAIL BIDDERS
PLEASE CHECK YOUR BID SHEET CAREFULLY
TO ENSURE AGAINST ERRORS.
WE CAN NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR YOUR ERRORS
IN BIDDING.



2360 Midland - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 607 The First NB Ch. # 5331

Only five large notes are listed from here in the Kelly census, a figure that we can't disagree with because it's been so long since we've seen any note from here offered for sale. Our listing of appearances shows a total of three offerings of any kind from this bank over the past half century. **Fine-Very Fine** (800-1500)



2363 North East - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # 7064

Another of the highlights of Armand's collection, with this perhaps the only large note known from here. Only \$390 in large notes was outstanding from here at the end of 1935, so others, while possible, are certainly unlikely. Bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, a great item worthy of the finest of collections. (1500-3000)



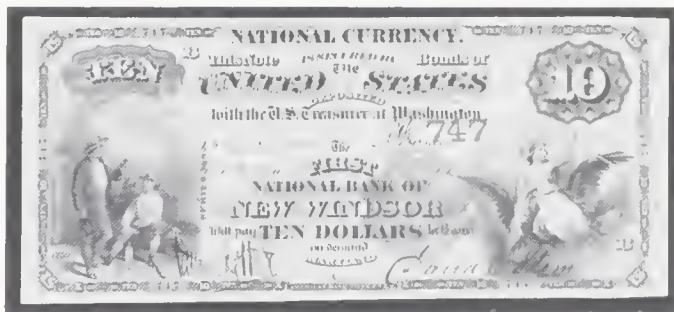
2361 Mount Savage - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 634 The First NB Ch. # 6144

Two large notes are listed from here in Don Kelly's census, and, with only \$220 outstanding in large 1935, it's pretty doubtful that many more will reveal themselves. It is getting increasingly difficult to evaluate notes such as this, because collectors now realize that missing an opportunity to buy a truly great item might result in never having another chance to obtain it. Evenly circulated **Fine**. (1500-2500)



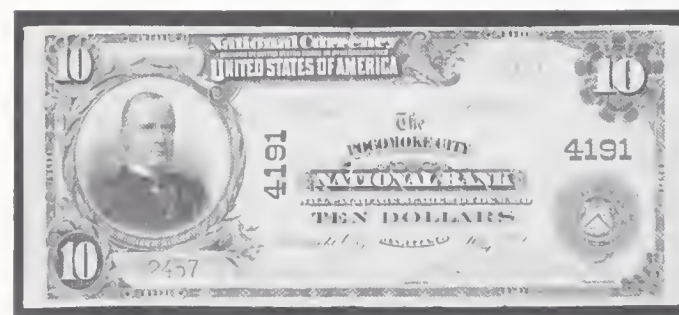
2364 Parkton - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 9444

We've had small notes from here, but large notes, with only \$220 outstanding in 1935, remain prohibitively rare. **Very Good+**, the signatures faded. (800-1200)



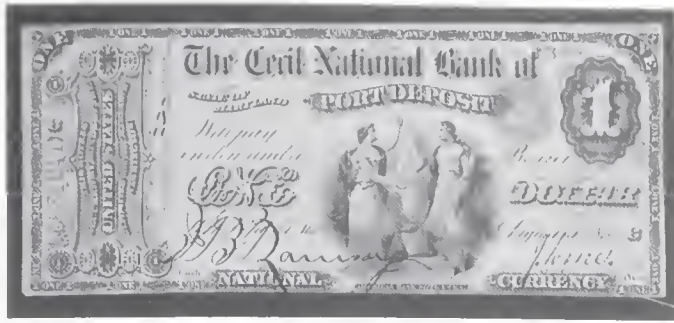
2362 New Windsor - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 480 The First NB Ch. # 747

A wonderful Brown Back and the inspiration for Armand's "New" collection, an effort to obtain one example from each bank throughout the country which had the word "New" in its location. His achievements in that effort can be seen in the catalogue now in front of you. This note, while not "new," is a beautiful Brown Back worthy of a place in the finest of Maryland collections. Pen signed **Extremely Fine** (1500-2500)



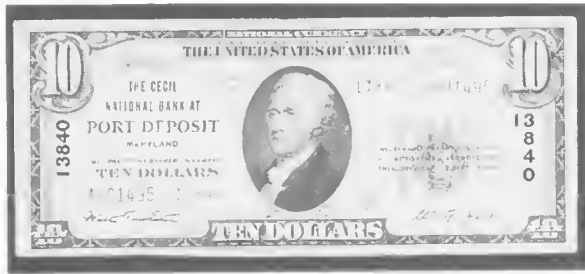
2365 Pocomoke City - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 The Pocomoke City NB Ch. # 4191

Unique to our best knowledge, and, with only \$10.00 remaining outstanding on the books of the Comptroller's office in 1935, perhaps unique forever. There is a small rust hole near the center of the note, but that small defect aside, it grades a nice **Fine-Very Fine**, with sharp pen signatures. When we announced that Armand had given us his collection to sell, the most asked question was "Is the Pocomoke City in the consignment?" It was, and now it will move to becoming one of the irreplaceable items in the next great Maryland collection. (2000-4000)



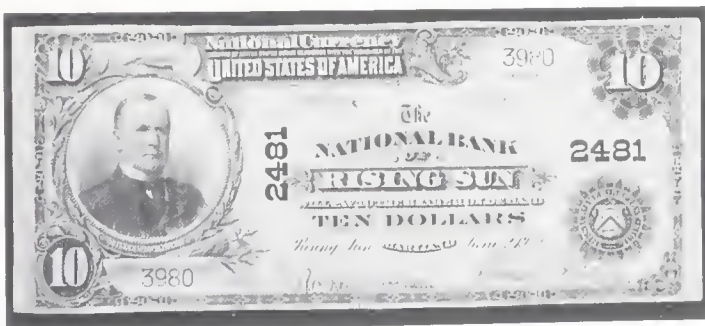
2366 Port Deposit - \$1.00 Original Fr. 382 The Cecil NB Ch. # 1211

A nice high grade First Charter from this always popular bank. Note the signature of J. Tome as President. Mr. Tome also served as President of the Citizens NB of Washington City, D.C., and as President of the National Bank of Elkton, both of which can be found in the catalogue as well. **Very Fine**, trimmed just a little close at the bottom. (800-1400)



2367 Port Deposit - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The Cecil NB Ch. # 13840

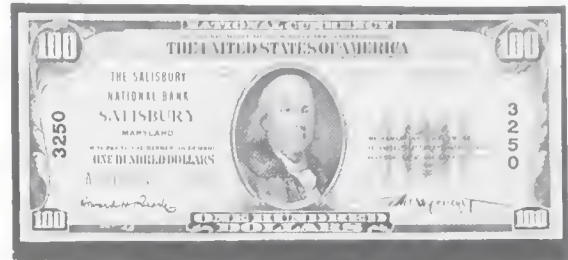
The extremely rare late charter Port Deposit bank. The Kelly census lists only three examples extant from here, and our records indicate no offerings of any kind from this bank since an appearance on a fixed price list in July of 1982. **Fine-Very Fine**. (450-900)



2368 Rising Sun - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 633 The NB of Rising Sun Ch. # 2481

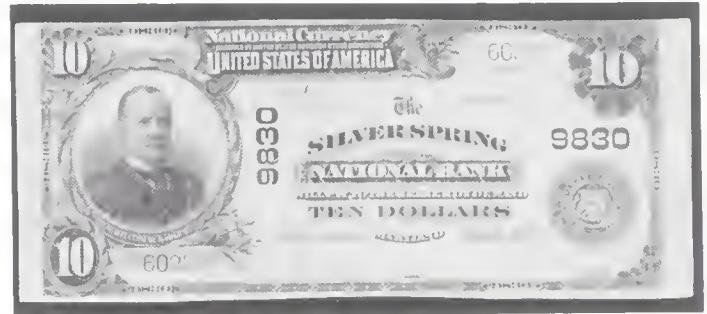
Large notes from here used to be easily available, but when is the last time anyone saw a large example from here for sale? **Fine**, with a touch of light aging. (300-500)

Unique \$100.00 Type 2



2369 Salisbury - \$100.00 Ty. 2 The Salisbury NB Ch. # 3250

One of the most important pieces in Armand's holdings. Only three banks issued Type Two hundreds from Maryland, with an unbelievably low total issue of 96 pieces from all three combined. Of that tiny issue, only one survivor has been confirmed, and you are looking at it now. We haven't a clue what this most significant note will bring, but if you are a serious collector of this state's notes, this is an item you must own. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (1250-2500)



2370 Silver Spring - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 627 The Silver Spring NB Ch. # 9830

An extremely rare Montgomery County note from a town which has been in demand for over 25 years. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**. Expect some stiff competition to take this great note home. (800-1400)

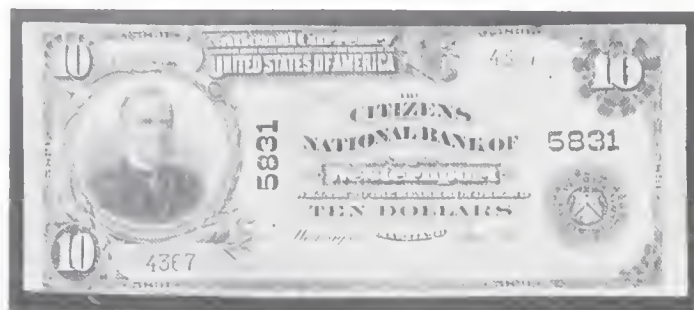


2371 Snow Hill - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 The Commercial NB Ch. # (E)6297

A pleasing **Fine-Very Fine** example with good signatures from this perennially popular location. (400-600)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?
DIAL 830-693-1283 PLEASE
TYPE YOUR BIDS AND SEND EARLY!

MASSACHUSETTS



2372 Westernport - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 633 The Citizens NB Ch. # 5831

An extremely scarce bank in large size, with this example the first we've seen from here in a decade. With only six large notes reported in the census, expect to see some serious competition from this state's many collectors to determine the winner of this lot. **Fine**, with sharp red signatures. (450-750)



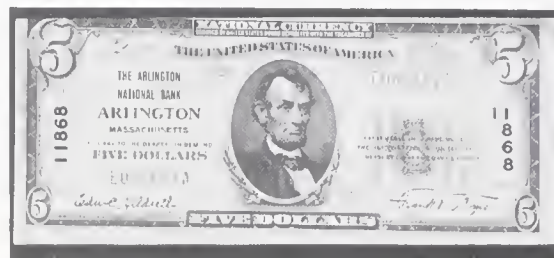
2373 Westminster - \$50.00 1902 Fr. 675 The Farmers & Mechanics NB Ch. # 1526

This bank is just plain rare in large size, no doubt due to the fact that only fifties and hundreds were issued from here after the conclusion of the First Charter period. Only four examples of any kind in large size are recorded in the Kelly census, with the note we offer here grading **Fine**. Expect this most desirable item to see a realization in the area of... (500-900)



2374 Westminster - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The Union NB Ch. # 1596

A nice **Fine-Very Fine** example with sharp pen signatures. (150-250)



2375 Arlington - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The Arlington NB Ch # 11868

An extremely scarce Suffolk County note with only four small examples recorded in the new Massachusetts census. **Fine**. (200-300)

2376 Athol Trio

Athol - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Millers River NB Ch. # 708 F-VF

\$10.00 Ty. 1 The Athol NB Ch. # 2172 VF

\$10.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 13733 VF

Three pieces, one from each of the three banks to issue from here. (175-325)

2377 Beverly - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The Beverly NB Ch. # 969

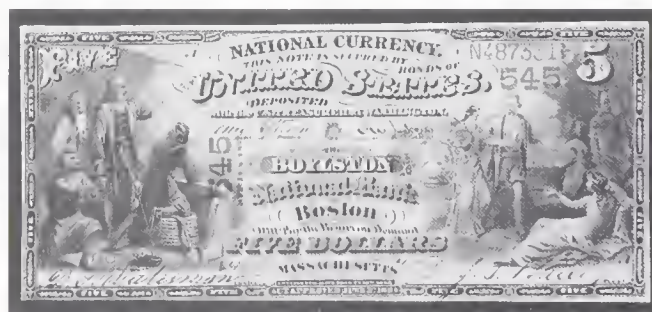
Fine-Very Fine, with the surfaces a bit soft. (75-125)

2378 Beverly - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The Beverly NB Ch. # 969

An even dozen small notes are recorded from this one bank location, but we've seen none better than this lovely **Extremely Fine+** example. (100-150)

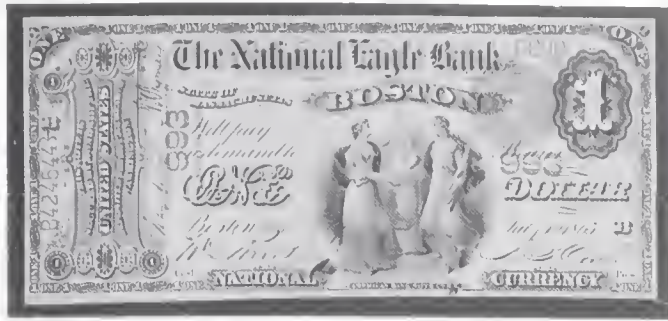
2379 Boston - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 200

Bright and well centered **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (75-125)



2380 Boston - \$5.00 1875 Fr. 401 The Boylston NB Ch. # 545

An attractive note made even more significant by the fact that it bears a star plate designation next to the plate letter "A" at the top, indicating that this note was printed from a replacement plate. **About Uncirculated** (600-900)

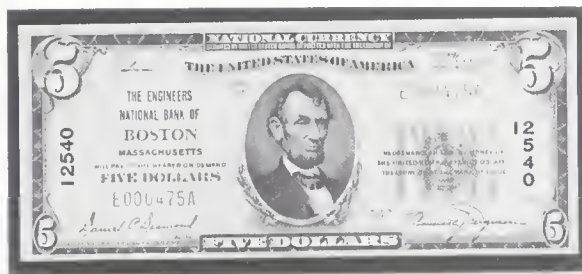


2381 Boston - \$1.00 1875 Fr. 384 The National Eagle Bank Ch. # 993

This is a simply lovely First Charter ace, which, if it had a bit broader margins on the face and better centering on the back, would be very close to gem. The colors are unusually bold and vivid, with the overall appearance considerably above average for a note of this type. **Crisp Uncirculated+++**. (600-800)

2382 Boston - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 483 The National Security Bank Ch. # (N)1675

Evenly circulated **Fine Brown Back** with pen signatures. (100-150)



2383 Boston - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The Engineers NB Ch. # 12540

A lovely example from this union organized bank which, like its fellows, failed to survive the Depression. This piece is fully equal to the Thompson example we sold last year which realized \$467.50. **Choice About Uncirculated** (350-550)

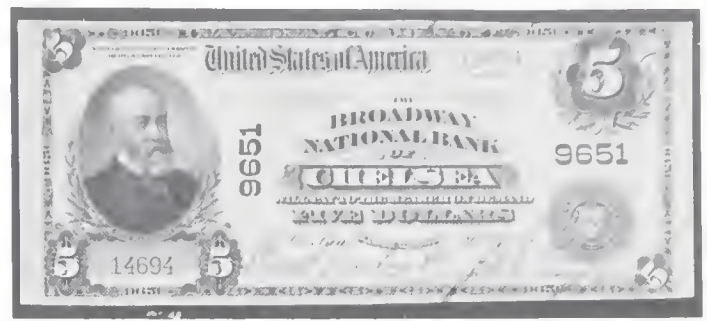
2384 High Grade Boston Trio

Boston - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The Atlantic NB Ch. # 643

\$5.00 Ty. 1 Webster & Atlas NB Ch. # 1527 EF

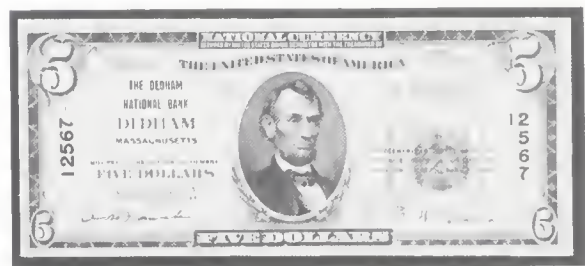
\$5.00 Ty. 1 Boston-Continental NB Ch. # 11903 EF

Three pieces, the last a scarce title with only five such examples listed in the census. (100-150)



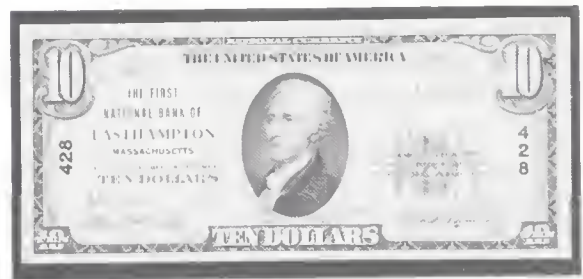
2385 Chelsea - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 601 The Broadway NB Ch. # 9651

An extremely scarce bank in large size, with only three examples being reported both in the Kelly census and the new Massachusetts census as well. This is the nicest of the large examples known from here, grading a full grade higher than the next listed piece. Bright **Extremely Fine**, with strong black signatures. (350-650)



2386 Dedham - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The Dedham NB Ch. # 12567

Fives only from this bank, the sole institution to issue Series 1929 examples from here. This example is the highest grade reported of the half dozen pieces in the census from here. Bright **Extremely Fine**. (150-250)



2387 Easthampton - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 428

A hugely margined gem, quite unusual as most of the notes known from here are rather poorly centered. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (100-125)

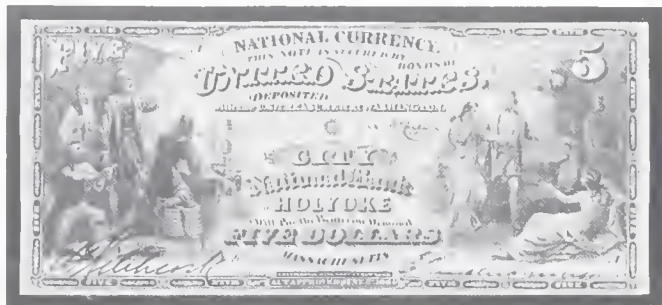
2388 Easthampton - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 428

Choice Crisp Uncirculated, just a bit too tight at the top for gem status. (60-90)

2389 Holyoke - \$1.00 1875 Fr. 383 The Hadley Falls NB Ch. # 1246

A scarcer Holyoke bank which issued large notes only. **Very Good** or better in appearance, but there is one margin split plus some graffiti on the reverse. (150-250)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.
is pleased to announce
that our next public auction
will be the October,
1998 PCDA Sale!

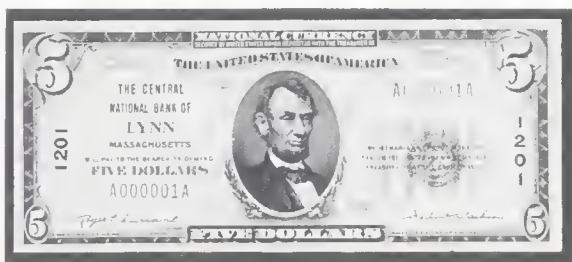


2390 Holyoke - \$5.00 1875 Fr. 404 The City NB Ch. # 2430

A nice First Charter example from this considerably scarcer Massachusetts bank. **Very Fine+** (400-600)

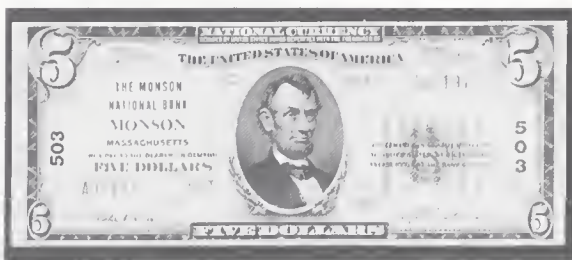
2391 Lowell - \$20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 The Wamesit NB Ch. # (N)781

One of the scarcer of the 10 banks which issued from Lowell, giving an idea of the commercial importance that this city once held. This institution issued large notes only, with a scant four examples listed in the Kelly census. **About Fine**, the signatures a bit faded. (150-250)



2392 Lynn - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The Central NB Ch. # 1201

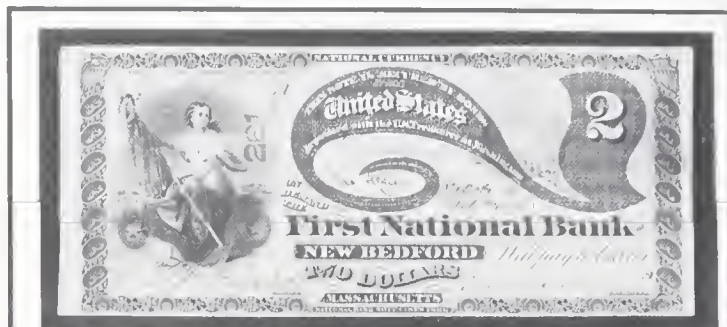
The "A" position number one example, the first note from the first sheet of notes issued from here. This piece is the only serial number 1 note in the Massachusetts census from here, and as such represents a real rarity. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (500-800)



2393 Monson - \$5.00 Ty. 2 The Monson NB Ch # 503

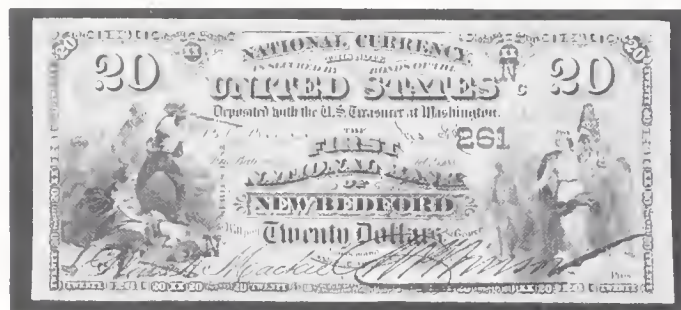
A very scarce item, as the highest grade Monson note in small size in the new Massachusetts census grades EF, while this piece, although tightly margined, grades a bright **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (175-325)

REMINDER —
A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be
Added To All Successful Bids.



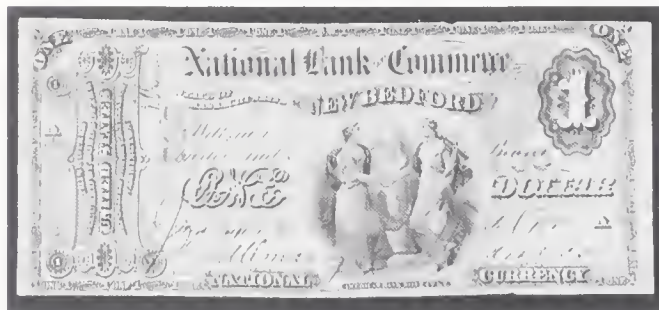
2394 New Bedford - \$2.00 1875 Fr. 393 The First NB Ch # 261

A decently margined example of this most popular type. **Crisp Uncirculated**, quite bright, with one tiny margin nick at the top and a handling mark at the upper right. (2000-2500)



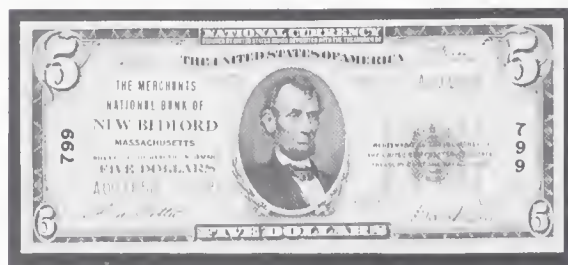
2395 New Bedford - \$20.00 1882 Fr. 493 The First NB Ch. # (N)261

A tougher type and denomination, particularly attractive from the front, with jet black signatures. The back has a bit of wallet staining at the center. **Fine+**. (250-450)



2396 New Bedford - \$1.00 1875 Fr. 384 The NB of Commerce Ch. # 690

A better New Bedford bank which issued First Charters and Brown Backs only. **About Fine**. (200-300)



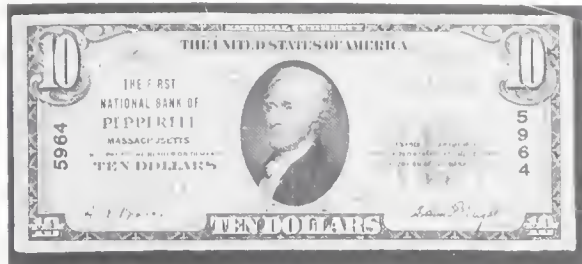
2397 New Bedford - \$5.00 Ty. 2 The Merchants NB Ch # 799

Lovely **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, just one margin and a whiff of handling from Gem. (125-225)

2398 Newton - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3598

\$5.00 Ty. 1 Newton NB Ch. # 13252

Two pieces from this affluent Boston suburb, the first **Very Fine** and the highest grade example known of the five in the census, the latter a nice **Extremely Fine** (225-375)

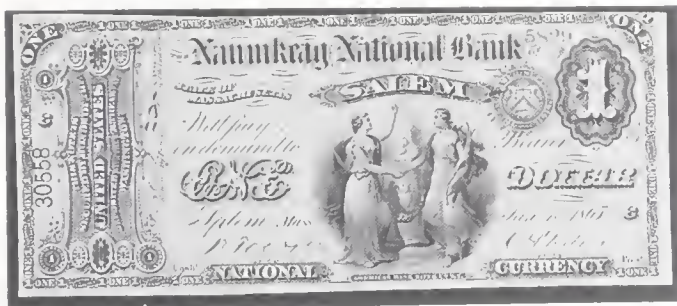


2399 Pepperell - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5964

One of the very scarsest Massachusetts Series 1929 notes, with a population of two, including this piece, recorded. **About Fine**, just a hair better than the other known example from here. (200-400)

2400 Reading - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4488

Considerably scarcer in small size than large. Nice **Fine+**. (125-175)



2401 Salem - \$1.00 Original Fr. 380 The Naumkeag NB Ch. # 647

A beautiful example from this very scarce Salem bank. Only four notes of any kind are listed in the Kelly census, and none is even near as nice as this note, which has the colors and appearance of a note printed last night. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a gem but for the close top margin. (900-1200)

2402 Southbridge - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Southbridge NB Ch. # 934

\$10.00 Ty. 1 The Peoples NB Ch. # 11388

A well matched high grade pair, with the low charter number example grading **About Uncirculated** and the high charter example, from by far the scarcer bank, grading **About Uncirculated** as well. (200-300)

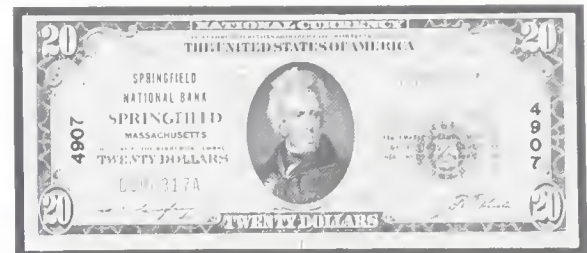
2403 Springfield - \$100.00 Ty. 1 The Third NB & TC Ch. # 308

A scarcer denomination from both this bank and the entire state. **Very Good+**. (150-250)



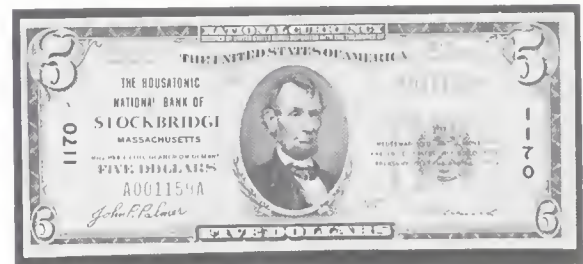
2404 Springfield - \$20.00 Ty. 1 Springfield NB Ch. # 4907

Well centered **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, a premium example. (100-150)



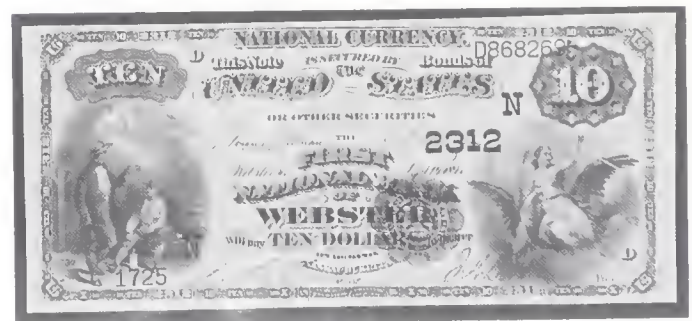
2405 Springfield - \$20.00 Ty. 1 Springfield NB Ch. # 4907

Choice Crisp Uncirculated, just a touch tight at the top. (80-120)



2406 Stockbridge - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The Housatonic NB Ch. # 1170

Fully original and quite lovely, a gem but for a tight left margin. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (125-225)



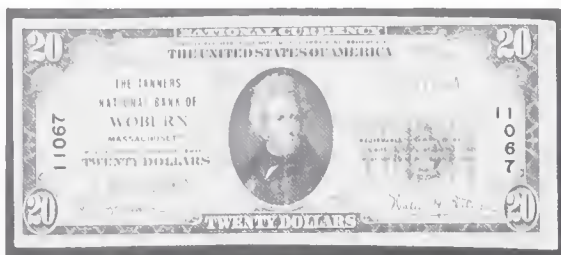
2407 Webster - \$10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 542 The First NB Ch. # (N)2312

A lovely example which is perfect for type **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (800-1200)

2408 Webster - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The Webster NB Ch. # 11236 EF

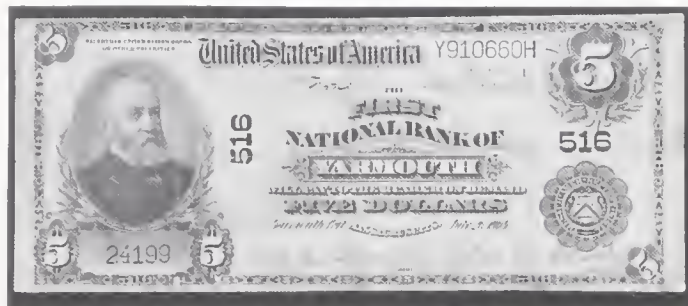
\$5.00 Ty. 2 Webster NB Ch. # 13780 VF

Two pieces (150-250)



- 2409 Woburn - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Tanners NB Ch. # 11067

This bank elected to issue \$20.00 examples only in small size, with a mere 293 sheets issued. Three examples are known, with this the finest of the trio **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-300)



- 2410 Yarmouth - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # 516

Not rare, but notes from this popular Cape Cod location are always in demand. **Very Good-Fine**, with some staining, mostly on the reverse, the signatures of T.S. Crowell and John H. Clark clear. (100-150)

- 2411 Selected Boston Area Nationals.

Framingham - \$10.00 Ty. 1 Framingham NB Ch. # 528 EF

Lowell - \$5.00 Ty. 1 Union Old Lowell NB Ch. # 6077 VF

Medford - \$5.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 12979 F-VF

Somerville - \$5.00 Ty. 1 Somerville NB Ch. # 4771 F

Waltham - \$20.00 Ty. 1 Waltham NB Ch. # 688 VF

Total five pieces. (225-325)

- 2412 Selected Essex County Notes

Haverhill - \$5.00 Ty. 1 Essex NB Ch. # 589 EF

\$20.00 Ty. 1 Merrimack NB Ch. # 633 VF

Ipswich - \$10.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 4774 F+

Lawrence - \$20.00 Ty. 1 Bay State NB Ch. # 1014 EF

\$20.00 Ty. 2 Bay State Merchants NB Ch. # 1014 EF

Lynn - \$5.00 Ty. 1 Central NB Ch. # 1201 F

Total six pieces. (300-400)

- 2413 Some Higher Grade Western Massachusetts Nationals

Adams - \$20.00 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 462 EF

\$10.00 Ty. 1 Greylock NB Ch. # 4562 VF

Lee - \$10.00 Ty. 1 Lee NB Ch. # 885 F+

North Adams - \$5.00 Ty. 1 North Adams NB Ch. # 1210 EF

Pittsfield - \$20.00 Ty. 1 Pittsfield-Third NB & TC Ch. # 1260 VF

Stockbridge - \$20.00 Ty. 2 Housatonic NB Ch. # 1170 VF

Total six pieces. (300-400)

- 2414 Small Size Massachusetts Grouping

Monson - \$5.00 Ty. 1 Monson NB Ch. # 503 EF

Springfield - \$20.00 Ty. 1 Springfield Chapin NB & TC Ch. # 4907 VG-F

Westfield - \$20.00 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 190 VF-EF

\$10.00 Ty. 1 Hampden NB Ch. # 1367 VF

\$5.00 Ty. 1 Hampden NB & TC Ch. # 1367 F-

VF

Total five pieces. (225-275)

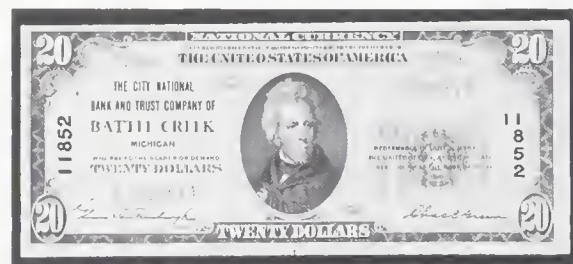
- 2415 Fitchburg - \$10.00 Ty. 1 Safety Fund NB Ch. # 2153 VF, tear

Gardner - \$5.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 884 EF+

Westboro - \$5.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 421 F

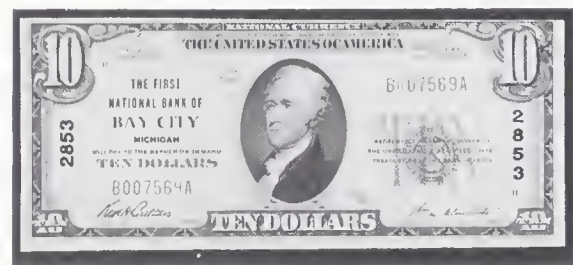
Total three pieces. (150-250)

MICHIGAN



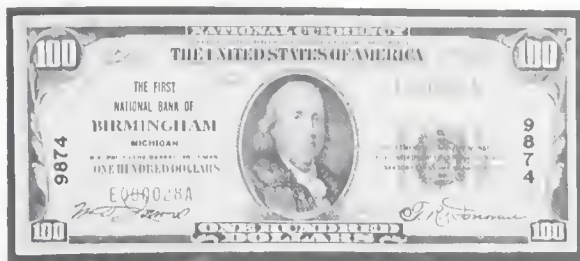
- 2416 Battle Creek - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The City NB & TC Ch. # 11852

Crackling Fresh Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (125-175)



- 2417 Bay City - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2853

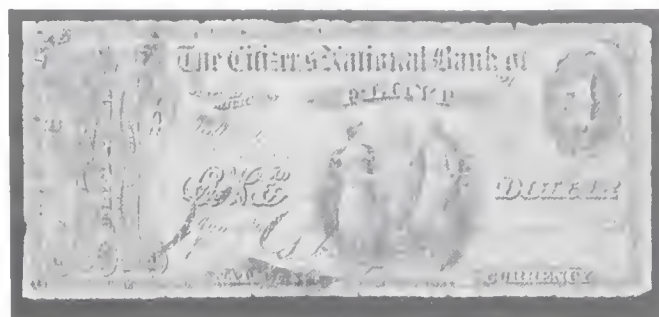
Fresh, bright, and gem but for the close top margin. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (100-150)



2418 Birmingham - \$100.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9874

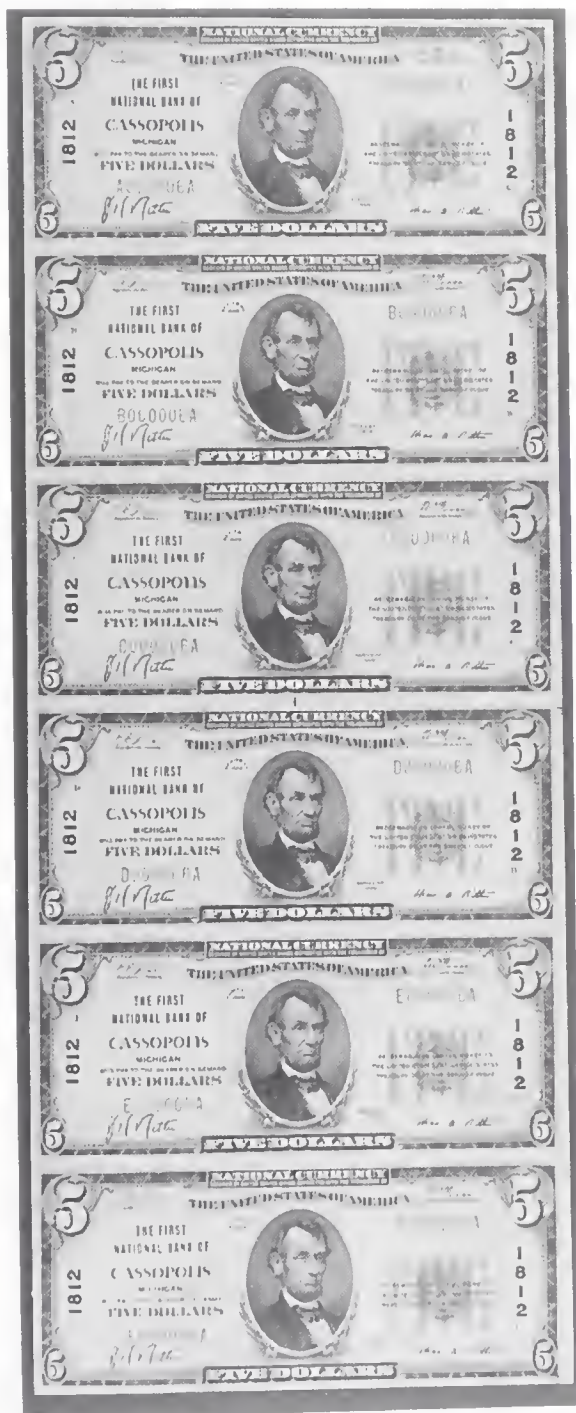
An extremely rare denomination from this much in demand Oakland County community. Only 56 sheets of hundreds were issued from here, with this the first we've handled. Nice **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with one small hole in the upper right corner, a note certain to see much interest amongst the many collectors of Michigan material. (600-900)

An attractive note which is one of the few hundred dollar sheets to come out of the Cassopolis branch. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (600-900)

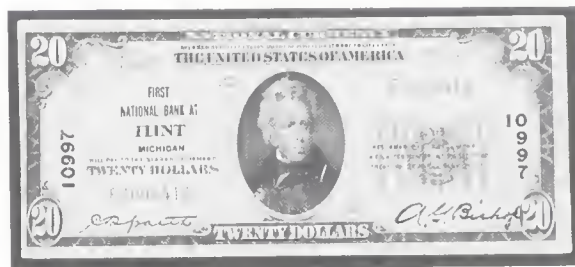


2420 Flint - \$1.00 Original Fr. 382 The Citizens NB Ch. # 1780

Limp, low grade, and with some internal splits, but rare, with only two examples from this First Charter only bank reported in the census. Our records indicate only one offering from here, with that coming back in 1974 **Good** (350-650)



2419 Cassopolis - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1812 Uncirculated Sheet



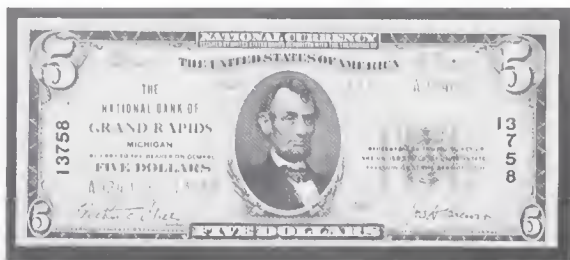
2421 Flint - \$20.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 10997

Surprisingly, this is a difficult location from which to obtain a small size example, because, although there were five issuing banks in Flint, this institution was the sole bank which survived to issue Series 1929 examples. This note also bears the first issuing title, a very scarce emission which lasted for only about six months. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-400)



2422 Grand Rapids - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 627 Grand Rapids National City Bank Ch. # (M)3293

An unusual note from the Armand Shank collection which bears the stamped titles "Assistant" in front of Cashier and "Vice" in front of President **Very Fine**, cut a bit close at the top margin (125-250)

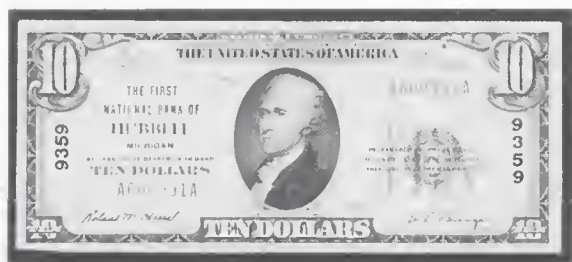


- 2423 Grand Rapids - \$5.00 Ty. 2 The NB of Grand Rapids Ch. # 13758

A beautiful example from this avidly collected community fully equal to the piece which brought \$412.50 in our Orlando sale **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (250-450)

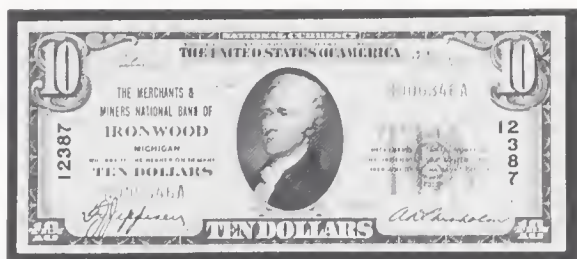
- 2424 Houghton - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 The Houghton NB Ch. # (M)7676

A bright **Very Fine+** example from this UP bank. (125-175)



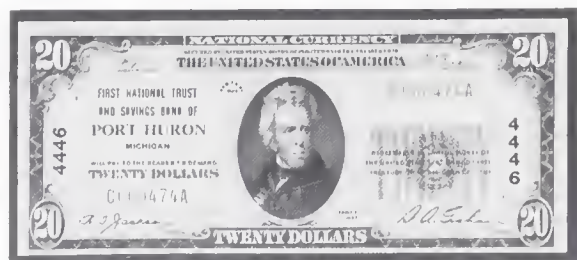
- 2425 Hubbell - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9359

A scarcer Upper Peninsula bank which issued Type 1 examples only in small size before liquidating in January of 1934. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**. (150-250)



- 2426 Ironwood - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Merchants & Miners NB Ch. # 12387

A bright and crackling fresh **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** example from this U.P. community. (150-250)



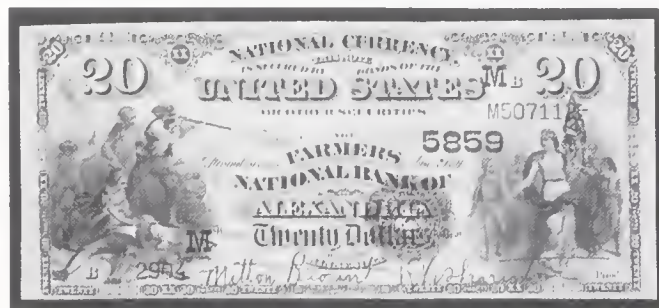
- 2427 Port Huron - \$20.00 Ty. 1 First National Trust & Savings Bank Ch. # 4446

There are a couple of light storage bends, but this example has clearly never been circulated. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (100-150)

- 2428 St. Ignace - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3886

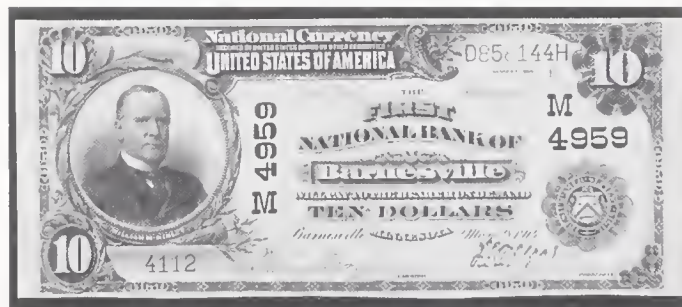
A seldom seen small note from the only bank to issue in this small Upper Peninsula community **Fine+**. (125-175)

MINNESOTA



- 2429 Alexandria - \$20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The Farmers NB Ch. # (M)5859

Pleasing **Fine+** example of this better Minnesota type and denomination. (300-500)



- 2430 Barnesville - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 631 The First NB Ch. # (M)4959

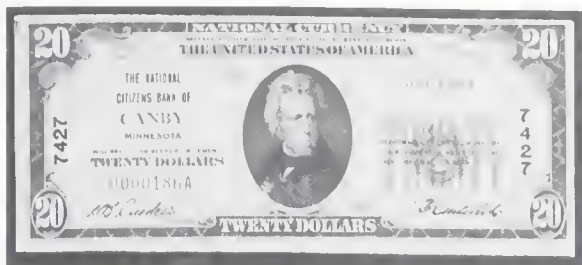
A beautiful note which is only one serial number removed from the example we offered in our Orlando sale which fetched \$715. This is an even nicer piece, with full margins, sharp signatures, and total originality. If you are seeking the finest in Nationals, this is certainly a note which you will enjoy owning. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (600-900)

- 2431 Blooming Prairie - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6775

Always in demand due to its unusual title nomenclature. **About Fine**. (125-225)

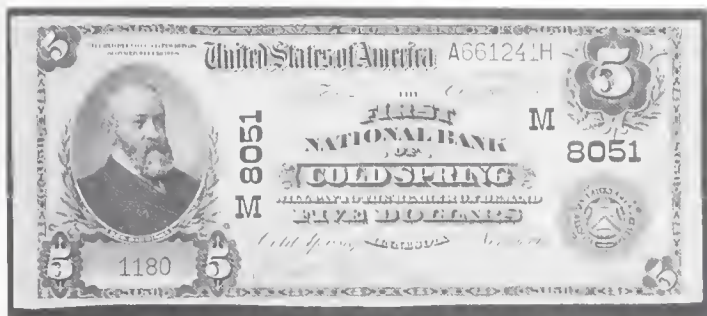
MAIL BIDDERS!

**PLEASE REMEMBER TO SIGN YOUR
BID SHEET, AND MAIL EARLY!**



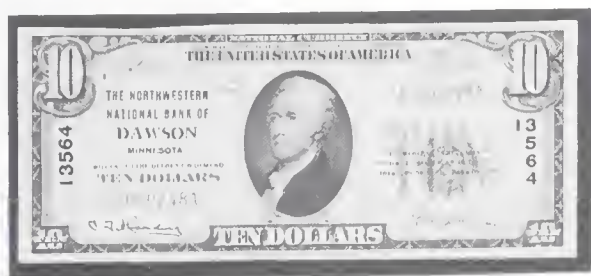
2432 Canby - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The National Citizens Bank Ch. # 7427

A tougher note which we've never encountered in anywhere near this grade. Choice Crisp Uncirculated (300-500)



2433 Cold Spring - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 599 The First NB Ch. # (M)8051

A simply wonderful note from this minimally capitalized bank which issued a mere handful of large notes. In fact, despite an issue commencing in 1906, the bank had but \$810 in large notes outstanding in 1935. We've not seen a large note from here for sale, with our records showing only two public offerings from here in the past 50 years, one in 1985 and one in 1991. Expect this lovely **Very Fine** example to see some ferocious bidding by the many serious collectors of this state's notes. (1250-2500)

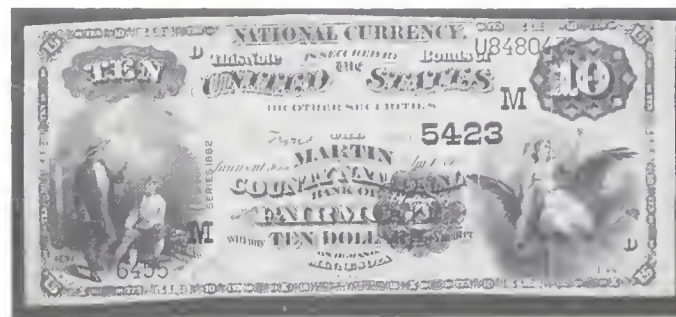


2434 Dawson - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Northwestern NB Ch. # 13564

A rare and seldom offered note, with our data base indicating a total of only two appearances of any examples from here at public sale over the past 50 years, the last coming on a 1984 fixed price list. Bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (350-650)

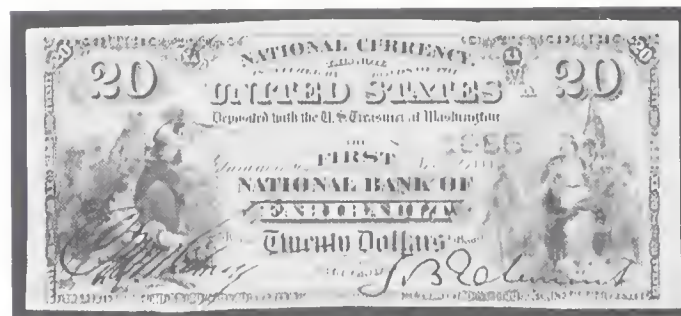
**DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO
OUR OCTOBER, 1998 PCDA SALE!
DON'T WAIT!**

**WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?
Dial 830-693-1283 Please
Type Your Bids And Send Early!**



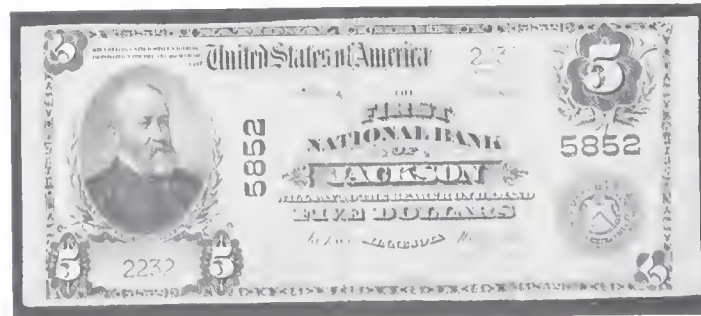
2435 Fairmont - \$10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The Martin County NB Ch. # (M)5423

A tougher Minnesota type from this bank. This is a tough note to grade, as the appearance from the front is that of a **Very Fine**, while the back has a small scuffed area. A fair overall grade would be **Fine+**, with a close top margin. (300-500)



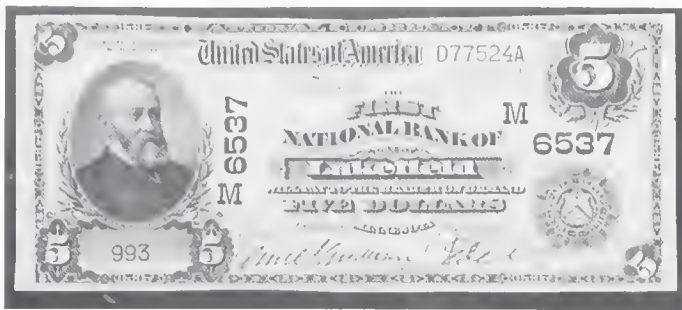
2436 Faribault - \$20.00 1882 Fr. 497 The First NB Ch. # (M)1686

A very scarce type from here, but the surfaces are soft and the overprint and seal somewhat indistinct. **Fine**. (250-450)



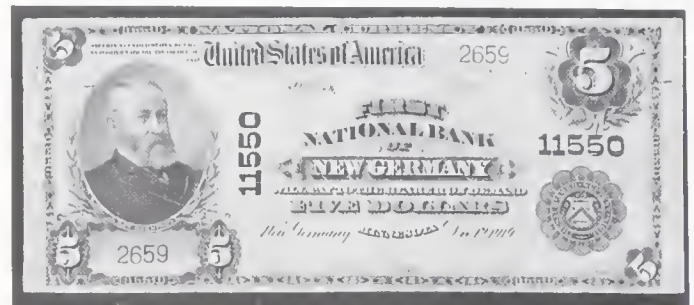
2437 Jackson - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 607 The First NB Ch. # 5852

Although a fair number of notes from this large only bank have been reported, most all are closely held, as our records indicate the last public offering of any kind from here was back in a 1987 auction. **Fine** (300-500)



2438 Lakeland - \$5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 The First NB Ch. # (M)6537

It is hard to believe that two notes from this excessively rare and hitherto unoffered bank would surface in different sections of the country within a six month period, but that is exactly the case here. Although the officer's signatures differ, this example is a dead ringer for the note from here which fetched \$1650 in our January sale. As we've seen nor heard of no others, expect this **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** rarity to again see a realization of around... (1000-1500)



2441 New Germany - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 607 First NB Ch. # 11550

Another extremely rare note from the Armand Shank collection. This bank issued large notes only from two different locations for a total of only seven years. Only a handful of notes are known from either issuing location, with the last public offering of any example from the bank coming back in 1985. Expect to see some serious competition when this note crosses the block. **Fine+**, with the lightest of paper clip stains at either end. (800-1400)

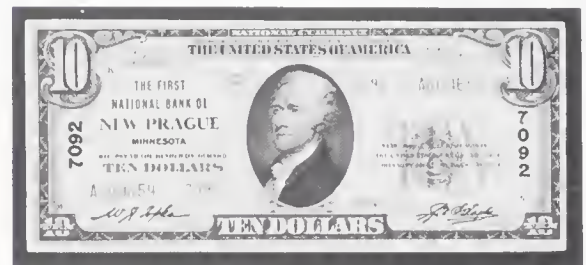


2439 Lamberton - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 7221

An excessively rare bank which issued large size notes only. While four notes are listed in the census, our records indicate that no example from this one bank community has ever been offered at public sale to the collecting fraternity. While no one can predict the future, past experience shows that if you are seeking to add this town to your holdings, a most liberal bid is in order here. **Very Good-Fine**, with bold pen signatures. (1000-1500)

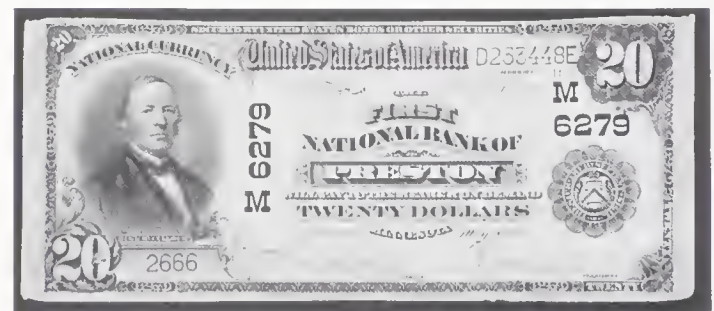
2440 Minneapolis - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 472 The North Western NB Ch. # (M)2006

Evenly circulated **Very Good-Fine** example with a bit of margin fraying at the bottom and a couple of minor splits at the top. (125-225)



2442 New Prague - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 7092

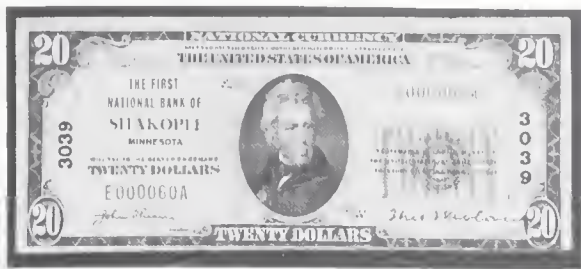
Bright Choice Crisp Uncirculated. There are a few of these around, but seldom are they offered now. (200-300)



2443 Preston - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # (M)6279

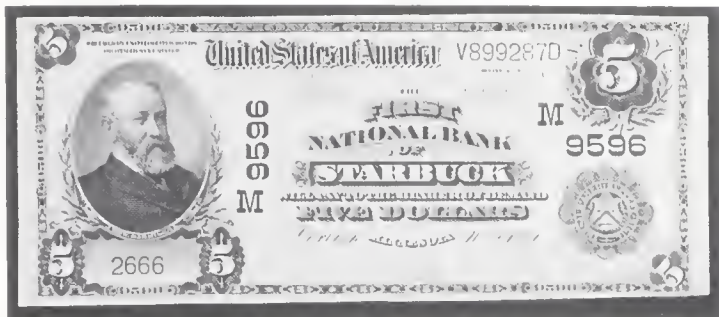
A tougher Fillmore County large size example. Pen signed **Fine**, with some light discoloration about the borders. (200-300)

CURRENCY AUCTIONS OF AMERICA, INC.
IS PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE
THAT OUR NEXT PUBLIC AUCTION
WILL BE THE OCTOBER,
1998 PCDA SALE!



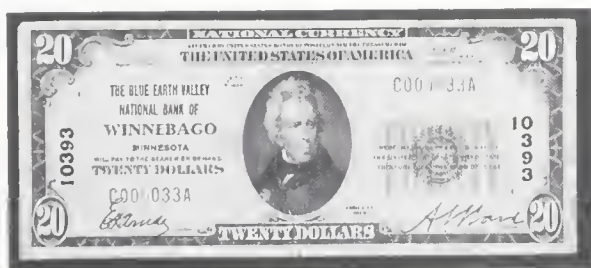
2444 Shakopee - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3039

A tougher Minnesota location, with two of the three banks chartered here listed as unreported and the third very infrequently available. **Fine**, trimmed just a bit tight at the bottom. (250-450)



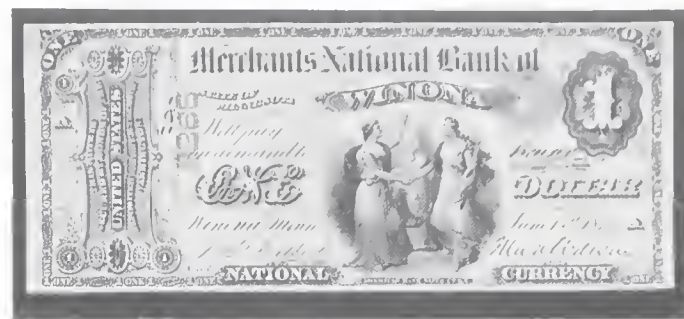
2445 Starbuck - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 601 The First NB Ch. # (M)9596

Pleasing **Very Fine+** example from the famed Overby hoard discovered in the 1970's. (125-175)



2446 Winnebago - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Blue Earth Valley NB Ch. # 10393

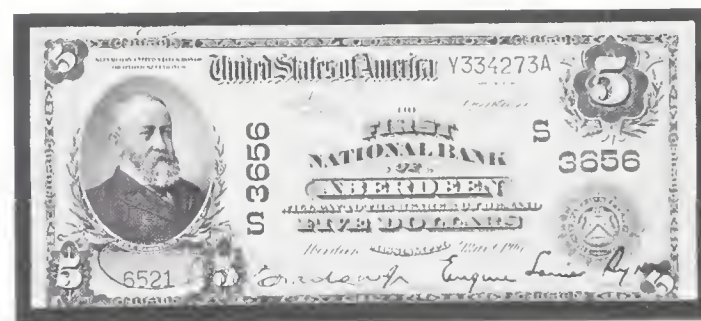
An always popular note with a much in demand title. **Fine-Very Fine**, with just a touch of soiling on a portion of the reverse. (300-500)



2447 Winona - \$1.00 Original Fr. 382 The Merchants NB Ch. # 2268

A lovely example from this classic hoard bank, which, despite issuing First Charter notes only and having a mere \$401 outstanding in 1910 is the only obtainable Minnesota F-CP note in this grade. Like virtually all of the Winona aces we've handled, the paper is just a bit toned, but the quality here is top-notch and the centering, particularly on the face, is as nice as one could hope for. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a premium F-CP example. (1200-1800)

MISSISSIPPI



2448 Aberdeen - \$5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 The First NB Ch. # (S)3656

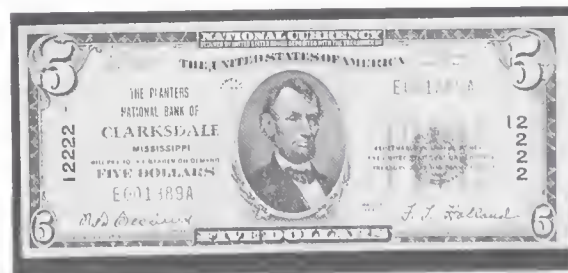
A considerably above average example from this one bank community. **Fine**, with bold signatures, cut just a bit close at the bottom margin. (300-500)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

**Make Your Room Reservation At The
HOTEL SOFITEL**

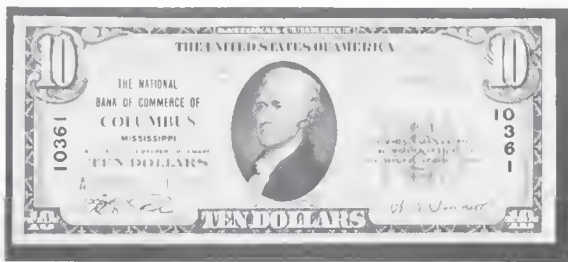
**For Our May 15 and 16, 1998 Sale
Call (847) 678-4488**

**And Ask For The Special \$99
Currency Auctions of America Rate.
Lot Viewing Begins Wed., May 13, 1998.**



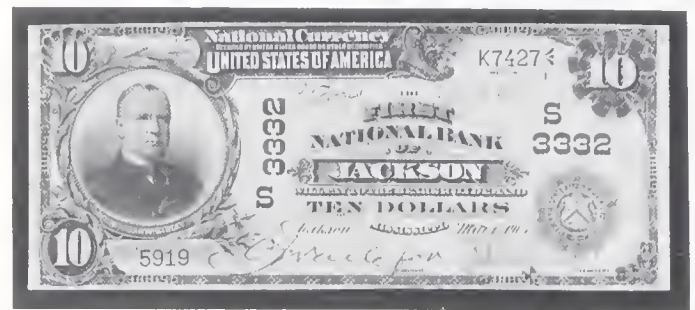
2449 Clarksdale - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The Planters NB Ch. # 12222

An extremely scarce note from the only bank in Clarksdale to issue Series 1929 examples. This is a location which is just plain hard to find, with the last public offering of any kind from here coming way back in a 1982 fixed price list. **About Fine** (350-650)



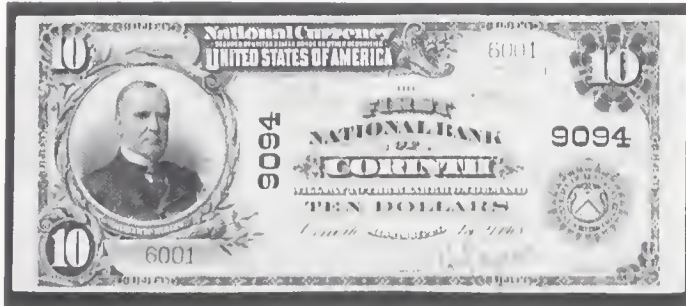
2450 Columbus - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The NB of Commerce Ch. # 10361

Well centered and fully original **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (150-250)



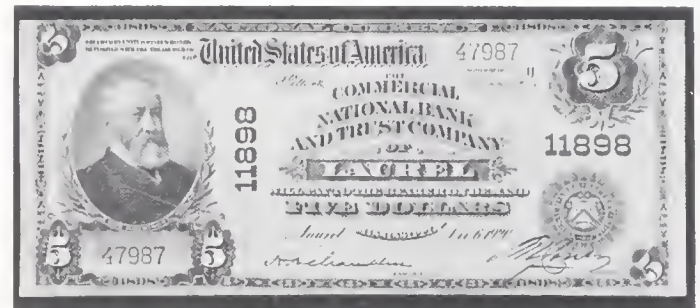
2455 Jackson - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB Ch. # (S)3332

A most interesting note from this scarcer state capital bank, as the signature on the Cashier's line is that of O.J. Waite "for" Cashier, a style which we have never before encountered. Evenly circulated **Fine+**, likely to see bidding rise to the level of... (300-600)



2451 Corinth - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 9094

This is a most attractive example which is far above most everything found in large size from this state. Bright **Fine-Very Fine**, with bold purple signatures, a premium example in all respects. (400-800)



2457 Laurel - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 607 The Commercial NB & TC Ch. # 11898

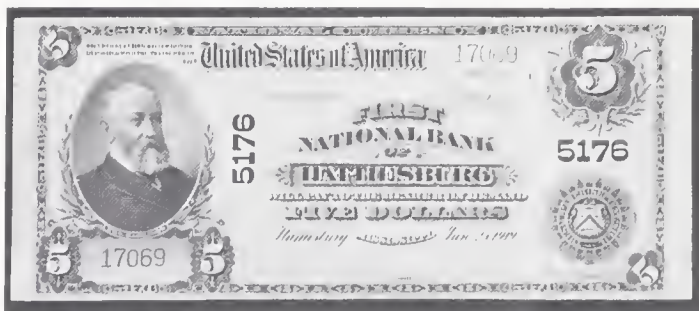
Only eight large examples are enumerated from here in large size in the Kelly census, with fives the only denomination emitted by the bank. **About Fine**, with this the only Mississippi bank we know of which employed engraved bank signatures on its large size issue. (300-500)

2452 Gulfport - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6188

A more than acceptable grade example from this popular vacation area. **Very Fine**. (150-250)

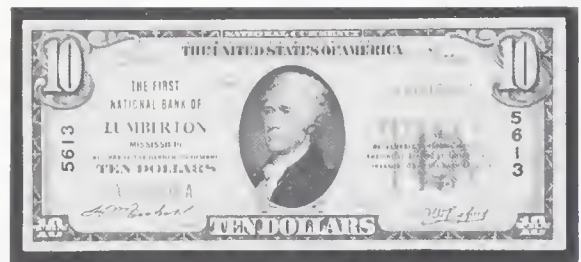
2453 Gulfport - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6188

Decent **Fine** example from this popular resort location. (125-225)



2454 Hattiesburg - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 606 First NB Ch. # 5176

Another far nicer than average note, this from a location where such examples are few and far between. Nicely margined **Very Fine**, with purple stamp signatures. (300-500)



2458 Lumberton - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5613

An exceedingly scarce note, with only four Series 1929 examples reported in the Kelly census. This is the first we've had to offer in many years. **Fine+**. (400-600)

2459 Meridian - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB Ch. # (S)2957

Evenly circulated Date Back, with clear signatures. **Very Good+**. (200-300)

2460 Meridian - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # 2957

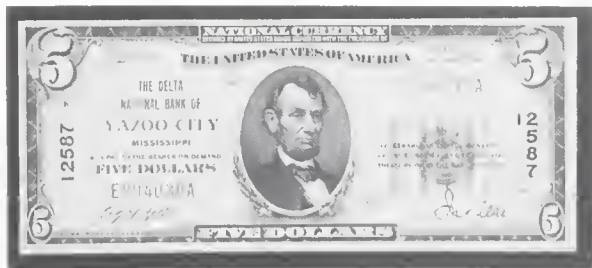
About Fine, with a tiny rust spot in the closely trimmed bottom margin, which edges slightly into the design at the lower right. (200-300)

2461 Pontotoc - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 600 The First NB Ch. # 9040

A very tough note in large size, with only six such examples reported in the Kelly census. Very Good (300-600)

2462 Pontotoc - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9040

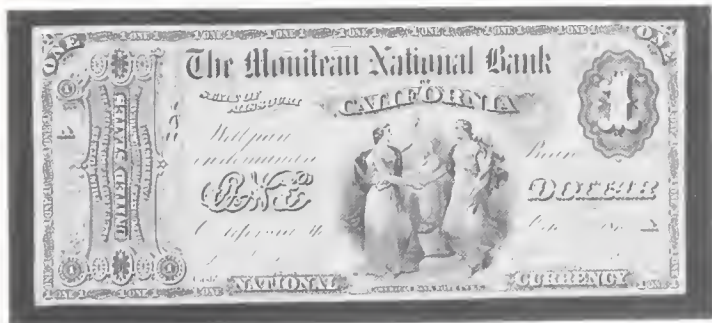
A tougher denomination from this better bank. Very Good-Fine. (150-250)



2463 Yazoo City - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The Delta NB Ch. # 12587

Not rare but always popular and in demand. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (175-325)

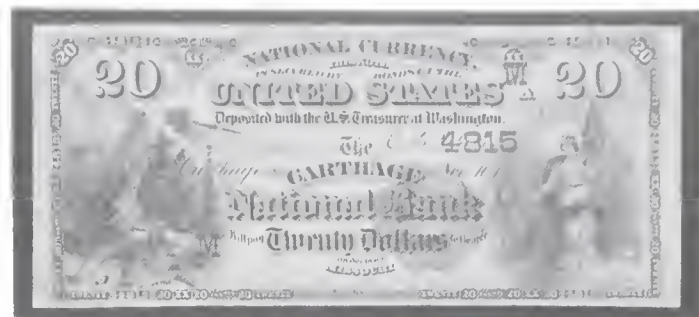
MISSOURI



2464 California - \$1.00 Original Fr. 382 The Moniteau NB Ch. # 1712

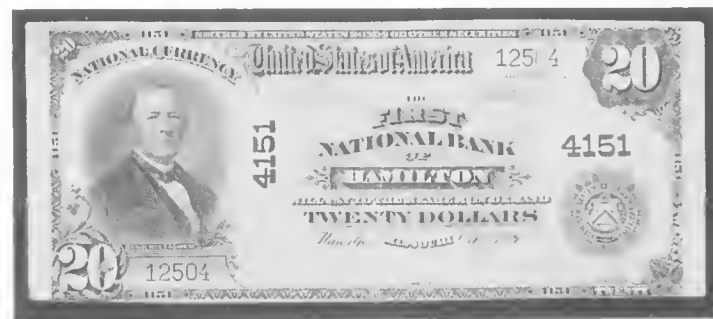
Bright, vivid, and as nice a First Charter ace as we've ever seen from here. Choice Crisp Uncirculated, a most attractive type example. (900-1400)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.
is pleased to announce
that our next public auction
will be the October,
1998 PCDA Sale!



2465 Carthage - \$20.00 1882 Fr. 499 The Carthage NB Ch. # (M)4815

Missing from both the Sweeney holdings and the massive Missouri collection we sold in 1990-1991, this rare western Missouri bank has never previously been offered at public sale. Newly discovered and offered here to the collecting community for the first time, this great Brown Back is certain to become one of the key pieces in whatever great collection it now enters. Evenly circulated **Fine+**, with no problems whatever, and likely to reach or exceed... (1500-2500)

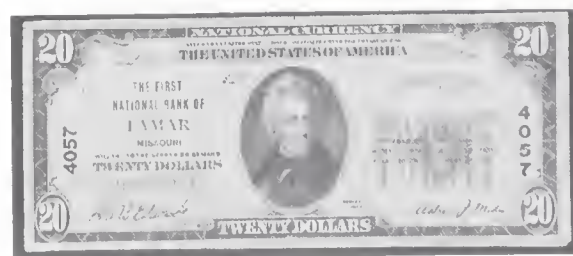


2466 Hamilton - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 652 The First NB Ch. # 4151

A better note from this popular NW Missouri location. Pleasing Fine, with purple signatures. (350-650)

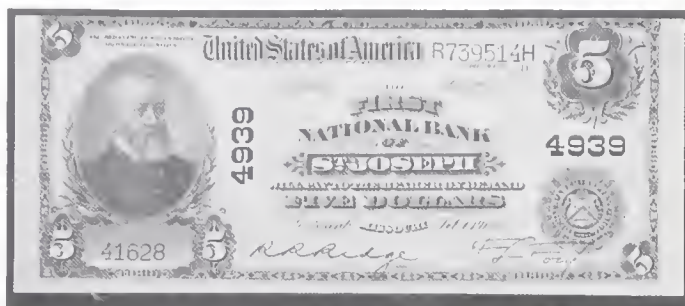
2467 King City - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The Citizens NB Ch. # (M)6383

Very Good+ Also included with this lot is a \$10.00 Ty. 1 from Centralia, KS which is brittle and with pieces missing. (100-150)



2468 Lamar - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4057

A considerably scarcer bank in small size than large, with only three Series 1929 examples reported in the Kelly census. Evenly circulated **Very Good+**, with one small tear at the bottom. (175-325)



2469 St. Joseph - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 605 The First NB Ch. # 4939

Bright **Crisp Uncirculated**, with engraved signatures, an example which traces its pedigree back to the FDIC sale of this bank's assets in the mid-1980's. The margins, as they are on virtually all of these, is close at the top. (200-300)



2470 St. Joseph - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The German American NB Ch. # (M)9042

A very scarce ethnic title graces this note. The Kelly census records only five such examples from here, with this the first we've had to offer in many years. **About Fine**. (200-400)

2471 St. Louis - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Telegraphers NB Ch. # 12389

A nice occupational title on this union chartered bank example. **Crisp About Uncirculated**, one light center bend from new. (60-100)

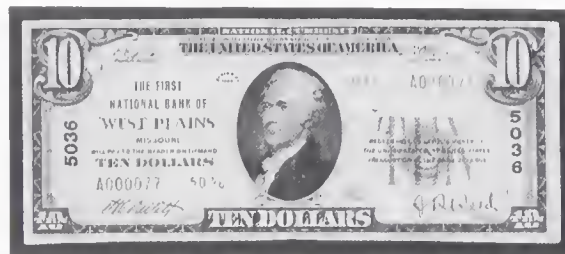
2471A Tarkio - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 3079

An absolutely lovely note which is easily the highest grade example we've ever seen or heard of from this very scarce NW Missouri location. There is a bit of handling and a minor corner bend, but this boldly pen signed beauty is fully **Crisp Uncirculated** and fit for the very finest of collections. (700-1000)

2472 Trenton - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The Trenton NB Ch. # 4933

Evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine** example. (100-200)

**DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO
OUR OCTOBER, 1998 PCDA SALE!
DON'T WAIT!**



2473 West Plains - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 5036

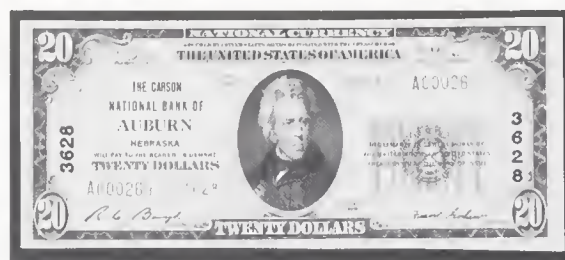
An excessively rare bank which was totally lacking in either large or small size from our landmark Missouri offering of 1990-1991. In fact, the only record we have of any notes from here being offered at public sale dates back to the Sweeney Collection offering of 1980. Its been almost 20 years since that sale, a long time to wait if you want to own a note from here. **Very Good+**, with a sprinkling of pinholes, rare enough to see bidding end in the range of... (600-900)

MONTANA

2474 White Sulphur Springs - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3375

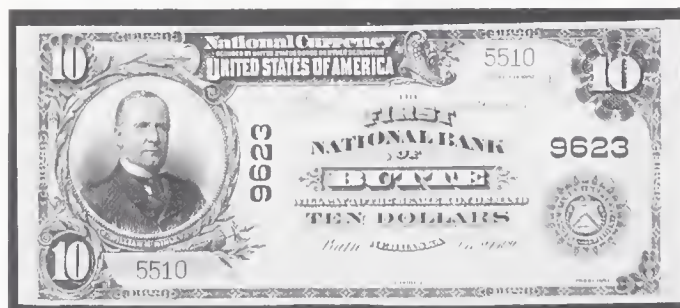
Very Good, with a small nick in the right margin. (150-250)

NEBRASKA



2475 Auburn - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The Carson NB Ch. # 3628

A nicely centered Type 2 Nebraska example. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (100-150)



2476 Butte - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # 9623

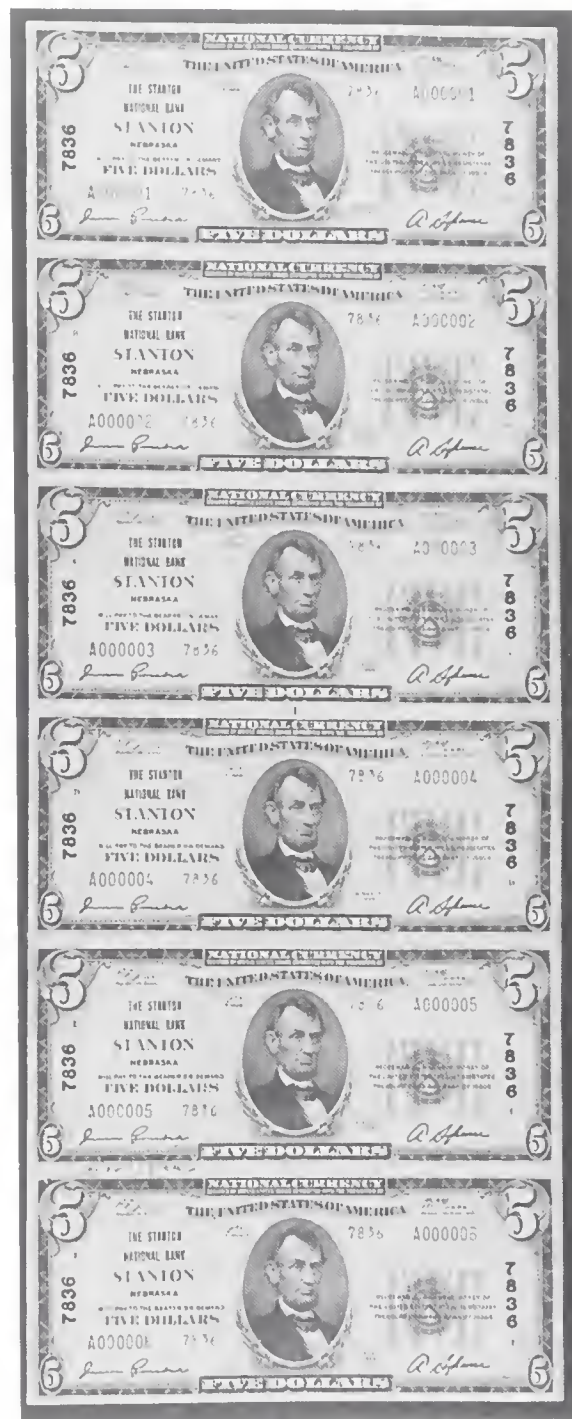
Very Fine, the signatures faded. (175-275)

A SMALL BUT SELECT GROUPING OF SERIAL NUMBER 1 NEBRASKA SHEETS



2477 Grand Island - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Grand Island NB Ch. # 9395

A lovely all serial number 1 sheet with absolutely no defects or problems. There are no folds whatever and the sheet is as nice a Nebraska example as we have ever seen or heard of. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (3000-4000)



2478 Stanton - \$5.00 Ty. 2 The Stanton NB Ch. # 7836

There are folds between the notes on this serial number 1 Type 2 sheet, but the sheet is otherwise clean and each of the notes is strictly uncirculated. (1750-2750)



2479 Stanton - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The Stanton NB Ch. # 7836

Similar to the \$5 sheet above, but there is one additional fold that affects the bottom three notes only. The sheet is still bright, clean, and quite good looking. **About Uncirculated.** (1750-2750)



2480 Stanton - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The Stanton NB Ch. # 7836

The last of this great set of serial number 1 Type 2 sheets from Stanton. This is a great looking sheet which is folded between each note but is otherwise lovely and problem free. **Choice About Uncirculated.** (1900-2800)

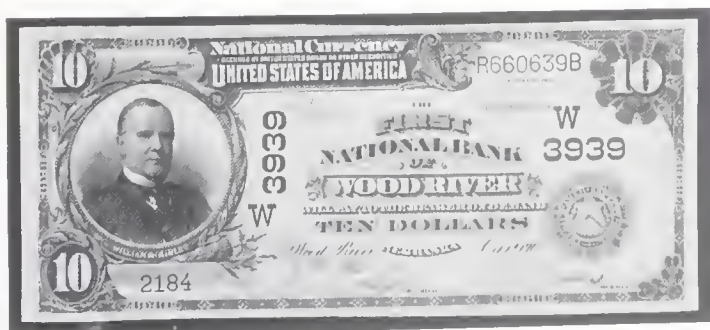
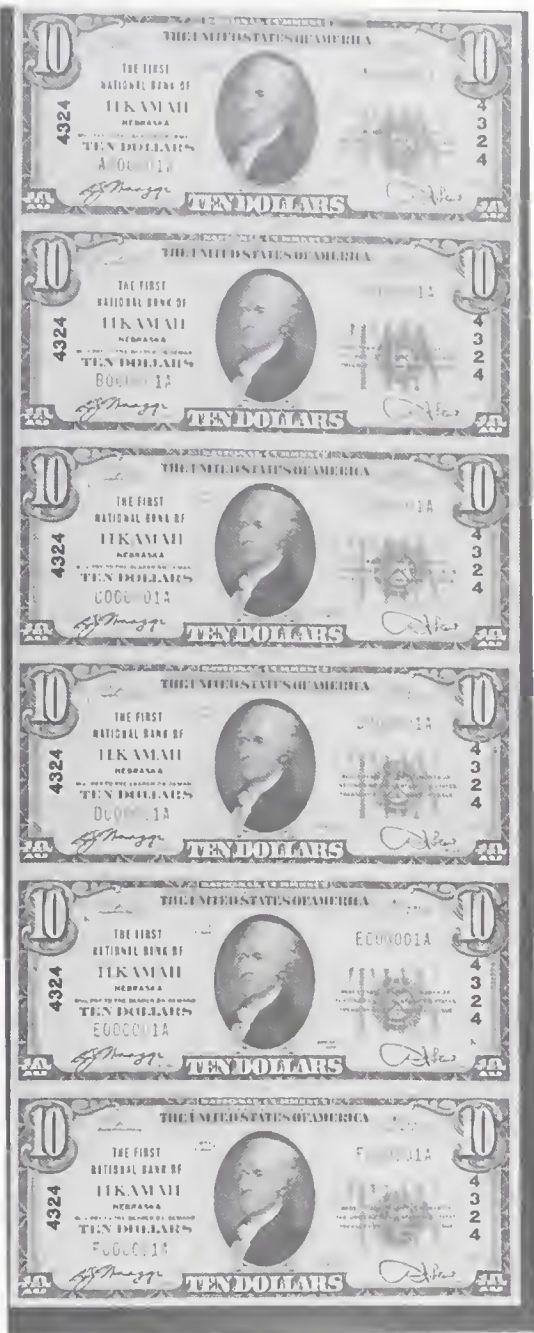
**HOTEL RESERVATIONS?
MAKE YOUR ROOM RESERVATION AT THE
HOTEL SOFITEL
FOR OUR MAY 15 AND 16, 1998 SALE
CALL (847) 678-4488
AND ASK FOR THE SPECIAL \$99
CURRENCY AUCTIONS OF AMERICA RATE.
LOT VIEWING BEGINS WED., MAY 13, 1998.**

2481

Tekamah -
\$10.00 Ty. 1
The First NB
Ch. # 4324

There are light folds between each of the six number 1 notes, but each of the notes is crisp, bright, and crackling fresh. This is a sheet worthy of a premium price.

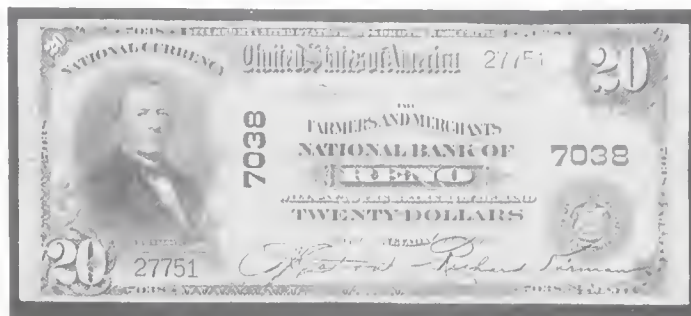
Uncirculated.
(2750-3750)



2482 **Wood River -** \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # (W)3939

Crisp Uncirculated. although the note has been wet at one time, producing a bit of bleed through at the signatures as well as a touch of foxing at the margins. (175-275)

NEVADA



2483 **Reno -** \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # 7038

Not a rare note in its own right, but there are never enough large Nevada examples available to fill the demand from collectors. **Fine**, with clear signatures. (500-800)

2484 **Reno -** \$5.00
Ty. 2 First
NB Ch. #
7038
Uncut
Sheet

One of the nicest uncut sheets we've handled from Reno, and, while hardly rare, still quite desirable in sheet form, as most of the group which came out have been cut to provide single notes for state collectors. This sheet shows minimal handling and

absolutely

no folds between the notes. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** With single notes selling in the area of \$300-400 each, expect this attractive sheet to fetch \$1800-2200

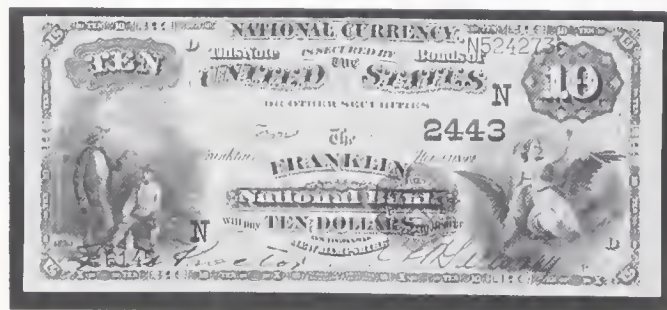


2485 Reno - \$10.00
Ly. 2
First NB
Ch. #
7038
Uncut
Sheet

An even nicer sheet than the \$5.00 offered above, and considerably scarcer as well. With the exception of some trivial handling at the top and bottom, the notes are perfect gems, and, as \$10.00 Reno notes, are seldom obtainable. Expect this lovely Choice Crisp Uncirculated sheet to see bidding reach or exceed. (2000-2500)

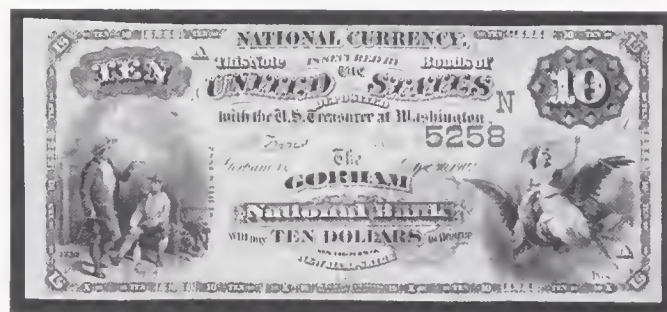


strong Fine+ with clear black signatures, is the first we've ever had to offer. Expect to see a realization somewhere in the range of... (600-1000)



2487 Franklin - \$10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The Franklin NB Ch. # (N)2443

A very high grade example of this very scarce New Hampshire type. Pen signed About Uncirculated, with just the lightest evidence of foxing at the top and left margins, (500-900)



2488 First Ever Public Offering

Gorham - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 490 The Gorham NB Ch. # (N)5258

This may well be the single rarest New Hampshire note we've ever been privileged to offer. This bank, chartered in 1900 in nearby Groveton, proved unsuccessful at that location, and moved two years later to Gorham, where it had a minimal issue of Brown Backs and 1882 Date Backs before liquidating early in 1911. The Kelly census lists one note known from here (which may well be this very piece) and our records fail to locate even one offering of any kind from this bank in our almost 220,000 listings. Very Fine, with a small split at the bottom mentioned for the sake of accuracy alone, and rare enough to bring almost any price. (1250-2500)

NEW HAMPSHIRE

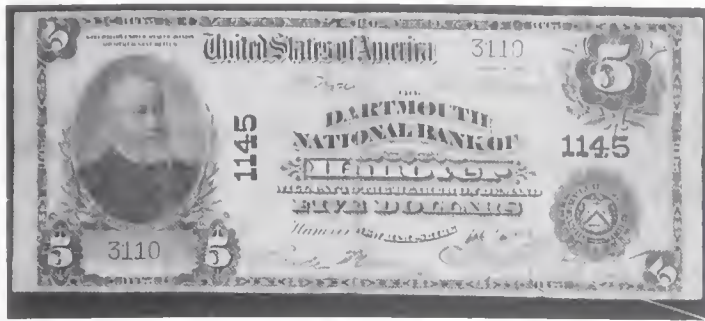


2486 Exeter - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 609 The Rockingham NB Ch. # 12889

An excessively rare large example from this late charter bank. The Kelly census records three large notes extant from here, and, with a minuscule \$370 outstanding in large notes in 1935, it seems quite unlikely that many unreported examples will emerge. This piece, grading a

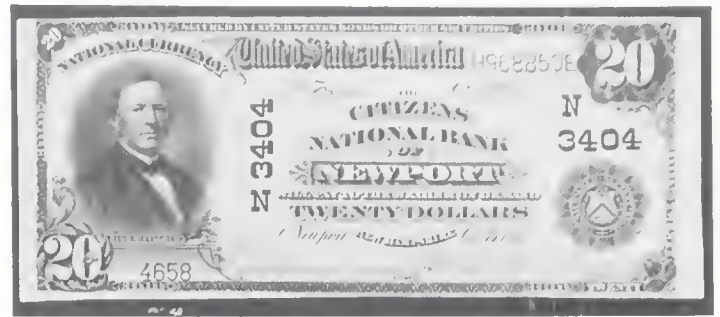
MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.



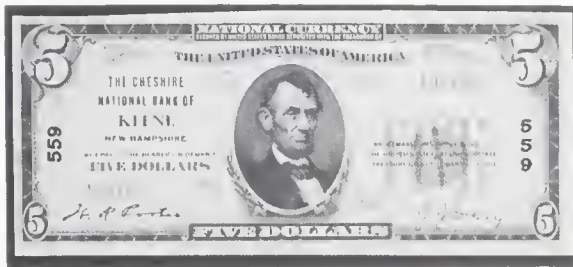
2489 Hanover - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The Dartmouth NB Ch. # 1145

A scarce bank in large size, and with a unique title as well. **Very Good+**. (200-400)



2493 Newport - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 651 The Citizens NB Ch. # (N)3404

About Uncirculated, with a tiny repaired split in the left margin. (175-350)



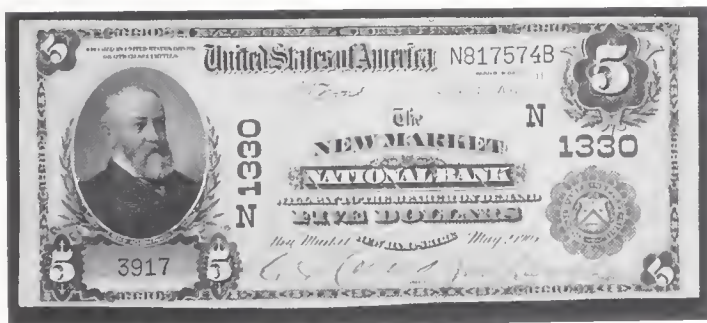
2490 Keene - \$5.00 Ty. 2 The Chesire NB Ch. # 559

An attractive example from a state where few notes this nice are offered. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (175-325)



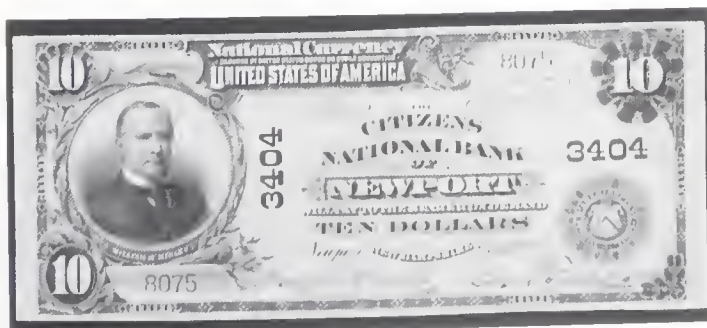
2494 Peterborough - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1179

There is a bit of light handling, but otherwise this serial number 1 example from the "A" position is just lovely. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (600-900)



2491 New Market - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The New Market NB Ch. # (N)1330

This is the nicest large note we can recall seeing from this better New Hampshire bank. Pen signed **Very Fine**. (250-450)



2492 Newport - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 625 The Citizens NB Ch. # 3404

A lovely note which is but a few light handling marks from gem. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (300-400)

2495 Warner - \$1.00 Original Fr. 380 The Kearsarge NB Ch. # 1674

This is the third note we know of from this rare bank which issued First Charter examples only and had but \$697 outstanding in 1910. The note is torn in half and rather poorly repaired. It will serve as a good space filler until something better comes along. **Fair**. (150-250)

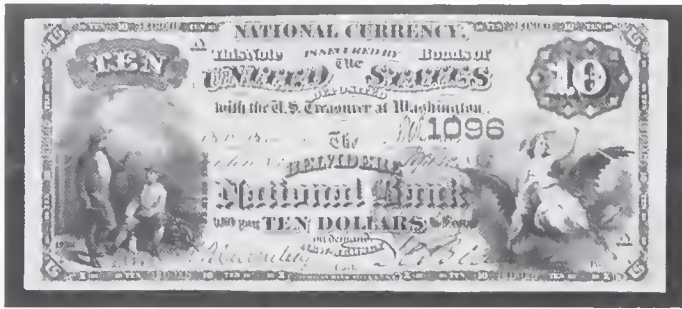
2496 Woodsville - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 606 The Woodsville NB Ch. # (N)5092

A very scarce bank in large size, with the Kelly census showing a mere four examples extant. Well circulated but intact **Very Good**, with no problems other than honest wear. (200-400)

REMINDER —

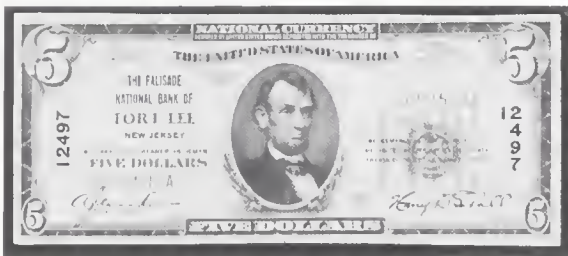
**A 10% BUYER'S FEE
WILL BE ADDED
TO ALL
SUCCESSFUL BIDS.**

NEW JERSEY



2497 Belvidere - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 480 The Belvidere NB Ch. # 1096

A lovely Warren County Brown Back. If the top margin were just a bit broader, this pen signed beauty would be a gem **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (800-1200)



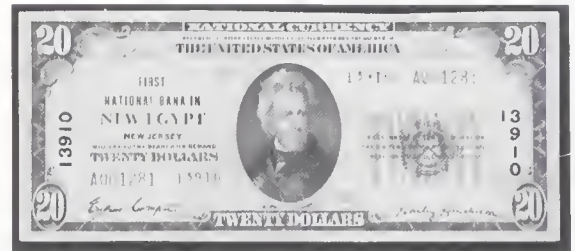
2498 Fort Lee - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The Palisade NB Ch. # 12497

An excessively rare New Jersey bank which has never previously been offered at public sale. Considering that our listings now encompass almost 220,00 offerings over a 50 plus year period, this bank's omission likely means that more than a few collectors have been awaiting the opportunity to purchase a note from here. Fortunately for them, this is a most acceptable example, grading a strong **Very Fine+**, and, most unusually, it is a replacement note as well, as even a cursory glance at the serial numbers finds them skewed and out of place. Difficult to estimate, but this Bergen County rarity certainly has the potential to see bidding reach or exceed... (600-900)



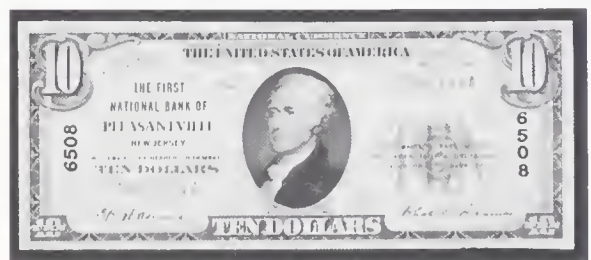
2500 New Brunswick - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 The Peoples NB Ch. # (E)3697

A better New Brunswick large note, with only seven examples reported in the Kelly census. Decent **Fine-Very Fine**, with clear signatures. (150-250)



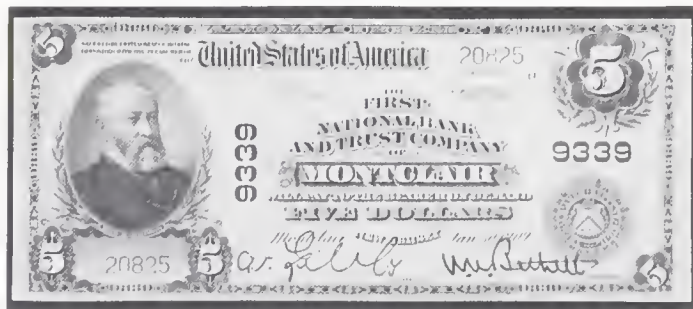
2501 New Egypt - \$20.00 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 13910

A great New Jersey note with a title everyone wants. Although the census reports seven notes known from here, our records of almost 220,000 offerings of Nationals at public sale reveal that virtually all are very closely held. Indeed, we have recorded only two offerings of any kind from here, with the last coming in a 1977 auction. If you don't much feel like waiting for another two decades to add a note from here to your collection, a liberal bid is indicated. Bright **Fine-Very Fine**. (500-1000)



2502 Pleasantville - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6508

Uncirculated, but with some handling and an old sheet fold at the top. There is a bit of light foxing, but the overall appearance is quite nice. (150-250)



2499 Montclair - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 600 The First NB & TC Ch. # 9339

A rather scarce note, particularly in this grade. Bright **About Uncirculated**, with sharp black signatures. (225-375)

2503 Trenton - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First-Mechanics NB Ch. # 1327

Two pieces, both fresh and bright, the first with the signatures of Ray and Rose, the second, ten thousand serials removed, just as nice, with the signatures of Wright and Stokes. Both pieces grade **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-250)

2504 Better Northern New Jersey Trio

Prospect Park - \$10.00 Ty. 1 Prospect Park NB Ch. # 12861 F-VF

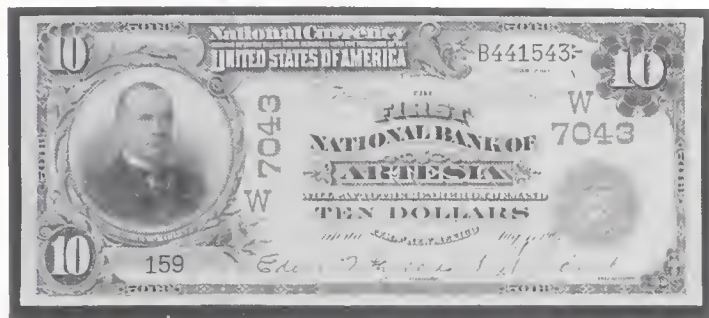
Rutherford - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 606 Rutherford NB Ch. # 5005 F

Westwood - \$10.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 8777 VG+

Total three pieces. (200-300)

NEW MEXICO TERRITORY

Unique Artesia Territorial Red Seal



2505 Artesia - \$10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First NB Ch. # (W)7043

This newly discovered and unique for the bank Territorial combines condition, rarity, and desirability in equal measure. Set between four large margins, it is beautifully bright with an incredibly strong and vivid red overprint. Its pen signatures are clear and flawless. Territorials from New Mexico Territory do turn up, but red seals in this grade range are just plain rare, and, prior to the discovery of this note, non-existent from here. Expect this magnificent **Extremely Fine** example to see bidding easily reach or exceed... (7500-12500)

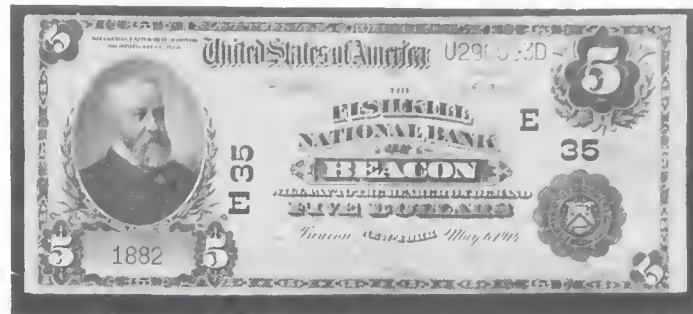
NEW MEXICO

2506 Albuquerque - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2614

An above average example from this always sought after location. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**. (125-175)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.
is pleased to announce
that our next public auction
will be the October,
1998 PCDA Sale!

NEW YORK



2507 Beacon - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 605 The Fishkill NB Ch. # (E)35

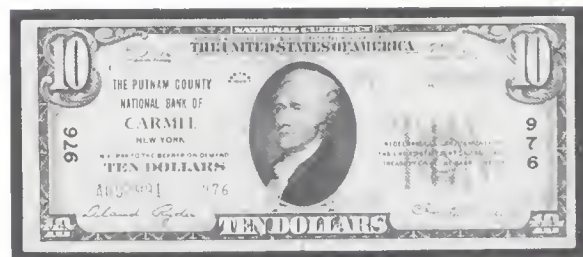
A scarce and in demand note both for location and for its low charter number. The Kelly census enumerates only three large notes from this issuing location, changed from Fishkill Landing after the City of Beacon was formed in 1914. **Fine**, with purple signatures. (300-500)

2508 Bronxville - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The Gramatan NB & TC Ch. # 8240

Evenly circulated **Very Good** Westchester County example. (100-150)

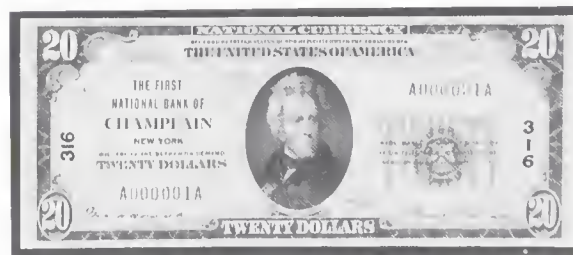
2509 Bronxville - \$5.00 Ty. 2 The Gramatan NB & TC Ch. # 8240

Decent **About Fine** example from this well collected Westchester County location. (125-225)



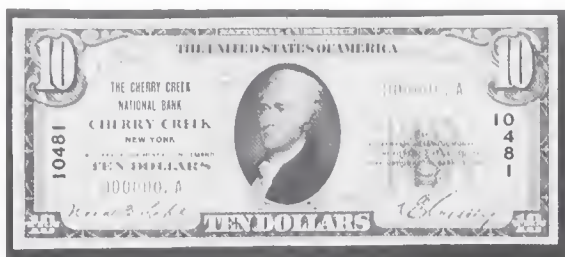
2510 Carmel - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The Putnam County NB Ch. # 976

Type two examples are quite scarce from this small family-owned bank. This note bears the signatures of Leland and Clayton Ryder. Pleasing **Fine-Very Fine**. (150-250)



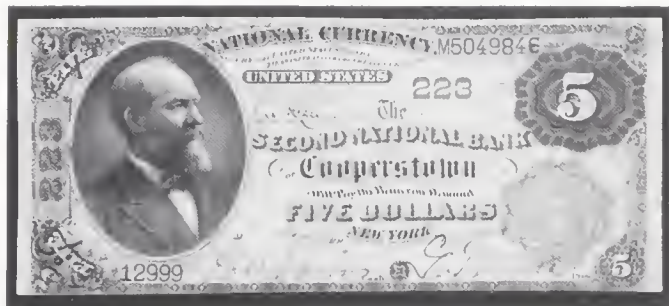
2511 Champlain - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 316

The first note from the first sheet of \$20 examples issued by this bank. This is a lovely serial number A000001A example fit for the finest of collections. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (600-800)



2512 Cherry Creek - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Cherry Creek NB Ch. # 10481

A gorgeous serial number 2 note which bears the signature of female cashier Nora B. Lake as a bonus. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (200-400)

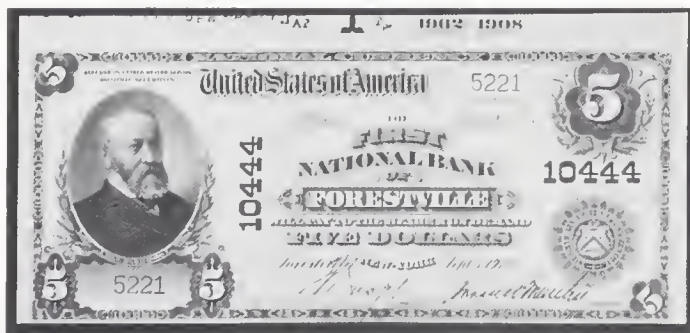


2513 Cooperstown - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 466 The Second NB Ch. # 223

A great layout on this very scarce Brown Back, the sole such example we've seen from here. **Fine-Very Fine**, with nice pen signatures. (450-750)

2514 Croghan - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The Croghan NB Ch. # 10948

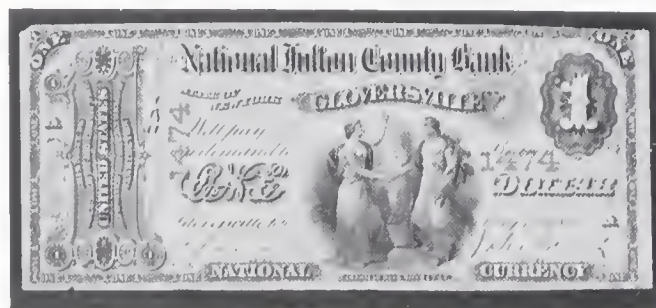
A tougher note from far northern Lewis County. **Fine.** (200-300)



2515 Forestville - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 604 The First NB Ch. # 10444

A simply magnificent note with the top selvage still attached. Perfectly pen signed and beautifully bright, this pristine example is as nice a note as you will ever find. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (450-750)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?
Dial 830-693-1283 Please
Type Your Bids And Send Early!



2516 Gloversville - \$1.00 Original Fr. 380 The National Fulton County Bank Ch. # 1474

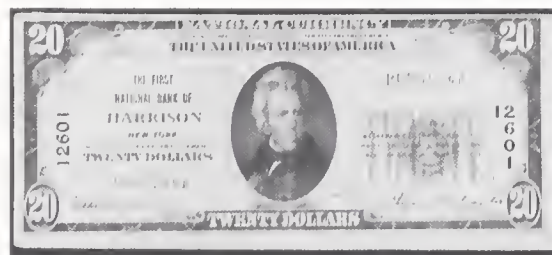
A legitimately rare New York note which has had only four previous offerings (two of them this note) in the past five decades. The bank issued First Charter examples only before liquidating at the expiration of its charter in 1885. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a small chip out of the lower margin and a tiny corner tip off. (300-600)

2517 Series 1929 Gloversville Starter Collection

Gloversville - \$10.00 Ty. 1 Fulton County NB & TC & Ch. # 3312 **Fine**

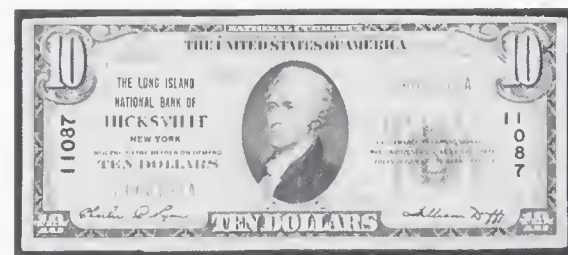
\$5.00 Ty. 1, \$5.00 Ty. 2, \$10.00 Ty. 1 (2), \$10.00 Ty. 2, \$20.00 Ty. 1 City NB & TC Ch. # 9305 **F+, VG-F, VF, F, EF, EF**

Total seven pieces. (175-225)



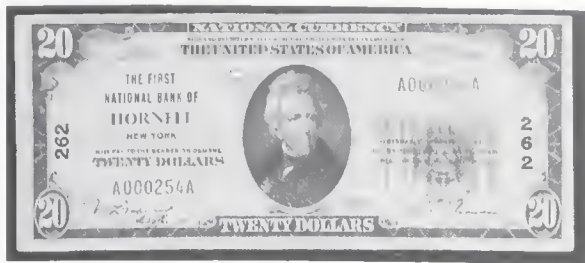
2518 Harrison - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12601

An extremely scarce Westchester County bank which has had only three offerings of any kind in the past 50 years, the last coming in 1997 when we sold a somewhat lower grade example for \$990.00. Expect to see some serious bidding when this attractive **Fine-Very Fine** example is offered, likely ending in the area of... (750-1250)



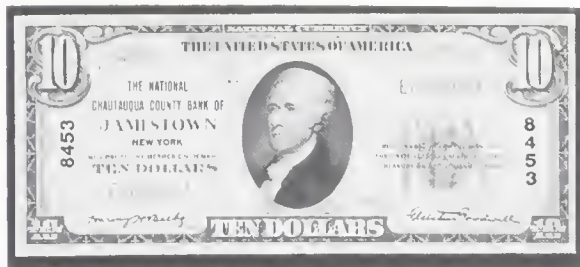
2519 Hicksville - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Long Island NB Ch. # 11087

A most desirable note where the title says it all. Bright **Fine-Very Fine.** (300-600)



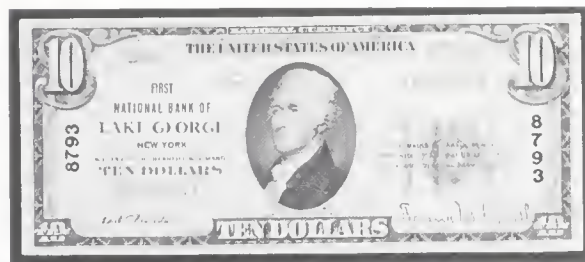
2520 Hornell - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 262

A scarcer New York note which bears the rubber stamp notation "Ass't." in front of the word Cashier. While this occurs fairly often on large size notes, this is the only instance we know of where this is found on Series 1929 examples. **Fine.** (200-400)



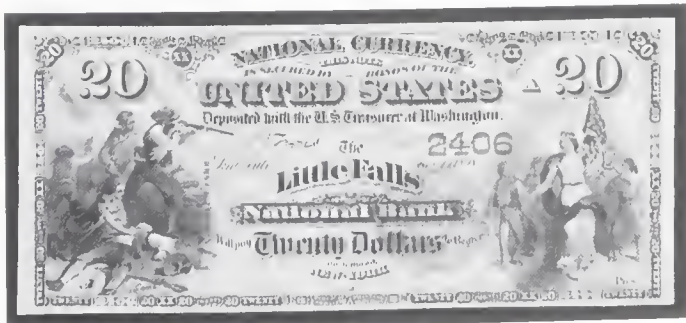
2521 Jamestown - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The National Chatauqua County Bank Ch. # 8453

A fully original example bearing low serial number E000002A. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (200-300)



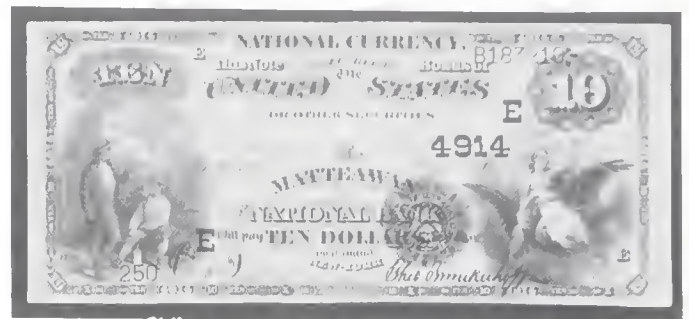
2522 Lake George - \$10.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 8793

This was a prohibitively rare bank until a small group of these surfaced in New England some 15 years ago. Now that this group is fairly well dispersed, notes from here are becoming considerably more difficult to find. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (250-450)



2523 Little Falls - \$20.00 1882 Fr. 501 The Little Falls NB Ch. # 2406

A lovely Brown Back in a considerably scarcer denomination from here. **Choice Extremely Fine.** (400-600)



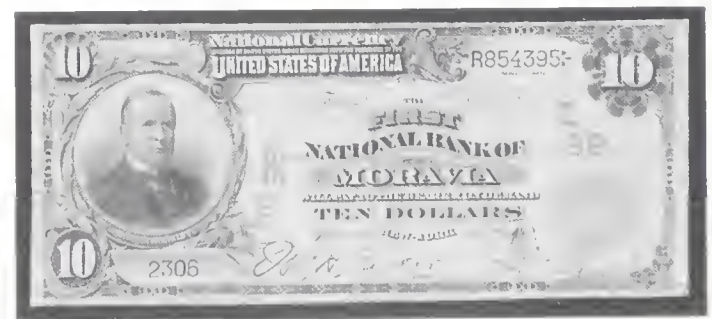
2524 Matteawan - \$10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 540 The Matteawan NB Ch. # (1)4914

An excessively rare Dutchess County bank with this title, used from the bank's inception until 1914, when the communities of Fishkill Landing and Matteawan merged, forming the City of Beacon. Only two examples are recorded from the Matteawan issuing location, with this pen signed **Fine-Very Fine** note the sole example we've ever had to offer. (500-800)



2525 Middleport - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 9206

A great western New York note, with a pedigree spanning virtually all of the significant collectors of New York Nationals over the past half century, as this example is ex-Grinnell, ex-Decker (1981), and ex-Tom Conklin. **Extremely Fine**, a bit close at the top but quite lovely nevertheless. (300-500)



2526 Moravia - \$10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First NB Ch. # (1)99

Pen signed Red Seal from this low charter bank. **Very Good+**, bright for the grade. (200-300)

REMINDER —
A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be
Added To All Successful Bids.



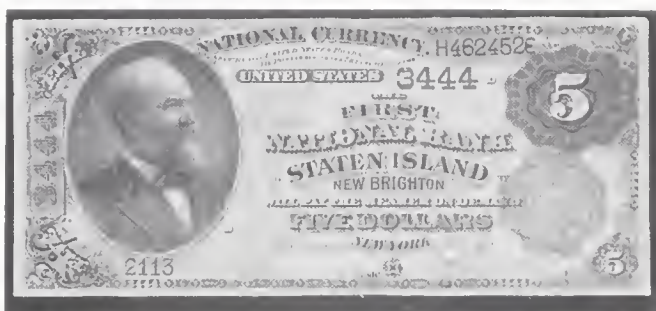
2527 New Berlin - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 466 The First NB Ch. # 151

An extremely rare Chenango County location, with the Kelly census reporting only three notes known on the bank. We have recorded no offerings of any kind from here since an appearance on our fixed price list almost 10 years ago. Expect this most attractive pen signed Brown Back from the Shank collection to reach or exceed... (600-1000)



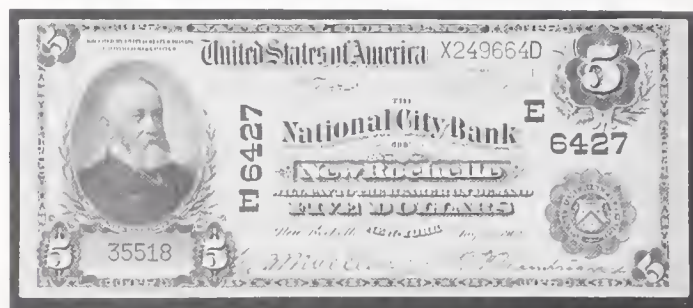
2530 New Paltz - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 467 The Huguenot NB Ch. # (E)1186

A pleasing Brown Back from this historic Hudson River village, founded, as the bank title implies, by French Protestants fleeing religious persecution. Pen signed **Fine-Very Fine**, cut just a bit tight at the bottom left. (250-450)



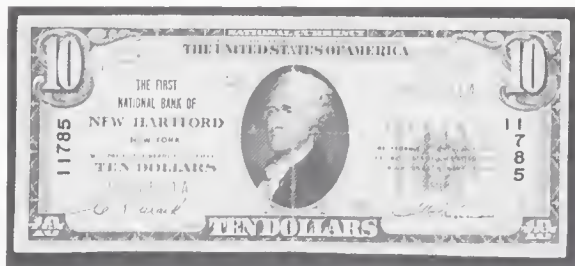
2528 New Brighton - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 470 The First NB of Staten Island Ch. # 3444

This is one of three notes known from the only bank on Staten Island to issue Second Charter examples. It is the only example which is likely to come to the market for some time, as the other two are in very strong hands. Pen signed **Fine**, with an ornate layout found only on the \$5.00 Brown Backs, and likely to see bidding reach... (600-1000)



2531 New Rochelle - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The National City Bank Ch. # (E)6427

Large notes only from this better Westchester County bank, the only institution to issue from here. While we've traced a dozen or so notes from here, virtually all are low grade and closely held, resulting in a total of only six public offerings from here over the past 50 years, the last coming in 1994, when we sold a Very Good+ example for \$330.00. This note is actually the highest grade piece from here we've ever seen for sale, grading a bright **Very Fine+** with sharp signatures and no problems whatever. With the market for good Westchester notes as strong as it is, expect some stiff competition to determine who brings this piece home. (500-900)



2529 New Hartford - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 11785

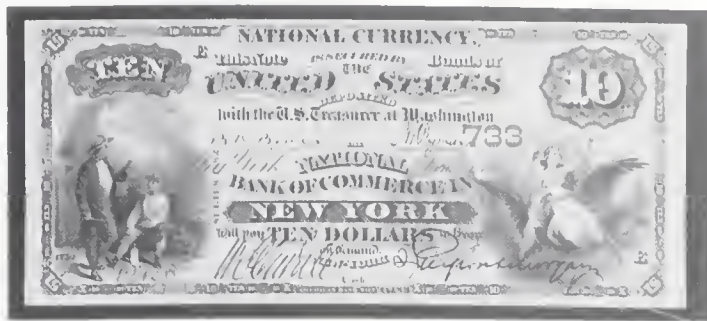
A tougher Oneida County bank which is seldom available. This is one of the nicer known small examples. **Very Fine**. (175-325)



2532 New York City - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 467 The NB of Commerce Ch. # 733

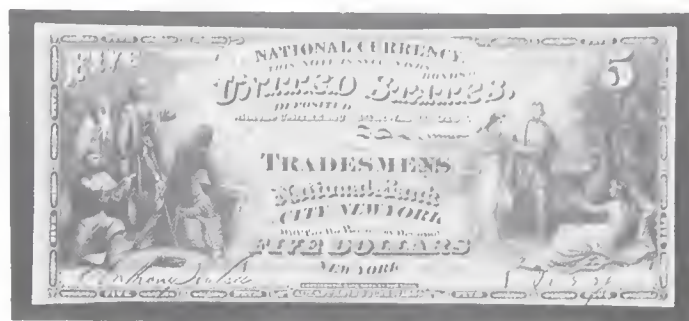
A lovely example with excellent centering on both front and back as well as full originality in all respects. It's further enhanced by the J. Pierpont Morgan Vice-Presidential signature as well. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (800-1200)

**DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO
OUR OCTOBER, 1998 PCDA SALE!
DON'T WAIT!**



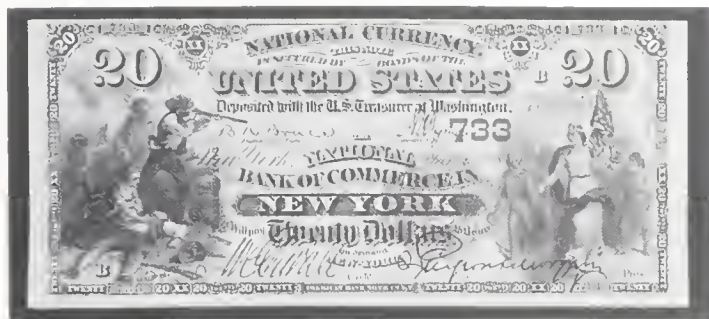
2533 New York City - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 480 The NB of Commerce Ch. # 733

Beautifully centered and perfectly embossed, a lovely example further enhanced with the J. Pierpont Morgan signature as Vice President. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (1000-1400)



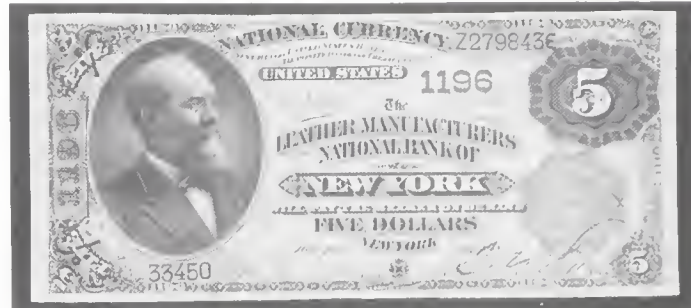
2536 New York City - \$5.00 Original Fr. 397 The Tradesmen's NB Ch. # 905

A sparkling fresh note that is a couple of light handling marks and one bottom margin shy of full gem status. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a lovely example certain to enhance any collection. (900-1200)



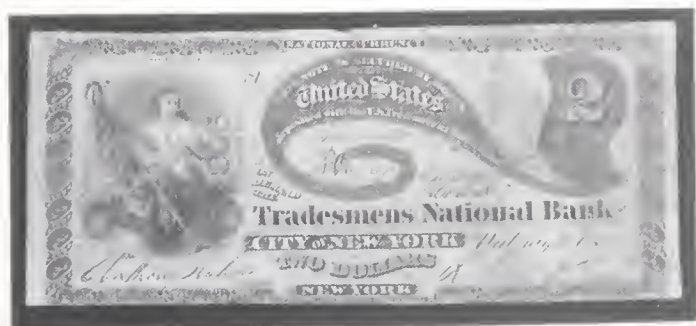
2534 New York City - \$20.00 1882 Fr. 494 The NB of Commerce Ch. # 733

A most attractive type example kept from a higher grade only by some trivial handling and a slightly too tight top margin. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (1000-1400)



2537 New York City - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 469 The Leather Manufacturers NB Ch. # 1196

A lovely \$5.00 Brown Back with both a great occupational title and a nice layout as well. Well centered **Extremely Fine**, with one tiny split at the center fold. (250-450)



2535 New York City - \$2.00 1875 Fr. 391 The Tradesmen's NB Ch. # 905

Well circulated but intact **Very Good**. This should be inexpensive enough for the collector on a budget who just wants to have a representative example of this popular type. (350-550)



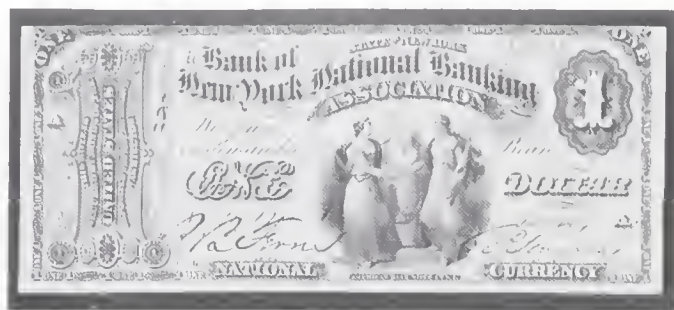
2538 New York City - \$5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 593 The Mechanics & Metals NB Ch. # (E)1250

A very bright Date Back with full originality, but, alas, marginally challenged, especially at the top. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-250)

MAIL BIDDERS —
Please Remember That Only
Signed Bid Sheets
Will Be Honored.

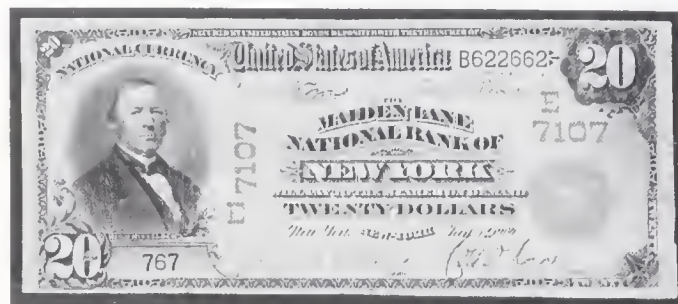
2539 New York City - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The National Butchers & Drovers Bank Ch. # (E)1261

A better occupational title on this note, from a bank which issued large notes only before departing in 1926. **Very Fine**. (100-150)



2540 New York City - \$1.00 Original Fr. 380 The Bank of New York NBA Ch. # 1393

A very pretty First Charter ace with an unusually bright appearance. Choice **About Uncirculated**, just the lightest of bends from New, with the top margin trimmed in right down to the design. (350-550)



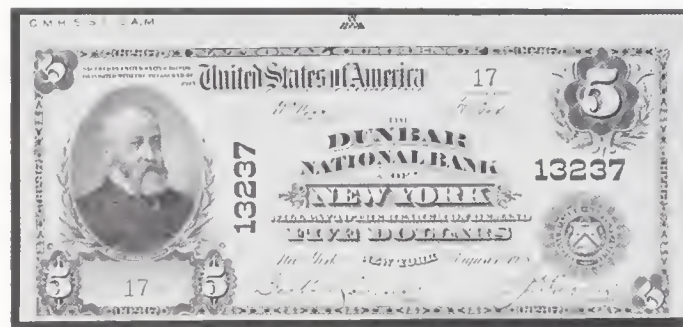
2544 New York City - \$20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 The Maiden Lane NB Ch. # (E)7107

One of the great titles in Nationals, and a rare note as well, from a bank which issued Red Seals only during its little more than one year existence. This example is the only \$20.00 we have ever seen or heard of from here, with one \$5.00 and six \$10.00 notes comprising the known population. Evenly circulated pen signed **Fine**, with bright colors for the grade, likely to see some spirited competition in the range of... (800-1400)



2541 New York City - \$5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The American Exchange NB Ch. # (E)1394

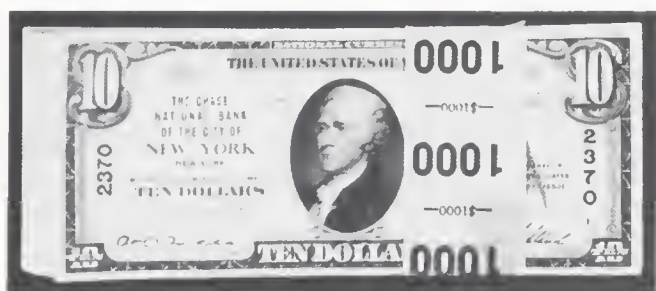
A nicely centered Red Seal which would make a perfect example to cover the type. Choice **Crisp Uncirculated** (550-850)



2545 New York City - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 611 The Dunbar NB Ch. # 13237

A lovely example with the top selvage still attached from one of the two black operated National Banks. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (400-800)

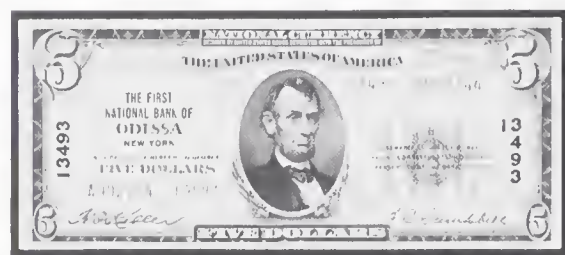
2542 New York City - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Chase NB Ch. # 2370
Bright **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (70-100)



2543 New York City - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Chase NB Ch. # 2370
Original Pack of 100

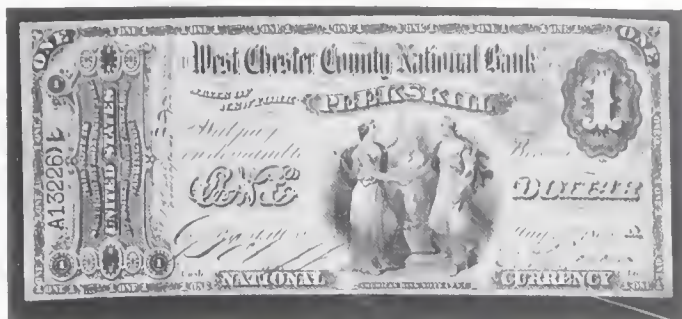
This is a magnificent original pack of 100 pieces. Bank wrapped packs of Nationals are very seldom offered, and, all too often, when they are available the quality of notes in the pack leaves a considerable amount to be desired, due to counting, ageing, etc. This pack is a most happy exception, with every note grading either Choice or Gem based simply on the vagaries of centering. The large majority are fully Gem, with fewer than 20 pieces falling below that standard. **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (4500-6500)

2546 New York City - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The Bayside NB Ch. # 13334
A seldom seen denomination from this Queens County bank. **Very Good-Fine**. (100-150)



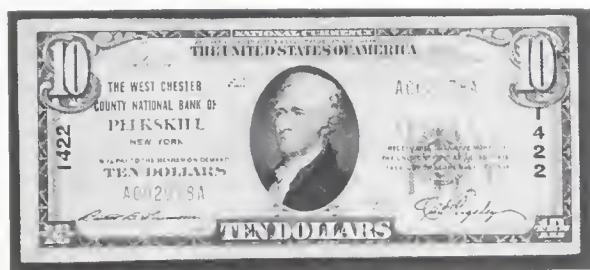
2547 Odessa - \$5.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 13493

Attractive **Very Fine** example from this Schuylar County hamlet. (150-300)



2548 Peekskill - \$1.00 Original Fr. 380 The West Chester County NB Ch. # 1422

A newly discovered example from this scarce and popular bank which turned up in a French coin shop last year. There are two pinholes, but this is otherwise a very bright and attractive example, with the blue Treasury numbers signifying its early issue by the bank. Sharp **Fine-Very Fine**. (800-1400)

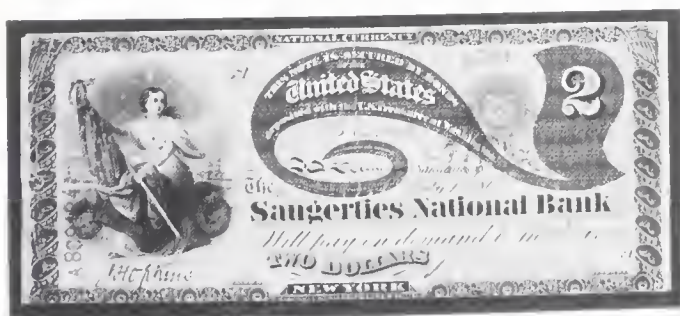


2549 Peekskill - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The West Chester County NB Ch. # 1422

A very scarce and seldom offered note in small size, with this the first such example we've had to offer in quite some time. **Fine**. (250-450)

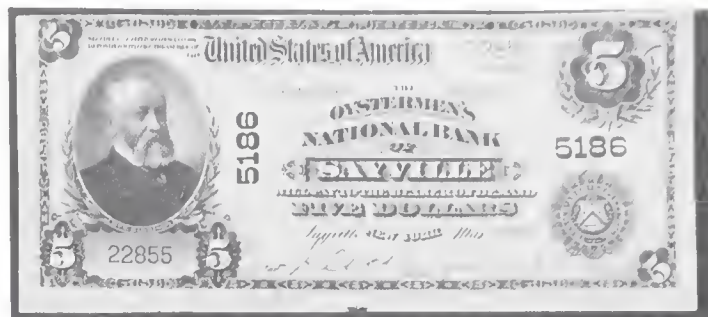
2550 Port Chester - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB & TC Ch. # 402

A higher end example from this Westchester County bank. **Very Fine+**. (100-200)



2551 Saugerties - \$2.00 Original Fr. 387 The Saugerties NB Ch. # 1208

Large notes only from this Ulster County bank. This deuce is the Grinnell example, with the telltale bank number stamp plainly visible. It is overall **Fine** or better in appearance, but the left end has been repaired with a piece from another \$2.00 example. (300-600)

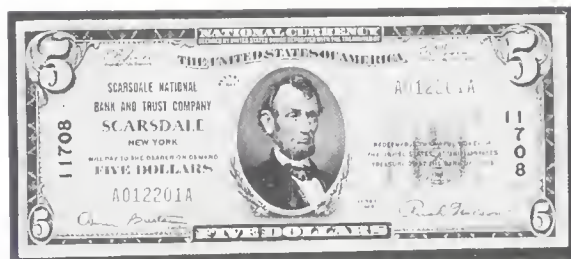


2552 Sayville - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 606 The Oystermen's NB Ch. # 5186

An always popular title graces this scarce note from avidly collected Suffolk County. Bright **Very Fine**, with good signatures. There are a couple of minuscule and totally unimportant margin splits, typical of notes such as this which have managed to retain the bottom selvage. (800-1200)

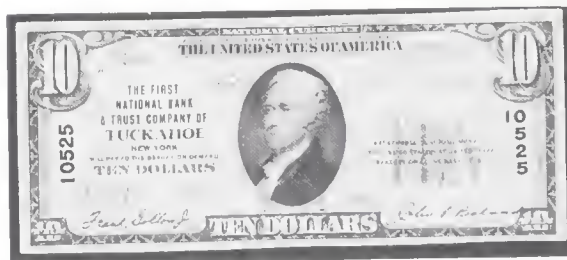
2553 Scarsdale - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 607 Scarsdale NB & TC Ch. # 11708

Decent **Fine+** example from this well collected Westchester suburb. This note bears the engraved signatures of George W. Poth and Rush Wilson. (200-400)



2554 Scarsdale - \$5.00 Ty. 1 Scarsdale NB & TC Ch. # 11708

A nicer than average small note from this affluent Westchester suburb. **Fine-Very Fine**. (175-275)



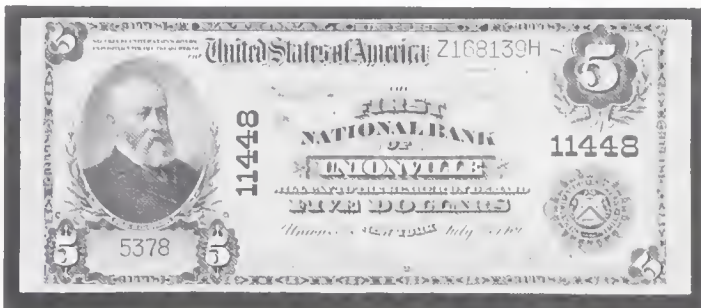
2555 Tuckahoe - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The First NB & TC Ch. # 10525

An always in demand Westchester County location **About Fine**. (200-300)

2556 Tuckahoe - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB & TC Ch. # 10525

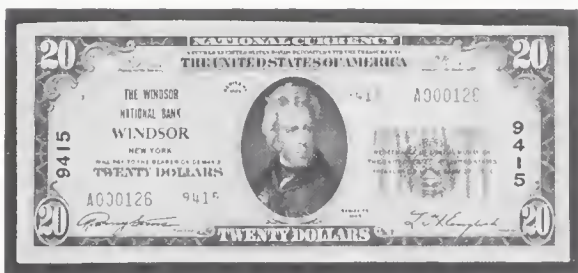
An always sought after Westchester County location **Very Good**. (150-250)

**DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO
OUR OCTOBER, 1998 PCDA SALE!
DON'T WAIT!**



2557 Unionville - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 606 The First NB Ch. # 11448

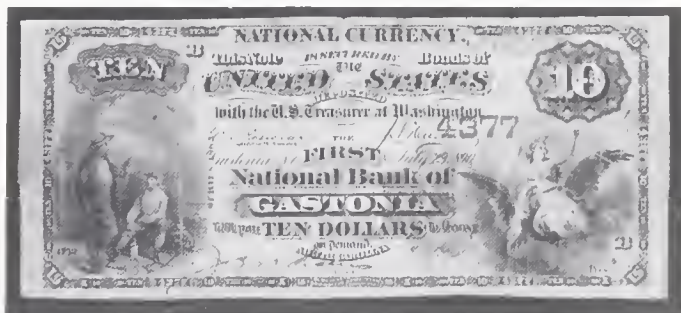
An excessively rare note from a mere wide spot in the road in the heart of the onion growing area of Orange County, now becoming part of New York City's exurban sprawl. We know of only two large notes from his one bank community, with this the first we've ever had to offer. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**, with signatures of Roy F. Elston and G.H. Elston. (700-1000)



2558 Windsor - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The Windsor NB Ch. # 9415

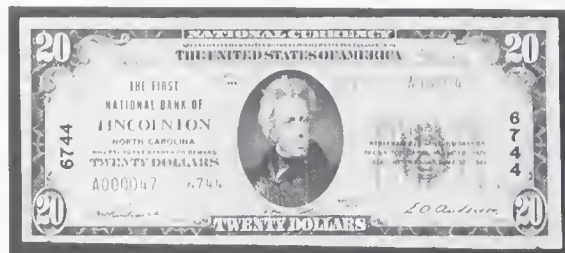
A very scarce note from the only bank to issue in this Broome County hamlet. The only offering from here in the past 15 years was a considerably lower grade example we sold in our January, 1996 sale which realized \$451.00. Expect this attractive **Very Fine+** note to reach or exceed ... (400-600)

NORTH CAROLINA



2559 Gastonia - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 484 The First NB Ch. # 4377

A scarcer Gastonia note, as Brown Backs from here are very seldom available. **Fine** in appearance, but with a few small internal tears and a bit of tape residue at the margin. (300-500)



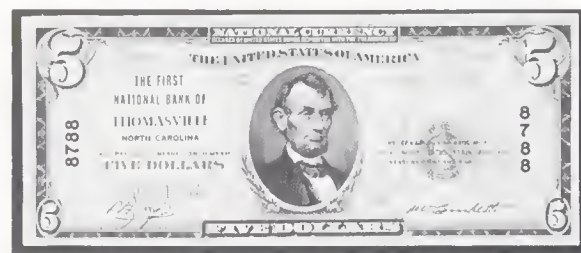
2560 Lincolnton - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 6744

A very tough note to find, with fewer than 10 offerings of any kind from here over the past 50 years. **Fine-Very Fine**. (175-275)



2561 New Berne - \$5.00 Original Fr. 397 The NB of New Berne Ch. # 1632

An extremely scarce note, as are all First Charters from this state. This is a very tough bank as well, with our records showing only five offerings of any kind from here, the last coming in a 1990 auction. With the renewed interest in this state's Nationals, this should attract some serious attention. Well circulated but quite intact **Very Good**, with clear signatures and two minor splits, both inconsequential. (1000-1500)

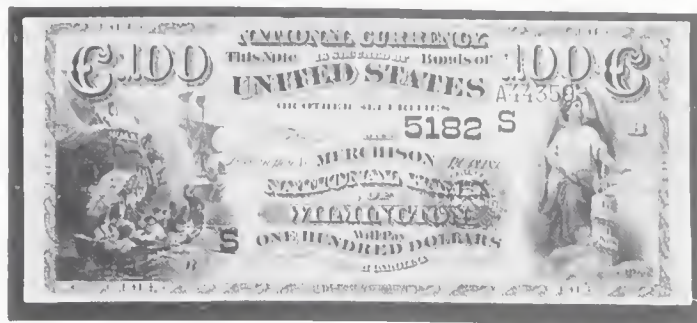


2562 Thomasville - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8788

A very nice grade note from here. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (150-300)

MAIL BIDDERS

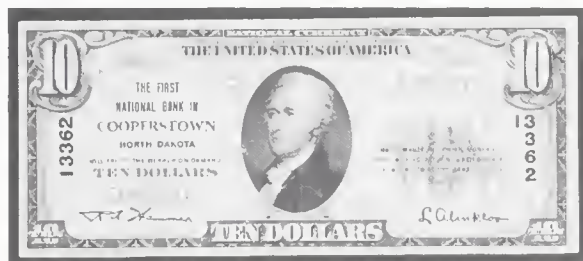
**Please check your bid sheet carefully
to ensure against errors. We can not
be responsible for your errors
in bidding.**



2563 Wilmington - \$100.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 571 The Murchison NB Ch. # (S)5182

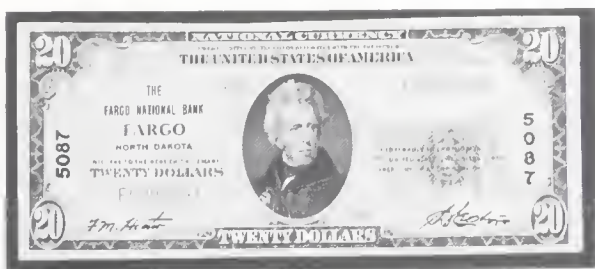
A rare type from a state where high denominations of any kind are few and far between. We doubt that there are even five \$100.00 Date Backs known from the entire state of North Carolina, with an example offered perhaps once or twice per decade. Look for this attractive and well centered **Very Fine** example to bring some serious money, likely in the area of... (1500-2500)

NORTH DAKOTA



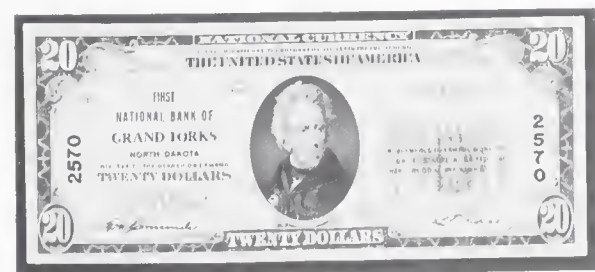
2564 Cooperstown - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 13362

Considerably nicer than the example from here in our Orlando sale which brought \$132. **Very Fine**, with a trio of pinholes. (150-250)



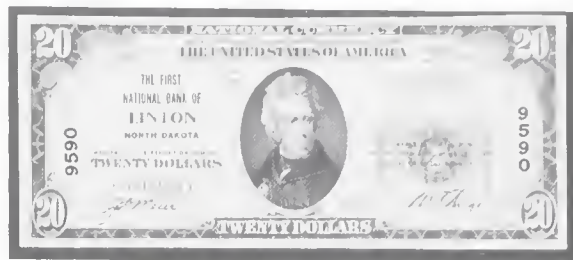
2565 Fargo - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Fargo NB Ch # 5087

Well centered **Crisp Uncirculated**, not a note ordinarily found in this grade. (250-350)



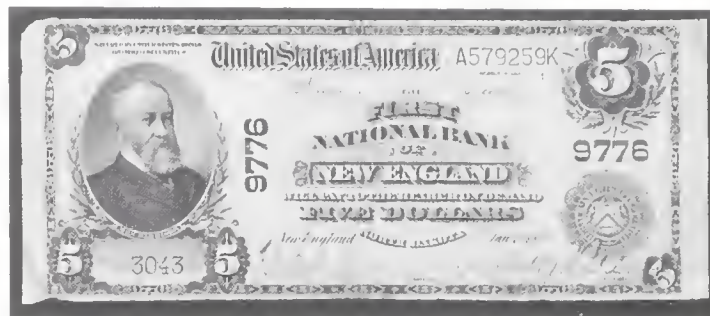
2566 Grand Forks - \$20.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch # 2570

Perfectly centered **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (150-250)



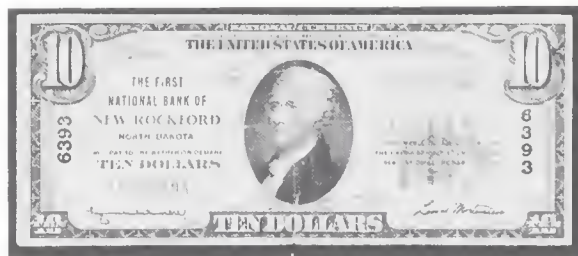
2567 Linton - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9590

An excessively rare bank, with this example the only one we have seen or heard of even approaching this in grade. Fresh, original and fully embossed **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, a note of extraordinary quality from this tough state. (500-800)



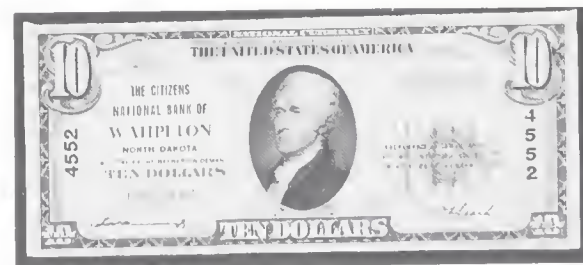
2568 New England - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 601 The First NB Ch. # 9776

A tough large size note from the only bank in town to issue. **Very Good-Fine**. (300-500)



2569 New Rockford - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6393

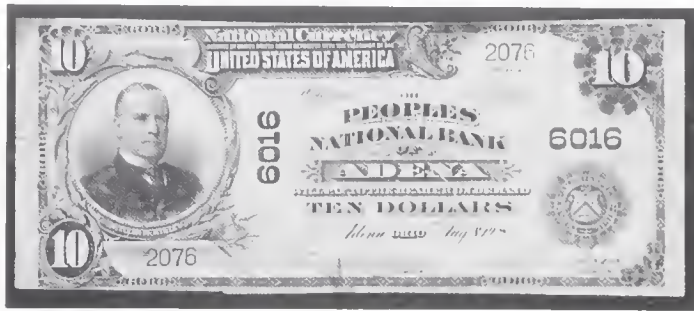
Evenly circulated **Very Good-Fine** example, with a small split at the bottom center. (150-250)



2570 Wahpeton - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The Citizens NB Ch. # 4552

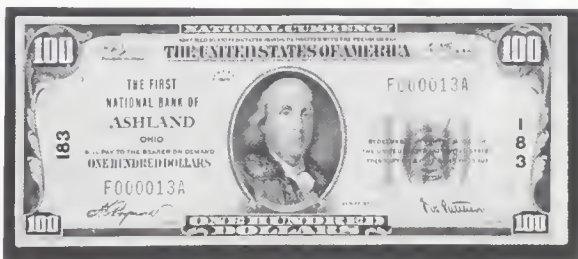
Considerably better centered than most notes from here **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (150-250)

OHIO



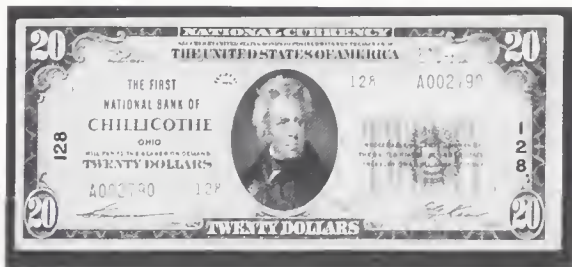
2571 Adena - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 634 The Peoples NB Ch. # 6016

Large notes only from this bank, with only a literal handful of examples reported to date. Pen signed **Fine**, with a small margin split. (250-450)



2572 Ashland - \$100.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 183

Fifties and hundreds only in small size. **Very Fine**. (200-300)

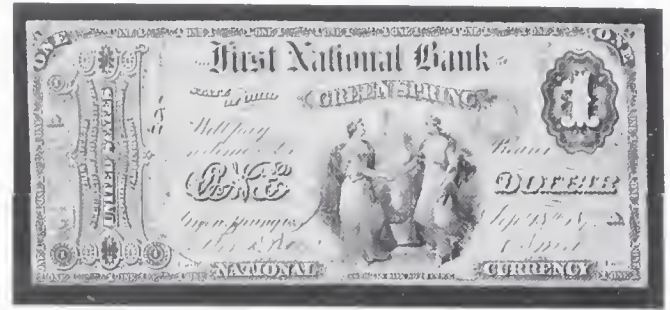


2573 Chillicothe - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 128

This bank had the distinction of being the last National Bank in the United States to receive a National Currency shipment, which resulted from a bond adjustment with the Comptroller's office in the amount of \$50,000. The shipment took place on July 10, 1935, more than two months after regular shipments of currency to issuing banks had ceased. This note was part of that last shipment (which included \$20.00 Type 2 notes serials 2545 through 3544). **Crisp Uncirculated**, with a few corner folds and some light handling. (125-250)

2574 Cincinnati - \$5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 The German NB Ch. # (M)2524

Evenly circulated **Very Fine**. (100-150)



2575 Green Spring - \$1.00 Original Fr. 382 The First NB Ch. # 2037

A very scarce note from the only bank to issue in this Seneca County hamlet. This institution issued First Charter examples only before liquidating in February of 1881, with only \$564 reported outstanding from here by 1910. Pen signed **Fine**, a most attractive example from this rare location. (800-1200)

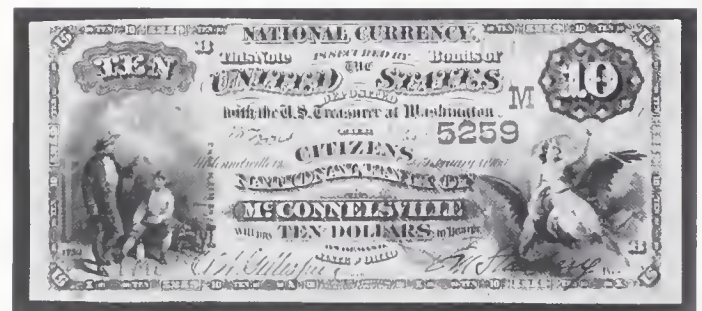


2576 Lancaster - \$10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The Fairfield NB Ch. # (M)7517

An absolutely lovely note with great color and full originality, right down to the clearly evident embossing. **About Uncirculated**, and bearing serial number 3 for added appeal, truly a note to display with pride... (750-1250)

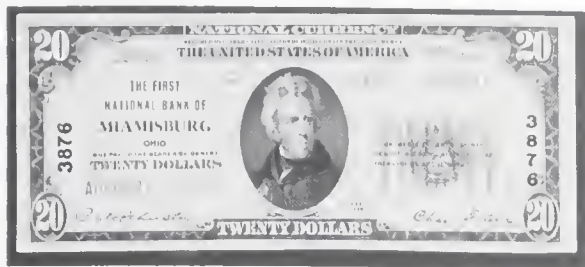
2577 Lockland - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4133

A tougher note from the only bank to issue in this Cincinnati suburb. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (100-200)



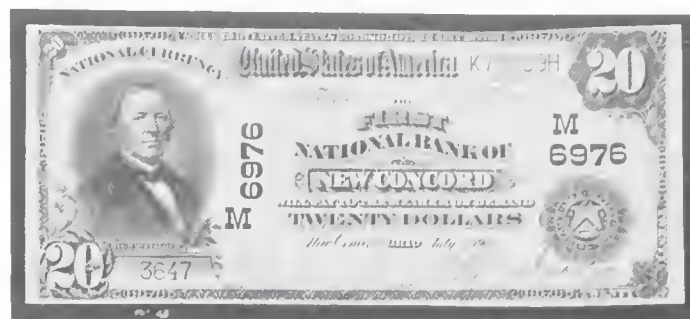
2578 McConnelsville - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 490 The Citizens NB Ch. # (M)5259

A most acceptable Brown Back from here. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with a tiny spot in the lower margin mentioned only for the sake of accuracy. (300-400)



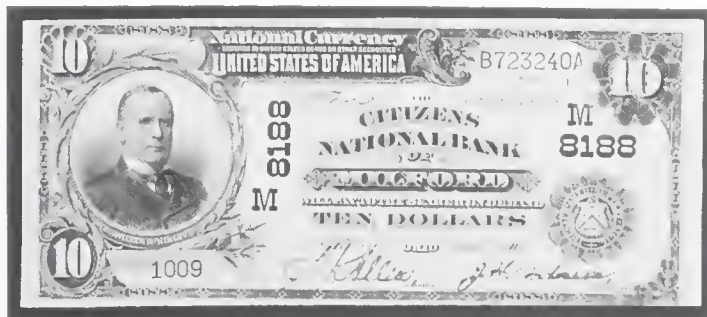
2579 Miamisburg - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 3876

A very scarce note in this grade. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (150-300)



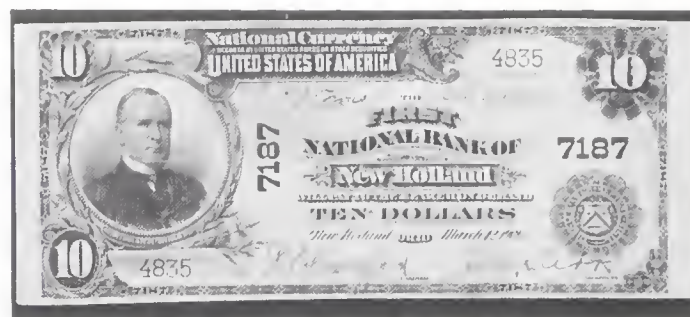
2583 New Concord - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # (M)6976

One of seven large notes reported from this bank, which had a rather low large size outstanding of \$1435 in 1935. Pen signed Fine. (200-400)



2580 Milford - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 617 The Citizens NB Ch. # (M)8188

A very scarce bank which issued only a relative handful of Red Seals and Date Backs over a short seven year period before liquidating in 1913. Choice Crisp Uncirculated, just a handling mark and a close margin away from gem. (300-500)

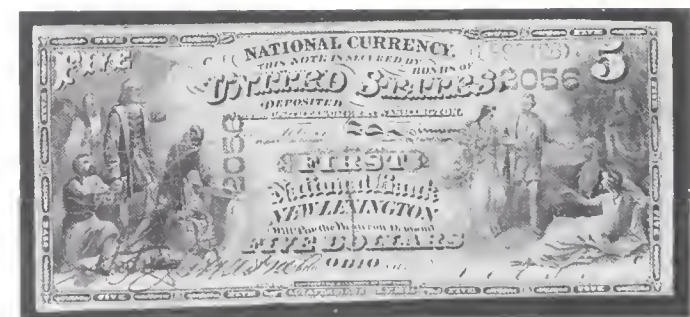


2584 New Holland - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 7187

A better large note from the only bank to issue here. Fine. (250-350)

2581 Mingo-Junction - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5694

A rather scarce Ohio note. Very Good-Fine, with a few light rust spots and some ink on the reverse. (100-150)



2585 New Lexington - \$5.00 Original Fr. 399 The First NB Ch. # 2056

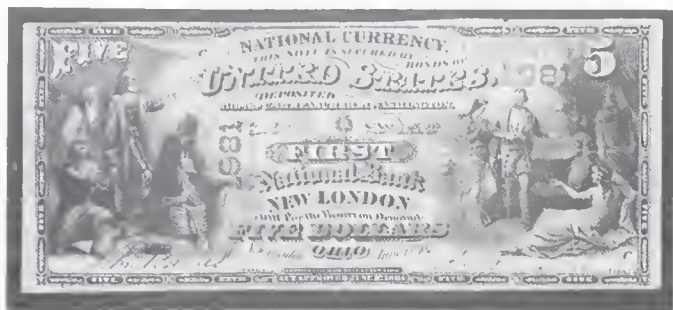
An exceptionally rare Ohio bank which issued First Charters only during its short three year existence. Only two notes are known from here, with no offerings since Armand Shank bought this note in a 1979 auction. With a minuscule \$270 outstanding in 1910, don't look for too many more notes to surface from here. Fine. (800-1200)



2582 New Bremen - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 599 The First NB Ch. # 7851

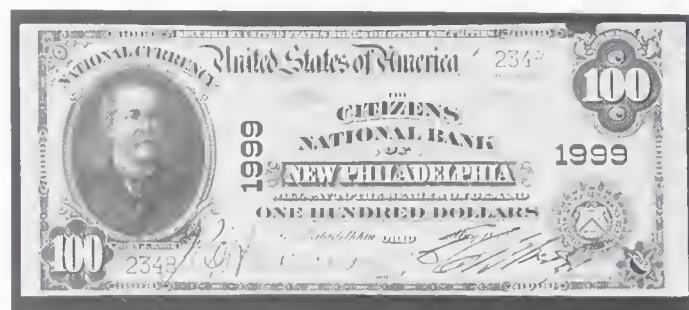
There are a fair number of notes reported from this one bank community in the Kelly census, but our records indicate that the last public offering of any example from here, large or small, came back in 1985. This bright pen signed Fine-Very Fine example should satisfy anyone's need for a note from here. (250-450)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?
Dial 830-693-1283 Please
Type Your Bids And Send Early!



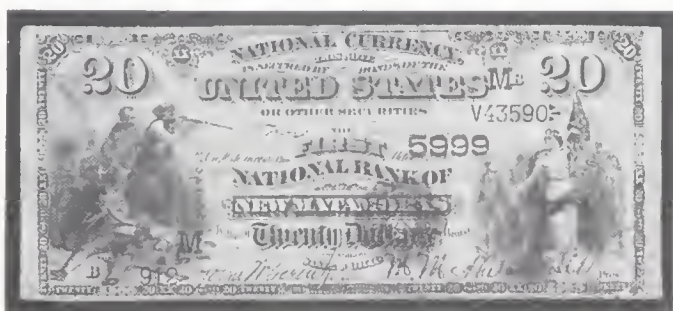
2586 New London - \$5.00 1875 Fr. 401 The First NB Ch. # 1981

Another exceptionally rare Ohio note from the Shank collection, this from a bank which issued First Charters only before liquidating in 1892. With a census population of three, it's unlikely the opportunity to obtain a note from here will soon offer itself. **Fine-Very Fine**, with virtually all of the wear confined to the reverse. There are a few minor splits which affect nothing. (500-800)



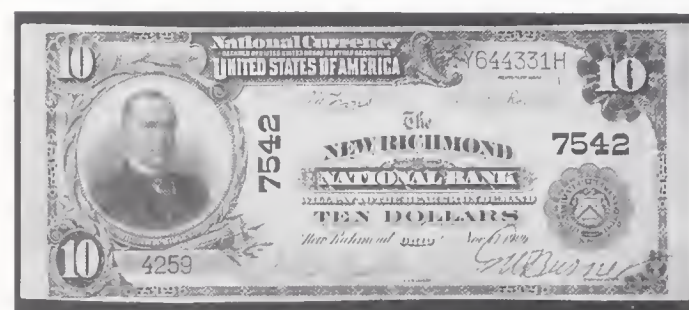
2589 New Philadelphia - \$100.00 1902 Fr. 702 The Citizens NB Ch. # 1999

An attractive hundred from this scarcer bank. Pen signed **Very Fine**, with a small ink spot in the top margin. (600-100)



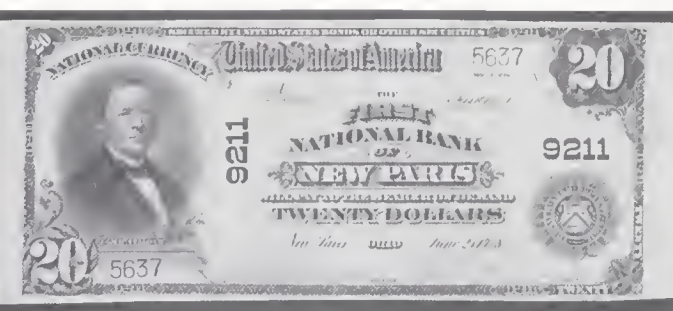
2587 New Matamoras - \$20.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 The First NB Ch. # (M)5999

An excessively rare note from the only bank to issue in this Washington County hamlet. The total issue of this thinly capitalized bank amounted to mere pocket change, with a large size outstanding at the bank's close in 1933 of only \$820. The Kelly census indicates two large notes known, and we show only two offerings of any kind from here in the past 50 years. If this were any state other than Ohio, lines would be forming to place bids on this note, but as it is Ohio, a likely realization for this evenly circulated **Very Good Value Back** is... (750-1250)



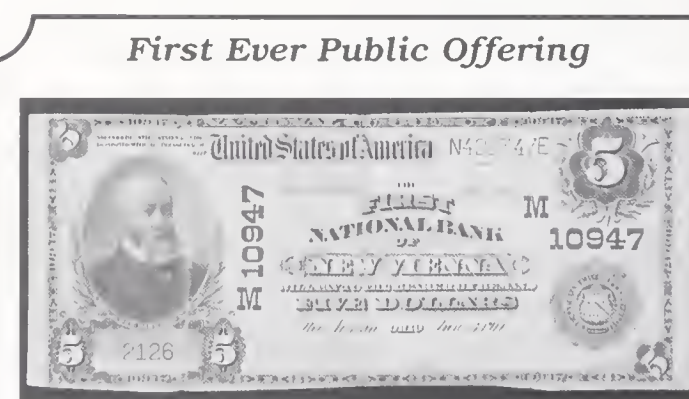
2590 New Richmond - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The New Richmond NB Ch. # 7542

Although small notes do turn up from here, large examples are just plain scarce, with only four pieces listed in the Kelly census. This pen signed **Fine-Very Fine** specimen is as nice a note as we've seen from this tough bank. (300-500)



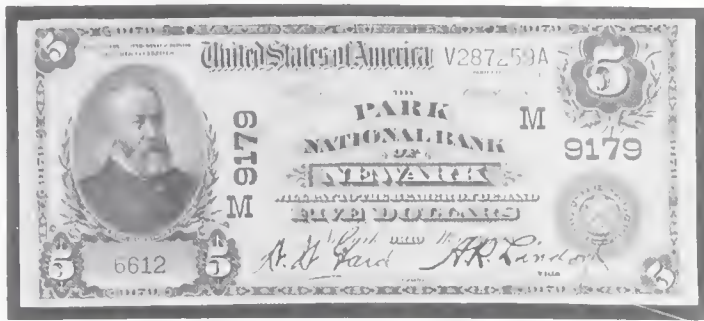
2588 New Paris - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 652 The First NB Ch. # 9211

A nicely margined large size example from the Shank collection. This was the only bank to issue from this Preble County community, with the Kelly census standing at four large notes known. If this isn't the finest, it certainly has to come close. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (350-550)



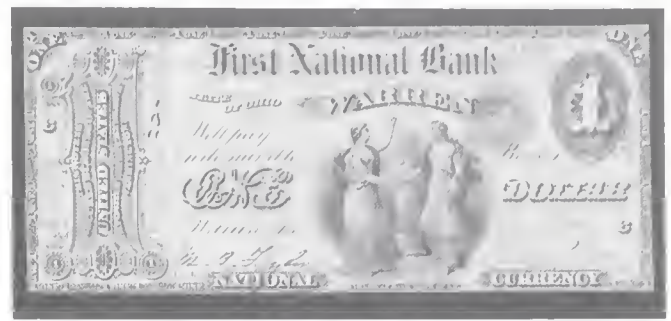
2591 New Vienna - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 606 The First NB Ch. # (M)10947

This is one of the great notes of the Armand Shank collection. This bank issued large notes only for just 11 years before liquidating in 1928. The Kelly census shows just one note known from here, and our records reveal no offerings from here of any kind during the past 50 years. In short, this note may well be unique, so if you want a note from New Vienna, this might well be the only chance in your lifetime to obtain such an item **Fine**, with purple signatures. (1000-1500)



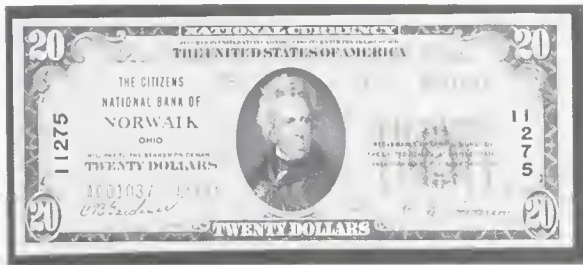
2592 Newark - \$5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 The Park NB Ch. # (M)9179

A nice grade example with the stamped Vice Presidential signature of A. R. Lindorf. **Very Fine**, with a minor stain on the face. (125-225)



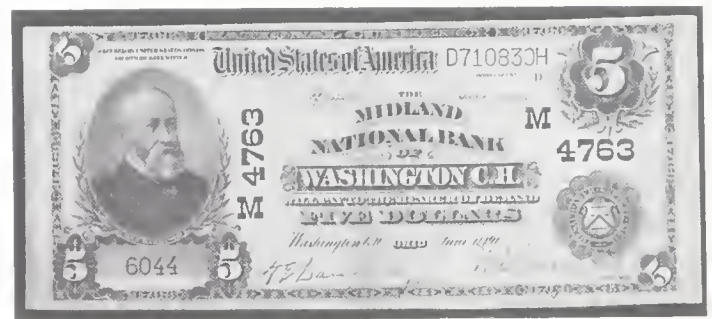
2596 Warren - \$1.00 Original Fr. 380 The First NB Ch. # 74

One of the really scarce first 100 charter banks, with only five examples reported in the Kelly census. We note no offerings at public sale of any kind since an auction appearance almost 10 years ago. Bright **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, closely trimmed all around (700-1200)



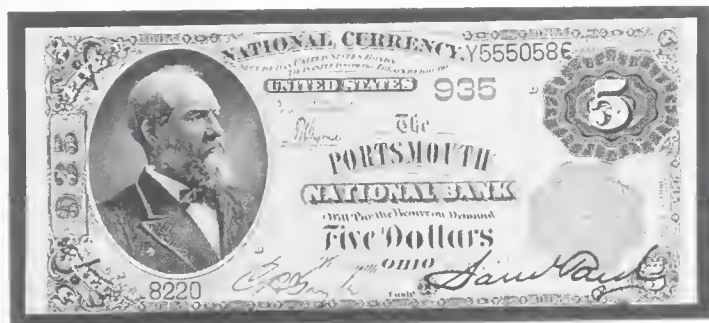
2593 Norwalk - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The Citizens NB Ch. # 11275

Bright and well centered **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (100-150)



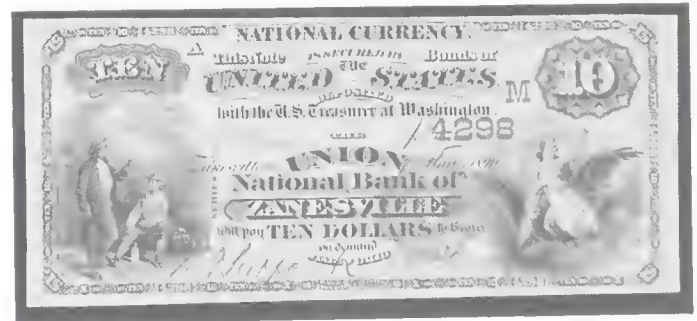
2597 Washington C.H. - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 602 The Midland NB Ch. # (M)4763

A very scarce note from a bank which issued large examples only. The Kelly census shows five notes known, not nearly enough for all the collectors who want to own a copy of the only note in large size to employ the designation C.H. (for Court House). **Very Good-Fine**, with pen signatures of H.E. Daugherty and M.S. Daugherty. (300-600)



2594 Portsmouth - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 467 The Portsmouth NB Ch. # 935

A very pretty Brown Back with enough grade to matter. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (300-500)



2598 Zanesville - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 484 The Union NB Ch. # (M)4298

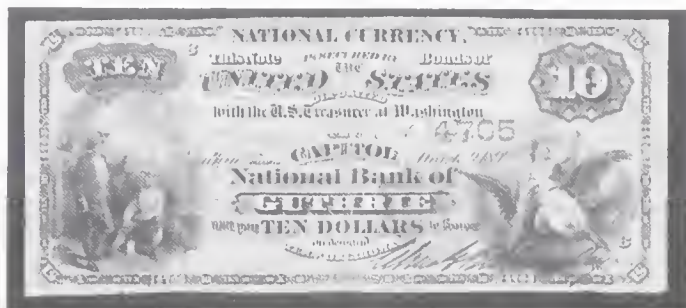
A very pretty Brown Back which would serve nicely as the anchor in any serious A through Z collection. This is a scarce bank which issued Brown Backs only, with a population count of just four in the Kelly census. Pen signed **Very Fine**, with just the lightest dusting of age spots in the right margin. (350-650)



2595 Urbana - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The Champaign NB Ch. # 916

A lovely example which represents the finest note we've seen from this Urbana bank. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with purple signatures. (250-450)

OKLAHOMA TERRITORY



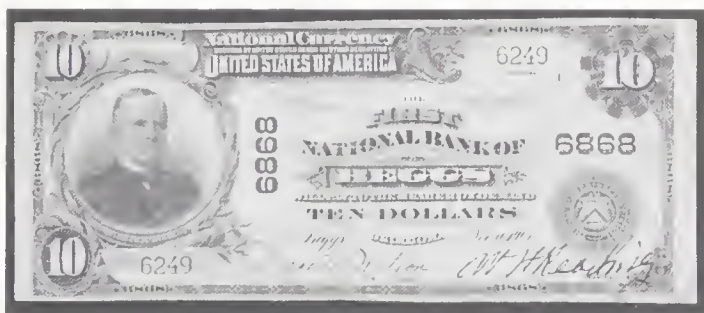
2599 Guthrie - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 485 The Capitol NB Ch. # 4705

Only three examples are known from this Territorial bank, which issued Brown Backs only before entering receivership in 1904. The title dates to the short-lived period during which Guthrie served as the capital of the Oklahoma Territory. **Very Good**, ex-Waken and Shank collections. (1750-3250)

OKLAHOMA

2600 Ardmore - \$50.00 Ty. 1 Exchange NB Ch. # 11093

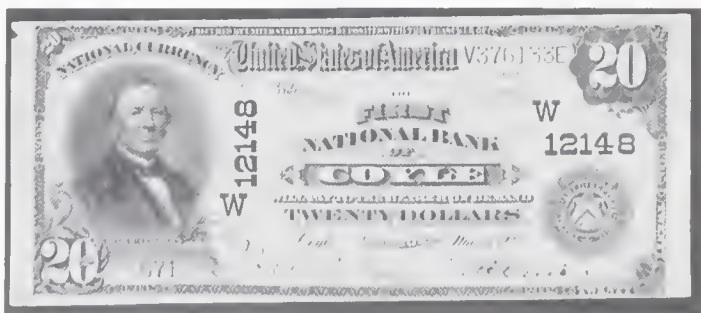
A tougher high denomination from this well collected location. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a trace of blue pencil at the right side. (175-275)



2601 Beggs - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 6868

A very scarce bank with only three large examples listed in the Kelly census. **About Fine**. (350-550)

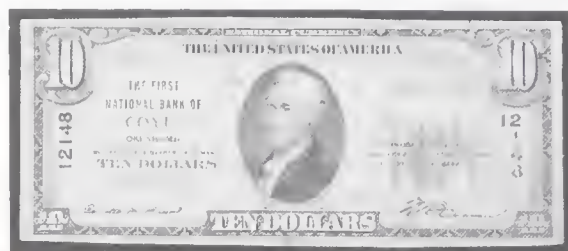
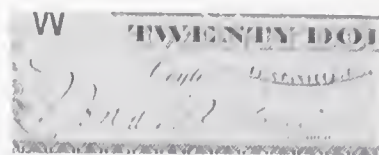
Unusual Female Signer Pair



2602 Coyle - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 661 The First NB Ch. # (W)12148

A lovely example from this bank which had a very low

\$960 outstanding in large notes in 1935. Barely circulated **Extremely Fine**, with the pen signature of Cashier Nora M. Fruin. (500-900)

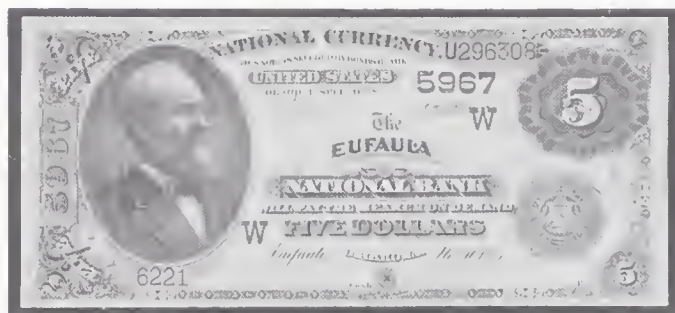


2603 Coyle - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12148

A small size example from the same bank, this with the signature of female Cashier Carlotta M. Fruin. This pair, signed as President by W.O. Fruin, brings back the days when banking was truly a family affair. **Very Good-Fine**. (200-400)

2604 Dewey - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 8270

A tougher Washington County issue. **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-300)



2605 Eufaula - \$5.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 575 The Eufaula NB Ch. # (W)5967

A pleasing **Fine** example of this much better Oklahoma type and denomination. (350-550)

2606 Mangum - \$5.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 5508

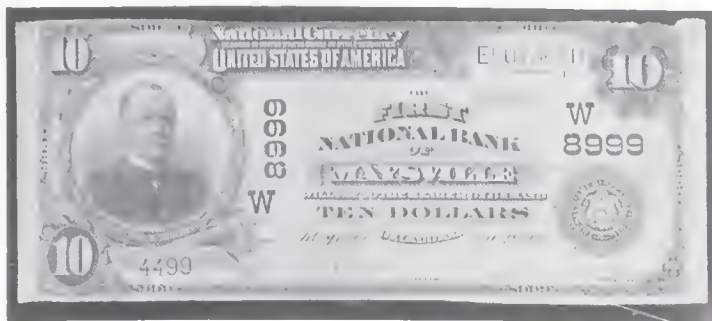
Clean **Fine-Very Fine**. (70-100)

2607 Marlow - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12129

About Uncirculated. (100-150)

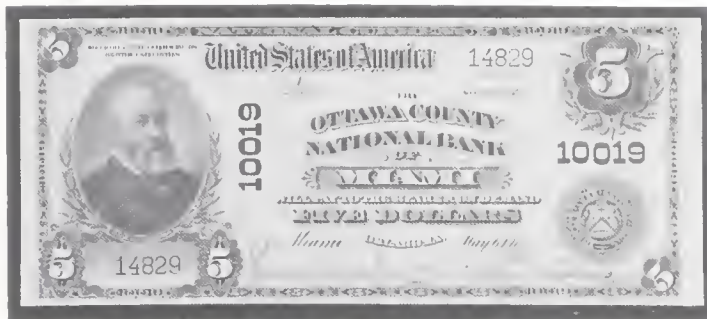
REMEMBER!

PLEASE SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!



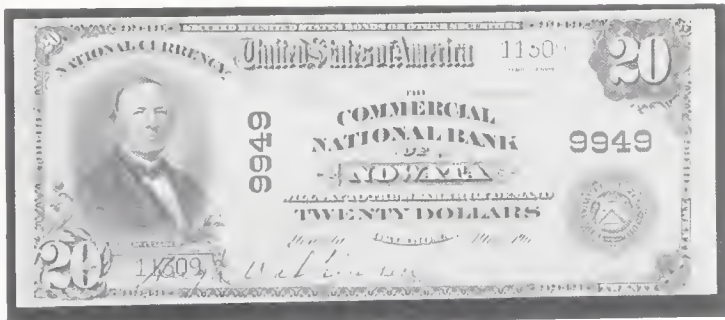
2608 Mayesville - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # (W)8999

A tougher bank in large size with only five such examples reported in the census. Nice **Fine**. (300-400)



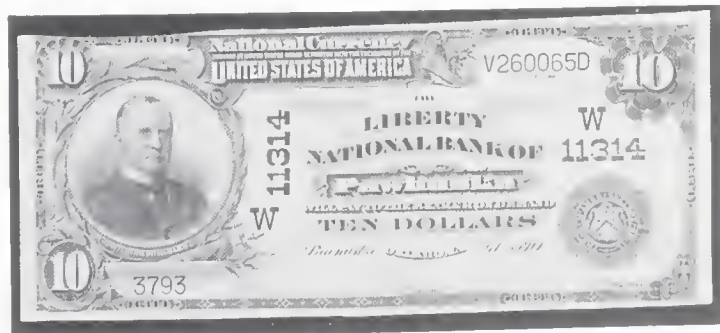
2609 Miami - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 601 The Ottawa County NB Ch. # 10019

Large notes only from this bank, by far the scarcer of the two issuing Miami banks. This example is certainly as nice as any we've ever seen from here. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (350-550)



2610 Nowata - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 653 The Commercial NB Ch. # 9949

As nice a note as we have ever seen from here. Bright **Very Fine+**, with strong signatures. (200-300)



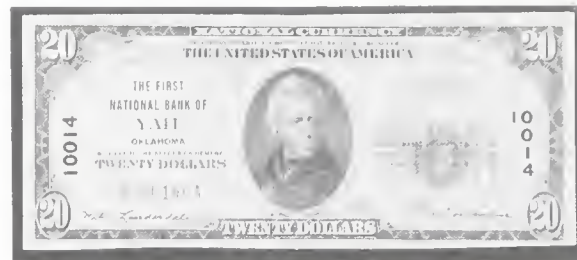
2611 Pawhuska - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 632 The Liberty NB Ch. # (W)11314

Large notes only from this bank, with this as nice as any we know of. **Very Fine+**, trimmed just a hair close at the top left margin. (200-400)



2612 Washington - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10277

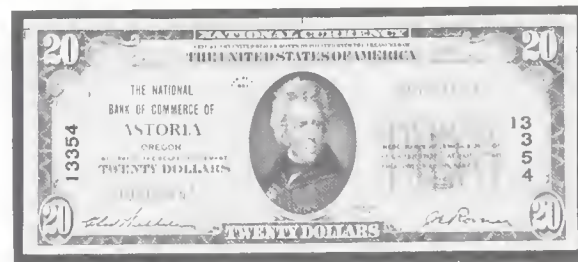
This is a tough bank, with only seven small examples recorded in the Kelly census. It's most unlikely that any of the other survivors are anywhere close to this in grade. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (300-500)



2613 Yale - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10014

Only five Series 1929 examples are listed in the Kelly census from here, with this piece easily the finest of the handful listed. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (300-500)

OREGON



2614 Astoria - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The NB of Commerce Ch. # 13354

The highest grade note we can recall seeing from here, and likely the highest grade in existence as well. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (250-450)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

**Make Your Room Reservation At The
HOTEL SOFITEL**

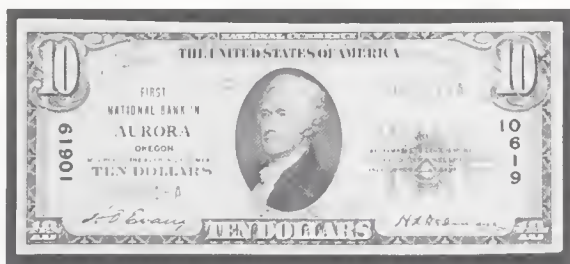
**For Our May 15 and 16, 1998 Sale
Call (847) 678-4488**

**And Ask For The Special \$99
Currency Auctions of America Rate.
Lot Viewing Begins Wed., May 13, 1998.**



2615 Athena - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # 4516

An excessively rare bank with only two large notes reported in the census, not a surprise considering that the bank had but \$780 outstanding in 1935. The handful of notes known from here have always been closely held, as our records indicate that no example of any kind has ever been offered at public sale from this bank. Considering that our data base is now close to 220,000 listings, spanning a 50 year period, those who are interested in obtaining an Athena note would be wise to avail themselves of this opportunity. Judging from the record of the past 50 years, it might be some time, if ever, until this opportunity once again is offered. **About Fine.** (1250-2250)



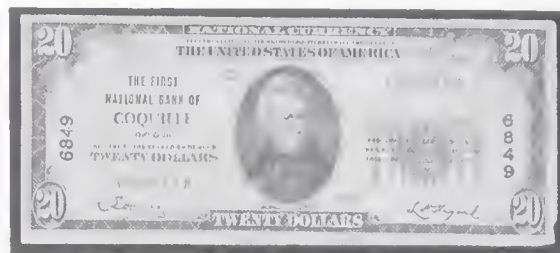
2616 Aurora - \$10.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 10619

This exciting note may well be the rarest small size Oregon note we will ever have to offer, as this bank issued in Aurora for only a year before liquidating in 1932. The total issue from here was an incredibly low 522 pieces, with that figure representing the only notes issued from this community. We don't know what this great note will bring, but this may well be the only opportunity for this entire generation of collectors to add a note from Aurora to their holdings. Bright **Extremely Fine.** (1250-2500)



2617 Baker - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2865

Extremely well centered and fully bright **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (175-325)



2618 Coquille - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6849

Another excessively rare one bank town, this a location where the census shows three small size notes extant. Our records of over 210,000 offerings discloses that we have noted only two offerings of any notes from here during the past 50 years, the last coming on a 1972 fixed price list. **Very Good,** a great note worthy of whatever it takes to get it bought. (600-1000)



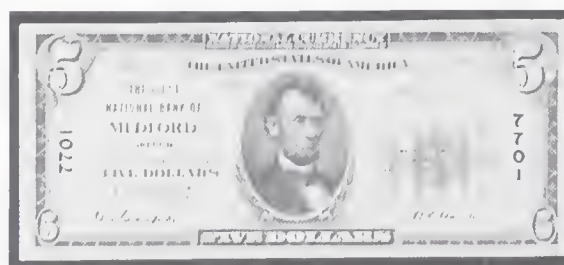
2619 Forest Grove - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8036

A very scarce note in very unusual condition. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated,** a premium example certain to see some spirited bidding. (400-800)



2620 Gardiner - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10676

Four small notes are reported from this elusive Douglas County bank, with the last public offering we have recorded coming back in 1992. **Fine.** (400-700)



2621 Medford - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7701

This note appears new at first glance, but close inspection reveals a couple of well hidden folds. It's certainly as nice if not nicer than most everything we've seen from this bank in the past few years. **About Uncirculated** (175-325)



2622 Merrill - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # 10056

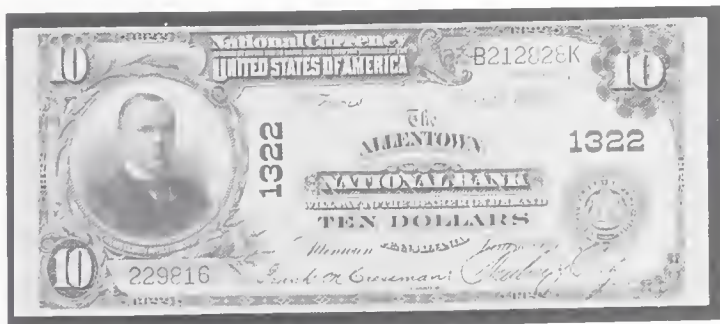
An extremely rare one bank community which has had but two appearances of any kind at public sale over the past five decades. This is the first large note from here that we have ever seen, and with only two such examples listed in the census, it may be quite a long time before another is available. Evenly circulated About Fine. (1000-2000)



2623 Portland - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The United States NB Ch. # 4514

If the centering on this note were just a jot better, it would grade Gem. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (125-175)

PENNSYLVANIA

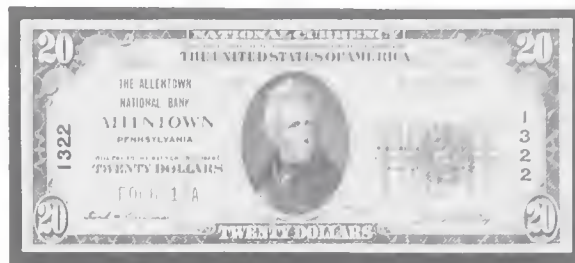


2624 Allentown - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The Allentown NB Ch. # 1322

Just a light fold from choice new. About Uncirculated (150-250)

MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.



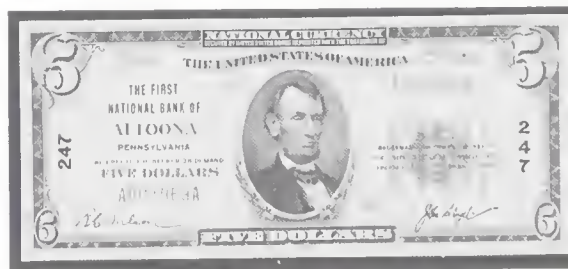
2625 Allentown - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Allentown NB Ch. # 1322

Hardly a rare bank, but not a hoard note either in this grade. Choice Crisp Uncirculated (100-150)



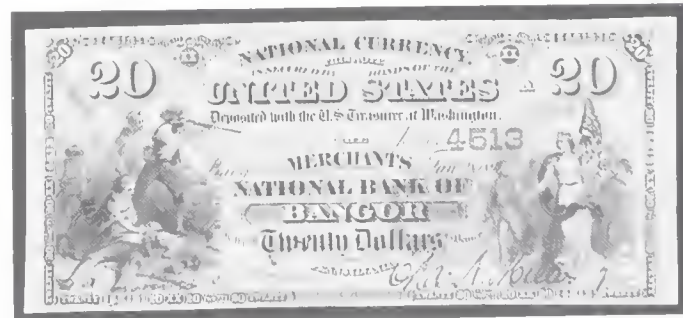
2626 Allenwood - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 607 The Allenwood NB Ch. # 11593

A very scarce note from the only bank to issue from here. The Kelly census lists two large notes known. Pen signed Very Good, ex-Hickman & Oakes November, 1981 sale, lot 304. (250-450)



2627 Altoona - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 247

As nice a small size note as we've ever seen from here. Well centered Gem Crisp Uncirculated (125-225)

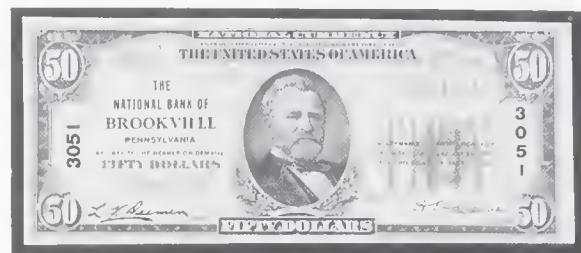


2628 Bangor - \$20.00 1882 Fr. 498 The Merchants NB Ch. # 4513

A lovely Brown Back which, with just a little more margin, would be a flaming gem. Choice Crisp Uncirculated (900-1400)

2629 Belle Vernon - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 4850

While the census figures are unimpressive from here, our records indicate that it has been almost five years since any example from this location has been offered at public sale. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.** (100-150)



2634 Brookville - \$50.00 Ty. 1 The NB of Brookville Ch. # 3051

A lovely example from this small family operated bank **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, signed by L.V. Deemer and A.D. Deemer. (250-450)



2630 Birmingham - \$1.00 1875 Fr. 385 The First NB Ch. # 926

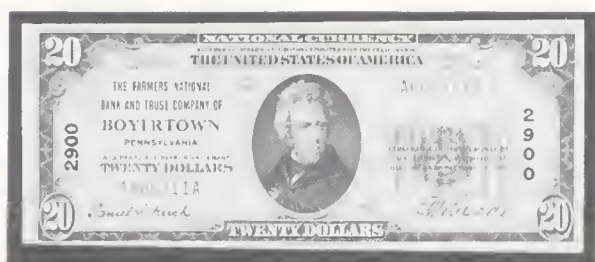
A very scarce note from a bank which is listed in the Kelly reference as a Pittsburgh issuer but clearly issued this example from Birmingham, as Pittsburgh appears nowhere on the note. **Fine.** (250-450)

2635 Brownsville - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The Monongahela NB Ch. # 648

A most attractive example from this tougher Fayette County bank. **Very Fine**, with clear signatures. (100-200)

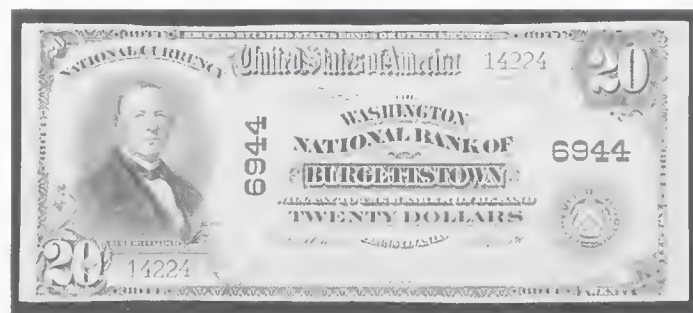
2636 Brownsville - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 633 The National Deposit Bank Ch. # (1:)2457

A very seldom seen bank in large size, with the Kelly census listing a total of only six large examples reported to date. **Very Good-Fine.** (125-225)



2631 Boyertown - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Farmers NB & TC Ch. # 2900

Bright **Crisp Uncirculated**, just a bit close at the bottom left margin. (125-225)

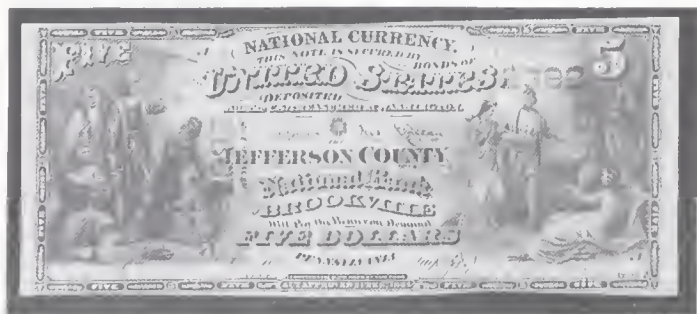


2637 Burgettstown - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 The Washington NB Ch. # 6944

A scarcer Washington County example with only six large notes reported in the Kelly census. **Very Fine.** (150-300)

2632 Bridgeport - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Bridgeport NB Ch. # 8329

A very high grade example from this Montgomery County bank. **Extremely Fine.** (125-225)



2633 Brookville - \$5.00 1875 Fr. 404 The Jefferson County NB Ch. # 2392

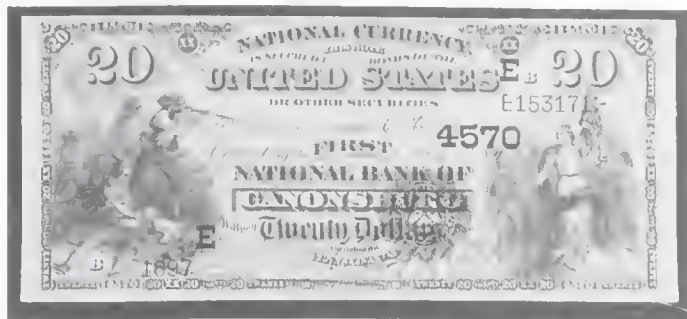
A bright **Very Fine** First Charter example with one small split at the top (375-575)

2638 Burgettstown - \$10.00 Ty. 1, \$10.00 Ty. 2 The Washington NB Ch. # 6944

Two pieces, both **Very Good-Fine** or thereabouts. (100-150)

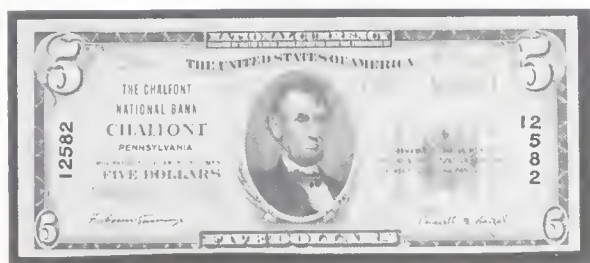
2639 California - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 602 The First NB Ch. # 4622

A better large note from the only bank to issue in this oddly named community. **Very Good** (100-150)



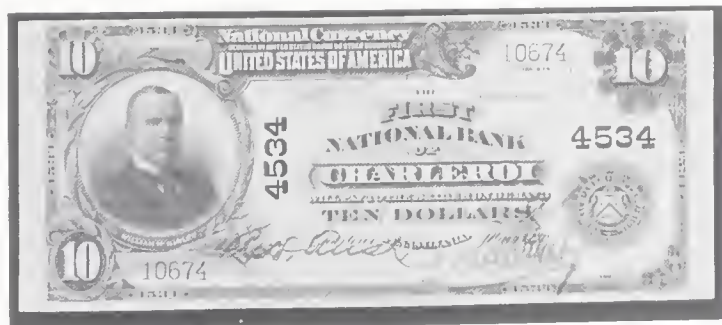
2640 Canonsburg - \$20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 550 The First NB Ch. # (E)4570

A very tough Washington County note, with the Kelly census recording a total of only six large examples. This is one of the very nicest we've seen. **Very Fine**. (300-500)



2641 Chalfont - \$5.00 Ty. 2 The Chalfont NB Ch. # 12582

A great serial number 1 example from this avidly collected Bucks County bank. There is some light handling, and the bottom margin comes close to the design in spots, but this **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** example is certain to become one of the highlights of the collection it now enters. (700-1100)



2642 Charleroi - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # 4534

This is a scarce bank in large size, with this note easily being the finest such example we know of. **Bright Crisp Uncirculated**, with just a minimum of handling. (250-450)

2643 Charleroi - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The NB of Charleroi & Trust Company Ch. # 13585

Although this is hardly a rare bank, the first issue of notes from here used one of the rarest of type faces extant on Series 1929 Nationals, the 5 point Gothic condensed. Only a handful of national banks elected to use



this distinctive font, with the result that it is almost never seen. (For more information, refer to M O Warrs *The National Bank Note Issues of 1929-1935*, published by the Society of Paper Money Collectors, pages 37-40.) **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (100-150)

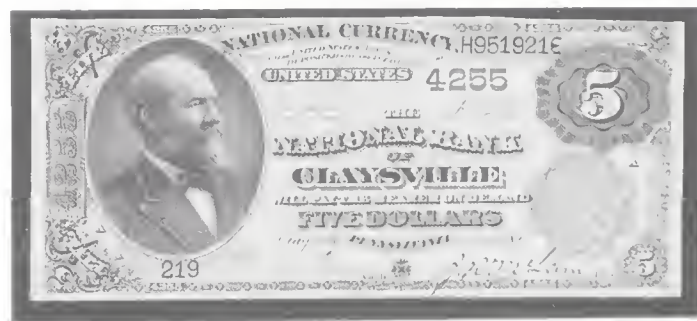
2644 Charleroi - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 628 First NB Ch. # 4534

\$10.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 4534

Two pieces, the large note **Very Good**, with a few small margin splits, the small note **About Fine**. (100-150)

2645 Clarion - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (E)774

Evenly circulated **About Fine** example with clear black stamp signatures. (100-150)



2646 Claysville - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 471 The NB of Claysville Ch. # 4255

Easily the nicest, as well as the earliest note we've seen from here. This pen signed and mighty attractive \$5.00 Brown Back is certain to please. **Extremely Fine**. (350-550)



2647 Claysville - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 652 The Farmers NB Ch. # (1)9307

A nice high grade example from this tougher bank. The close trim at the lower left is more than offset by the two color (red and green) officer's signatures. **Very Fine**. (175-275)

2648 Small Claysville Pair

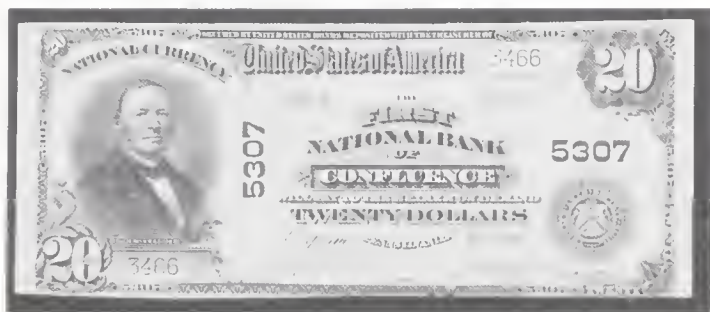
Claysville - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The NB of Claysville Ch. # 4255

\$20.00 Ty. 1 The Farmers NB Ch. # 9307

Two pieces, the first **Fine-Very Fine**, but with a corner
up off, the latter **Very Fine**. (125-225)

2649 Coatesville - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The NB of Chester
Valley Ch. # (E)575

A very scarce note from avidly collected Chester
County. This bank issued large notes only, with the last
offering of any kind at public sale coming back in 1990.
Well circulated but intact **Very Good**, with clear signa-
tures. (250-450)



2650 Confluence - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 659 The First NB Ch. # 5307

A very scarce Somerset County example with a great
town name. This pen signed beauty is easily the highest
grade note we've seen from here. **Crisp Uncirculated**,
with a professionally restored upper right corner which
barely enters the design and is very difficult to spot
upon casual observation. (250-450)

2651 Connellsville - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 653 The Second NB Ch. #
4481

Evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine** example from a bank
where the Kelly census lists only seven large size notes.
(150-250)

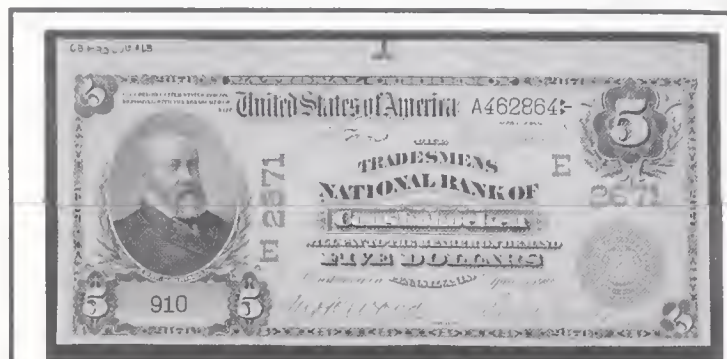


2652 Connellsville - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The Citizens NB Ch. #
6452

A much scarcer Fayette County bank, with the Kelly
census recording a total of only four large notes from
here. This example is certainly more than acceptable
Fine-Very Fine, with jet black signatures. (150-300)

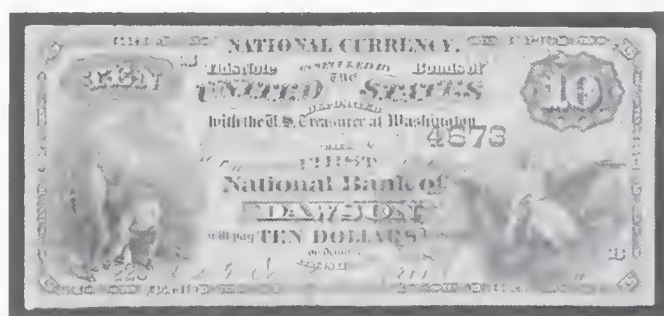
2653 Conshohocken - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 2078

A nice high grade Type 2 from this popular
Montgomery County location. **Very Fine-Extremely
Fine**. (125-225)



2654 Conshohocken - \$5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The
Tradesmen's NB Ch. # (E)2671

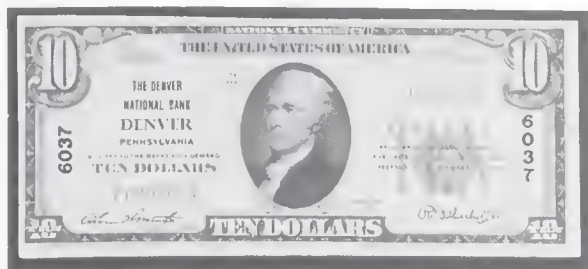
There are many exciting Nationals in this sale, both
from Pennsylvania and other states as well, but we must
say that this extraordinary note was something that
stopped us in our tracks when we first saw it. Not only
is it from an exceptionally rare bank in avidly collected
Montgomery County, but it is a simply awesome Red
Seal, with the most incredibly vivid red overprint we've
encountered in years. The note, which has retained its
top selvage, was obviously cut from the sheet when it
arrived at the bank and carefully preserved. There is a
light sheet fold at the bottom and two barely detectable
vertical bends, but the overall appearance of this note is
far superior to virtually every Red Seal offered as a gem
in the past decade. We know of no other Red Seals from
this rare bank, which has had but three public offerings
of any kind during the past 50 years. **Choice About
Uncirculated+++**, a true wonder note worth every dol-
lar it brings. (1500-3000)



2655 Dawson - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 485 The First NB Ch. # 4673

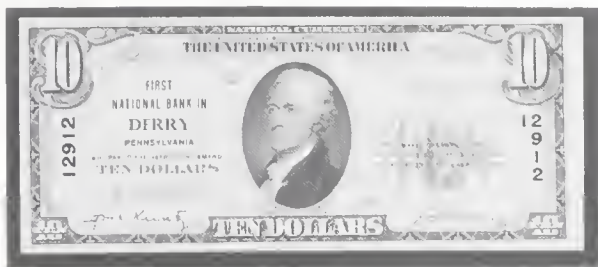
The only early note we've seen from this one bank
Fayette County community. Pen signed **Very Good**
(250-450)

**DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO
OUR OCTOBER, 1998 PCDA SALE!
DON'T WAIT!**



2656 Denver - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Denver NB Ch. # 6037

Bright Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (125-225)



2657 Derry - \$10.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 12912

This is the first serial number 1 example we've seen from this very scarce Westmoreland County bank. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (600-900)

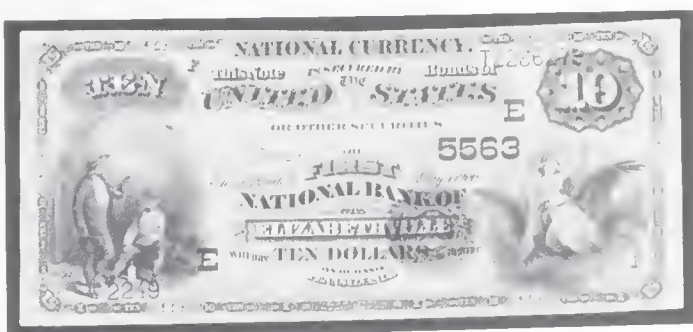
2658 Donora - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 633 The First NB Ch. # 5835

This was the sole bank in this heavily industrialized community to issue large notes, of which only seven are recorded in the Kelly census. **Fine.** (150-250)

2659 Dublin - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Dublin NB Ch. # 13133

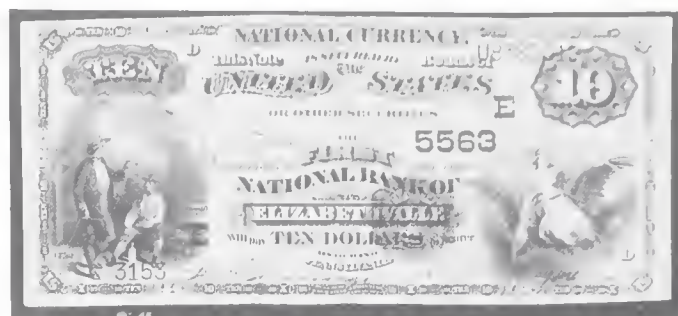
Although chartered in 1927, this obscure Bucks County bank elected to issue Series 1929 Type 2 examples only. All are scarce, with the Kelly census listing a total of six pieces reported from here. This well circulated but intact **Very Good** is likely not the nicest known, but it will certainly do until a better one comes along. (125-250)

Extremely Rare Elizabethville Pair



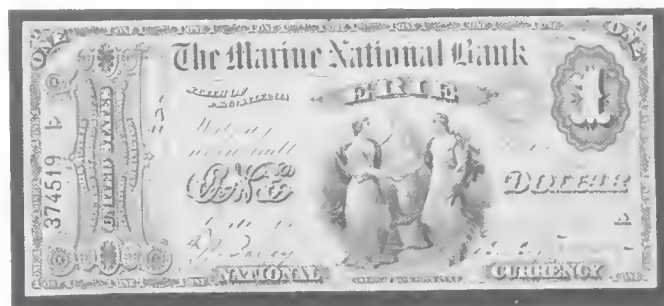
2660 Elizabethville - \$10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The First NB Ch. # (E)5563

A most attractive Date Back from this small Dauphin County bank. With a mere \$330 outstanding in large notes from here, only a grouping such as that found in the estate we are selling would have two early large notes from this rare bank. **Very Fine** (500-900)



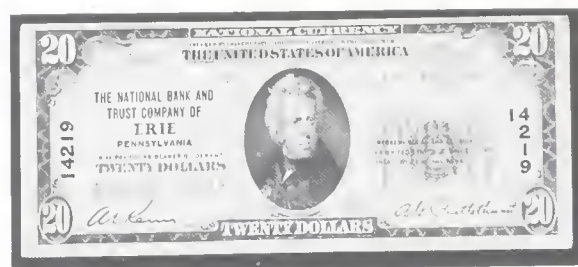
2661 Elizabethville - \$10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The First NB Ch. # (E)5563

As promised, the second of the two notes from here in the estate, with this a Value Back no less. Nicely centered **Fine+**, with a better appearance than most circulated Value Backs. (450-850)



2662 Erie - \$1.00 Original Fr. 380 The Marine NB Ch. # 870

Quite nice in appearance on the face, but the reverse has some ink crudely covering a long paper skin. **Very Fine** describes the front, but the value here is that of a **Very Good.** (125-225)



2663 Erie - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The NB & TC of Erie Ch. # 14219

A bright **Extremely Fine** example of this hard to find 14000 charter. (150-250)

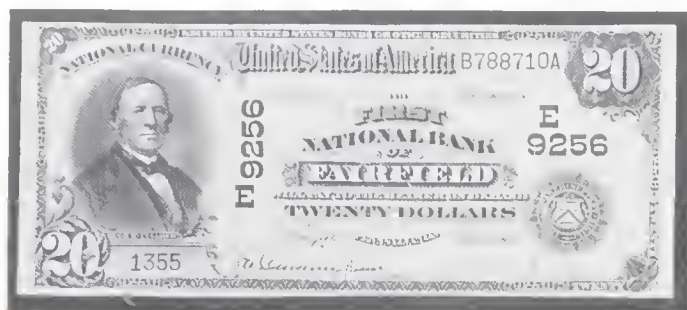
REMINDER —

A 10% BUYER'S FEE

WILL BE ADDED

TO ALL

SUCCESSFUL BIDS.



- 2664 **Fairfield** - \$20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 The First NB Ch. # (E)9256

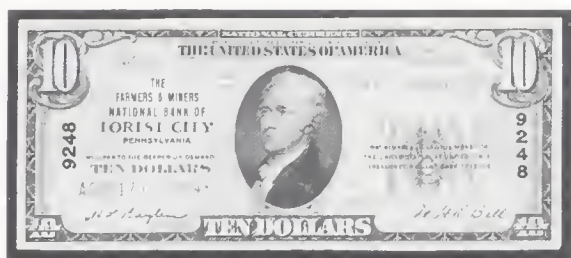
A nice pen signed **Fine-Very Fine** example from this small Adams County bank. This is a very scarce bank in large size, with a Kelly census figure of three known. (300-500)

- 2665 **Fayette City** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The Fayette City NB Ch. # 6800

A genuinely elusive bank which issued large notes only. The last public offering of any example from here came back on a 1980 fixed price list. Well circulated but intact **Very Good** (150-300)

- 2666 **Forest City** - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 652 The Farmers & Miners NB Ch. # 9248

A tough Susquehanna County note with only five large notes listed in the Kelly census. **Very Fine**. (200-300)



- 2667 **Forest City** - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The Farmers & Miners NB Ch. # 9248

One of three banks in small size we know of where the President signed using the prefix "Dr." **Fine+**. (150-250)

- 2668 **Fredericktown** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5920

Only a half dozen small notes are reported from this one bank Washington County location. **Very Good-Fine**. (125-225)

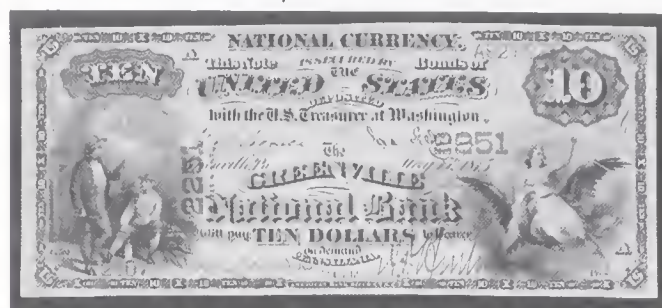
- 2669 **Greensburg** - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 660 The Merchants & Farmers NB Ch. # 2562

Pen signed **Fine** example from this tougher Greensburg bank. (125-175)

- 2670 **Greensburg** - \$10.00 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 14055

A more than acceptable 14000 charter example. **Very Fine**, with a bit of very light staining on the face. (100-150)

Gem \$10.00 1875

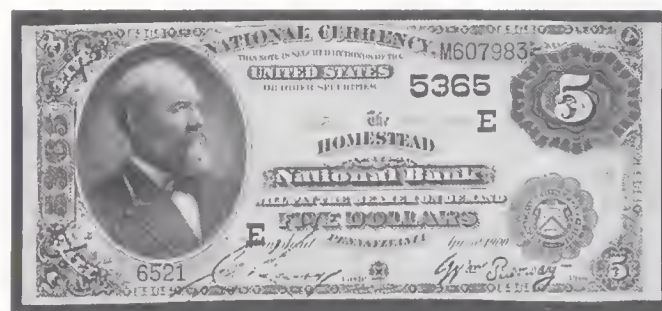


- 2671 **Greenville** - \$10.00 1875 Fr. 419 The Greenville NB Ch. # 2251

An absolutely beautiful First Charter ten which, unlike virtually every other example in this grade, does not come from a hoard bank from which other notes are easily available. If you are looking for a more than adequately margined, vividly colored and perfectly pen signed example for your type set, this is a note you should try to bring home **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (3000-4000)

- 2672 **Homer City** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Homer City NB Ch. # 8855

A scarcer Indiana County bank which went out in 1932. **Very Fine**. (125-225)

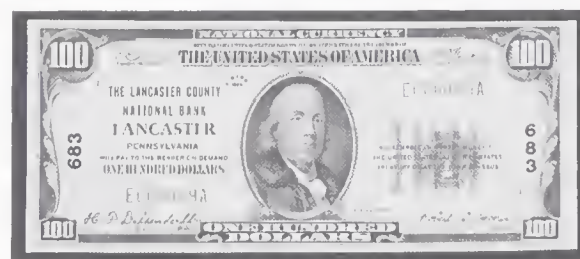


- 2673 **Homestead** - \$5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 The Homestead NB Ch. # (E)5365

Second charter notes only from this scarce bank, which went out in 1916. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, an attractive example from this historic location. (250-450)

- 2674 **Kane** - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 5025

Very Good-Fine. (50-100)



- 2675 **Lancaster** - \$100.00 Ty. 1 The Lancaster County NB Ch. # 683

A scarcer denomination from here, especially with low serial number E000009A. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (300-600)

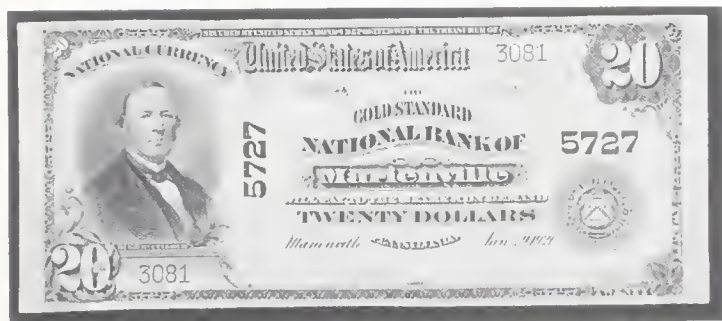


2676 Lykens - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 632 The First NB Ch. # (E)11062

A very scarce note from the only bank to issue in this Dauphin County community. Bright **Fine-Very Fine**, with sharp blue signatures. (250-450)

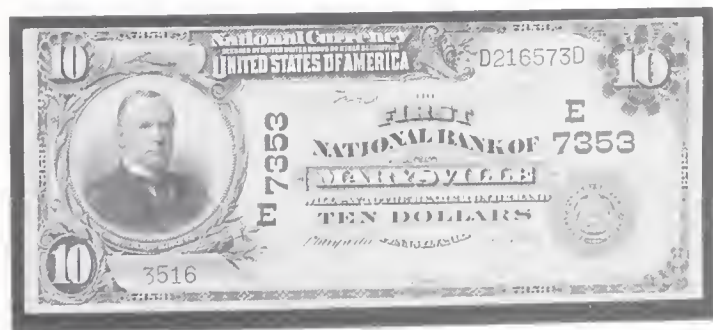
2677 Manheim - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 The Keystone NB Ch. # (E)3635

A very nice note from this considerably scarcer Manheim bank. **Fine-Very Fine**, with sharp black signatures. (150-250)



2678 Marienville - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 659 The Gold Standard NB Ch. # 5727

A very scarce large note with one of the most desirable titles used by any National Bank. **Very Fine**, with clear violet stamp signatures, an item certain to see some spirited competition to determine the lucky collector who gets to return home with it. (400-800)

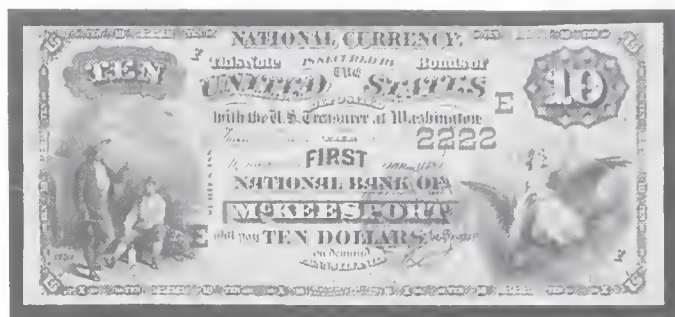


2679 Marysville - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (E)7353

A very rare large size note from the only issuing bank in this Perry County hamlet. Only three large notes are listed in the census from here, and, with only \$990 outstanding in 1935, it's most unlikely that count will increase significantly in future years. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**. (300-600)

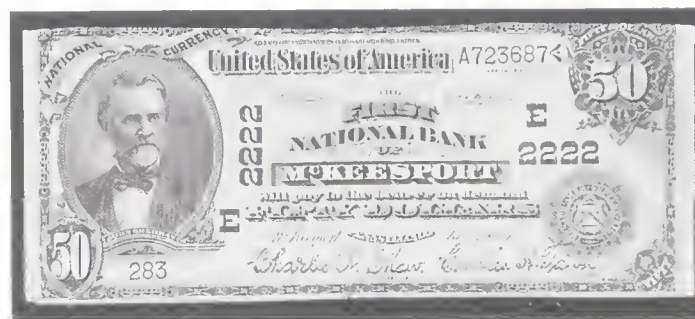
2680 McAdoo - \$10.00 1911 The First NB Ch. # 8619

Pleasing **Fine-Very Fine** example from popular Schuylkill County. (125-175)



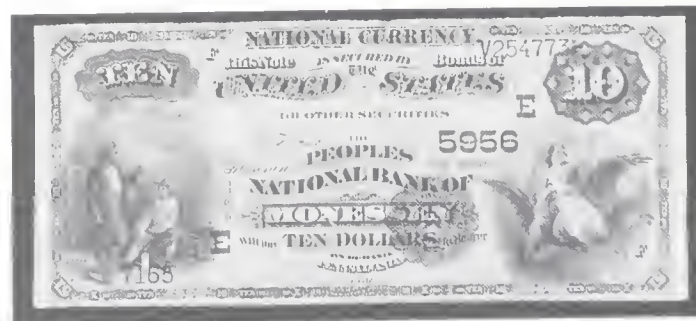
2681 McKeesport - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 487 The First NB Ch. # (E)2222

A very seldom offered bank in early notes, with this example the first Brown Back from here we've handled. **Fine**. (250-350)



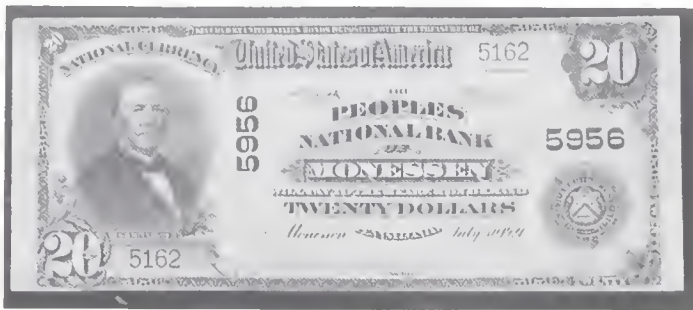
2682 McKeesport - \$50.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 674 The First NB Ch. # (E)2222

A much scarcer denomination from this desirably numbered bank. **Very Good**, trimmed just a bit close at the top. (200-300)



2683 Monessen - \$10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The Peoples NB Ch. # (E)5956

A very tough bank in large size, with only five such examples listed in the Kelly census. This collection, assembled over a 20 year period, has three, including this Value Back, purchased in August of 1979. **Very Good+**. (300-500)



2684 Monessen - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 659 The Peoples NB Ch. # 5956

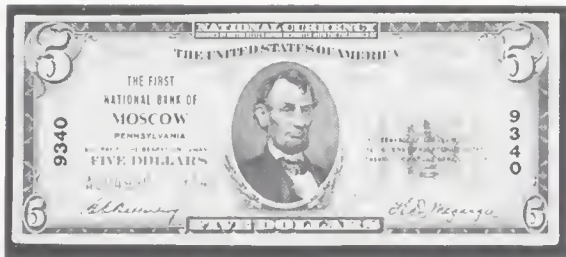
Evenly circulated **Fine** example from a bank with only \$1590 large outstanding in 1935. (200-300)

2685 Monessen - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 659 The Peoples NB Ch. # 5956

A second plain back, this just a hair lower grade than the example above. **Very Good+**. (150-250)

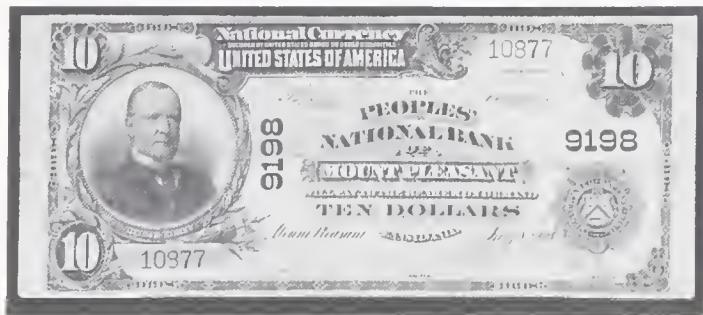
2686 Monessen - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. # 11487

Type ones only in small size from this bank, which liquidated in January of 1931. **Fine+**, the reverse a bit soiled. (100-150)



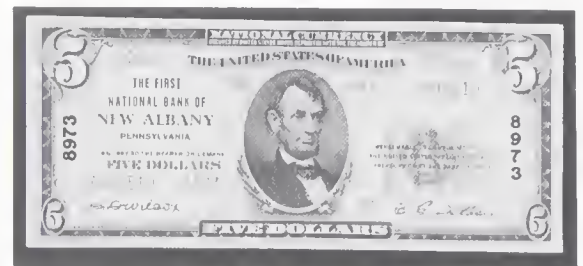
2687 Moscow - \$5.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 9340

A very high grade Lackawanna County example. **About Uncirculated**. (150-250)



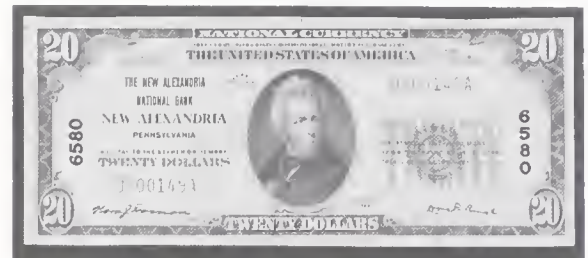
2688 Mount Pleasant - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 The Peoples' NB Ch. # 9198

An extremely scarce Mount Pleasant bank, with only four large examples listed in the Kelly census. **Fine**, with clear black signatures. (175-325)



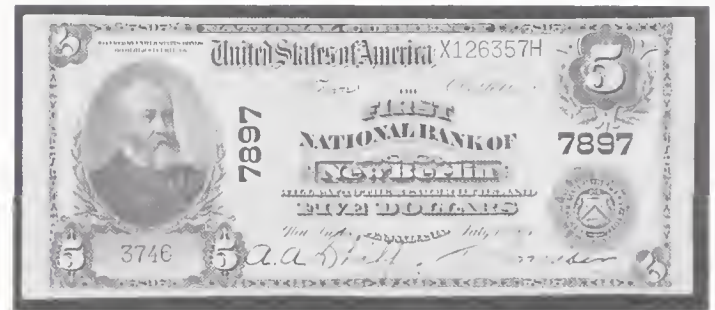
2689 New Albany - \$5.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 8973

A tougher Bradford County bank with only a handful of small notes reported from here. **Very Fine**. (175-325)



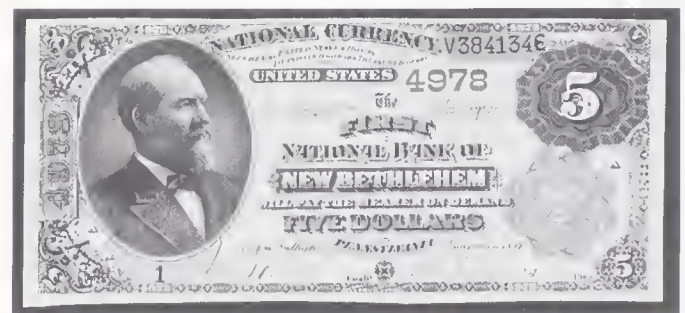
2690 New Alexandria - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The New Alexandria NB Ch. # 6580

A very high grade example bearing the twin signatures of female cashier Nora J. Dornon and President Dr. C.B. Rugh. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**. (150-250)



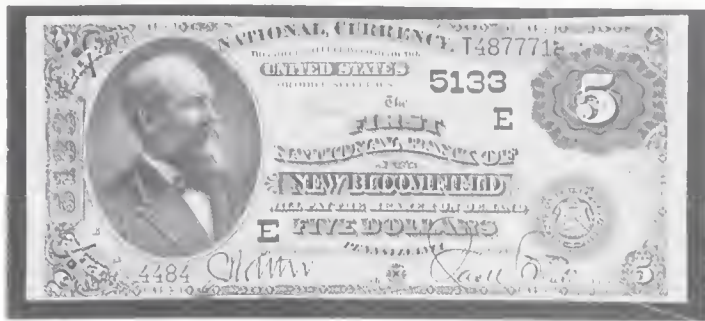
2691 New Berlin - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 599 The First NB Ch. # 7897

A very scarce bank with only three large notes listed in the Kelly census. Pen signed **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (275-425)



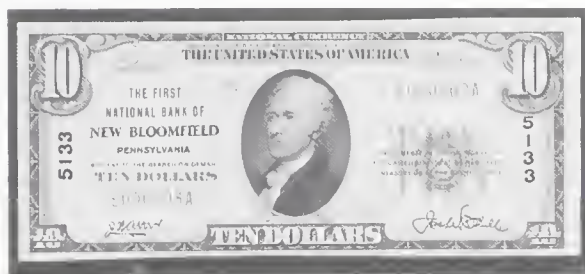
2692 New Bethlehem - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 474 The First NB Ch. # 4978

A beautiful serial number 1 Brown Back with a wonderfully ornate layout. This was one of Armand Shank's favorite notes, and it no doubt will be one of yours as well if you are fortunate enough to purchase this lovely note. **Choice About Uncirculated**. (1000-1500)



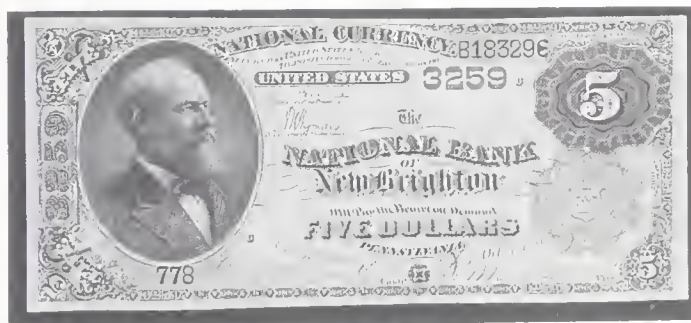
2693 New Bloomfield - \$5.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 The First NB Ch. # (E)5133

A gorgeous Value Back which would make a wonderful example for type. Pen signed, fully bright, and as original as the day it was printed, it would be a flaming gem if the top and bottom margins were just a bit more full. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a very scarce note in this grade. (900-1200)



2694 New Bloomfield - \$10.00 Ty 1 The First NB Ch. # 5133

A lovely note with single digit serial number E000008A as a bonus. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-300)

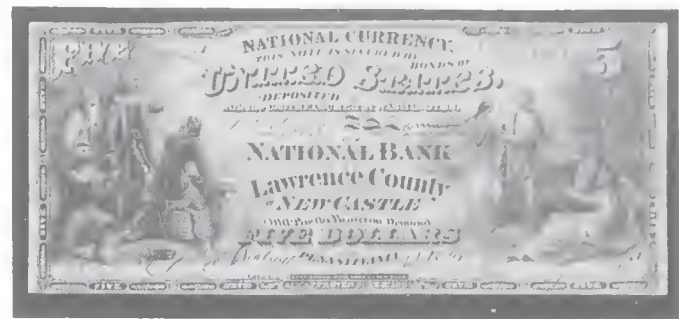


2695 New Brighton - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 467 The NB of New Brighton Ch. # 3259

Another note from the Shank collection which has everything going for it, including real bank rarity (Brown Backs only from here, with only two examples listed in the Kelly census), a most attractive title layout, and, as usual with almost all of Armand's notes, enough grade to matter. Pen signed **Extremely Fine**, a great note worthy of the finest of collections. (600-1000)

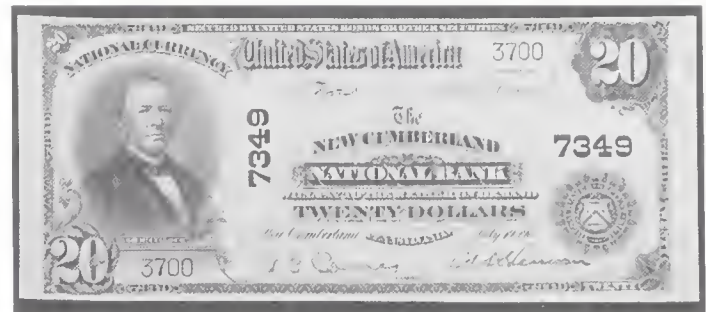
2696 New Castle - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 First NB of Lawrence County Ch. # 562

About Fine, the top a bit close and with one tiny margin nick. (100-150)



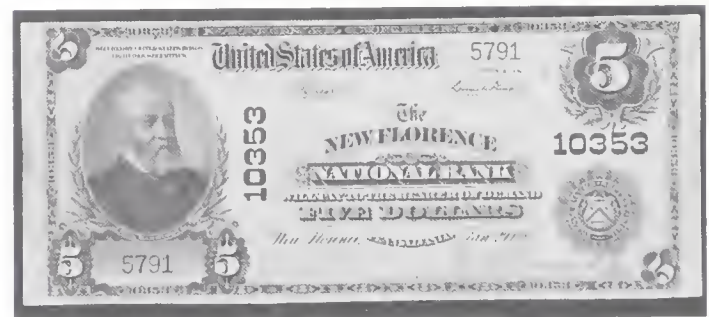
2697 New Castle - \$5.00 Original Fr. 397 The NB of Lawrence County at New Castle Ch. # 1156

This is the only First Charter example we can recall seeing from this bank. It's quite an attractive piece, with good brightness for the grade and an interesting title layout as well. **Fine+**. (400-600)



2698 New Cumberland - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 The New Cumberland NB Ch. # 7349

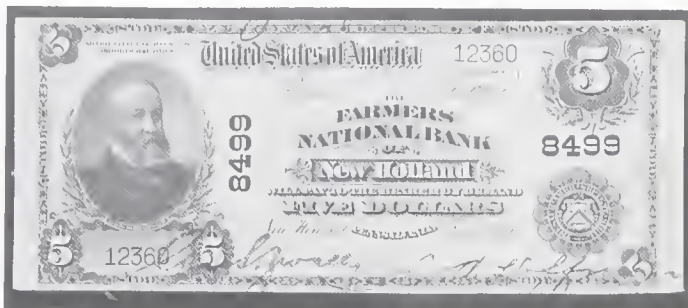
A handsome example from this better bank which is just two folds from new. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**. (250-450)



2699 New Florence - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 603 The New Florence NB Ch. # 10353

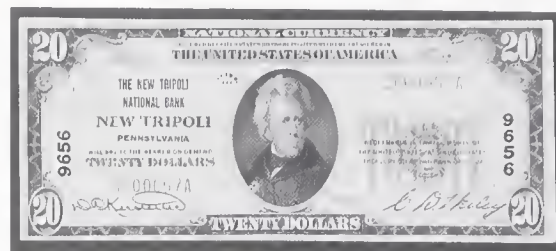
This is a rare bank in large size, with this piece the first we've ever handled from here. It bears the much scarcer Napier-Thompson Treasury signatures as an added bonus. While we've seen several small notes from here, it's been quite some time since a large note from this bank has been offered. This example is nice enough to satisfy most anyone. **Fine-Very Fine**, with clear signatures. (300-500)

Fax Your Bids To 830-693-1283. Please Type Your Bids And Send Early!



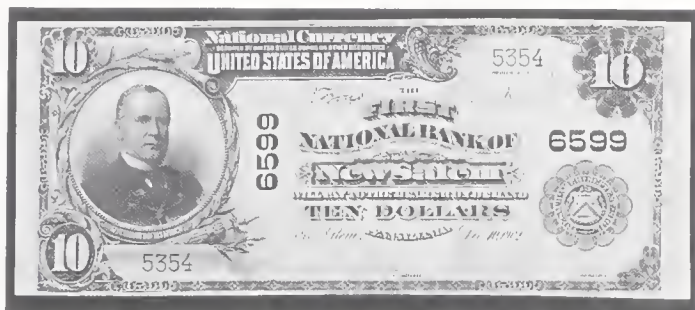
2700 New Holland - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 600 The Farmers NB Ch. # 8499

A very tough bank in large size, and from well collected Lancaster County as well. **Very Fine**, with dark black signatures. (300-500)



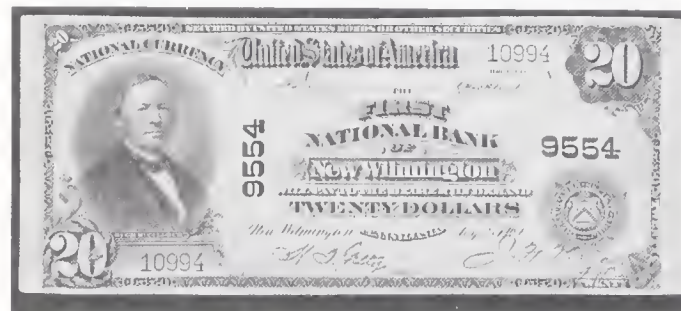
2703 New Tripoli - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The New Tripoli NB Ch. # 9656

An always in demand title graces this Lehigh County example from the Shank collection. Nice **Very Fine+**. (250-450)



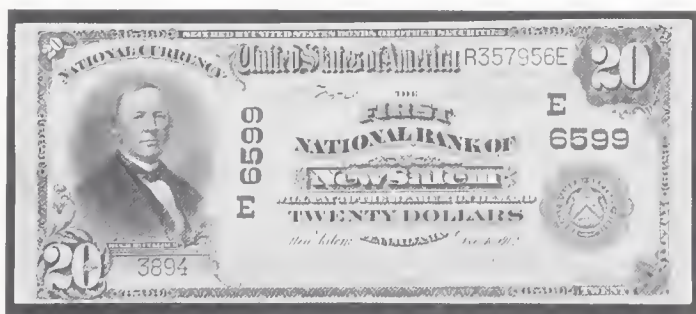
2701 New Salem - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 6599

This is an excessively rare Fayette County note from a bank which issued large notes only and had a mere \$1090 outstanding in 1935. We have recorded only one prior offering of any kind at public sale, that coming when this very example was sold at auction back in 1995. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (400-800)



2704 New Wilmington - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 652 The First NB Ch. # 9554

A very scarce bank in large size, with only five such examples listed in the Kelly census. We've not seen any that are nicer than this. Bright **Very Fine**, with the merest hint of a trace of bank stamp hidden in the title. (250-450)

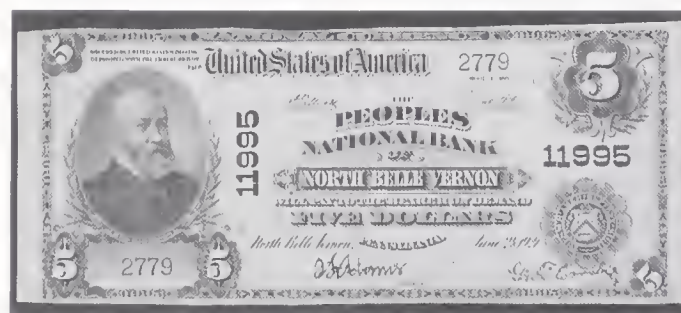


2702 New Salem - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # (E)6599

Three notes are known from this small Fayette County location, and two of them are in this sale. **Very Fine**, a note which will fit nicely into even the finest of collections. (400-700)

2705 Nicholson - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB Ch. # (E)7910

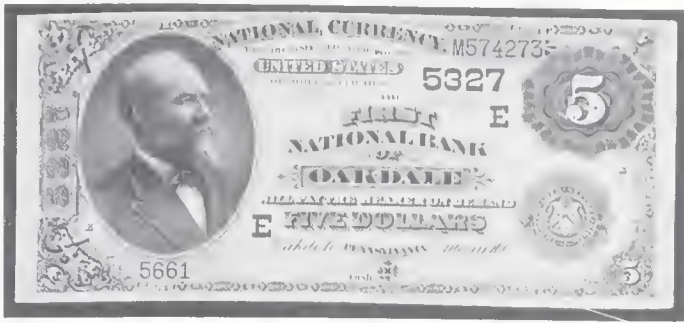
Fine in appearance from the front, but there is a long repaired interior cut which has left some tape residue on the reverse. (100-150)



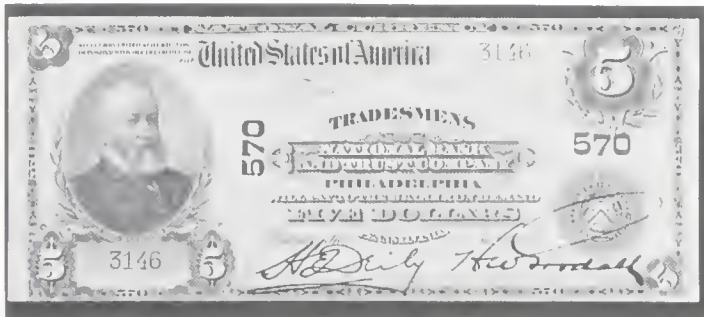
2706 North Belle Vernon - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 608 The Peoples NB Ch. # 11995

A great western Pennsylvania note with all of the things which count in Nationals: true bank rarity, enough grade to be appealing, and a neat triple decker name with a sharp title layout. Bright **Fine-Very Fine**. (350-650)

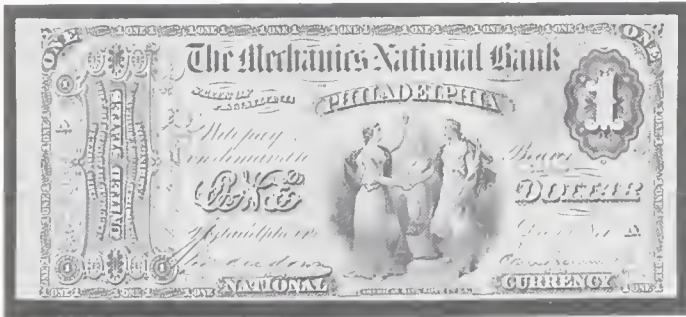
Currency Auctions of America, Inc.
is pleased to announce
that our next public auction
will be the October,
1998 PCDA Sale!



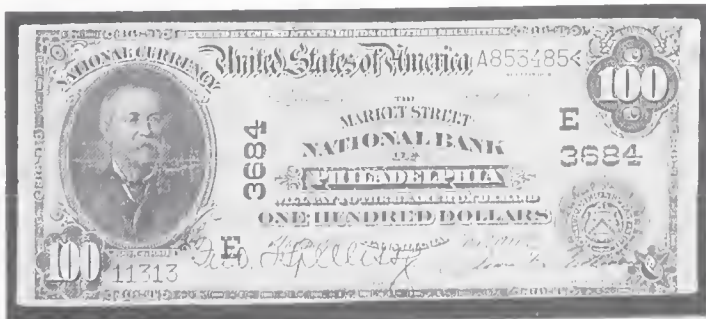
- 2707 **Oakdale** - \$5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 The First NB Ch. # (E)5327
A better type and denomination from this Allegheny County bank. Fully margined **Very Fine**, with two color signatures. (300-500)



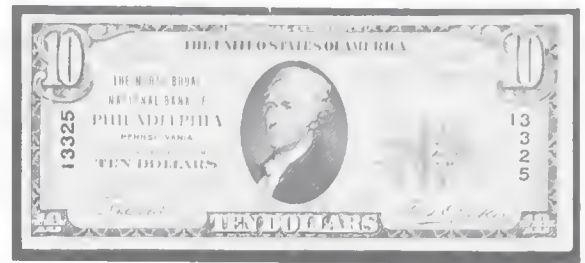
- 2708 **Philadelphia** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 Tradesmen's NB & TC Ch. # 570
Attractive pen signed **Extremely Fine**, with the brightness of a new note. (100-150)



- 2709 **Philadelphia** - \$1.00 1875 Fr. 385 The Mechanics NB Ch. # 610
A beautiful note with few traces of any real circulation. The color is exceptionally vivid, and it bears the interesting signature of the "2 V President". **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** (450-750)



- 2710 **Philadelphia** - \$100.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 691 The Market Street NB Ch. # (E)3684
Well circulated but intact **Very Good** example, a trifle close at the bottom right margin. (300-400)



- 2711 **Philadelphia** - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The North Broad NB Ch. # 13325

This is a considerably scarcer Philadelphia bank. We've seen several other examples from here, but never anything even approaching this in grade. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-250)

- 2712 **Some Better Philadelphia Notes**

Philadelphia - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 Sixth NB Ch. # (E)352 VG

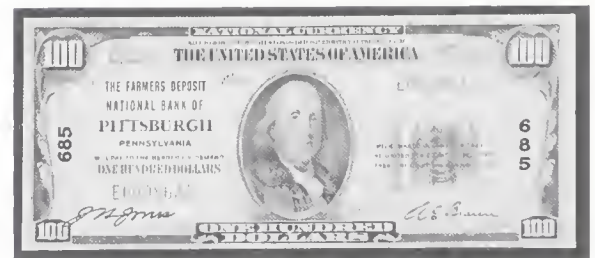
\$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 Farmers & Mechanics NB Ch. # (E)538 VF

\$5.00 Ty. 1 Kensington NB Ch. # 544 VF-EF

\$5.00 1882 Fr. 472 National Security Bank Ch. # (E)1743 Fine+

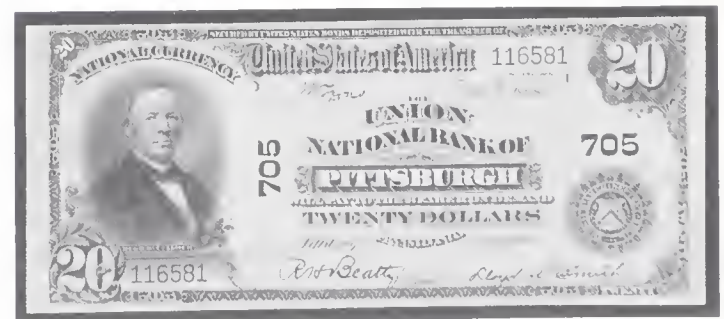
\$5.00 1902 Fr. 600 Manayunk NB Ch. # 3604 VF

Total five pieces, a much better than average grouping. (300-400)



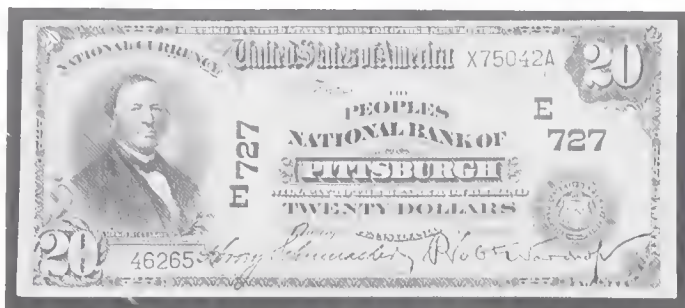
- 2713 **Pittsburgh** - \$100.00 Ty. 1 The Farmers NB Ch. # 685

Attractive **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** example. If the bottom margin were just a bit broader, this would have claims to the gem grade. (250-350)



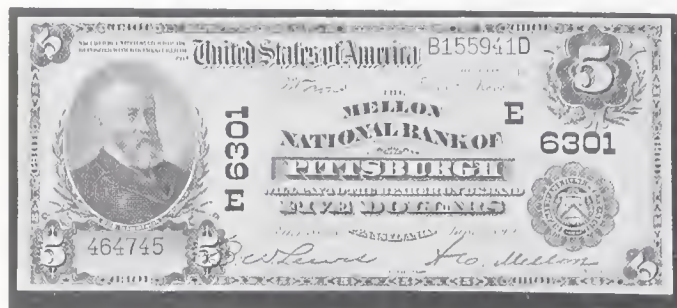
- 2714 **Pittsburgh** - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 The Union NB Ch. # 705

Broadly margined **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, with engraved signatures. (125-175)



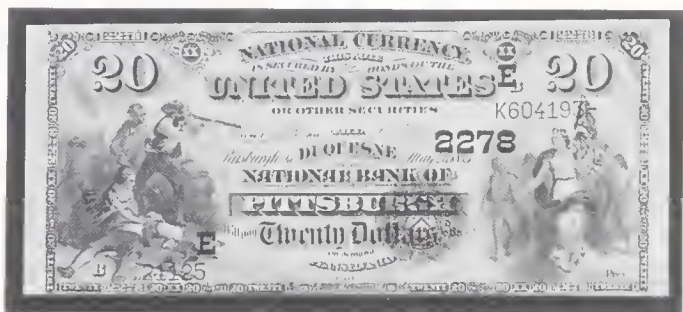
2715 Pittsburgh - \$20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 The Peoples NB Ch. # (E)727

A very nice example of this much tougher type. Choice Crisp Uncirculated, cut just a bit close at the top margin. (250-350)



2718 Pittsburgh - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The Mellon NB Ch. # (E)6301

An attractive example with the Mellon signature which is perfect for type. Choice Crisp Uncirculated (225-375)



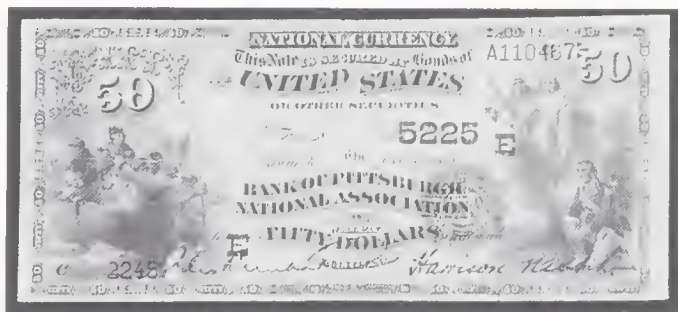
2716 Pittsburgh - \$20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 552 The Duquesne NB Ch. # (E)2278

An attractive example of this hoard note which no doubt came out with the rest of the group of Date Back twenties in the early 1980's. Like virtually all of the notes, the bottom margin is close, but the signatures are clear and evidence of handling is minimal. Choice Crisp Uncirculated (650-850)



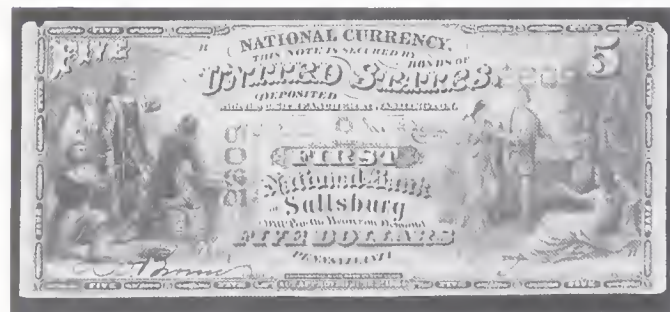
2720 Roscoe - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 633 The First NB Ch. # 5495

Although small notes from here are often available, large notes from this Washington County bank are truly elusive, with the Kelly census reporting only five such examples. Fine-Very Fine, with good signatures. (200-300)



2717 Pittsburgh - \$50.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 563 The Bank of Pittsburgh NA Ch. # (E)5225

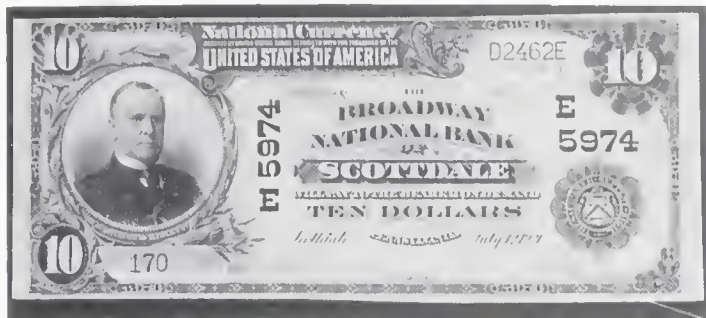
A very collectible example of this considerably under-rated type. Fine, with one small split at the bottom. (600-900)



2722 Saltburg - \$5.00 1875 Fr. 405 The First NB Ch. # 2609

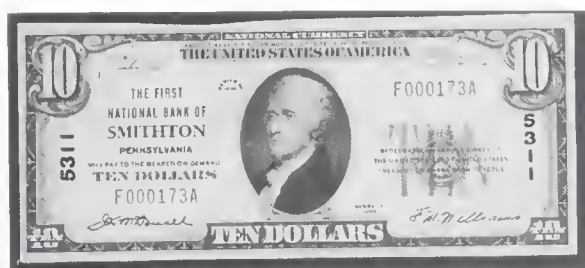
Very bright and high grade but for a couple of nicks into the design at the top. Very Fine. (200-400)

MAIL BIDDERS —
Please Remember That Only
Signed Bid Sheets
Will Be Honored.



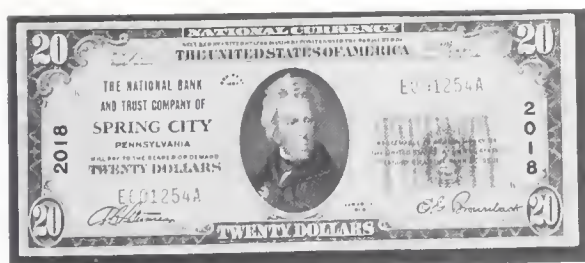
- 2723 **Scottsdale** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 633 The Broadway NB Ch. # (E)5974

A very scarce large note with only four such examples listed in the Kelly census. This example is the first we have ever seen with this most unusual script rubber stamp Presidential signature. **Very Fine+**, a nice note from Armand Shank's collection. (250-450)



- 2724 **Smithton** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5311

A very rare note from one of the smallest banks in the state to issue. Other than this note, which last sold in our 1994 Memphis sale, we note no offerings of any kind since 1987. **Fine-Very Fine**. (175-325)



- 2725 **Spring City** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The NB & TC of Spring City Ch. # 2018

Easily the nicest small note we have ever seen from here. Crisp **About Uncirculated**, just a light handling wrinkle from wear. (150-250)

- 2726 **Swarthmore** - \$20.00 Ty. 2 Swarthmore NB & TC Ch. # 7193

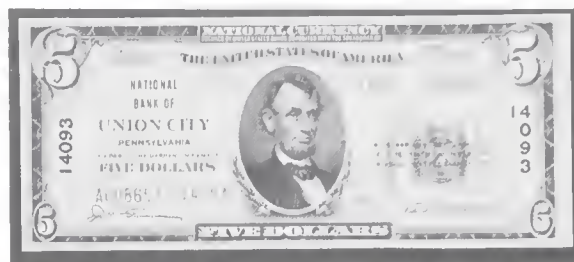
Well circulated and somewhat soiled **Very Good**, but rare enough to bring... (150-250)

- 2727 **Swissvale Pair**

Swissvale - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 607 The First NB Ch. # 6109

\$5.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6109

A nicely matched pair, with both notes grading **About Fine** (150-250)

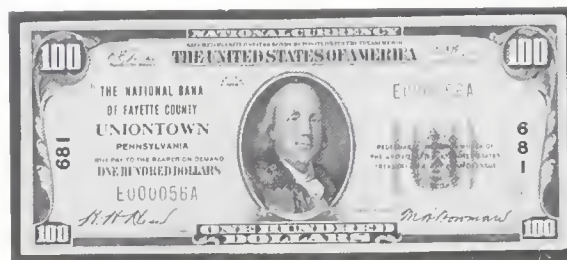


- 2728 **Union City** - \$5.00 Ty. 2 NB of Union City Ch. # 14093

A beautiful example from this 14000 charter bank. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, a lovely note fit for the finest of collections. (300-500)

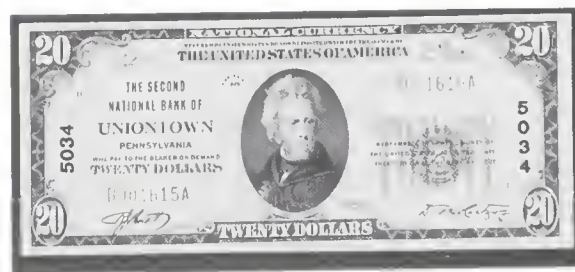
- 2729 **Uniontown** - \$50.00 Ty. 1 The NB of Fayette County Ch. # 681

Bright **Very Fine+** high denomination example. (125-225)



- 2730 **Uniontown** - \$100.00 Ty. 1 The NB of Fayette County Ch. # 681

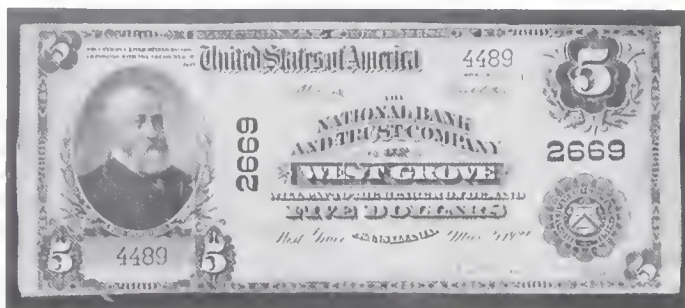
An even higher grade example with only minimal traces of circulation. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** (200-300)



- 2731 **Uniontown** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Second NB Ch. # 5034

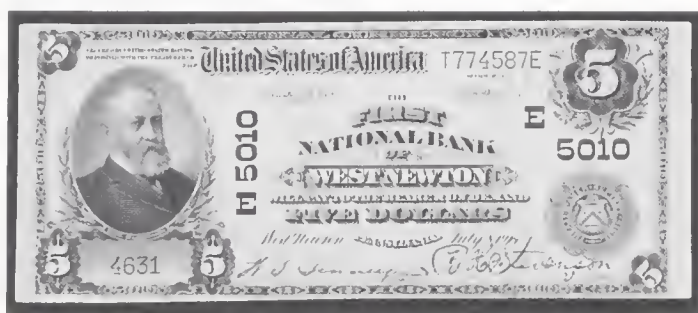
Nicely centered **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (100-150)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?
Make Your Room Reservation At The
HOTEL SOFITEL
For Our May 15 and 16, 1998 Sale
Call (847) 678-4488
And Ask For The Special \$99
Currency Auctions of America Rate.
Lot Viewing Begins Wed., May 13, 1998.



2732 West Grove - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 608 The NB & TC of West Grove Ch. # 2669

A very scarce Chester County bank in large size, particularly with the second title, used here for only three years. The Kelly census lists just two such large notes extant, with this the first we've seen for sale. **Fine**, certain to be a most popular lot with the many Chester County devotees. (400-700)



2733 West Newton - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 606 The First NB Ch. # (E)5010

A very scarce note from the only bank in town to issue. The Kelly census lists only a literal handful of large notes known from here, and this attractively pen signed example certainly has to be one of the best. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (200-400)

2734 Youngwood - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 6500

A scarce bank with only six small examples reported to date. **Fine+**. (125-225)

2735 Better Eastern Pennsylvania Notes

Annville - \$10.00 Ty. 1 Annville NB Ch. # 2384 F

Bloomsburg - \$10.00 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 293 F-VF

Boyertown - \$10.00 Ty. 1 Farmers NB & TC Ch. # 2900 F

Bristol - \$20.00 Ty. 1 Farmers NB of Bucks County Ch. # 717 VG-F

Ephrata - \$10.00 Ty. 1 Ephrata NB Ch. # 2515 VG-F

Honeybrook - \$10.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 1676 VF

Mountville - \$5.00 Ty. 2 Mountville NB Ch. # 3808 VF+

Northampton - \$10.00 Ty. 1 Cement NB of Siegfried Ch. # 5227 F

Telford - \$5.00 Ty. 2 Telford NB Ch. # 9257 F

Wilkes-Barre - \$20.00 Ty. 2 Miners NB Ch. # 13852 F

Total 10 pieces. (600-900)

2736 High Grade Western Pennsylvania Trio

Braddock - \$20.00 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 13866 EF-AU

Monongahela City - \$20.00 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 5968 VF-EF

Wilmerding - \$20.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 5000 EF-AU

Total three pieces. (140-180)

2737 SW Pennsylvania Grouping

New Alexandria - \$20.00 Ty. 1 New Alexandria NB Ch. # 6580 VG

Scottdale - \$20.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 4098 F

Uniontown - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 609 Uniontown NB & TC Ch. # 12500 VG

Three pieces. (175-275)

2738 Clairton - \$20.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 6794 VG+

Homestead - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 First NB Ch. # (E)3829 VG

Two pieces. (90-120)

2739 Washington County Quartet

Canonsburg - \$10.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 4570 VG

Donora - \$5.00 Ty. 2 Union NB Ch. # 13644 VG-F

Monongahela City - \$20.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 5968 F

Washington - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 651 Citizens NB Ch. # 3383 F

Total four pieces. (175-275)

2740 Boyertown - \$10.00 Ty. 1 Farmers NB & TC Ch. # 2900 Fine

Carrolltown - \$20.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 5855 Fine

Coudersport - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 657 First NB Ch. # 4948 VG-F, small hole

Honeybrook - \$10.00 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 1676 F-VF

Philadelphia - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 NB of Germantown Ch. # (E)546 Fine

Total five pieces. (275-375)

2741 Ashley - \$10.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 8656 F

Butler - \$50.00 Ty. 1 Butler County NB Ch. # 4374 F+

Coopersburg - \$10.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 9034 F

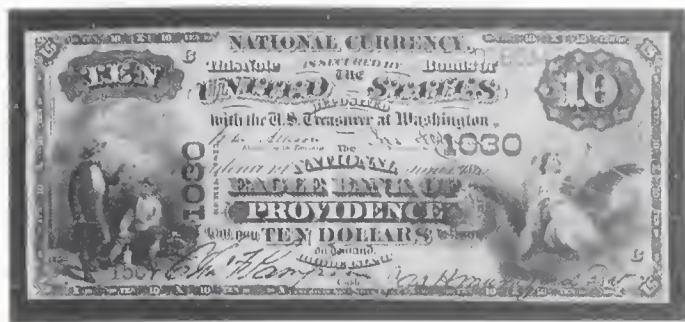
New Bethlehem - \$20.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 4978 F-VF

York - \$10.00 Ty. 2 York NB & TC Ch. # 604 VF

\$10.00 Ty. 1 Western NB Ch. # 2303 F

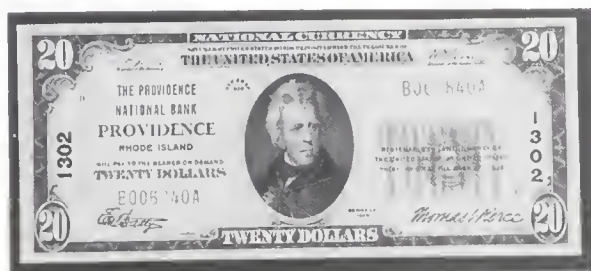
Total six pieces. (300-500)

RHODE ISLAND



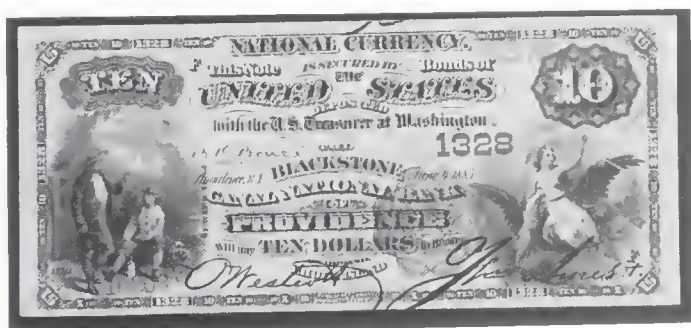
- 2742 Providence - \$10.00 1875 Fr. 418 The National Eagle Bank Ch. # 1030

A scarcer type from a tougher Providence bank which issued FCP and Brown Backs only before going out in 1901. **About Fine.** (350-550)



- 2743 Providence - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Providence NB Ch. # 1302

Perfectly centered between four even margins, a gem note in all respects. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (100-150)



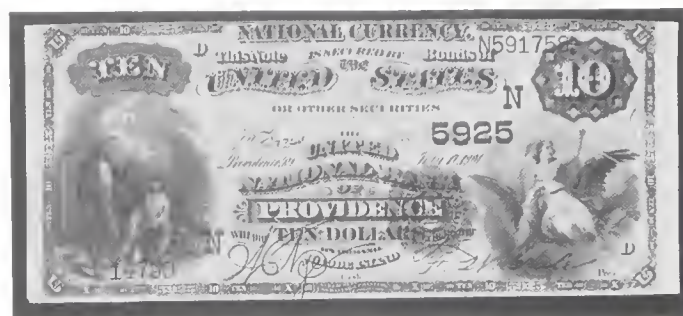
- 2744 Providence - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 481 The Blackstone Canal NB Ch. # 1328

An attractive Rhode Island Brown Back with even circulation, strong signatures, and no problems whatever. **Fine-Very Fine.** (175-325)



- 2745 Providence - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The Blackstone Canal NB Ch. # 1328

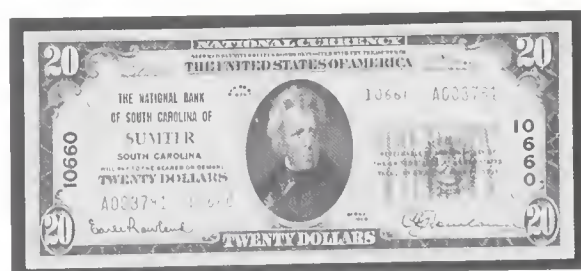
A most attractive example from here. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with engraved signatures. (250-350)



- 2746 Providence - \$10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The United NB Ch. # (N)5925

A better Rhode Island type in unusually nice grade. **Extremely Fine**, the top margin trimmed very tight. (250-450)

SOUTH CAROLINA



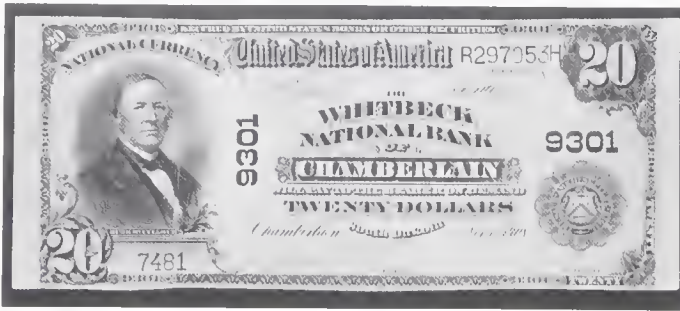
- 2747 Sumter - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The NB of South Carolina Ch. # 10660

There is one light handling mark, but this perfectly centered and fully embossed example is otherwise superb. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (150-250)

MAIL BIDDERS

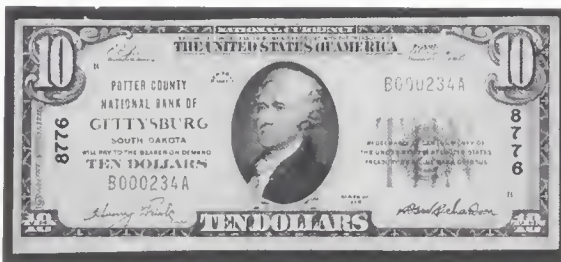
**PLEASE CHECK YOUR BID SHEET CAREFULLY
TO ENSURE AGAINST ERRORS. WE CAN NOT
BE RESPONSIBLE FOR YOUR ERRORS
IN BIDDING.**

SOUTH DAKOTA



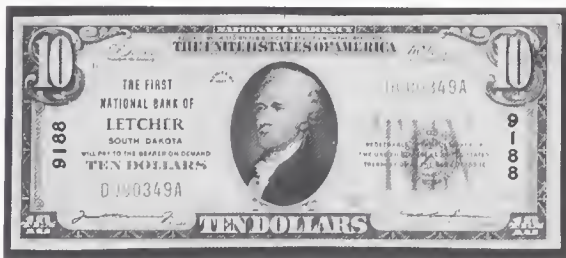
2748 Chamberlain - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 652 The Whitbeck NB Ch. # 9301

Large notes only from this private name bank. This example bears the signatures of two Whitbecks as Cashier and President. **Very Fine**, with an area of light wallet stain on the reverse. (250-350)



2749 Gettysburg - \$10.00 Ty. 1 Potter County NB Ch. # 8776

The second of two titles used by this bank in small size, and actually the rarer of the two, with only a pair of examples listed in the Kelly census. This is the first we've handled. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a small trace of bank stamp on the face. (350-650)

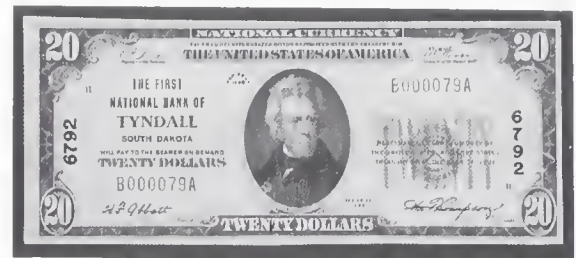


2750 Letcher - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9188

A beautiful example which is unquestionably the nicest note we've ever seen from this scarce bank. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (300-500)

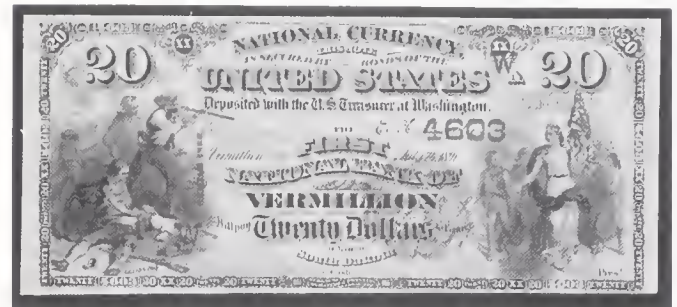
2751 Milbank - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # 13407

Only denomination issued from this bank. Evenly circulated **Fine+**. (125-225)



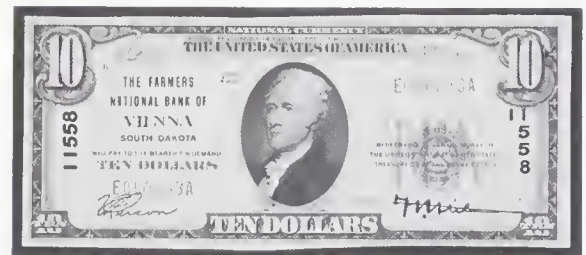
2752 Tyndall - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6792

Gem but for the slightly close right hand margin, but more than made up for by the fact that this is a V(ice) President signed note. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (250-450)



2753 Vermillion - \$20.00 1882 Fr. 499 The First NB Ch. # (W)4603

An extremely rare bank which issued large notes only. The Kelly census lists only two examples from here known. This piece grades **About Uncirculated**, but the lower right corner has been professionally restored. The repair is virtually impossible to see without close inspection, and the note's overall appearance is quite impressive. (1000-1500)

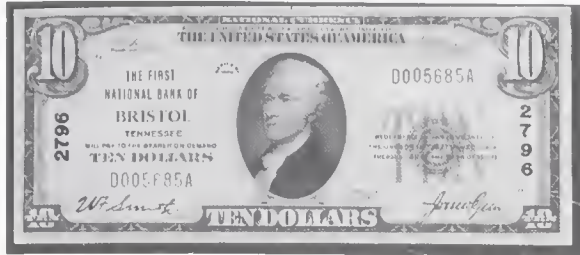


2754 Vienna - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Farmers NB Ch. # 11558

There are a few notes from this bank around, but not so many that examples abound, particularly in this grade. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (300-500)

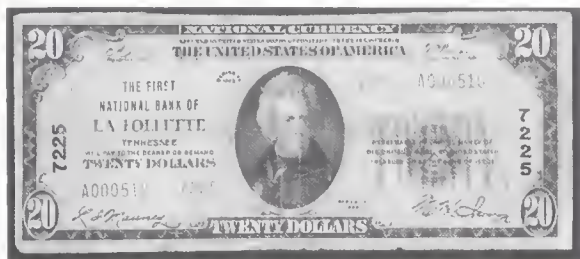
**Make Your Room Reservation At The
HOTEL SOFITEL
For Our May 15 and 16, 1998 Sale
Call (847) 678-4488
And Ask For The Special \$99
Currency Auctions of America Rate.**

TENNESSEE



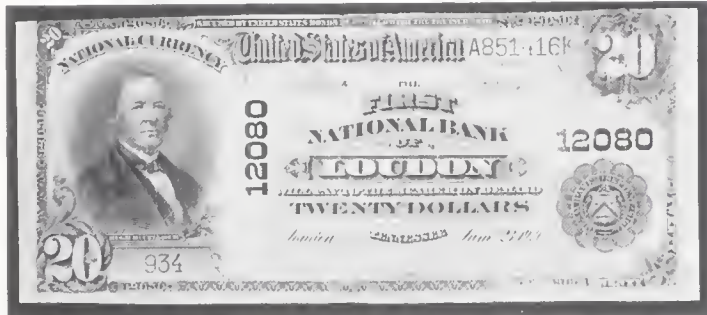
2755 Bristol - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2796

Bright and well centered Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (150-250)



2756 La Follette - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 7225

An extremely scarce note, with the last offering of the mere handful recorded coming back in a 1993 auction appearance. Very Good. (250-450)

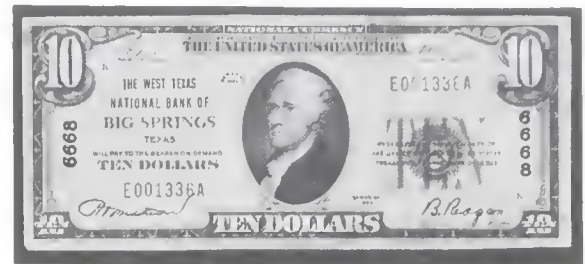


2757 Loudon - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 660 The First NB Ch. # 12080

Low grade but very rare, with only two large examples listed in the Kelly census, and, with only \$700 large outstanding, likely to stay that way as well. There are some repairs at the top right and the bottom margin, but the overall appearance is better than one might expect. In any case, where can another be found at any price? Fine, with repairs. (500-900)

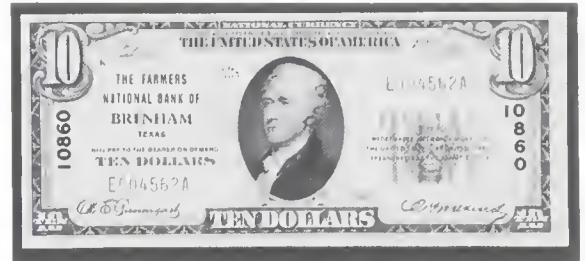
REMINDER —
A 10% BUYER'S FEE
WILL BE ADDED
TO ALL
SUCCESSFUL BIDS.

TEXAS



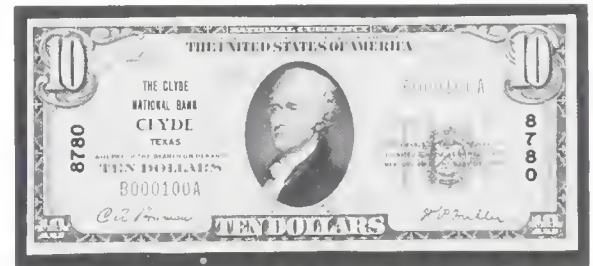
2758 Big Springs - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The West Texas NB Ch. # 6668

A tougher west Texas note with a great title. Nice Fine+. (300-500)



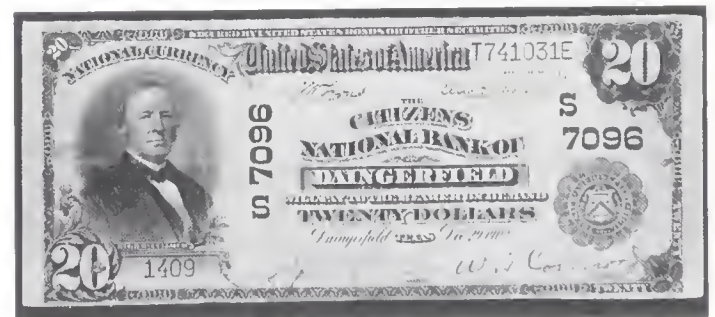
2759 Brenham - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Farmers NB Ch. # 10860

Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (150-250)



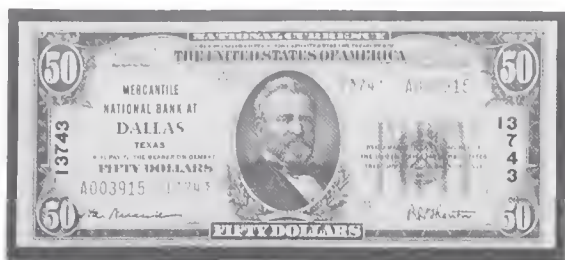
2760 Clyde - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Clyde NB Ch. # 8780

A lovely example which is as nice as any we've seen from here. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (250-450)



2761 Daingerfield - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 The Citizens NB Ch. # (S)7096

An excessively rare bank with just one large and one small note reported extant in the census. As this bank had a minuscule \$740 outstanding in large notes at its close in 1933, and considering that neither the Everson nor the Irish holdings had even one example from this bank, its probably safe to conclude that this will remain extremely rare if not unique forever. Nice Fine-Very Fine, with clear pen signatures, and likely to see bid ding end well into the range of . (1750-3250)

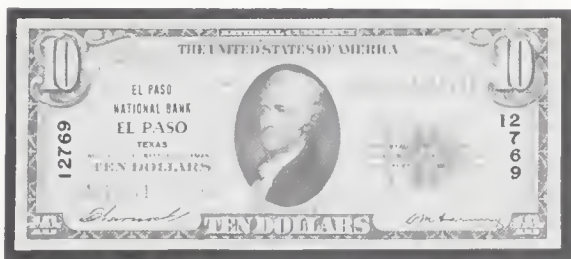


2762 Dallas - \$50.00 Ty. 2 Mercantile NB Ch. # 13743

One of the very scarcest National Bank Note types in this state of preservation. Like the last such example from here we offered (which brought \$1320 in our January sale), this note is note perfectly centered, but it is otherwise so nice that to describe it as anything less than **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** would be an injustice. Expect to see bids reach or exceed... (1200-1500)

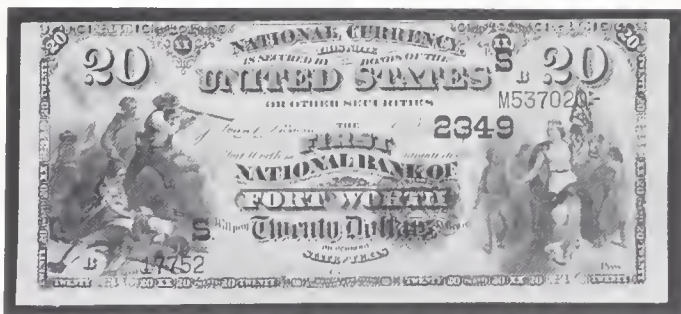
2763 El Paso - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The City NB Ch. # (S)7514

Large size notes only from this better El Paso bank. **Very Good-Fine**. (150-250)



2764 El Paso - \$10.00 Ty. 2 El Paso NB Ch. # 12769

Perfectly centered and absolutely flawless, as nice as we've ever seen a Series 1929 example from here. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (200-400)



2765 Fort Worth - \$20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 552 The First NB Ch. # (S)2349

A considerably scarcer Texas type and denomination, particularly in this grade. Bright **Extremely Fine**, with only minimal circulation. The top margin is trimmed into the design on the reverse, but the overall appearance here is still quite nice. (400-700)

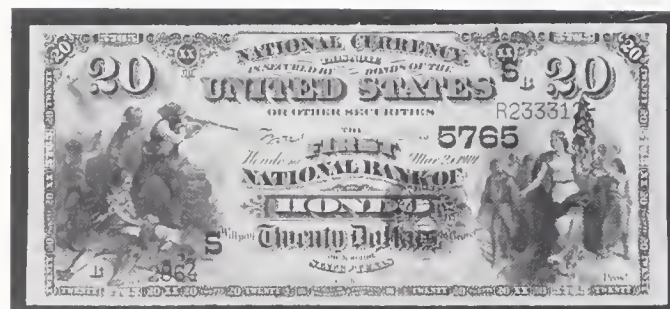


2766 Fort Worth - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 The Farmers & Mechanics NB Ch. # (S)4004

Not a rare bank, but hardly common either in this condition. **About Uncirculated**, a very pretty example. (175-325)

2767 Hebbronville - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12995

Small notes only from this Rio Grande valley bank. **Fine**. (100-150)

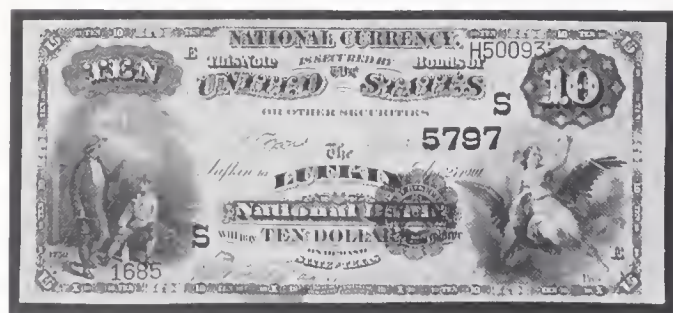


2768 Hondo - \$20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The First NB Ch. # (S)5765

An attractive and high grade Date Back from this sought after location. A somewhat lower grade Brown Back from here brought \$3575 in the Irish collection sale. This nicer Second Charter example should see some real competition as well. Sharp **Very Fine**, with distinctive two color pen signatures. (1500-2500)

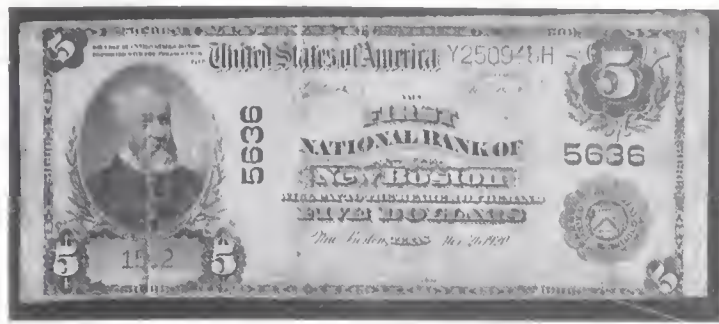
2769 Laredo - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Laredo NB Ch. # 5001

Evenly circulated **Fine+** example from this well collected border town. (100-150)



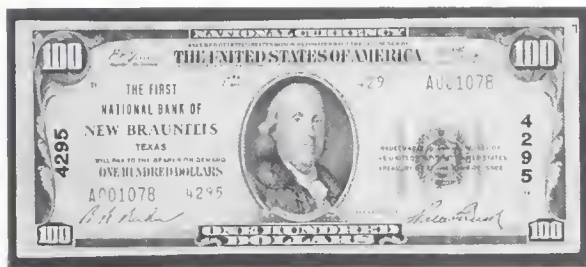
2770 Lufkin - \$10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The Lufkin NB Ch. # (S)5797

A very attractive Second Charter example from this tough east Texas location. Bright **Very Fine+**, with just a little bit of light soiling on the reverse. (500-900)



2771 New Boston - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 607 The First NB Ch. # 5636

The Kelly census records two large notes extant from this rare bank. The Irish holdings contained one example, and now the Shank collection has produced another. This piece is not a thing of beauty, but since the bank had but \$910 in large notes outstanding in 1935, how many are around in any grade? Well circulated but intact **Very Good**. (400-800)

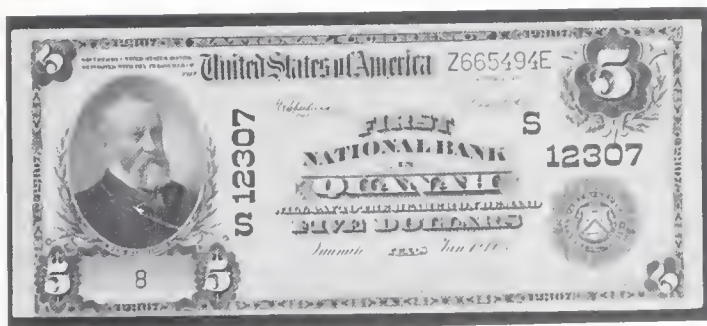


2772 New Braunfels - \$100.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 4295

This bank's total issue of Series 1929 note consisted of 1141 pieces of Type 2 hundreds, issued during the very depths of the Depression. It's no wonder that few circulated widely or were saved at all. The Kelly census lists four pieces known, with this as nice as any we've seen. **Extremely Fine**. (500-900)

2773 Port Arthur - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 5485

Higher grade than most notes we've seen from here. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**. (100-150)



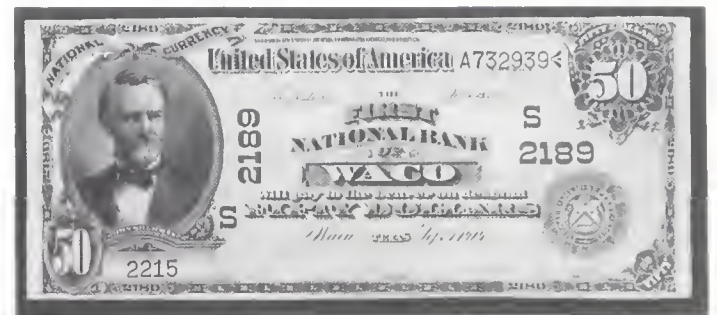
2774 Quanah - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 609 First NB Ch. # (S)12307

As nice a note as we've ever seen from this bank, which had but \$340 large size outstanding in 1935. **Very Fine+++**, with delicate purple signatures and low serial number 8, truly a premium piece, from a bank which even the Irish collection lacked in large size. (1000-1500)



2775 San Antonio - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 627 The Alamo NB Ch. # (S)4525

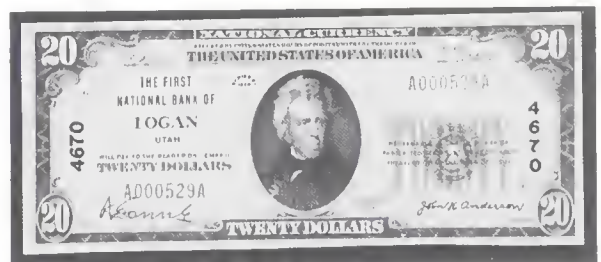
One of the highest grade large notes we've seen bearing this most evocative of Texas titles. **Extremely Fine**. (200-300)



2776 Waco - \$50.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 674 The First NB Ch. # (S)2189

A more than acceptable \$50.00 Date Back from this central Texas location. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a few pin-holes and a touch of ink on the face. (300-600)

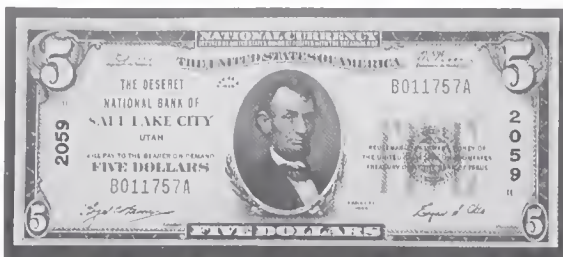
UTAH



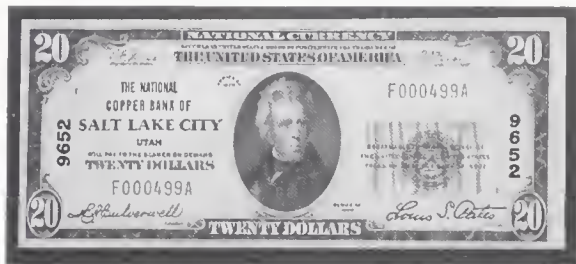
2777 Logan - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4670

This is a scarce note in any grade and practically unheard of in this state of preservation. **Bright Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (400-600)

REMINDER —
A 10% BUYER'S FEE
WILL BE ADDED
TO ALL
SUCCESSFUL BIDS.



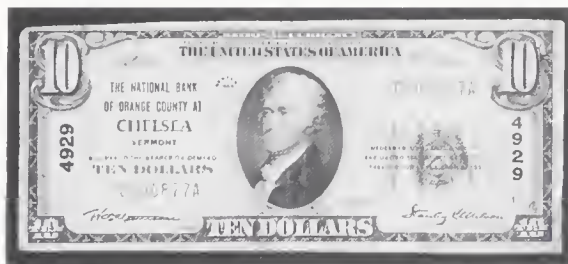
- 2778 Salt Lake City - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The Deseret NB Ch. # 2059
Fully gem but for a slightly less than full bottom margin. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (200-300)



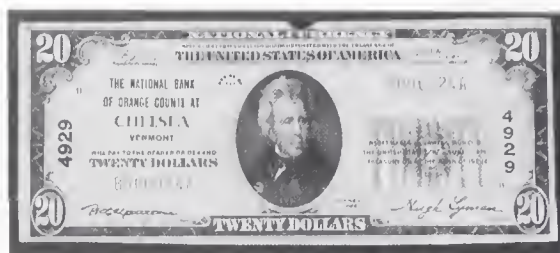
- 2779 Salt Lake City - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The National Copper Bank Ch. # 9652
A very high end example from this unusually titled bank. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (200-400)

VERMONT

- 2780 Bellows Falls - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The NB of Bellows Falls Ch. # (N)1653
Fine, with a tiny paper pull on the face which is almost imperceptible. (80-120)

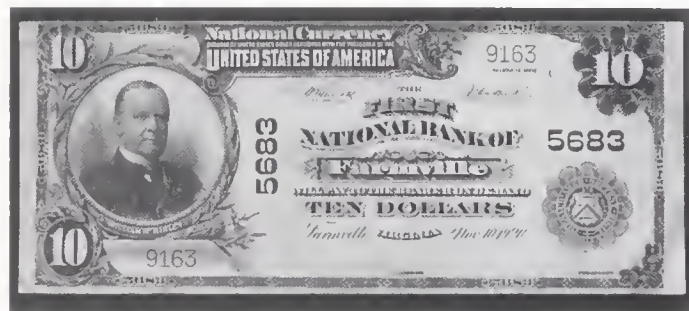


- 2781 Chelsea - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The NB of Orange County Ch. # 4929
Evenly circulated **Very Good** example from this very scarce bank, a nice mate to the \$20.00 offered below. (175-325)

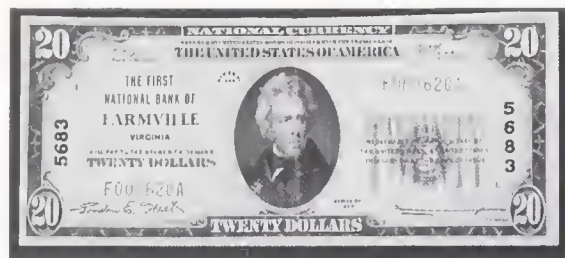


- 2782 Chelsea - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The NB of Orange County Ch. # 4929
A much scarcer Vermont small size note. **Fine**, with a small nick out of the top margin. (175-325)

VIRGINIA

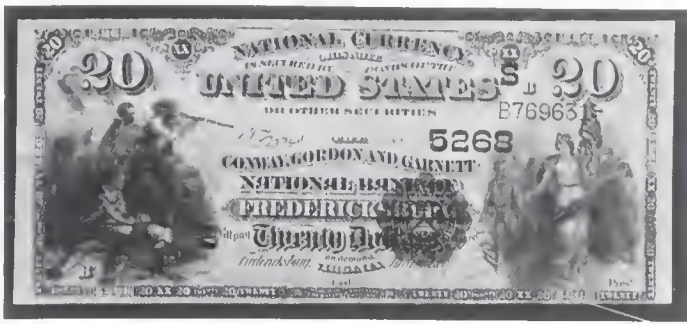


- 2783 Farmville - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 633 The First NB Ch. # 5683
There is a bit of soiling on the reverse, but this note is an otherwise sound example from a bank on which the Kelly census lists only six reported large notes. **Fine.** (275-425)



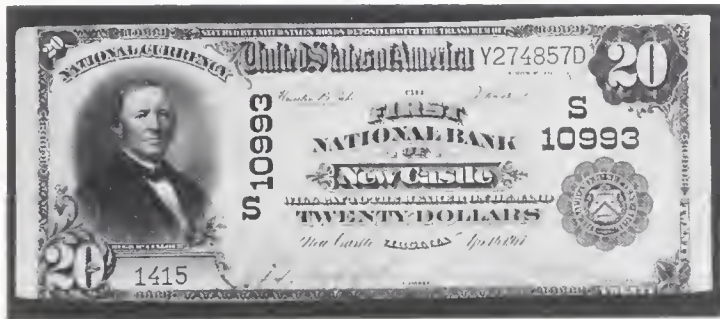
- 2784 Farmville - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5683
One of the few really high grade notes we've seen from this rural Virginia community. **Extremely Fine.** (150-250)

**IF YOU WISH TO FAX YOUR BIDS
CALL OUR FAX NUMBER AT
830-693-1283
PLEASE FAX EARLY!**



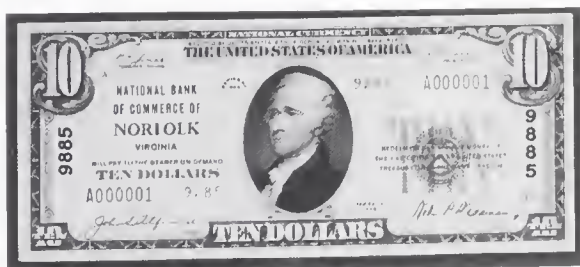
2785 Fredericksburg - \$20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The Conway, Gordon and Garnett NB Ch. # (S)5268

A great note from this unique triple decker private name bank. Only three notes are listed in the census from here, not surprising considering this bank issued Brown Backs and Second Charter Date Backs only before liquidating in 1912. There are a couple of professionally repaired margin splits, and the bottom margin is a bit close, but where else can another example from this bank be obtained at any price? **Fine**, with the Conway signature as President. (1250-1750)



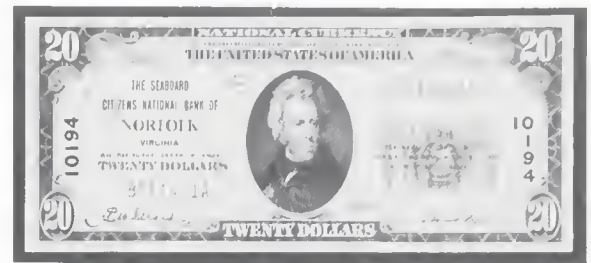
2786 New Castle - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 658 The First NB Ch. # (S)10993

This is a simply marvelous note and one of Armand's favorites. We have recorded a grand total of two offerings of any kind from this excessively rare bank at public sale over the past 50 years, with the only one in recent years being a Series 1929 example. Bright **Extremely Fine**, with vivid purple signatures, the bottom margin close but a lovely note nevertheless. (750-1250)



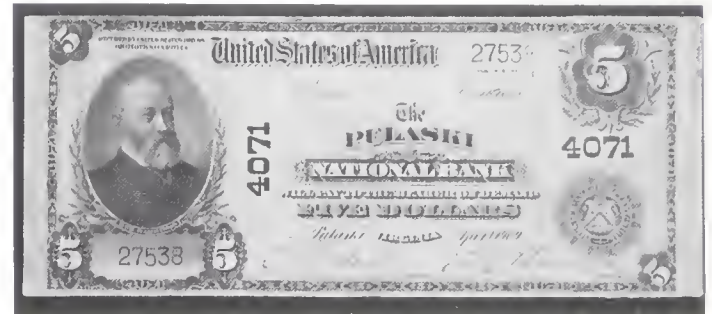
2787 Norfolk - \$10.00 Ty. 2 NB of Commerce Ch. # 9885

This is the only serial number 1 example we can recall seeing from any Norfolk bank. It's a most attractive piece with just a bit too much handling to let us grade it as uncirculated. **Choice About Uncirculated**, one of only a handful of number one notes we've handled from Virginia. (700-1000)



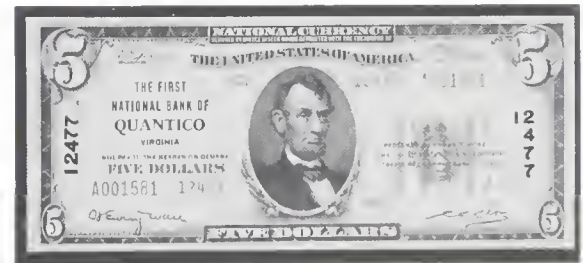
2788 Norfolk - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Seaboard Citizens NB Ch. # 10194

Perfectly centered Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (100-150)



2789 Pulaski - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 600 The Pulaski NB Ch. # 4071

A scarcer large note, with eight such examples reported in the Kelly census. **Fine**, with just a touch of wallet staining. (175-275)



2790 Quantico - \$5.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 12477

This note, from a handful which came out almost 30 years ago, has proved surprising elusive to find of late, likely because the small supply has long since been absorbed by collectors. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (250-500)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

**Make Your Room Reservation At The
HOTEL SOFITEL**

For Our May 15 and 16, 1998 Sale

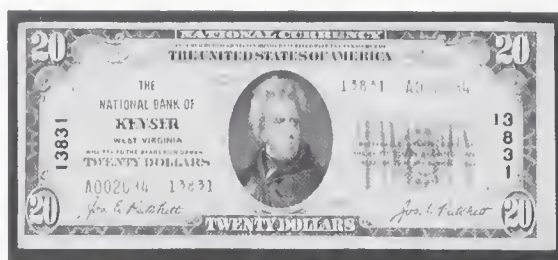
Call (847) 678-4488

**And Ask For The Special \$99
Currency Auctions of America Rate.
Lot Viewing Begins Wed., May 13, 1998.**



2791 Radford - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 633 The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # 11690

An excessively scarce bank in large size, with only two such examples recorded in the Kelly census. This is certainly a most acceptable example, grading a bright **Fine-Very Fine** with sharp black signatures. Difficult to estimate, as rare notes often are, but likely to see bidding end well into the range of... (600-900)



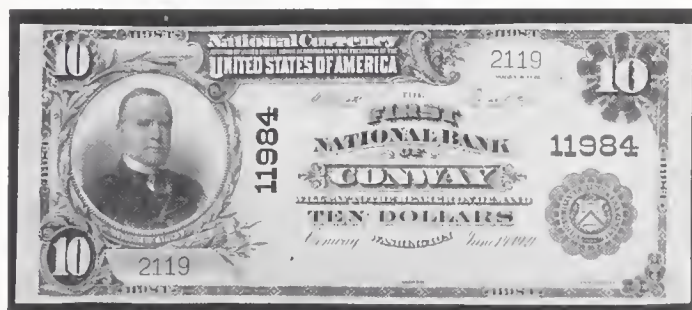
2794 Keyser - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The NB of Keyser Ch. # 13831

An example of one individual serving as both Cashier and President of this bank, as Jos. E. Patchett signs in both positions. This was very occasionally done as a Depression era cost cutting move, although such notes are very seldom seen. **Extremely Fine**. (150-250)

2795 Keyser - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The NB of Keyser Ch. # 13831

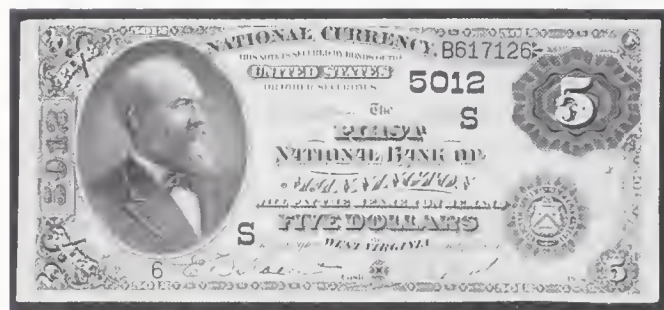
A second example with Jos. E. Patchett signing as both Cashier and President. **About Fine**. (100-150)

WASHINGTON



2792 Conway - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 634 The First NB Ch. # 11984

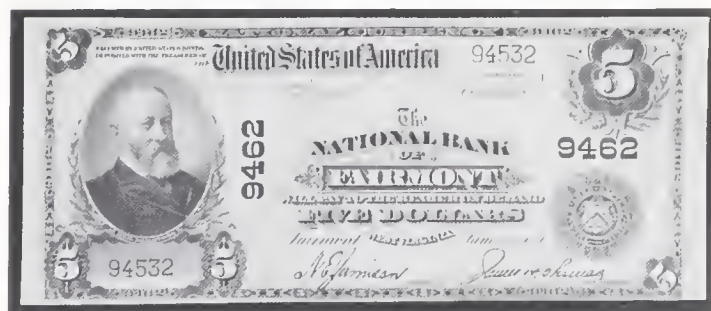
An excessively rare bank in large size, with a mere \$760 outstanding at the bank's close in 1934. Two notes are reported in the Kelly census. Our records disclose only two offerings of any kind from this one bank location, with this example the only one we've had to offer from here in three decades. Bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, a great note worthy of a strong bid. (1500-2500)



2796 Mannington - \$5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 534 The First NB Ch. # (S)5012

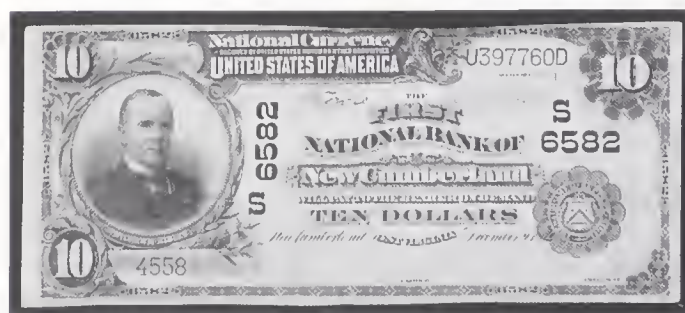
A lovely Second Charter example with everything one could hope for in a note, including an ornate title layout, a single digit serial number, bold pen signatures (including an "a" Cashier signature) and enough grade to count. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, a note which looks new at first glance. (600-900)

WEST VIRGINIA



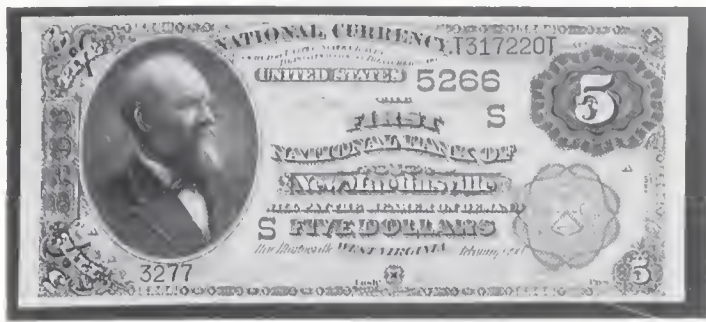
2793 Fairmont - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 600 The NB of Fairmont Ch. # 9462

This is the only bank which we know of which used an engraved signature plate with a Vice Presidential designation. This example, part of the Shank holdings, is the finest we've seen. **Extremely Fine+**. (200-300)



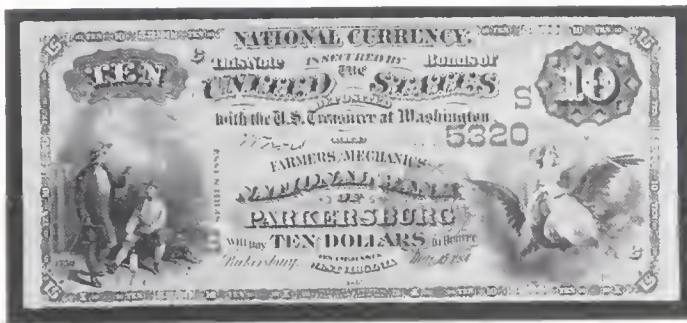
2797 New Cumberland - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (S)6582

Another significant rarity from the Shank collection, as this example is the first note from this small family operated bank to be offered at public sale in half a century. **Fine-Very Fine**, with bright purple signatures of Jas. E. Brandon and John A. Brandon. There is a very lightly penned name on the reverse which is of absolutely no consequence. (700-1000)



2798 New Martinsville - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 477 The First NB Ch. # (S)5266

A most attractive early example from this bank. The \$5.00 Brown Back was clearly Armand's favorite, and this is a nice one. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.** (450-750)



2799 Parkersburg - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 490 The Farmers & Mechanics NB Ch. # (S)5320

This is by far the scarcest of Parkersburg's six issuing banks, with this institution emitting Second Charter examples only before liquidating in 1917. There is one small and rather inconspicuous staple hole, but otherwise this Brown Back grades a nice evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine.** (350-650)

2800 Terra Alta - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6999

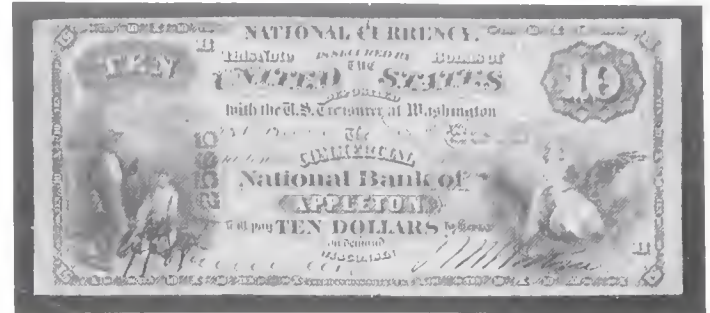
Evenly circulated **Fine** example with a nice town name. (125-225)



2801 Williamstown - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 632 The Farmers & Mechanics NB Ch. # (S)11483

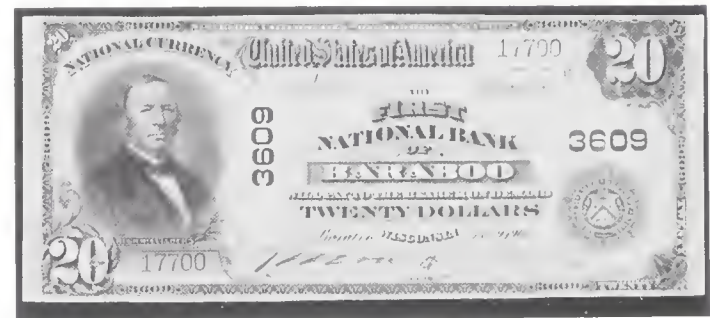
A genuinely scarce note from a bank which had a mere \$720 outstanding in large notes in 1935. Evenly circulated **Fine+**, with clear blue signatures. (350-650)

WISCONSIN



2802 Appleton - \$10.00 1875 Fr. 420 The Commercial NB Ch. # 2565

This is a very tough type and denomination for the state of Wisconsin, with any First Charter over the \$5.00 denomination being scarce to rare. Evenly circulated **Very Good**, with bright colors and good signatures for the grade. (700-1200)



2803 Baraboo - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 652 The First NB Ch. # 3609

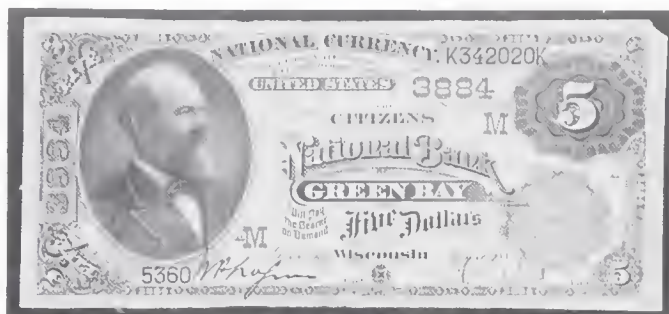
A gorgeous note which might be equaled but could never be improved upon. Fully embossed and totally original **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with eye catching two color signatures, a flaming gem but for the slightly close top right margin. (450-750)



2804 Eagle River - \$5.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 12124

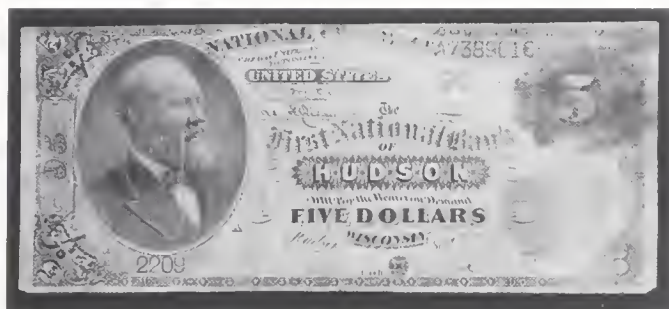
The only denomination issued by this scarcer Vilas County bank. **Fine-Very Fine.** (250-450)

**CONTACT US FOR CONSIGNING
TO OUR OCTOBER, 1998 PCDA
SALE NOW! DON'T WAIT!**



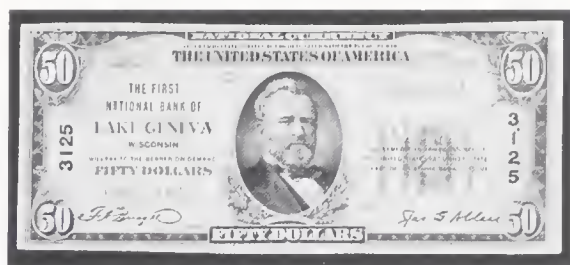
2805 Green Bay - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 470 The Citizens NB Ch. # (M)3884

One of the great title layouts we've ever encountered, and, like so many of the better Nationals in this sale, part of the Armand Shank collection. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a minor split at the bottom and a small corner tip off well clear of the design. (400-800)



2806 Hudson - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 466 The First NB Ch. # 95

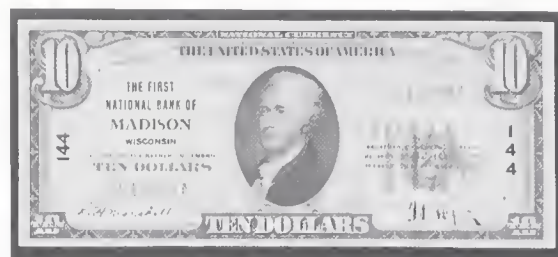
If this note were higher grade, it would be one of the standout pieces of this sale, with its circus poster layout and low charter number, not to mention bank rarity as well. Although it isn't, it is still a desirable piece, although the price will be quite considerably lower. **Good-Very Good**, with most of the wear in the right hand quarter. (250-450)



2807 Lake Geneva - \$50.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3125

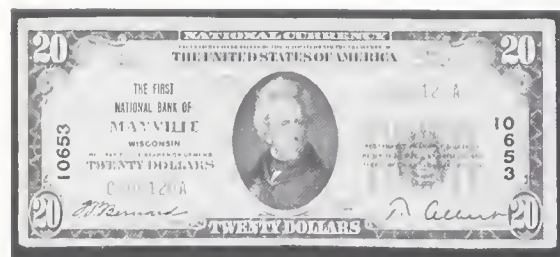
A scarcer Wisconsin small size note. **Very Fine**, with two staple holes on the right side which each show a bit of rust surrounding them. (200-400)

MAIL BIDDERS —
Please Remember That Only
Signed Bid Sheets
Will Be Honored.



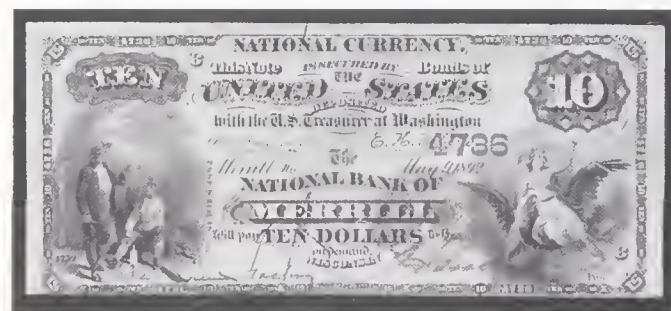
2808 Madison - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 144

Gem Crisp Uncirculated state capital example. (80-120)



2809 Mayville - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10653

An evenly circulated **Fine** example of this scarcer small size note. (250-450)



2810 Merrill - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 485 The NB of Merrill Ch. # 4736

An excessively rare Wisconsin bank which issued Brown Backs and Date Backs only before liquidating in 1912. Our records disclose only two prior offerings (both of the same note) of any kind from here, the last back in 1992 when we sold a landmark Wisconsin collection. Evenly circulated **Fine+**, with pen signatures, cut just a bit close at the bottom. (900-1500)



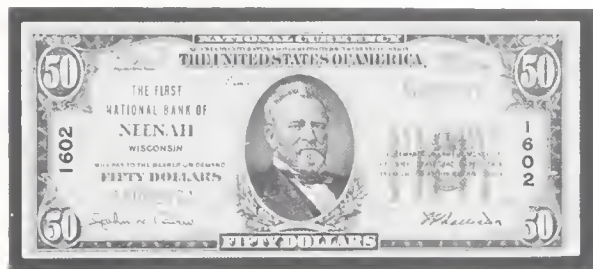
2811 Milwaukee - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 635 First Wisconsin NB Ch. # (M)64

An attractive example with three wide and one narrow margins. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (200-300)

- 2812 Milwaukee - \$20.00 Ty. 1 First Wisconsin NB Ch. # 64
Well centered Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (75-125)

- 2813 Milwaukee - \$10.00, \$20.00 1902 Date Backs Fr. 616, 642
The National Exchange Bank Ch. # (M)1003
Two tougher Milwaukee Date Backs, the \$10.00 **Very Fine** with strong signatures although it is cut a bit close at the bottom, the \$20.00 **Very Good-Fine** but bearing single digit serial number 8. (125-225)

- 2814 Milwaukee - \$10.00 Ty. 1 Marine National Exchange Bank Ch. # 5458
Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (60-90)



- 2815 Neenah - \$50.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1602
High denominations only in small size, with this example being one of the higher grade examples we know of. **Extremely Fine**, with a few minor pinholes. (200-400)

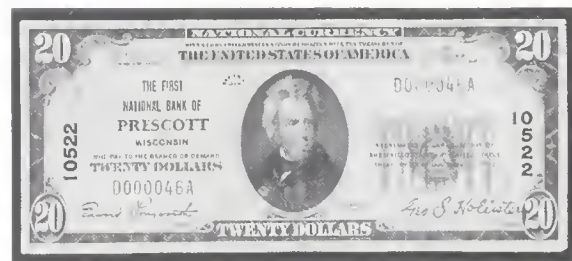


- 2816 New London - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 632 The First NB Ch. # (M)5013
This is just a plain rare note in large size, with only four such examples recorded in the census. Evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine**, a most desirable piece likely to see some very spirited bidding by this state's many serious collectors. (600-900)



- 2817 New Richmond - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 606 The First NB Ch. # 11412
A tougher western Wisconsin bank, particularly in large size. Armand's example from here is as nice as virtually any we've seen from this one bank community. **Fine**, the signatures faded. (350-550)

- 2818 Platteville - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # (M)4650
A much scarcer Wisconsin bank with a census total of only seven large size examples. Well circulated but intact **Very Good**, with clear black pen signatures. (200-400)



- 2819 Prescott - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10522
An extremely scarce note from a bank which has had but four appearances of any kind at public sale, the last coming when we sold a large example from here for \$1650 in our September, 1997 sale. Expect to see the bidding end on this no problems **Fine-Very Fine** specimen somewhere in the area of... (450-750)

- 2820 Ripon - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 425
Evenly circulated **Fine** example with bold pen signatures of W.R. Dysart and E. Spratt. (100-150)

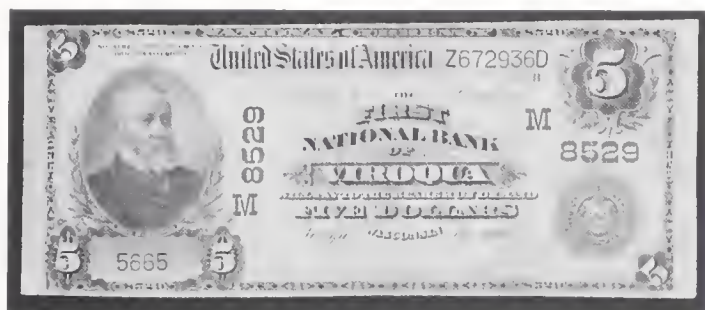
- 2821 Soldiers Grove - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 13308
Low grade but rare. It's been almost 10 years since any example was offered from this bank, which was the first bank chartered which issued only Series 1929 examples. **About Fine** in appearance, but the note has been severed in two and tape repaired on the reverse. Even so, it's certainly worth... (200-400)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.
*is pleased to announce
that our next public auction
will be the October,
1998 PCDA Sale!*



2822 Sparta - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 606 The Farmers NB Ch. # 11463

A very scarce Wisconsin bank and location, with the Kelly census recording only six large examples known on the bank. **Very Good+**, with clear signatures, likely to see bidding reach or exceed... (400-600)



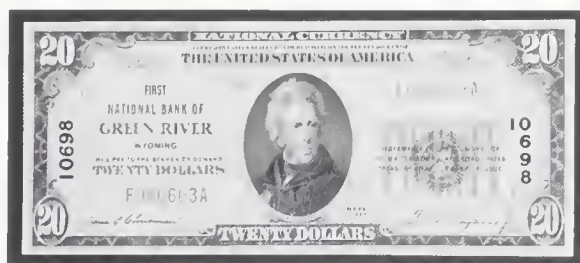
2823 Viroqua - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 600 The First NB Ch. # (M)8529

A very scarce bank in large size, with only six pieces listed in the Kelly census. **Very Good**. (300-500)

2824 Wausau - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2820

Gem Crisp Uncirculated (60-100)

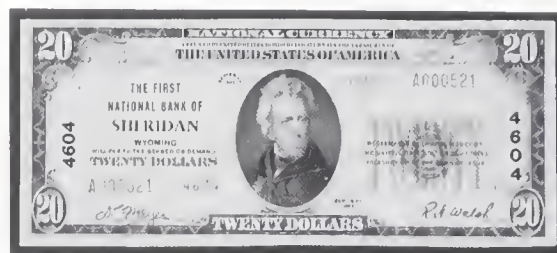
WYOMING



2825 Green River - \$20.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 10698

We've seen our share of Green River notes but this example is much, much nicer than virtually any we've run across over the years. **Extremely Fine+**, a very superior example from this always popular locale and state. (350-650)

**DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO
OUR OCTOBER, 1998 PCDA SALE!
DON'T WAIT!**



2826 Sheridan - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 4604

A beautiful example which represents just about the only opportunity for Wyoming or state collectors to obtain a note from here in this grade. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (600-1000)

MIXED STATES NATIONALS

2827 Some Better New England Notes

Clinton, CT - \$5.00 1902 Clinton NB Ch. # (N)1314 F

Stamford, CT - \$10.00 Ty. 1 First-Stamford NB & TC Ch. # 4 F

Holyoke, MA - \$5.00 Ty. 1 Holyoke NB Ch. # 1939 EF

Palmer, MA - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 606 Palmer NB Ch. # 2324 F-VF

South Deerfield, MA - \$20.00 Ty. 1 Produce NB Ch. # 8150 VG-F

Taunton, MA - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 Machinists NB Ch. # (N)947 F+

Webster, MA - \$10.00 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 13411 VF

Burlington, VT - Howard NB & TC Ch. # 1698 EF

Total eight notes. (450-750)

2828 Some Better Eastern Nationals

Caldwell, NJ - \$20.00 Ty. 1 Caldwell NB Ch. # 7131 F+

Catskill, NY - \$10.00 Ty. 2 Tanners NB Ch. # 1198 EF

New Paltz, NY - \$10.00 Ty. 1 Huguenot NB Ch. # 1186 F

Rutland, VT - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 627 Baxter NB Ch. # 1700 VG

Total four pieces. (225-375)

2829 Some Midwestern Nationals

Freeport - \$20.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 2875 EF

Lincoln, IL - \$20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 643 Lincoln NB Ch. # (M)3369 VG-F

Charles City, IA - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 601 First NB Ch. # 1810 F

Sumner, IA - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 625 First NB Ch. # (M)8198 VG

Kalamazoo, MI - \$20.00 Ty. 1 First NB & TC Ch. # 191 VG-F

Marquette, MI - \$5.00 Ty. 1 Union NB Ch. # 12027 F+

Winona, MN - \$10.00 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 3224 F

Rhineland, WI - \$5.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 4312 VG

Total eight pieces. (350-550)

2830 Los Angeles, CA - \$10.00 Ty. 1 Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # 6617 VF

Portland, OR - \$10.00 Ty. 1 United States NB Ch. # 4514 CU, paper clip stain

Philadelphia, PA - \$5.00 Ty. 2 Corn Exchange NB & TC Ch. # 542 F-VF, tear

Racine, WI - \$10.00 Ty. 1 First NB & TC Ch. # 457 F-VF, light pencil

Total four pieces. (125-150)

2831 New York, NY - \$10.00 Ty. 1 Chase NB Ch. # 2370 AU

Allentown, PA - \$10.00 Ty. 2 Allentown NB Ch. # 1322 EF

Milton, PA - \$20.00 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 253 VF

Total three pieces. (70-100)

2832 Salida, CO - \$5.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 4172 F+

Horton, KS - \$5.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 3810 VF

Minot, ND - \$10.00 Ty. 1 First NB & TC Ch. # 6429 F+

Ponca City, OK - \$10.00 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 13891 F, two interior splits

Wagoner, OK - \$10.00 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 5016 F

Total five pieces, all better than average. (400-600)

2833 Penn-Ohio Pairing

Columbus, OH - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The Huntington NB Ch. # 7745 AU

Pittsburgh, PA - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The Mellon NB Ch. # 6301 EF

Two pieces. (90-120)

2834 Jacksonville - \$5.00 Ty. 1, \$5.00 Ty. 2 Florida NB Ch. # 8321 F, VF

Tampa - \$20.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 3497 VG

Three pieces. (100-150)

2835 Nationals & Federal Reserve Bank Notes

San Francisco, CA - \$5.00 Ty. 2 Anglo California NB Ch. # 9174 F

\$20.00 Ty. 2 Bank of California NB Ch. # 9655 VF

Worcester, MA - \$5.00 Ty. 1 Worcester County NB Ch. # 7595 F-VF

Paterson, NJ - \$50.00 Ty. 1 Paterson NB Ch. # 4072 F-VF

New York, NY - \$10.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 29 F

\$5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 NB of Commerce Ch. # (E)733 F

Pittsburgh, PA - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 Farmers Deposit NB Ch. # 685 VF

Wilkes-Barre, PA - \$10.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 30 F

York, PA - \$10.00 Ty. 1 Central NB Ch. # 9706 F

Providence, RI - \$10.00 Ty. 1 (2) Providence NB Ch. # 1302 F, VG

Lynchburg, VA - \$5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 Peoples NB Ch. # (S)2760 VG-F

5 \$20.00 1929 FRBNs - Grades range from F-VF to AU

Total 17 pieces. (425-575)

END OF SALE

**THANK YOU FOR
YOUR PARTICIPATION!**

**SEE YOU IN ST. LOUIS
FOR THE PCDA SALE
OCTOBER 23 & 24, 1998!**

Order of Sale

FIRST SESSION

LOTS 1-1307

Friday Evening, May 15, 1998

Hotel Sofitel

Promptly at 5:30 PM

Colonial and Continental Notes	1-136
Fractional Currency	137-319
Mixed Fractional Lots	320-329
Encased Postage	330-343
Miscellaneous	344-403
Military Payment Certificates	404-474
Prisoner of War Scrip	475-526
Foreign Currency	527
Confederate Currency	528-542
Ormsby's Bank Note Engraving	543
Obsolete Currency	
Alabama	544-545
Colorado	546
Connecticut	547-551
District of Columbia	552-553
Georgia	554-559
Illinois	560-565
Indiana	566-570
Iowa	571
Kansas	572-573
Kentucky	574
Louisiana	575-582
Maine	583-584
Maryland	585-589
Massachusetts	590-604
Michigan	605-613
Missouri	614-615
Mississippi	616-617
Minnesota	618-619
Montana	620
Nebraska	621-624
New Hampshire	625-628
New Jersey	629-636
New York	637-658
North Carolina	659
Ohio	660-662
Pennsylvania	663-681
Rhode Island	682-685
South Carolina	686-687
Tennessee	688-689
Texas	690-699
Utah	700
Virginia	701-704
Wyoming	705
Mixed States Obsoletes	706-710
Panic of 1907	711-713
Depression Scrip	714-719
Error Notes	720-841
Small Size Uncut Sheets	842-864
Small Size Type Notes	865-1307

SECOND SESSION

LOTS 1308-2835

Saturday Evening, May 16, 1998

Hotel Sofitel

Promptly at 5:00 PM

Treasury Vignette Book	1308
Large Size Type Notes	
Demand Note	1309
Legal Tender Notes	1310-1523
Compound Interest Treasury Notes	1524-1529
Interest Bearing Note	1530
Refunding Certificates	1531-1532
Silver Certificates	1533-1756
Treasury Notes	1757-1788
Federal Reserve Bank Notes	1789-1889
Federal Reserve Notes	1890-1944
Gold Certificates	1945-1990
Miscellaneous Large Type Notes	1991-2008
National Bank Notes	
Alabama	2009-2017
Alaska	2018
Arkansas	2019-2023
California	2024-2046
Colorado	2047-2055
Connecticut	2056-2072
Delaware	2073-2075
District of Columbia	2076-2077
Florida	2078-2081
Georgia	2082-2091
Idaho	2092-2093
Illinois	2094-2245
Indiana	2246-2270
Iowa	2271-2297
Kansas	2298-2309
Kentucky	2310-2319
Louisiana	2320-2322
Maine	2323-2325
Maryland	2326-2374
Massachusetts	2375-2415
Michigan	2416-2428
Minnesota	2429-2447
Mississippi	2448-2463
Missouri	2464-2473
Montana	2474
Nebraska	2475-2482
Nevada	2483-2485
New Hampshire	2486-2496
New Jersey	2497-2504
New Mexico Territory	2505
New Mexico	2506
New York	2507-2558
North Carolina	2559-2563
North Dakota	2564-2570
Ohio	2571-2598
Oklahoma Territory	2599
Oklahoma	2600-2613
Oregon	2614-2623
Pennsylvania	2624-2741
Rhode Island	2742-2746
South Carolina	2747
South Dakota	2748-2754
Tennessee	2755-2757
Texas	2758-2776
Utah	2777-2779
Vermont	2780-2782
Virginia	2783-2791
Washington	2792
West Virginia	2793-2801
Wisconsin	2802-2824
Wyoming	2825-2826
Mixed States Nationals	2827-2835

